7-11

5490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5420

Aug 24-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....; and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... 24 ....., 194.....

O. Krieger

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

1944

.....
Date

Vera Jackson

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Nellie M.	36		f	s	Mass Worcester Aug 12		Worcester Mass
2	"	Mary S	43		f	s	" " May 1		" "
3	Baum	Emilie	35		f	m		has Consular Certificate stating U.S. ship.	New York
4	Mahler	Herman	50		m	m		Febr. 16. City of Washington	Chicago Ill
5	"	Ada	52		f	m		Superior Court of Cook County, Ill Oct 1888	" "
6	Lindsay	Harriet	52		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 19		321 South 2 St. Philadelphia
7	Vollendorf	J.	62		f	m	Chicago Ill. July "		1347 Astor St. Chicago Ill.
8	Jackson	Arthur Mrs	40		f	m	" " Apr 8		823 Babel Square Chicago
9	Howard	J. H.	73		m	m	New York N.Y. May 20		800 Pennsylvania Ave. Denver Col
10	"	"	60		f	m	" " Sept 25		" "
11	Stanford	S. H.	37		m	m	Rochester N.Y. Oct 16		Rochester N.Y.
12	~~Sage~~	Pauline	35		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio		35 E. 52 St. New York City
13	Bender	Julius	52		m	m		1888 Superior Court Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.
14	"	Sophie	44		f	m		" "	" "
15	"	Sylvia	21		f	s	Ill. Chicago		" "
16	"	Rose	19		f	s	" "		" "
17	Bonheim	Berthold	52		m	m	Chicago Ill. Jan 6		Sears Robuck & Co. Chicago
18	Ewell	Claude D.	43		m	m	" " Apr 7		" "
19	Penner	William Herman	37		m	m	Salt Lake City Utah May 25th		Salt Lake City Utah
20	"	Nellie	32		f	m	" " June 18th		" "
21	Smith	Emilie V.	67		f	w	Philadelphia Pa May 29		309 South Rice St. Phila
22	"	Alice Grant	35		f	s	" " Nov 20		" "
23	Kissick	Francis	79		m	m		1856 ~~Washington~~ Court of Wapakoneta Ohio	Salt Lake City Utah
24	Clutting	Joseph R	38		f	m	Newark N.J. Sept 2		84 South Orange Av Newark
25	"	Christine O	34		f	m	" " Sept 6		" "
26	"	Adline R	8		f	s	" " July 16		" "
27	Moore	R.R.	46		m	m	St. Clair Mich May 30 1868		St Clair Mich
28	"	R.R.	22		f	m	Riverside Alabama Sep 20 1890		" "
29	~~Kaufman~~	L	55		f	m	New York N.Y.		202 Av Brooklyn N.Y.
30	"	Johanna	55		f	w	" "		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from ~~Rotterdam~~ Boulogne, ~~August~~ 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ott	Carl H	22		m	s	Newark N J	July 325	188 Clinton ave Newk
2	"	Edmund F	23		m	s	— —	Mar 25th	— —
3	"	Herbert M.	18		m	s	— —	July 8	— —
4	"	Charles	44		m	m	Newark N J	Dec 25	— —
5	"	Lillie D	44		f	m	— —	March 15	— —
6	"	Helen L	13		f	s	— —	May 23	— —
7	Cashmacher	Henry	19		m	s	N Y New York	July 2	214 West 138 N Y city
8	"	August	16		m	s	— —	April 7	— —
9	Doyle	Mary	40		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio	Sept 1	Kennedy ave Kennedy Pa
10	McCaugh	Lulu A	42		f	s	— —	May 7	— —
11	Cooper	Mary M	70		~~f~~ w		Philadelphia Pa	June 13	113 South 42nd Philadelphia
12	"	Hazel	30		f	s	— —	Oct 22	— —
13	Hartzell	M S.	60		f	s	Smiths Ville Pa	Jan 12	3644 Chestnut st Phila.
14	Badham	Pryer Carroll	43		m	w	Charlotte N.C.	May 14	27 West 67 New York.
15	Debevoise	George W	75		m	m	New York	Jan 12	13 East 128 N. Y. city.
16	"	Margaret L	68		f	m	"	April 26	— —
17	Grosvenor	Marsh Laura	50		f	s	Methuen Mass	Jan 6	81 Col. ave N. Y. city
18	Kirk	Harriet	45		f	s	Blackhawk Col.	Dec 25 1868	5 W. 122 N York City
19	Klasey	Lina M	28		f	s	St Louis Mo	June 12 1886	540 Manhattan ave N. Y.
20	Kuppuh	Mary E	34		f	s	Texas San Antonio	Nov 30th	305 W. Cypress st San Antonio Tex
21	Keden	E	27		f	s	New York N.Y.	Dec 31 1887	302 West 79th st. N. Y.
22	Keating	R F	43		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio	March 8	North adams Mass.
23	Kehling	Pauline M.	48		f	m	New York N Y	Nov 2nd	132 East 80 N.Y.
24	Kasley	Ella M.	40		f	s	Baltimore Md.	Feb 17	1221 Bolton st
25	Overend	Chas C.	55		m	m	Philadelphia Pa	Nov 16	6367 Sherwood ave Phila.
26	"	Frankie V	33		f	m	Glen Carbon Pa	Feb 18	— —
27		Helen V	13		f	s	Philadelphia Pa	Oct 29	~~6129 Wayne~~ —
28	Crane	Alpes P	20		m	s	Philadelphia Pa	June 10	6129 Wayne Ave Germantown
29	Dixon	Edward C.	43		m	m	"	May 30	2100 N. 13 St. Philadelphia
30	Turnbull	Getze Alice	60		f	w	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 2 W	The Newport 16th St. Phila

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG.1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roach	Rena McDowell	37		f	w	Charlotte NC Nov 5th		707 N Tryon St Charlotte
2	Lewis	Elwin C	34		m	m	Texas Bryan March 25		Detroit Mich
3	"	Grace	30		f	m	Mich Pyke Feb 14		" "
4	Brady	Florence	24		f	s	N.Y. Syracuse Sept 5th		Palmyra N.Y.
5	"	Maud	24		f	s	— — —		— —
6	Bingaman	V. F.	24		f	s	Los Angeles Cal April 10th		Los Angeles Cal.
7	Risler	Louise	44		f	s	Philadelphia Pa Dec 4		4613 Wayne Ave
8	"	Irvin	46		f	s	— — —	June 16	Germantown Pa.
9	Kappe	Harriet	42		f	s	Del — —	June 3	— —
10	Gloerner	Wilhelmina	42		f	s	New York N.Y.	Jan 6	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Johnson	Richard H.	44		m	m	Silver Ida.	July 14	475 Ocean Parkway
12	"	Catherine M.	42		f	m	Conn. Bridgeport	" 10	Boise Ida
13	"	Katherine	20		f	s	Idaho Boise	Nov 10	— —
14	Crawford	Elizabeth W.	63		f	w	Harrisburg Pa.	Dec 20	— —
15	Roberts	Anna W.	70		f	w	Philadelphia Pa	Oct 21	Philadelphia Pa.
16	"	Adelaide W.	40		f	s	— — —	" 25	— " —
17	Genris	Emma C	54		f	s	Philadelphia Pa	April 21st	— —
18	"	Clara V.	55		f	s	— — —	Nov. 8th	4018 Stenton St. Philadelphia
19	Ducker	Henrietta	60		f	m	N.Y. New York	Aug 16	— —
20	Lewis	Sol.	33		f	m	— — —	Nov 20	895 West End ave N.Y.
21	Lewis	Gerald	11		f	s	— — —	" 7	— — "
22	Trowman	Ethel	34		f	w	Summerville Ga.	Sept 22	— — "
23	Pennel W.	Alice	55		f	w	Georgetown Del.	Nov 12.	Asheville N.C.
24	Parker	Edna H	38		f	m	Mechanisburg Pa.	May 8th	Georgetown Del.
25	Treacy	Mary	63		f	m	Valley Forge Pa	May 25 1851	Phila. Pa. 3413 Hamilton St.
26	"	Mary F	26		f	s	Philadelphia Pa	June 21 1888	3843 N. Broad St Phila.
27	"	Regina C	20		f	s	— — —	June 2nd 1894	— " —
28	Rovensky	Louis J.	39		m	m	N.Y. New York	Jan 1st	— " —
29	"	Mary E	37		f	m	Syracuse Conn.	Dec 25.	57 Wall St. N.Y. city
30	Powell	Georgia E.	23		f	s	N.Y. New York	June 7th	190 Riverside Drive
									— " —

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

4

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Aug. 15 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914 1914

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Egge	Daniel	59		m	m	~~Dallas Tex January 27~~	Waxahachie Court Texas 1885	2003 Grand ave Dallas
2	"	Annie L	51		f	"	Dallas Tex April 5		" "
3	"	Rose	24		f	s	" " June 20		" "
4	"	Louise	15		"	"	" " February 5.		" "
5	Marx	David	42		m	m	New Orleans La. April 29.		" "
6	"	Eleanor	36		f	"	Atlanta Ga February		354 Washington St. Atlanta
7	"	J. David	11		m	s	" " January 29		" "
8	Baer	Joseph Mrs	54		f	m	San Francisco Cal November 15		" "
9	Bueler	Carrie	49		f	s	Louisville Ky February 23		1200 Geary St. Louisville Ky
10	Keenan	Maggie	38		"	"	" " May 6.		920 Second St. " "
11	Krieger	Samuel G	13		m	m	New Orleans La March 22		" "
12	"	Catherine A	52		f	"	New York N.Y December 15		Hastings on Hudson N.Y
13	Bowman	Chas F.	34		m	m	Buchanan mich november 21		" "
14	"	Mrs. Chas F	34		f	"	Dalton " May 27		622 Terrace Place Kalamazoo Mich
15	Torrence	James S.	39		m	s	San Francisco Cal July 3 1876		717 Market street San Francisco
16	West	Samuel H.	42		"	m	Wardlet Ga July		2229 E 39 Street Cleveland O
17	"	Mrs. "	42		f	"	Bellefontaine Ohio January		" "
18	Willemse	Henry C	36		m	m	Griffelem N.Y November 10.		303 Pearl St. Manchester N.H
19	Willemse	Cornelis	42		"	"	" "	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. April 15. 1896	339 E 150 Street New York
20	"	Elisabeth	31		f	"	Newyork NY April 18.		" "
21	Rees	Benjamin F	53		m	"	" " January 24		2 W 86 St. New York
22	"	Dora Pollock	44		f	"	" " December 8		" "
23	Pollock	Mary Rotman	11		"	wid	" " aug 17.		" "
24	Brooks	Neil Connell	45		m	s	Kansas city Mo. March 11		" "
25	Fried	Jerome A	28		"	s	Newyork N.Y December 3		705 W. Green St. Urbana Ill
26	Jones	Frank H	53		"	m	Newyork N.Y January 24		Ithaca N.Y
27	"	Dorothy W.	18		f	s	Chicago Ills December 11		115 Broadway. New York
28	"	Wardwell	15		m	"	" " July 3		" "
29	Uhrs	Emma	48		f	m	Newyork N.Y April 11		" "
30	"	Clarita F.	16		"	s	Cincinnati Ohio July 11		320 W. 87 St. " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24. AUG. 1914 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cossmann	Emma	38		f m	New York N.Y.	June 17. 1876.	42 Smith Terrace, Stapleton
2	"	Carrie	9		f	"	April 24 1905	"
3	McMichel	Elizabeth	30		f	Philadelphia Pa.	November.	3025 Spring Garden. Philadelphia
4	O'Neill	Ruth	23		f	"	May 5	1314 Penna Bldg. "
5	Burton	Estelle	23		f	"	Sept 15.	2318 Ellfork. "
6	Wilson	Arthur H. D.	62		m m	Atlanta. Ga.	April 25 1852	Atlanta. Ga.
7	"	Margaret	58		f m	"	December 14. 1855.	"
8	Waldheim	Aaron	50.		m m	Cincinnati Ohio	December 3. 1863	"
9	"	Hattie	4		f m	"	October 6 1906	St Louis Mo.
10	"	Helen	13		f	St Louis Mo	April 22 1901	"
11	"	Millard	11		m	" Mo	April 21 1903	"
12	May	David	56		m m	Cincinnati Ohio	December 20.	"
13	"	Mary	32		f m	"	November 25	Cincinnati Ohio
14	Fecks	Julius	60		m S			"
15	Landen	Anna E	30		f S	Cincinnati Ohio	Probate Court Cincinnati Aug. 10th 1870	"
16	Baer	Sigmond	32		m m	St Louis Mo	June 3rd	"
17	"	Marie P	45		f m	"	July 8	5314 Waterman Ave. St. Louis. Mo
18	"	Lewis S.	11		m	"	December 10	"
19	"	Ludwig	21		m S	"	June 10.	"
20	Collins	Mary W	69		f w	Cambridge Mo.	Oct. 19th 1864	"
21	Rosenberg	Louis M	50		m m	New York N.Y.	Oct 23rd 1864	135 East 66th St. New York N.
22	Baer	Angelica	30.		f m			Brooklyn N.Y. 90 Argyll Rd
23	"	Claire	10		f		High Court New York. N.Y. May 2. 1903	116 W. 39th St. New York. N.
24	Noble	Paul	39		m m			"
25	"	Ethel	26.		f m	New York N.Y.	January 26	U. States District Court January 3 1900. Southern District of New York. Father-in-law 42 Emmans Avenue
26	"	Marjorie	3.		f S			Sheepshead Bay N.Y.
27	Bamberger	Jennie	40		f m	Baltimore Md.	April	"
28	"	Stella K.	21		f	"	June 21	210 St Laurens St. Baltimore
29	Peterson	Andrew Cy.	66		m m		Probate High Court Nebr. March 16th 1894	Arcola. Nebr.
30	Opdick	Alexander H.	40		m	Trinidad W.I.	January 1900	New York. N.Y. 115 Broadway

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

H—4712

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M. or F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bauman	Emil	33		M	New York N.Y.	Sept. 17	% G. Borgfeldt & Co. 10 & 16 Irving Place New York
2	"	Hattie	27		F		Mar. 11	"
3	Thompson	Jeanette	21		F		Dec 11	"
4	Cyrok	Fred	32		M		Dec 20	"
5	Hathaway	Walter	20		M		Jan. 19	% Frutzsche Bros. 82 Beekman St New York N.Y.
6	Greenery	Olive M.	21		F	Boston Mass	March 15	32 Calumet Rd. Winchester.
7	Andrews	Pauleta	19		F	"	October 8	182 Naples Road. Brookline.
8	McCabe	Ellen R.	30		F	Pawtucket R.I.	October 7	60 Gales Ave. Pawtucket R.I.
9	Green	Cyrila	25		F	Kansas Blue Mound	March 20	Blue Mound. Kans.
10	Stevens	Teresa C.	23		F	Southbury Conn	June 5	1801 Thames Str. Norwich.
11	McComb	Judith H.	22		F	Philadelphia Pens	Sept 3	Haddonfield. New Jersey.
12	Graves	Jeanne F.	30		F	Rockford Ills.	June 10	Hinckley. Ills
13	Northrop	Henry E.	60		M	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 20	Tribune Building. Room 1116. New York
14	League	John C.	64	M	M.	Galveston Texas	January 30	Galveston. Texas.
15	"	Nellie	60		F	M.	August 29	"
16	Davis III	Waters S.	14		M	S.	October 30	"
17	Davis	Waters S.	45		M	M.	November 12	"
18	"	Nassy S	35		F	M	February 10	"
19	"	Catharine	9		F	S.	September 4	"
20	Neilinger	Samuel	25		M	S.	1913 Supreme Court. New York County. 152 West 118th St. New York N.Y.	
21	Cotharin	Elnora	60		F	wd Flint Mich.	February 4	400 E. 1st St. Flint. Mich.
22	Harper	John E.	63		M	M. Ills. Chicago.	January 21	5459 East End Ave. Chicago. Ills.
23	"	Elizabeth E.	40		F	M.	May 19	"
24	Schmiedje	Johannes	63		M	M.	Febr 2. 1912 United States District Court St. Louis. Mo.	% A. Bake Brewing Ass. St. Louis Mo
25	Hay	Alice	24		F	S. Los Angeles Cal.	Jan. 28	116 E. 27th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
26	Chandler	Hay	20		F	S. "	July 24	620 Parkview. Los Angeles Cal.
27	"	Francis	24		F	S. "	April 7	623 Park View. "
28	Montagne	Helene	24		F	S.	Sept 3	3006 Reward Ave. "
29	~~Dickson~~	~~Louise~~	25		F	S. Iriana Pa.		"
30	"	Kelye	32		F	S. "		"

6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Ashley~~	~~John W.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Toledo Ohio~~		~~426 10th Street Toledo~~
2	Cheatham	Julius	44		m			Southern district Court of New York 25 April 1905	139 Quincy St. New York.
3	Cates	Horace S.	74		m		Norwich Conn.	July 27th 1840	130 West 82 Street N.Y. City
4	"	Emma	71		f		East Hartford "	Sept. 15 1845	"
5	De Groot	Elizabeth ?	50		f		New York NY	May 7th 1864	150 West 82 Street N.Y. City
6	Langer	Mary E.	35		m		Cleveland Ohio	1879	Cleveland Ohio 1719 Colonial Arcade
7	Shallmiller	Sabrah	38		f		" "	1876	" "
8	Schuler	Arthur	50		m		"	" District Ed Court NY City March 1902	209 West 97th Street N.Y. City
9	Busch	Else	35		f		Catonsville Md	1879	~~Kennedy's Catonsville Md~~
10	Ogden	Harry B.	52		m	m	New York City	Sept. 6th	~~126~~ 56 West NY City
11	"	Hortense	23		f	"	"	March 10th	56 W 120 St "
12	"	Childeney	55		f	"	"	April 17th	" "
13	Van Voorhis	Cornelia	10		m	"	"	Sept 21	" "
14	Wyatts (Wyatt?)	Emma H	40		f	w	Greensboro Carolina Md	1874	Greensboro Md 15th Fisher Ave
15	Vaughin	George C.	56		m		St Johnsburg Texas	Febr. 24th 1850	San Antonio Texas
16	"	Curtis S.	40		m		San Antonio "	Nov. 23rd 1874	" "
17	"	George C.	45		f	m	New Brunswick "	Oct. 6th 1869	" "
18	"	Cornelia	12		f	"	San Antonio "	Nov. 2nd 1902	" "
19	Rosenbach	Mayer L.	64		m			~~Newark NJ~~ Circuit Court Judge Farewell Oct 1874	Atlantic City New Jersey
20	"	Sarah	57		f				" "
21	Work	Bertram	46		m		New York	Jan 9th 1868	15 East 51st St. N.Y. City
22	"	Marion S.	41		f		Ohio Toledo	January 1873	" "
23	McLaughlin	Sara M.	54		f		Pittsburg Pa.	Feb 28th 1860	512 Negley Ave. Pittsburg Pa
24	"	Mary M.	47		f	"	"	March 1867	" "
~~25~~	~~Hooper~~	~~Saml Cyril~~	~~76~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~	~~March 16th~~	~~Hastings on Hudson~~
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Katherine~~	~~62~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1852~~	~~" "~~
27	Beckers	William	11		m			King's County Court Brooklyn Feb 1905	49 Pine Ave Brooklyn NY.
28	Beckers	Marie Antoinette	39		f				" "
29	"	William	10		m				" "
30	"	Else Margret	9		f				" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

FORM 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Name of S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 15th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spencer	Richard P	61		m	Washington D.C. January 19 1848		Park Hotel, New York
2	Bacon	Adolph	51		m	Brooklyn N.Y. April 19 1863		1560 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn
3	Liscott	Belle S	46		w	Leicester Eng September 13 1867		216 E. Goodman St. Rochester N.Y.
4	~~Rubin~~	~~Minnie~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~Scotland Eng~~		
5	Banay	Lucy	25			Newyork N.Y. March 1889		31st W. 81 St New York
6	Wood	Elizabeth	78		m	Nantucket N.Y. May 29		Huntington Long Isl. N.Y.
7		Henry	20			November		
8	Bangs	Emma	57		m	Newyork N.Y. January 23 1857		
9	Holmes	Kate	60			August 29 1853		213, 10th Str Hoboken N.J.
10	Thatmann	Emil	62		m	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 4 1852		453 East 25th St Brooklyn N.Y.
11			59			June 10 1855		
12		Anna	33			August 28 1880		
13	Babson	Henry D	38		m	Seward Neb December 1 1875		19th & Chicago Ill.
14		Laura	30			March 3 1884		California ave
15	Jones	Henry	32			Silva Ill June 21 1881		Seward Neb
16		Dorothy	30			Jacksonville Ill. May 25 1884		
17	Golden	Gottlieb	62		m	Pittsburgh Pa September 15 1852		Victoria Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
18	Richardson	Portia Cecilia	24		f	Piedmont W Va. ~~April 29 1890~~ Dec 11 1889		4938 Forward Ave
19	Damm	Herbert	29		m	New York N.Y. August 28 1885		1440 ourth Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Arnster	Ludwig	50				US Court Atlanta Ga 1895	Paddock drive 15. Atlanta Ga
21	Guentzel	Rose	29				Seaman sailing	8th & 40th Str New York N.Y.
22		Robert	4			N York March	father	
23	Burkhardt	H	65		m	Cincinnati O. April 26 1850		Cincinnati O.
24	Grunebaum	Bonn	10				South Dock Ry city Co 1905	560 W 180 St New York N.Y.
25	Fischer	Dr C C	42			Alabama Ga August 18		Atlanta Ga
26			37			November 2		
27	~~Cheney~~	~~Howard~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~Los Angeles Cal~~		Los Angeles Cal
28		Earl	45					
29	Cress	Leonard	51		m		Coast Command Cruiser Philadelphia 22 2 Yacht Squad 42 Philadelphia
30		Matilde	16					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	COLOR OR RACE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schumann Heink	Ernestine	44		F	W	Prague Austria		337 Lenox Road, Brooklyn.
2	Fera	Henry	34		M	"	Paterson N.J.	September 1	41 Richmond St. Newark N.J.
3	Rhinelander	Mrs. J. Langdon			F	"	New York N.Y.	June 5.	31 W. 52nd Street Newyork
4	"	Philip	19		M	"	" "	March 11	" "
5	Johnson	Edna C	30		F	"	" "	May 12	200 W 88 Street Newyork
6	Hurd	Jamie	29		"	"	Boston Mass	June 14	Howard & Court Cambridge
7	Thacker	Mary	35		"	"	Roxbury Mass.	Sept 30	" "
8	Sparrow	Florence J	31		"	"	New York N.Y	September 27	350 Macon St. Brooklyn.
9	"	Clara L	31		"	"	" "	June 16.	" "
10	Steppard	Carrie	32		"	"	" "	February 14	321 Macon St. Brooklyn.
11	Garrison	Cliff C	35		"	C	Eden Ohio	February 8	123 E. Onondaga St. Syracuse.
12	Sunnemacher	Jacob	61		"	W	Milwaukee Wisc	January 21	1134 Broadway New York.
13	"	Kizzie	59		"	"	Philadelphia Pa	August 11	" "
14	Jeschke	Minnie	64		"	"			Citizen by marriage Greyhock Hall New York City
15	"	Margaret	39		"	"	New Britain Conn.	July 15.	" "
16	~~Stonarecki~~	~~Leopold~~	32		~~M~~	~~W~~			~~Supreme Court New York Sept 8 1914 Circuit Philadelphia Pa~~
17	"	Olga	34		F	"	San Antonio Texas	August 8th 1902	" "
18	Taylor	Lumber	36		M	"	New York City	June 1890	150-5th Ave New York City
19	"	John Swan	13		"	"	" "	May 1901	" "
20	Engel	Lottie	43		F	"			
21	Roemer	Sophie	50		"	"			District Court of U.S.A. Jan 5 1898 115 West 27th St. New York
22	West	Saml H.	42		M	"	Wanbeck Iowa	July 1872	Sup Court of the City of New York May 5th 98 332 Ave New York
23	"	Elizabeth G	42		F	"	Bellefontaine Ohio	June 1872	Cleveland Ohio
24	Smith	R. E.	44		M	"	Santa Rosa Calif	June 4	
25	"	"	41		F	"	Portland Oregon	Oct 9	249-13th St Portland Ca
26	Mercer	Annie Leah	20		"	"	Wilmington N.C.	Jan 2nd 1894	Wilmington " N.C
27	Spinks	Lena	27		"	"	Albemarle N.C.	Dec 10 1895	Albemarle "
28	Smoak	Merle	14		"	"	Orangeburg S.C.	Jan 1 1895	Orangeburg S.C.
29	Gaither	Sarah			"	"	Mocksville N.C.	Nov 12 1895	Mocksville N.C.
30	~~Lanham~~	~~Celia~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	Mebane N.C.	~~Jan 14 1898~~	Mebane "

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven Employee years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1914, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertling	Karl, C.	39		m	Doctor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Prof. C. Bertling, Baudenstedten near Halberstadt	N.Y.	New York
2	Liepstorff	Adalbert	5f		m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Countess Liepstorff	"	"
3	de Vries	Adolf	29		m	accountant	yes	America	Hollander	U.S.A.	Marcus Hook Pa.	father: B.L. de Vries, 132 Sarphatistr. Amsterdam	Con.	Norwich
4	Maduro	Mordt L.	62		m	merchant	"	Holland	Hebreus	Holland	Amsterdam		Curacao	Willemstad
5	"	L. M. L.	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends	"	"
6	Brandao	Maurits	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Blankenheim	"	"
7	Maduro	L. M. L.	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.	"	"
8	"	R. Correa	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	J. L.	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Brandao	Mr. Maurits	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Teeuwissen	Oscar	35		m	Comm. traveler	yes	"	Dutch	New York	city	J. G. Teeuwissen (father) 92 Wenckebraat Nijmegen	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Berta	33		f	housewife	yes	"	German	"	city	father's law		
13	Lehmberg	Alfred	37		m	insurance broker	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	mother: Leh illing 5, Böhmerstrg, Hamburg	"	"
14	Koenig	Max	43		m	merchant	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	uncle: Dr. Rolander	"	"
15	Arnold	Karl	32		m	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	's Gravenhage	Selva, Coroding, Russia	"	"
16	v. Nassau	Stephan.	35		m	Comm. traveller	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mevr. Arnold. Stadhoudersplein 7, den Haag	Mexico	City
17	Elias	Johanna	65		f	housewife	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	mother: van Dorssen Prins Mauritslaan, 19 den Haag	Con.	Shreveport
18	Braun	Wilhelm	41		m	Professor	"	Canada	English	"	"		N.Y.	New York
19	"	Millicent	41		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
20	"	Gertrude	5		f	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Burnett	"	38		m	none	"	"	"	Can	Toronto		Can	Toronto
22	Kirby	Lucie	21		f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	~~Gerlepel~~	~~Antonie~~	42		~~f~~	~~x~~	~~yes~~			U.S.A.	New York	Prof. Dr. A. Groeppel.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24	Strolin	Alfred	43		m	manufacturer	"	Holland	German	Holland	Amsterdam	acquaintance F. Muller. Roelofshaat 16 t. Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
25	Meilinger	Louis	44		m	Cafe Business	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	David Wald, 1730 Madison Avenue, New York		
26	"	Amelia	44		f	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Kampfer	Henny	25		f	S. governess	—	Germany	German	"	Galveston	mother: Mrs. Kampfer. Bakerswarth Str. 73, Hannover	Texas	Galveston
28	Doorn van	Henriette	42		f	housewife	—	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	father: Mr. van Breemen Prinsengracht, Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Gertruida	12		f	child	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Willem	10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"

10

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes residence. The only inquiry in the case of a person having such intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 AUG 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of $50	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where.	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
List.																			
1	—	Self		Several times	Harvard Club, 27 W. 44 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Germany	Berlin.
2				4 years	all over														
3	—	Self		more than 4 years	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"		"	Koppeta.
4	—	"		1908	3 Robbins Court Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Holland	Amsterdam.
5	—	"		1908	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey brown	"		Curacao	Willemstad
6	—	"		4/ 2 mo	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
7	—	"		4/ 1908	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	"
10	—	"		4/ 2 mo	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	"		yes since 1901.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12																			
13	yes	self		none	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue		Holland	Nijmegen
14	—	"		1909 1914	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Germany	Becklinghausen
15				yes 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"		"	Hamburg.
16	no	"		1911/1914	for	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"		Grodno Russia	Wolcowisc.
17		"		1907	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		Holland	amsterdam.
18	—	"	none	yes 1899 1914	NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Barbados	Bridgetown
19	—	husb	more	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown		Germany	Cologne
20	—	father	more	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown		Canada	Ontario
21	no	self	more	yes 1914	passing through	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
22	no	"	more	" "	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		USA	Newyork
23	no	"	more	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Ontario
24	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes 1914~~	~~passing through~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Friends
G. Amsinck Co
6-9 Hannover st
New York city

Friends c/o Muller Schall Co
11 Broadway New city

— " —

cousin Willy Schaefer
c/o Louis Sperling Stern, Kahley Bldg
wife Mrs. Katrina, 701 East
Mrs. Katrina, 701 East 175th Street, New York.

Going home Aparlado 1610
Mexico D.F.

Commercial Bank Bldg Room 806
Tampa Fla

Going home 162 W. 113th St.
Austen, Mrs. J. Sanders,
New York

Going home
99 Clairmont Ave
NY city

Going home 1337 Kingsett W
Toronto Ont

" 100 Tindall ave
Toronto Ont

friends Henry Kommade
2nd Ave 62d

Going home 152 W. 118th

Husband Mr W. Doorn
Montclair N.J.

father

Montclair
NJ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Knol Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Knol
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Putnam	H C	65		m	wd	Littletown N Y August 31		264 South Lake Ave Pasadena Cal
2	"	Ethel	35		f	w	New Orleans La January 16		"
3	Hurst	Katherine	20		f	s	Gatesburg S C December 21 1893		Charleston S C.
4	Wilson	Mrs Angie C	59		f	m	Orangeburg S C May 5. 1855		Orangeburg S C.
5	Gee	Mary Wilson	39		f	w	Soutuck S C. January 26. 1875		Soutuck S C.
6	Randell	Felix	45		m	m	New Orleans La. March 13.		132 E 82 Str New York St.
7	Bowman	John	29		m	s		District Court of Ud My Nov 28 1913	523 W 188th Str New York St.
8	"	Elmer	27		m	s	Iasen City S D July 6th		
9	Knoffmacher	Maurice H.	30		m	s	San Francisco Calif November 2 1883		717 Market San Francisco Ca
10	Römer	Irving	14		m	s	—		3328 1st Ave My City
11	Engel	William H	44		m	m		father citizen (2nd Cabin) Jan 5th 1898 District Court of My	—
12	Shubert	Mrs Alphonse	52		f	m	New haven Conn March 4th 1862		25 West Michigan str Chicago Ill
13	Keifer	Warren	78		m	s	Springfield Ohio Jan 13th 1836		1220 High str Springfield Ohio
14	Malcolm	Mrs C.	48		f	m	My My Dec 25th		Detroit Mich.
15	Koppe	Mr Herman	57		m	s		March 16 1889 Court of Common Pleas County of My	3925 Str Ave Chicago Ill
16	Robinson	Estelle	37		f	s	New and Baltimore Md 28 1862		Harvey Hotel Baltimore Md
17	ter Linden	Adam Johannes	40		m	m		Super Court Jersey City 1914	
18	"	Agnes	32		f	m		—	39 Eldorado Place Weehawken NJ
19	"	Gertrude	2		f	s		—	
20	Hey	Adele	27		f	m		Husband citizen	
21	"	Louise	5		f	s		—	39 Eldorado Place Weehawken NJ
22	"	Edward	2		m	s		—	
23	Mosenthal	Elsie	74		f	wd	New Orleans La March 4 1840		181 W 75 St Nyc City
24	Loepper	Addie	30		f	s	Prairie du Chien Wisc Jan 1884		Prairie du Chien Wisc
25	Hall	Laura D	23		f	s	McGregor Iowa June 1891.		343 W Woodruff Ave Toledo Ohio
26	Keay	Rose Mary	35		f	s	Toledo Ohio Dec 23 1878		Morristown NJ
27	Arrowsmith	James Wilson	54		m	m	Liberty Corner NJ June 23 1860		McColl S C.
28	Fatum	Julia	26		f	s	McColl S C Ja, 14 1888.		
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1914, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Augs 15th*, 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Busch	Else	35	f	s	Musician	Yes	Russia	German	Maryl.	Keatonsville	Cousin Frau Ottenburg	Maryland	Catonsville
2	Reuter	Fiyntje	32	f	s	Servant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Father J. Reuter	N.J.	Clairmont
3	Slobowski	Leopold	32	m	m	Orchestra conductor	"	English	Polish	Germany	Munich	Mannheim	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Olga	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	American	"	"	no relatives		
5	Fleeceny	Heinrich	47	m	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	"	Dusseldorf	Frau L. Heeberg Brochnstr. 144	Dusseldorf	Germ
6	Forest	Jurgen	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Wife Jenny Rost Eimsenhof 26	Hamburg	"
7	Koch	Max	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cäcilie Koch Neuestr 2	Hamburg	"
8	Brunner	Imre	25	m	s	merchant	yes	Hungary	"	France	Paris	Father Colomay Brunner Diosa Kornt 47	Hungary	Budapest
9	Brunner	Joseph	31	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Dernburg	Bernhard	49	m	m	business man	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	—	"	"
11	Meyer Gerhard	Anton	46	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	Schille	Gertrud		f	s	Servant	Yes	"					Dt	Washington
13	Krouwel	Leendert	28	m	s	commercial traveller	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Father J. Spoelman Sassenheim	N.Y.	City
14	Chatam	Marie	30	m	m	housewife	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father J. Chatain	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Grab	Oscar	37	m	m	business man	yes	Austria	German	"	"	Mother Mrs A. Grab		
16	"	Rosette	33	f	m	housewife	yes	"	American	"	"	mother C. —	"	"
17	"	Florence	4½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grmother —	"	"
18	"	Jaqueline	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Penner	William	37	m	m	Cashier	yes	German	German	Germany	Utah	Lester E. Weber Konigsberg	Utah	Salt Lake City
20	"	Nellie	32	f	m	housewife	yes	"	American	"	"		"	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL 361/502

12

20 1914

* An intended residence for some other country than the last permanent residence gives no right to admission. The word "country" as used herein includes dependencies, provinces, and other political subdivisions. The last permanent residence of persons who have resided two years or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 AUG. 1914 , 19 14

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List		Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$600	yes	1906 Calais	Mr Friend St Timothy Musical Institute Catonsville Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Bessabe
2	no	Mother	$100	yes	—	Mrs N V Jones Claremont N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Holland	Zimmerman
3	no	self	money	yes	1901 Nov 1914	Philadelphia Pa (home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	England	London
4	no	husb	—	born U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	U.S.A.	San Antonio
5	no	self	yes	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey blue	"	Germany	Bonfeld
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	"	Sonderburg
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Gommersbach
8	—	self	$200	yes	1914 2 months	c/o Hotel Brevoort 5 ave & 25th st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Lemberg
9	—	self	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
10	—	self	have no	—	—	c/o Kuhn Loeb Co Bankers Pine st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	Germany	Darmstadt
11	—	self	found	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond "	"	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
12	no	Father	—	no	—	c/o Prince Hatfield Gmal. Ambassy Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	Holland	Groningen
13	No	self	$600	yes	1906 every year all over	c/o Friends Walter Hall & Co Stone Street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	France	Egmonkes
14	no	Mother	—	no	—	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	Austria	Vienna
15	no	self	money	yes	1908 about 4 months San Francisco	Brother U.S. Mrs L. Hyman 3330 Jackson st San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	USA	Grassvalley Cal
16	no	husb	—	born U.S.		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown black	"	France	Paris
17	no	father	—			gr mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Paris
18	no	"	—			gr mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Marienburg
19	no	self	$300	yes	1900 Salt Lake 1914 city	Going home Salt Lake city Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Ohio	Wapaconeta
20	no	husb	—	born no		2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug., 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Number 413

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stellwagen	Augustus	65		m	m		1856 Circ Court of Wayne Co.	Detroit Mich
2	Stellwagen	Bertha	55		f	m			
3	Metzing	Henry W	58		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Nyork 1881	230 Hudson st
4	"	Mrs Henry W	53		f	m			Hoboken nj
5	Judelson	Sadie	25		f	s	New York city Oct 31 1888.		185 Madison Ave Nycity
6	Loughlin	Elizabeth M	28		f	s	Limestone Ny July 27 1886		27 W 37 Nycity
7	Austin	Charles Perry	55		m	m	May 1st 1859 Santa Barbara Cal		Santa Barbara Cal
8	Middleton	John	47		m	m	Feb 4 1876 Baltimore Md		University Club
9	Middleton	John	6		m	s	Dec 10 1907 Ny city		Newyork
10	Winne	Hatta Kimball	51		f	m	Greenbay Wisc. Oct 7 1863		629 Greenwood Av
11	"	Winifred Kimball	24		f	s	Evanston Ill Feb 11 1890		Chicago Ill
12	Roth	John W	57		m	s	Oct 9th 1890	Oct 9th 1890 State of Wisconsin	Cedar Grove Wisc
13	Cranor	Edith	39		f	s	Ny city April 28 1875		Teachers College
14	"	Katherine	38		f	s	" " March 21 1877		Columbia Univ Ny city
15	Herzog	Herman	76		m	m		US Court at Memphis Tenn 1882	St Louis
16	"	Bella	62		f	m		— " —	Mo
17	Kunkel	George	45		m	m	Littletown Adams Co Pa Feb 11		
18	"	Mrs George	30		f	m	— " — July 16		118 Locust st
19	"	Lewis	11		m	s	— " — Oct 8		Harrisburg Pa
20	Smith	Mrs Sheldon	55		f	m	Ny city Dec 18 1859		122 E 34 Ny city
21	Pearson	Edward	57		m	m	Hartford Conn Feb 1857		
22	"	Daisey Dean	48		f	m	Pittsburg Pa Dec 1866		16 Park Terrace
23	"	L Dean	22		m	s	Hartford Conn Sept 1891		Hartford Conn
24	Damrosch	Frank	55		m	m		May 15th 1880 Ny Court	
25	"	Hetty	52		f	m			181 W 75th st
26	"	Helen Therese	21		f	s			Ny city
27	Jacobson	Anna	47		f	w	Ny city Dec 9 1867		— " —
28	Hicks	Edward E	43		m	m	Pleasant Valley Ny Nov 18 1870		1168 Dean st Brooklyn Ny
29	Wood	Henry	2	6	m	s	Huntington Ny Nov 6th		Huntington Ny
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 6, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		National...	*Last Permanent Residence.		Transportation...	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	...People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Count F Bernstorff					German Ambassador to the United States				Foreign Office		DC Washington		
2	Prince Hermann Hatzfeldt					First Secretary German Ambassy to the United States				Berlin		Germany	"	"
3	Princess Elisabeth Hatzfeldt													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An incorrect Declaration of last permanent residence will be cause for detention of alien at port of arrival. The last permanent residence of a married woman or minor is the place where her husband or parent shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 AUG 1914 , 19 17

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ANT ALIEN	1	he self	40 yrs	Germany	German Embassy Washington DC													
T ALIEN	2	"	7 yrs	"	"													
T ALIEN	3	wife	40 yrs	"	"													
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Knol Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming ~~to the~~ United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Knol
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 Number 15.

S. S. sailing from , 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914 , 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Norma, B	31		m	s	Somerset Cy. Pa April 25 1882		Seventh Ave Hotel Pittsburg
2	Folder	Gottlieb Max	63		m	m		Circ Court Fed Nat Ins Act 1886	506 Lowell St Pittsburg
3	"	Helen Katherine	21		f	s	Pittsburg Pa Ap 21 1893		33 Watsonia Bldg "
4	Easlee	Arthur A.	47		m	s	Brooklyn Ny Ap 16 1867		St George Hotel Brooklyn
5	Holden	Frederick Harrison	23		m	s		Supreme Court Ny Passp. No 3	991 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn
6	Irwin	Henry S	31		m	s	McConnelsburg Pa May 1883		McConnelsburg Pa
7	James	Robert S	28		m	s	Mineral Point Wisc Jan 18[illegible]		Mineral Point Wisc
8	Lyons	Edward	52		m	m	Father U S Citizen		Brooklyn Ny
9	Thalheimer	Harry L	42		m	m	Phila Pa May 6 1872		Statler Hotel Cleveland O
10	"	Ray, Walter	38		f	m	Baltimore Md June 1876		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lansing.	Roelof	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	Uncle: E. Scholten	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	"	Jacobs	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gasselte Groningen.	"	"
3	Hendriks.	Rolke.	29		m. m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Toornbeek.	N.Y.	Rochester
4	"	Hero.	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Oosterhavenstraat 27a Groningen		
5	"	Aaltje											grandfather:		
6	Lorenbeek	Edith	30		s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend		
7	Kampo	Cornelis	24		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haarlem	father: Johannes Kampo Haarlemburg.	Ill.	East Moline
8	"	Celestine	22		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Jansen	John.	22		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Westdorpe	mother: Juliana Janssen Westdorpe		
10	"	Maria	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in Law		
11	Tuypers	Hendrik	40		m m		"	"	"	"	Middelharnis		brother in Law J. v. d. Kam 1e Pijnackerstraat A No 144 Rotterdam	NJ	Passaic
12	"	Minke	51		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		
13	"	Johannes	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Pise	12		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Cornelis	12		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Emma	10		f s.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Rodde	Minnie	27		f s.		"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	father: Otto. Rödgle Hammerschaase Münster	Md	Baltimore
18	Kleeberg.	Wilhelm	47		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Düsseldorf			wife J. Kleeberg Bleichstrasse 7 Düsseldorf	NY	NY
19	Frank	Jürgen	30		m m		"	"	"	Hamburg			wife Jenny Frost Immenhof 26 Hamburg		
20	Koch	Max	33		m m		"	"	"	"			wife Roth Koch Alfredstrasse 2. Hamburg		
21	Weinberg.	Max	29		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerpen	father in Law: Mr Aug Deissbach. Antwerpen	Ohio	Ohio
22	"	Helene	24		f m	housewife	"	"	~~Belgium~~ Belge	"	"	"	father		
23	Brouwer	Johan	46		m m	Barber	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	son: J. Brouwer engineer K on. Holl Lloyd Amsterdam		NON IMM
24	Barendse	Jacobus	46		m m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	mother: C. Barendse Buitenwedrstraat 350. Rdam.	NJ	Paterson
25	"	Maria	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in Law:		NON IMMIG
26	"	Maria	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
27	Zucker.	Ulrich	32		m s.	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss.	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Louise Zucker Alt-Stadtlay Zurich Switzerland		NON IMMIG
28	Duisend	Hartog.	25		m s.	none	"	"	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	"	mother: Duisend Plantage Middenstraat 67 Amsterdam	Wy	Wy
29	Bosslooper.	Maatje	43		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Dutch	"	Middelburg	uncle: Thomas de Groff Middelburg.	Wy	"
30	"	Magdalena.	7		f s.	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		Mich	Grand Rapids

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 20					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
T ALIEN 1	no.	self.	Yes	Yes	1911-14	Grand Rap.	Home: Sheridan Ave. Grand Rapids. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6.	fair. brown	brown.	None -	Holland. Noord Brunen
ALIEN 2	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Oude Pekela.
ALIEN 3	"	Head	46	"	1912-14	Rochester N.Y.	husband. Ch Laendijks. Bedfield. Rochester New Jersey N.York father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11.	"	Blonde Blue	"	"	Groningen.
4	"	~~Husband~~ Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Usa Rochester.
6	"	friend	35	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dun brun	"	Holland. Groningen
7	"	self	18	"	1906-14	Moline Ill.	Brother J. Rampo. Owen Street East Moline Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fresh Blue.	"	—"— Harlenburg
8	"	husband	89	"	"	"	uncle Mr A Molsen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black brown.	"	—"— —"—
9	"	self	23	"	1909-14	East Moline Ill.	6th Street. East Moline Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red blue	"	—"— Werkdrepe
ALIEN 10	"	husband	35	"	"	"	Brother in L: P van Dijk. Burgersplace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde blue	"	—"— —"—
11	Yes.	self	2	no	—	—	312 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"— Klundert.
12	"	husband	100	—	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	—"— Bolsward.
13	"	father	"	"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blind	"	—"— Rotterdam.
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"— Rhoonhoven.
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"— "
16	"	"	32	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"— Rotterdam
ALIEN 17	no	self	yes.	yes	1908-14.	Baltimore Md	Going home: 1313 Eutaw Place. Baltimore Md friend Mrs. Pege & Jinks & Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blue	blue.	"	Germany München
18	—	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	—"— Römfeld.
19	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brun brun	"	—"— Sonderburg
20	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"— Gommersback
21	—	self	300	no	1911-12	all over	Brother Julius Weinberg. 209 East 39th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fair red. blue.	none	none	Germany Kassel
22	—	husband	100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	—"— —"—
NT ALIEN 23	—	self	100	yes	1913-14	New York	home: 237 E 53rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey brun.	"	Holland Middelburg
T ALIEN 24	—	—"—	6	"	1907-8	Paterson NJ	Consin: M H. P Kop. 166 Carbon Street Paterson N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brun brun	"	—"— Rotterdam
ALIEN 25	—	husband	2,000	"	1910-14.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"— —"—
ALIEN 26	—	father	24	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"— —"—
27	—	self	200	no	—	—	No Real address No Job	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland Winterthur.
28	—	"	52	no	—	—	Consin: L. Benjamin 970 E 165 Street NY husband: J Boslooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Black brun.	"	"	Holland Amsterdam.
29	—	husband	"	yes	10 yrs	Grand Rap.	916. Baldwin Street Grand Rap. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Blue Blue	"	"	" Winschoten.
30	—	father	"	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Birch Grand Rap

H. E. Davies Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Krol
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briscoe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether "employed by the Company" or "employed by others interested," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hasels	Hendrik	51		m s	baker	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Winschoten	uncle Harm Jalkens, Winschoten, Holland	Ill.	Chicago
2	— —	Andries	21		m s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
3	— —	Anna	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
4	Roodhof	Jitte	23		f s	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Prairie View Lake, Ill.	father R. Roodhof.	"	"
5	Oudhoff	Marie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	H. Nicolenga, Holland father A. Oudhoff, 74 Amsterdamsche Veerd. Haarlem Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
6	— — child	Jan	6		m s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	father A. Oudhoff, Grandfather	"	"
7	de Visser	Isaak	53		m m	farmlab.	"	"	Holland	"	Holland	's Heerendokerke	Mr. C. de Visser, 's Heerendokerke, Holland.	N.J.	Paterson
8	— —	Jacomina	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
9	Wagendar	Anthonie	17		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P. Wagenaar, 's Heerendokerke, Holland	"	"
10	Dykstra	Jesse	20		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father G. Dykstra, Sexbierum, Holland.	Ill.	Lisbie
11	Hoogland	Johannes	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Sexbierum	"	wife O. Hoogland, Hummaum, Holland	Ill.	Lisbie
12	Rossendaal	Grietje	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.	husband Rossendaal, Sliens, Holland.	N.J.	Passaic
13	van Ree	Gerrit	27		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich.	father K. van Ree, Vrag. Driebergen.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	v.d. Tuin	Herman	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Groningen	Mich. father D. v.d. Tuin, Maumeestr 21. Groningen	Ill.	Chicago
15	— —	Geerkmida	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
16	— — child	Evellein			f s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	— —	"	"
17	— —	Jan	20		m s	painter	Yes	yes	Holland	"	"	"	— —	"	"
18	Groot	Reina	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
19	Voordewind	Aagje	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
20	van den Arend	Johannes	40		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	father Mr. v.d. Arend, v. Diemenstr 124. The Hague.	N.J.	Newark
21	— — child	Jo	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
22	Geder	Hans	30		m s	restaurant	to	Germany	Hungary	Magyar	Geudiplom Berlin	"	Bestaurateur Kempta, Muenchen 9, Hesse Germany	Dc	Washington
23	Molenaar	Johannes	60		f w	Landowner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Mrs. J. Molenaar, Dirkland, Holland.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
24	Fickel	Ludwig	26		m s	Lieutenant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	wife Mrs L. Fickel, Zweibrückerstr 7. Munich	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Heuvagen	August	29		m s	organist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	father P. Heuvagen, St. Goarshausen, Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Beek	Anna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father J. Lacroix, Cliffordstr 29. Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago
27	— child	Benendina	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
28	de Maré	Katharina	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father A. J. de Maré, Diergaardesingel 25. Rotterdam	"	"
29	Byrg	Dominique	32		m m	winedealer	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	holly in law J. W. Hess, Jacobstr 20. Trier	N.J.	Newyork
30	Peeters	Henry	27		m s	student merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Venezuela	Caracas	father W. Peeters, Tell. Holland	Venezuela	Caracas

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Chicago Ill 1914	going home 950 No Parkside Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rinselaten
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	yes	1 month	Racine Wis	brother J. Roodhof Prairie View Lake Delmon	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	"	"	St. Nicolasga
5	no	"	10	yes	1914	New Lake Rusland	brother J. Oudloff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	"	"	"	Haarlem
6	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	1052 Hilden Str. Hoboken NJ father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	"	"	USA	Hoboken NJ
7	—	"	10	yes	1913	Paterson NJ 1914	going home Singkep WJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"	Holland	Ver Arendskerke
8	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	friend	50	no	—	—	brother D. Wagenaar, Box 44 Paterson, NJ Singkep NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	blue	"	"	's Heerenbs- Kerke
10	"	self	100	"	—	—	brother in Law J. Hongland Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Serbierum
11	"	"	50	yes	1912	Libbie, Ia.	going home Libbie, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	1890	Paterson NJ 1914	71 Planton Ave. Prospect Park NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sheins
13	yes	"	50	yes	1911	Grand Rapids Mich.	going home to Mrs Helms 1059 Sheridan Ave Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	blond	brown	"	"	Driebergen
14	no	"	50	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	home: 1317 South Killare Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Groningen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	51	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	grey	"	Holland	Groningen
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	friends Mr 4 Mrs Timm	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
20	"	"	500	no	yes	1908 Albany, NY	home: Williamstr 173, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Haag
21	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Master Count Tiersdorf German Ambassy Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue	"	"	Leiden
22	no	master	250	no	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	Hungary	Oedenburg
23	yes	son	50	yes	1914	Kalamazoo, Mich	son Bart Molenaar, Jansonstr 125, Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	"	"	Holland	Dirkaland
24	"	self	50	no	—	—	2014 Linestr, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	"	"	Germany	Munich
25	—	"	10	yes	1914	Brooklyn NY	going home 70 Fairhill Str, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	wears Spectacles	"	St. Poems
26	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband J. Beek, Louella Ave, 3617, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	none	Holland	Groningen
27	yes	father	25	no	—	—	father: brother L. de Mare, 6224 Magnolia Ave Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	no	self	more	no	—	—	friend J. Rank Co. 41 Liberty Str, Utica city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
29	—	"	100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Germany	Trier
30	no	"	10	no	—	—	Venezuela, Caracas	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	Holland	Haarlem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Drucker
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether Surgeon "belonging to" or employed by steamship line named in the case) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hefzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914.

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Middelschulte	Wilhelm	51		m m	organist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ills	Chicago	Brother. Dr. Middelschulte	Ill.	Chicago
2	~~Grab~~	~~Oscar~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Wicked - Anselm~~ ~~California - San Francisco~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
3	"	Rosette	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
4	"	Clarence	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	"	Jacqueline	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Chatoor~~	~~Marie~~	~~33~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	brother	"	"
7	Willemsen	Cornelis	22		m s	farm maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: C. Willemsen	Ohio	Akron
8	Visser	Michiel	21		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vijverdomhaven 19 Amsterdam father: H. F. Visser	Ill.	Chicago
9	Baardse	Hendrika	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan v. Gawenthalg 5 J. Ommen	"	"
10	"	Johannes	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raambert 5-7 Haarlem	N.J.	Paterson
11	"	Jannigje	8		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Weisbach	Emma	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Rheinen	father: Wenbach Th Zimmeringen	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Beukers	Cornelia	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: J. Beukers. Anna v. Rhijsenhaus st.	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Binnendijk	Gertruda	22		f s	stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	G. v. Binnendijk n.d. Dunnaan 181 Haag	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ernst	Frederic	26		m s	professor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Madison	father: Ch. Ernst. Rue de ravin 4. Charleroi	Wis.	Madison
16	Kasper	Adolf	68		m wd	weaver	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	friend A. Walchenske Cieradzka 9 Lodz	Ill.	Chicago
17	Levi	Siegfried	40		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo	brother: M. & C. Levi	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	"	Minnie	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kandan mother in law	"	"
19	"	Gertrude	2		f s	none	no	no	~~Holland~~	German	U.S.A.	Born	"	"	"
20	~~Ahrnkede~~	~~Dirko~~	~~48~~		~~m m~~	~~engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Haag~~	~~Rhijnlaan 6 Oude Haag~~	~~Ny~~	~~Ny~~
21	"	Catharina	65		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cor. van Welzen	"	"
22	Ottolander	Maartje	46		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Ny	~~Bakker~~ Bonkoop	brother: A. C. Bonkoop	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23	"	Anna	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Ny	Elizabeth	uncle.	"	"
24	Reyman	Henry	28		m s	tinker	"	"	"	"	N.Y.		brother: Reyman Paulus Potterstraat 26	"	N.Y.
25	~~Scharf~~	~~Marie~~	~~38~~		~~f s~~	~~artist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	sister: Joseph Scharf 26 Bergstrasse Karlsruhe	~~"~~	~~New York~~
26	Wagener	Dora	50		f m	housework	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rap.	father: Wagener Kammerle Gelderland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
27	"	Corrie	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
28	Wolf	Jenny	37		f m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Ny	husband: J. Wolf 237 E. 84th St.	Ny	Ny
29	Hinrichs	William	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	father: Heinrich Hinrichs Lübeck Germany	Mich.	Detroit
30	van der Pol	Christina	40		f s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	Hendrik de Boer Kaisloot 54. Haelingen	Utah	Ogden

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *19* 21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes 1881	Chicago Ill.	Home: 5234 South Robbins Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Kesen
2	"	self	"	1908	California	uncle Cyrus single	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Austria	Vienna
3	"	husband	"	1897	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	grey	"	U.S.A.	Grantsville Col.
4	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	Black	"	France	Paris
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Egmond
T ALIEN 7	no	yes	Dis.	yes	yes 14. Aberdeen	Farmer, 423 Summerhill Blvd Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue.	none	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8	yes	self	yes	no	- -	father in Law: Mr. Dennis. 5240 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	Dis to house.	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	25	- -	husband: J. Baanda. 10 yrs Robbins Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	Rutherford	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Haarlem
10	"	father	no	-	- -	father: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Hair grey.	"	"	"	Laandam
11	"	"	"	-	- -	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue.	"	"	"	Haarlem
12	no	self	yes	no	- -	friend Mr. R. Krevi Washington Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Temmenga
ALIEN 13	-	self	yes	yes	yes Parkdale N.Y.	mother F. Bunker Richardson St. Parkdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown.	"	"	Holland	den Haag
14	no	self	yes	no	- -	friends Mark Wenz 6129 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Blue.	"	"	"	Ede.
ALIEN 15	no	self	yes	yes	1909 yes Wisconsin	Friend Prof. Smith Madison Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	7/15/12	Belgium	Rodelwaard
16	"	"	"	no	- -	Son H. Harper Schofield Wisc 1904 Chippewa Falls home: 265 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	3/24/13	Buffalo N.Y.	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Rasie.
ALIEN 17	no	self	yes	yes	yes 14. Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Landau
ALIEN 18	-	husband	yes	born in U.S.A.	- -	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	perhaps	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
ALIEN 19	-	father	"	"	- -	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Holland	Assen
21	"	husband	"	no	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black brown	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 22	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Elizabeth N.J.	husband: C. D. Hollander. Madison Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey brown	none	"	Holl	Brooklyn
T ALIEN 23	"	mother	"	-	- -	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 24	"	self	30	yes	1914 New York	Hague 359 West 47th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	"	Holland	de Haag
25	yes	yes	"	"	1892 "	New York 86 West 45 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bayonne Gouberg
NT ALIEN 26	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Grand Rapids Mich	Tom H. Hagenen 1039 Evelen Street Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black blue.	none	"	Holland	Hummelo
T ALIEN 27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ems.
ALIEN 28	-	husband	yes	yes	1914 NY	husband: J. Wolf 297 E Ave 93 N.Y. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia	Bresin
29	-	self	yes	yes in hand	- -	Rotterdam Fred Wolbeck. 239 Alexandria West Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black blue	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
30	-	self	yes	no	- -	friend James M. Wade 540 25 Street Ogden Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black brown	"	"	Holland	Harlingen

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wirol Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wirol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 7,

at NEWYORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brindle
Immigration Officer.

25

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rondam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1034/189 7/16/3rd	Andrew	Mrs John H.	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	America	Jersey City		Nj	Hoboken
2	—.—	Clarisse M.	18		f s	none	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	no relatives	"	"
3	—.—	George H.	9		m	"	"	"	—.—	[illegible]				"	"
4	du Forest	Gabriel	42		m m	weaver	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New Lenox	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
5	Hengler	Arthur	20		m m	interpreter	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	father H. Hengler, Coswig-heim, Mainz	Ny	Newyork
6	Verkaik	Andries	34		m m	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother H. Verkaik, Van der Duinstr 3, Rotterdam	Ill	Chicago
7	Barten	Annie	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Uerdingen	mother Rock, Kleeblatt. 55, Uerdingen.	Nj	Newark
8	—.—	Adolf	11		m s	none	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	Grandmother	"	"
9	—.—	Alfred	9		m s	—.—	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	Grandmother	"	"
10	—.—	Elfride	7		f s	—.—	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	Grandmother	"	"
~~11~~	~~Tuckerman~~	~~Frederic~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~salesman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Friend Charles Goyerts, 20 Cuypers Rue, Antwerp~~	~~Miss~~	~~Milwaukee~~
~~12~~	—.—	~~Käthe~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~13~~	—.—	~~Alfred~~	~~4~~		~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Wirtz	Ingelbert	27		m s	mechanician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	No relations	Ny	Brooklyn
15	House	Leendert	25		m m	motor car maker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	father-in-law J. Reatgerer, Bergstr 52, Rotterdam	Mich	Detroit
16	—.—	Rose Wife	22		f m	housewife	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	father P. den Draak, 16 Ommoorsclaan, Rotterdam	NON IMMIG IMMI	
17	den Draak	Tommy	25		m s	motor car maker	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—		Nj	Hoboken
18	Martinengo	Louis J.O.	50		m m	hotelkeeper	"	"	Luxemburg	Flemish	Belgium	Aigmont	Wilange, Dinant, Belgium	Ny	Newyork
19	—.—	Gustave Wife	40		f m	housewife	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"
20	—.—	Joseph Ch	10		m s	none	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"
21	—.—	Helene "	6		f s	2-82366 | 3-28-4 |	"	"	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"
22	Bastiaans	Gerrit	53		m m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	father J.P. Stock, Prinsengracht 120, Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago
23	—.—	Abraham Ch	2	8	m s	none	no	no	"	[illegible]			grandfather	"	"
24	—.—	Johan P. "	1	2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"
25	Kreschner	Gerson	57		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Denemarken	Finnish	"	New York	mother P. Kreschner, Ranters, Denemark	Ny	Newyork
26	Kieft	Edward	33		m m	engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother C. Kieft, Scheemenlaan, Holland	Ill	Chicago
27	—.—	Alice "	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
28	Kimpen	Emil	33		m m	lawyer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eudenbach		Ny	Newyork
29	Gutbig	Hendricus	6		m s	none	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Grandfather H. Gutbig, Rotterdam	Nj	Hoboken
~~30~~	~~Ernst~~	~~Frederic~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Charleroi~~	~~father Ch. Ernst, Charleroi, Belgium~~	~~Wisc~~	~~Madison~~

1914

J. H. McCormack
Insp

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *19* 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	10	yes 1897	Jersey City N.J.	husband: J. A. Andrew, 91a Bonraine Ave. Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond grey	none	W. Indies	Curacao
NT ALIEN 2	"	mother	"	"	"	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue		W. Indies	St Kitts
T ALIEN 3				born U.S.		father:														
ALIEN 4	no	self	50	more "	1912/1914	Newland Nebr.	going home: Canal St. 47, Newland, Nebr.							5	6	"	blue		France	Fourcroy
5	—	"	150	—	—		friend: Frances Sedgwick Bangs, 161 W. 75th St. New York, N.Y.							6	2	"	"		Germany	Schineberg
6	no	"	50	yes	6/11/1914	Chicago Ill.	friend: J. Goodman, Stager, Chicago, Illinois							5	3	"	brown brown		Holland	Neuw-Lekkerland
7	no	husband	50	yes	6/11/14	Newark N.J.	husband: Adolf Barten, 769 Ridgestreet, Newark, N.J.							5	6	"	"		Germany	Elberfeld
8	"	father	"	"	"		father:													
9	"	"	"	"	"		father:													
10	"	"	"	"	"		father:													
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~"~~	~~1908/1913~~	~~Milwaukee Wisc~~	friend: Frederik Ruesing Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wisc							~~5~~	~~0~~	~~"~~	~~blond blue~~		~~Cologne~~	
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1907/1913~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Bonn~~	
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~							~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~
14	L	self	150	no	—	—	friend: J. Myer Lorenstreet, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Kelk
15	no	"	50	yes	9/6/1914	Detroit, Mich	home: 632 Woodrow Ave. Detroit, Mich							5	7	"	green		Holland	Rotterdam
16	"	"		born in Detroit Mich										5	4	"	"		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
17	"	"	60	yes	6/11/1914	L. —	Aunt S. Anders 727 Washington							5	9	"	"		Holland	Rotterdam
18	—	"	150	yes	1909/1914	New York	father in law: G. Schepps, 1-2 Charleston, New York							5	7	"	green		Luxembourg	Gd Duché
19	husband			born in New Jersey			father:							5	6	"	brown		U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
20	—	father	no	—	—		Grandfather:							5	7	"	green		Belgium	Brussels
21	—	"	"	—	—		Grandfather:							—	—	"	"			Ter Aygmont
NT ALIEN 22	no	self	30	yes	1909/14	Chicago Ill.	Lusteyo Thom. Bortiaens, 1214 South Holland Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
NT ALIEN 23	"	mother	born in	—	—		father:							—	—	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago
NT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	—	—		father:							—	—	"	"			Illinois
NT ALIEN 25	—	self	50	yes	1912/1914	New York	going home: 548 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	brown		Denemarken	Randers
NT ALIEN 26	no	"	120	6/11/14	Chicago Ill.		going home: 1364 Lafayette Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	0	"	blue		Holland	Egmond
NT ALIEN 27	.	husband	"	1895/1914	—	—	friend: Thalmann & Co. Broadstreet, New York							5	7	"	black brown			Luidhoek
28	—	self	200	no	—	—	step father: H. Brandjes, Washington str. 162, Hoboken, N.J.							5	0	"	blond blue		Germany	Neuenkirchen
29	no	mother	—	yes	1910/12	Hoboken N.J.	friend: Prof. Smith							—	—	"	"		Holland	Rotterdam
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~1909/14~~	~~Madison Wisconsin~~	~~Madison, Wisc~~							~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~brown brown~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Clarbeek~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

H. E. Brucker
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether Surgeon is "acting under contract" or employed by owners thereof, or in the case of) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1911

at

F. Haider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 194

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van Vliet	Maria	39		f s	seamstress	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: P. van Vliet, Blandastr. 191, Amsterdam	Ill	Lyon City
2	Poelman	Jacoba	48		f wd	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
3	de Vos	Johan Willem	35		m s	artist	"		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: A. M. de Vos, Meermanstr 4, Rotterdam	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Rees	Cornelia M.	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: H. H. Rees, Waanshaat 7, Haarlem	Pa	Ford City
5	—	Marinus	4		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
6	Klein	Antje	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: C. Shoorkman, Lage boskeedijk 145, Rotterdam	Ill	Lyon City
7	Shoorkman Wynkoff	Joseph Louis	33		m m	smith	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Wynkoff,	"	"
8	—	Marie	30		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Lange Leidschevwy 34, Amsterdam	"	Chicago
9	—	Louis Arie	7		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law:	"	"
10	Adelaar	Geertruida	64		f wd	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother:	"	"
11	van den Broek	Antonius	24		m m	musician	"		"	"	Haarlem	"	son: Mr. H. Adelaar, Centumlaan 280, Amsterdam	"	"
12	—	Anna	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother: H. W. v. d. Broek, Kloosterstraat 4, Haarlem	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Moon	Petronella	26		f m	"	8-102174-1/22/35		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	mother-in-law:	"	"
14	—	Andrew	3		m s	none	No		U.S.A.	"	"	"	sister: Miss Moon, Nymegen, Holland	Mich	Detroit
15	—	Annie	2		f s	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
16	de Haas	Jacob A.	31		m s	professor	yes		Holland	"	"	Palo Alto Cal.	aunt:	"	"
17	Scheelauer	Margaretha	26		f m	housewife	"		Germany	German	Germany	Leipsic	father: J. A. Rozenboom, 1st van den Boudertz 37, Ill. Hague	Cal.	Palo Alto
18	van Hoorn	Cornelis	50		m m	laborer	"		Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Lodi	mother: Mrs. Cordemont, Lingenau a/Mühlde, Germany	D.C.	Washington
19	—	Pietronella	49		f m	housewife	2-85398	3-25-41	"	"	"	"	brother: A. van Hoorn, Texel, Holland	N.J.	Lodi
20	van den Broek	Helena W.	27		f s	none	"		"	"	Holland	Haarlem	brother-in-law:	"	"
21	Siemes	Johanna	57		f wd	housewife	"		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken	mother: M. A. Broek, Kloosterstr 4 Voorschoten	"	Hoboken
22	Miska	Hedwig	35		f m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	brother-in-law: J. Siemes, Kerkstr. 33 Duiken	"	"
23	—	Barbara	14		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	sister: A. Jankaik, Pragerstrasse 70-81, Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
24	Krejcik	Louis	25		m m	agent	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	aunt:	"	"
25	Scheers	Maria H.	41		f m	housewife	"		Belgium	Dutch	"	Vreeland	mother-in-law: Rodlis Blodnow,	Bohemia	N.Y. New York
26	Poel	Lingbert	50		m m	gardener	"		"	"	Holland	Bedum	brother: H. Poel, Bedum, Holland	"	Vreeland
27	do	Martje	14		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle:	Ill.	Chicago
28	—	Geerena	11		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
29	—	Hendrika	6		f s	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
30	Granger	Harm	54		m m	farmer	"		Holland	"	U.S.A.	Platte	friend: H. Minne, Bruggewald, Holland	S.D.	Platte

20

#25 beg to 2 besides

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not to be answered by citizens.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	Yes 1903	Lion City	going home Lion City, Iowa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	1914	"	" going home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	more	no	—	—	brother in law: C. Stutte, Mercerstr 19, Jersey City, NJ husband A. Rees,		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
4	"	"	20	Yes 1910/12	Ford City Pa	2 to be w 20, Ford City, Pa father: — " —			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	mother	no	—	—	husband: J. Klein			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	no	—	—	Elisabeth Ave, Lion City, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
7	"	"	20	no	—	—	Br & P. B. Adelaar 80 Bay 29st Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Leerbergen
8	"	husband	no	—	—	Brothe. — " —			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Amsterdam
9	"	father	no	—	—	Uncle — " —			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	Yes 1908/ 10	Brooklyn NY	son — " — father in law: Mr. Boeckler,			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	Yes 1 month 1914	Hoboken NJ	Savoyshed 817, Hoboken, NJ father:			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	scar on the face	"	Amsterdam
12	"	husband	"	9/11/14	"	husband: Mr. Mom,			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rothweil
ALIEN 13	no	self	35	" 6/10/14	Detroit Mich	308 Sheridan Ave, Detroit, Mich father:			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Nymegen
T ALIEN 14	"	mother	born in	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A	Detroit Mich.
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	—	—	—	father:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 16	"	self	more	yes 1904/14	Palo Alto	going home Palo Alto, California friend: Paul Eschner			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
17	"	"	5	no 6/10/14	New York	NW 25 St. Washington, D.C.			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
ALIEN 18	no	"	more	6/01/1914	Lodi, NJ	going home 81 Autumn Str. Lodi, NJ			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Sneeke
ALIEN 19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	friend: Boeckler,		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Oudoosmeer
20	"	self	20	no	—	—	Savoyst 817, W. Hoboken, NJ going home:		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
ALIEN 21	"	"	more	yes 1900/14	Hoboken NJ	285 1st St. Hoboken, NJ husband: A. Mieske,			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Crefeld
22	"	husband	50	yes 1911/14	Chicago Ill	5th Ave 4566, Chicago, Ill father:			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mähren
23	"	father	60	Yes	—	—	wife: Anna Krejcik,		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
ALIEN 24	—	self	more	yes 1903/17	Newyork	555 E. 78th St. Newyork husb: Mr. Scheers 417 Center St			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Prague
25	no	"	50	Yes 1910/14	Freeland Pa	Freeland Pa son: Fr. Poel 109 Throop st.			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Holland	Groesbeek
26	"	"	more	Yes 1907/1913	Chicago Ill	Chicago, Illinois brother:			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rantem
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Bedum
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago
NI 30	"	self	60	1892/1914	Platte S.D.	home Platte, South Dakota			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	green	"	Holland	Lemmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Veel, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Veel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 ;

at NEWYORK

H E Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hopman	Reintje	30		f	m	Netherlands by marriage		Generation Hall, Packer Ter
2	"	Charley	4		m	s	U S A		"
3	Berg	Theresa	50		f	m	(Citizen by marriage)		706 Architect Phila. Pa
4	"	Rotti	21		f	s	Philadelphia Pa		"
5	Bos	Tille	59		f	m			Tilamook Ore.
6	Damhoff	Louis	46		m	s	Ohio Cincinnati March 7 1868	1863 Court of Cook county 1896	3449 Ryberburn Place 12th Tunnel Ave.
7	Rakamp	William	39		m	s	" " June 2 1875		
8	Goldstein	George	45		m	m	Russia (4384)	1901 Erie County Court	New York
9	"	Martha	31		f	m			"
10	de Groot	Pieter	40		m	s	34857	Oct 1896 New Haven Conn.	New York 410 E. 80 New York
11	Buscher	Mase	44		m	s	Passport 27479	1892 May 3rd Circ Court Milwaukee Wisc	Salt Rapids Wisconsin
12	Hansen	Henry	20		m	s	Utah Salt Lake county " 1894		Salt Lake City Utah Box 62
13	Hasenclever	Elisette	25		f	s	New York Cir. Court August 1st 1889		
14	Beuscher	Frank	45		m	m		Circuit Court 1890 Superior Court of Cook county Chicago	1190 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn
15	"	Frida	45		f	m			"
16	"	Frank	10		m	s	USB Dec 29 1903 Phila Pa.		"
17	~~Kaufman~~	~~Ernst~~	~~55~~		~~m~~		New York city April 17 1859		C/o C Berg 2201 10th Ship & Engine New York
18	"	~~Hattie~~	~~27~~		~~f~~		"		"
19	~~Thomson~~	~~Janette~~	~~38~~		~~f~~		"		"
20	~~Cook~~	~~Fred~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		"	Dec 20th 1881	"
21	~~Hathaway~~	~~Walter~~	~~23~~		~~m~~		"	Jan 19th 1891	"
22	Anders	Gustave	44		m	m	New York city January 2nd 1870		430 E. 141st St N. York City
23	Boyer	Josephine	64		f	wd	New York city August 11th 1860		x. 332 Webster Ave Jersey City
24	von Bay	Emma	58		f	wd			500 E. 10th New York city
25	Anderson	Martha	34		f	m	(by marriage)	Feb 1908 County Common Pleas	(42 y E 120th Street N York City
26	"	Arthur	6		m	s	New York City May 4th 1908		"
27	Wieser	Henry	86		m	m		April 22nd 1914 Passport No 27396	259 2nd Street Ben Brighton Sq
28	Götter	William	80		m	m		23 Sept 1907 Common Court of Pleas	No 211 11th Ave Long Island City
29	MacComb	Virginia	38		f	s	Indiana 1876 July 14th		Chambersburg Pa.
30	Borrow	Charles	58		m	m	1884	1879 Buffalo NY	1279 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo NY

J H Wilbur Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30 Number

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24. AUG. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenstein	Abram	31		m	m		January 3rd 1906, District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa	971 Kelly St. New York, N.Y.
2	—.—	Sarah	31		f	m		—.—	—.—
~~3~~	~~Mc Hugh~~	~~Lobbie A.~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio May 4th 1892~~		
~~4~~	~~Doole~~	~~Mary~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—.— November 4th 1912~~		Kennedy, Ohio
~~5~~	~~Peath~~	~~William~~	~~72~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			—.—
6	Friedman	Moses L.	58		m	m		August 10th 1895, Court of Common Pleas, State of New Jersey, Hudson Co.	Rector St. 10 New York, N.Y.
7	—.—	Fanny	47		f	m	Lafayette, Indiana Sept 20th 1866	June 8th 1909, Iowas City, Mich.	Lakecrest, Iowas City, Mich.
8	—.—	Sarah L.	9		f	s	Iowas City, Michigan May 4th 1905	—.—	—.—
9	Scheider	Charles	55		m	m		January 10th 1890, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	659 North Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.
10	—.—	Ottilia	50		f	m		—.—	—.—
11	Breit	Nick	50		m	m		Oct 25th 1904, Circuit Court St. Marie, Ind.	2157 Grass Lindl St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Schellenberger	Helen	62		f	wid		Citizen by marriage	2157 —.—
13	Lieden	—.—	11		f	s	Chicago, Illinois		—.—
14	Nemens	Rev. Andrew	35		m	m	Passport 32 v 78		
15	Boswell	Robert	23		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Oct 10th 1890	
16	Nevel	Eugene H.	40		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio	Aug 6th 1893	2021 E. 22nd St. Cleveland, O.
17	—.—	Mary	41		f	m			—.—
~~18~~	~~Boehmer~~	~~Eleonore~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		Citizen by marriage	—.—
19	Bischoff	Henry H.	33		m	m			—.—
20	—.—	Anna	33		f	m		May 5th 1914, Kings County, of New York	67 Thyrecent Ave. Brooklyn
21	—.—	Annetta	9		f	d	2 5 B.	—.—	—.—
22	—.—	Eleonore	6		f	d		—	—.—
23	Weinstein	Isaac	25		m	m	Passport 36 v 79	—	—.—
~~24~~	~~Dever~~	~~Edmond~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		July 2nd 1914, Brooklyn, N.Y.	266 Columbus St. Brooklyn
25	Abel	William	28		m	m		~~Oct 24th 1896, High Court of Lalay 1025 Raphelle Kalamazoo Mich.~~	
26	—.—	Christina	57		f	m		April 13th 1914, Chicago, Illinois	Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Becker	Mrs Joseph	51		f	m		—.—	—.—
28	Kiecking	Herman	65		m	m	2 5 C	Citizen by marriage	5100 North Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	—.—	Ernst	56		m	m	11	January 9th 1913, Lawrence, Indiana	Ridgewood, N.J.
30	Merkle	Maria	45		f	m		—.—	Bluffton, Indiana
								Citizen by marriage	829 North Main St. Lyons, O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 31

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hock	Otto	60		m	m			
2	Eslin	Katherine R.	47		f	m	Lebanon, Conn	June 13th 1867	April 5th 1893. Superior Court of the City of New York	635 Park Ave, Hoboken, NJ
3	Beilstein	Philip	42		m	m	Pass port	34.70		1717-14th St. Washington D.C.
4	—. —	Clara	38		f	m			October 25th 1893. Kings County, Brooklyn	625th Ave, Brooklyn, NY
5	—.	Catherina	10		f		USB.		—"—	—. —
6	—. —	Mathilde	12		f	s			—"—	—. —
7	Ghrist	Mrs. Doctor	43		f	m	Ottumwa, Iowa	July 4th 1871	—. —	—. —
8	Steinke	Martin	28		m	s.	Harrisville, Wisconsin	May 31st 1906		Ames, Iowa
9	Hekking	Martin J.	44		m	m				North Western University, Evanston Ill
10	Rohrer	Joseph	39		m	m	New York, NY	July 1st 1905	1905, Newport News, Virginia	6 Crestmont Terrace, Collingswood
11	—. —	Clara	37		f	m	—. —			147 West 23rd St. New York. NY
12	Fuchs	Edward	51		m	s				
13	Carpenter	Dr. L H.	40		m	m	Charlestown, S Carolina	Aug 24th 1874	1900. Supreme Court NY city	627 Amsterdam Ave, NY city
14	Davis	Dr. S. H.	37		m	m	Tally't, North Carolina	Nov 15th 1876		Greenville, S Carolina
15	Frost	Solan	54		m	m				Winston-Salem, North Carolina
16	Koller	Dr. H. M.	29		m	m	La Crosse, Wisconsin	June 14th 1907	Oct. 2nd 1906. Supreme Court of Buffalo	Buffalo, NY.
17	—. —	Mrs. —. —	26		f	m	—. —			Minneapolis, Minnesota
18	Ankerstjerne	Anna M.	45		f	m				—. —
19	Schölwer	Herman	57		m	m			Citizen by marriage	634 Fifth St Ave, New York, NY
20	Rademacher	Werner	29		m	s	USB Nov 23, 1864		June 15th 1914. Cincinnati, Ohio	1130 Carey St. Cincinnati, O
21	Stammer	Anton	42		m	m			~~Aug 6th 1913 Middletown Wisc~~	Middletown, Wisc
22	—. —	James	49		m	s	USB		Jan 14th 1906. Judicial Dist of Pennsylvania	12 Ross Street, Duquesne, Pa
23	Van Dyke	Arnold W.	32		m	s			—. Altona, Pa.	—. —
24	Hartman	Emil	25		m	s			June 22 1917. State of Wisconsin	Florence, Wisc.
25	Backfeld	Wina	59		f	wd	Passport 33691		1910. Milwaukee, Wisc	602-10th Milwaukee, Wisc
26	Lukacs	Joseph	36		m	m	Passport 30673		June 10th 1914. Brooklyn, NY	1570 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn
27	Van den Horst	Maria	30		f	m			May 19th 1914. New Brunswick, NJ.	New Brunswick, NJ.
28	—. —	Willem	7		m	s	USB		Citizen by marriage	308 Sheridon Ave, Detroit, Mich
29	—. —	Frederik	3		m	s			—	—. —
30	Rosner	Henry	30		m	m	Passport 27381		—	—. —
			23				J H Webbendorf Insp		April 22nd 1914. New York, NY	969 Amsterdam Ave, New York, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Hoffstetter~~	~~Maurice H~~	~~30~~	~~m~~			~~San Francisco, Cal~~	~~Nov 2nd 1905~~	~~Hyde Market St, San Francisco, Cal~~
2	Rees	Sophie	34	f	m		Minneapolis, Minn	July 22nd 1880.	4014 Colfax Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
3	Parmelee	Maurice	32	m	s			June 11th 1906. New York, NY	519 W. 123rd St. New York, NY
4	van der Lecluf	D	50	m	m			1907. District Court of Iowa	Hull, Iowa.
5	Gatlo	Herman	31	m	m			Supreme Court of Brooklyn NY Co at Change City, Iowa	10 to Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
6	Farris	Barnett	41	m	m			Passport 37141	
7	Weiner	Louis	67	m	wd			Oct 12th Superior Court of City of New York	610 W. 150th St. New York, NY
8	—	Joseph	17	m	s			Aug 3 1904. Dec 1890 St Louis Mo	36 Westmoreland Place, St Louis, Mo
9	Stoepler	Dr Carl	31	m	s				
10	Luerth	John Peter	48	m	s		Chicago, Illinois	Feb 6th 1906	
11	Wiggen	Peter	56	m	s			May 10th 1914, Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia, Pa	Girard Ave 2730, Philadelphia, Pa
12	—	Anton	41	m					1620 Irving Ave. Chicago, Ill
13	Römer	Rudolph	54	m	m			July 29 1880, State of Missouri City of St Louis	0115 Church Road. St Louis, Mo
14	~~———~~	Georg	14	m	~~s~~			June 19 1899.	
15	~~Engel~~	~~Wilhelm H~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			May 23rd 1894 City and County of New York	332 8th Ave. New York, NY
16	Engel	Henry	44	m	s				
17	Lipsgend	William	48	m	m		Cert No 10445. New York, NY	Jan 5th 1898, District Court of New York (deaf and dumb) 14 Sept 1906 Reg No 10440	115-117 W 27th St. New York, NY
18	Springer	Oscar	31	m	m			July 15th 1909. The State of Texas County of Galveston	163 North 21st St. East Orange, NJ
19	—	Anna	40	f	m				Galveston, Texas.
20	—	Benjamin	5	m	s		Galveston, Texas April 2nd 1908.		
21	Eldenveld	Lusse	40	m	m			1896. Chicago, Illinois	021 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo, Mich
22	~~Hartman~~	Minnie	33	f	m				
23	Eldenveld	Angeline	6	f	s				
24	—	Cornelius	5	f	s				
25	—	Peter	3	m	s				
26	Martels	Heinrich	60	m	wd			March 27th 1888, Hudson County New Jersey	Lincoln St 214, Jersey Shore, Pa
27	—	Frans	54	m	wd				513 West St. N Hoboken NJ
28	Fedden	Henry C	59	m	wd			March 13th 1888, Superior Court New York City	2165 Bathgate Ave New York, NY
29	Bammann	Herman	50	m	s			1879. Court of Common Pleas New York, NY	2262 Bathgate Ave New York, NY
30	Enshe	Charles F	7	m	wd			Oct 19 1879. Court of Common Pleas New York, NY	

V. E. Snider. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

33

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	Jane	17	-	f	s	Ill. Decatur 1897.		Decatur Ill.
2	—"—	Louise	20	-	f	s	—"— 1894		—"— —"—
3	Dunlap	Mable	34	-	f	s	Ohio, Alger.		Alger. Ohio.
4	Fox	Mary	40	-	f	s	Penna. Harrisburg.		Harrisburg Pa.
5	Jacobs	Marie	22	-	f	s	—"— Oak Lane.		Oak Lane. Pa
6	McFarland	Geo.	55	-	m	s.	Ill. Decatur		Decatur. Ill.
7	~~Gall~~	~~Mary Mrs~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Maryland. Baltimore~~		Berwick. Pa.
8	Nicholls	Martha	37	-	f	m	Mass. Chelsea		Newark. N.J.
9	Odell	Rena.	40	-	f	s	Ill. Marrion		Indianapolis Ind.
10	Alwine	Adaline	30	-	f	s	Penna Belfont.		Bellefonte. Pa.
11	Phelps	Helen.	22	-	f	s	Conn. Ansonia		Ansonia Conn.
12	Stoffregen	Jama	45.	-	f	s	Penna Pittsville		Pittsville. Pa.
13	—"—	Margaret	17	-	f	s	—"—		—"—
14	~~Robinson~~	~~Rosalie~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Maryland Baltimore~~		Harley Hotel Baltimore Md
15	Westra	Jan	44	-	m	m.		16 Dec 1913. Wanpegan	Lion city. 2716 Clinton Ave
16	—"—	Wilhelmina	42	-	f	m		—"—	—"—
17	—"—	Albert	4	-	m	s.	Ill. Lion city July 3rd 1910		—"—
18	Schumacher	Frances	50	-	f	w	(husband was citizen)		104. Hemrod Street Brooklyn NY.
19	—"—	dau	22	-	f	s	(father was citizen)		—"—
20	Bogaerts	P.	70	-	m	s.		1872 New Orleans. Second District Court 1923	110 Philip Street New Orleans
21	~~Bodeman~~	~~Peter~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Nov 1913. New York~~	~~523 West 113 Street New York~~
22	—"—	Mrs	27	-	f	m	Jersey city N.J. July 6th		—"—
23	O'Malley	Grace	43	-	f	s.	Wisc. Maddison Aug 7th		37 South Franklin Street Madison Wisc
24	Perlach	P.	65	-	m	m.		June 1884. Court of New York	College Point N.Y.
25	Herzberg	Max	32	-	m	s.	New York N.Y. 1882 Oct 31.		215 Manhattan Ave N.Y.
26	van der Peer	Edward	41	-	m	m.		March 5 1892 Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J.	46. Caledon Ave. Paterson N.J.
27	—"—	Lena.	41	-	f	m.	N.J. Paterson August 22nd.		—"—
28	Sietsma	Tilda.	46	-	f	m		2nd Oct 1896 Sup. Court of Com. Pleas Bergen County	Midland Park N.Y.
29	"	Harold	8	-	m	s.	Midland Park Nov 25 1905. N.J.		
30	Schwarz	Joseph.	86	-	m	m.		April 14 1911 Southern District Court of New York.	22 East 21st N.Y.

D. F. Keefe. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

31

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berning	Joseph	47		m	m	Ohio Cincinnati Oct 20, 1867		3007 Jefferson Ave. Cinti
2	"	Emily	44		f	m	" Aug 10, 1870		"
3	"	Herbert	20		m	s	" Jan 24, 1894		"
4	"	Alphonse	18		m	s	" Oct 5, 1895		"
5	Kaufman	August	58		m	m	New York city Nov 30th 1856		880 Emory st San José Calif
6	Kent	Frederick	37		m	s	(father is citizen)		3626 Prairie Ave. Chicago
7	Krieger	Jacob	63		m	m	N. S.	1892 Philadelphia Pa	706 Chestnut Phila Pa
8	"	Ella	56		f	m	N. S.	—	"
9	"	Conrad	64		m	m	N. S.	—	"
10	Kubitz	Henry	86		m	m	New York Brooklyn March 1870		
11	"	Karolina	36		f	m	" " Feb. 1870		
12	"	Charles	10		m	s	" " Sept 1904		
13	"	Walter	8		m	s	" " Aug 1906		
14	"	Arthur	6		m	s	" " Oct 1900		
15	de Mine	Cornelis	60		m	m		July 4 1914 Passport No 36344	121 South Broad street Phila
16	"	Trintje	50		f	m	New York city Nov 29 1864		"
17	North	Simon	64		m	m	" " June 4 1864		Washington D. C.
18	"	Lidian	64		f	m			"
19	"	Harold	34		m	s	New York Albany Nov. 27, 1880		New York city.
20	~~Rowed~~	~~Chris~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~1907 Depositions~~	~~Buffalo~~
21	Sanders	David	28		m	m	N. Y. Warren Feb 26 1886		124 W. 91st street New York
22	"	E	38		f	m	—		
23	Seibert	Philipp	38		m	s	(father is citizen)		Washington University Illinois
24	Sherwood	G.	48		m	m	Ill. Verona June 23 1866		Verona Ill.
25	"	Emma	40		f	m	" Boardstown April 13 1866		"
26	"	H.	49		m	s	" Verona Oct 1st 1866		"
27	Smith	Pearl	31		m	m	Ohio Hanville May 1883		Fort Worth Texas.
28	Groice	Theodora	34		f	s	New York city June 1880		My city Carnegie Hall
29	Wathin	Dr. R.	30		m	s	Pa Pennsylvania Oct 6 1884		Cambridge MB
30	~~Stolp~~	~~Hendrika~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			Phila Pa

26

H. E. Sweeden Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 35

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Custen	Abraham	45		m	m		May 2nd 1912. Passport No. 72047.	1083 Kelleyshead. Bronx NY.
2	Shubert	Alphons.	62		m	m	Pa Philadelphia. Nov. 2nd	1852	25. West Michigan ave. Chicago
3	— " —	Mrs — " —	52		f	m	Newhaven Conn. March 4th	1862	— " —
4	Wildmayer.	Alice	23		f	s	New York N.Y. August		78 East. Poolspring ave E Rudefo
5	Gerhardt	Lydia	36		f	m		Aug 10th 1914. Passport.	85. North 5th st. Paterson N
6	Doebbeler.	Eva	48		f	s		Aug 10th 1914 — " —	113. N. 6th st. Paterson N
7	Compes	Henri	28		m	s		May 18 - 1914 — " —	N.Y. city.
8	Wall.	Frank	60		m	s.		1881 Haines. Oregon.	Baker County. Haines Ore
9	~~Mandell~~	~~Felix~~	45		m	m	New Orleans (March 15th		132 E 82 nd st. New York
10	Harris	Josephine	37		f	m.	(father is citizen)		Providence Rhode Island
11	Voeg in de Veg	Aaltje.	52		f	m	(citizen by marriage).		" Medway ave.
12	— " —	Rebecca.	10		f	s	Passaic. N.J. April 23	1904	254 Burgess Place. Passaic
13	Krunst	Nelly.	45		f	m	(citizen by marriage)		— " —
14	van der Schelde	Cornelia	37		f	m	(citizen by marriage)		909 E. Fulton st. Gr Rapids M
15	Roosendaal	Dirk.	38		m	m.			Westerfield Ave. Paterson NJ
16	Kok	Willem	50		m	m		1911 Dec 8th Court of Knox county.	Crozier. Knoxville Nebra
17	Stroobosscher	Pietre	45		m	m.		Court of Cook county. Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.
18	Lettinga	Birk	38		m	m		April 8th 1914 Court of Cook County	Chicago Ill.
19	Molenkamp	Jan	47		m	wid		Oct 98. Circ Court Of Kent Co Rapids	Grand Rapids Mich
20	Smalakies	David	49		m	m.		" Circ Court — " —	Grand Rapids. Mich.
21	Freund	William	54		m	m		Coun of Cook County. Ill	Fort Douglas. Utah.
22	Schnettle	B J.	51		m	ms		Dalton Oh. 1917	3129 E 5th st Dalton Ohio
23	— " —	J H.	44		m	s		1899 Chicago Ill	15 Naperville Ill.
24	~~Hachtrup~~	Elise.	50		f			1899 — " —	— " —
25	Luebke.	Martha.	37		f	s.	Chicago Ills Oct 12	1876	6015 Justine. st Chicago Ill
26	de Mare	Leopold	52		m	m.		1899 Chicago Ill Sup. Court	— " —
27	— " —	Mrs — " —	27		f	m.		—	6224 Magnolea Ave Chicago
28	— " —	Leona	4		f	s.	Chicago Ill. Nov. 19th	1909	— " —
29	— " —	Thomas	8		m	s.	— " —	Feb 191	— " —
30	Beyer.	Hannie.	25		f	s.	Milwaukee Wisc. Dec 17th		— " —

27

6

H. Brindle, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 15th Aug., 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24. AUG. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Langer	Dr. Carl	48		m	m	Chicago, Illinois		7147 Langley Av, Chicago, Ill.
2	—.—	Mrs. —	30		f	m	" "	Aug 14th 1876	" "
3	—.—	Helen	19		f	s	" "	Feb. 7th 1904	" "
4	Towles	Oliver	26		m	s	University, Virginia	Dec 31st 1907	Palo Alto, California.
5	Hallfeld	Frederic	33		m	m	Newyork, Ny	Oct 24th 1910	3303 Bway, Newyork, Ny
6	Spinner	Henry	16		m	s	Brooklyn, Ny	Dec 31st 1907	70 Tarbell St. Brooklyn, Ny
7	Leheckt	George	24		m	m	Castleton, Ny	Oct 20th 1909	Castleton, Ny
8	—.—	Mrs. —	27		f	m	Holland, Mich	Sept 23rd 1906	—.—
9	Ruckmick	Christian	20		m	m	Newyork, Ny	Dec 14th 1906	Urbana, Illinois.
10	~~Loebler~~	~~Gustave~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		August 4th 1914, No 41153. Myerty	149 Broadway, Newyork Ny.
11	—.—	~~Martha~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Chicago, Ill~~	~~Feb. 24th 1897~~	—.—
12	Ullenbuck	Matthias	60		m	m		April 30th 1908, Circuit Court St Clair at Port Huron	Port Huron, Michigan.
13	Probst Park	Elise	50		f	m		Husband is citizen	9 Linwood Place, Rochester.
14	~~Probst~~	Rosa	30		f	s	Rochester, Ny	July 26th 1904	—.—
15	Park	Grace A.	20		f	s	—.—	Oct 19th 1913	—.—
16	~~Littmann~~	~~Jacob~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~April 7th 1914~~	~~Market St. Galveston, Texas~~
17	~~—.—~~	~~Rosa~~	~~—~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
18	~~—.—~~	~~Ernst~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Galveston, Texas~~	~~Oct 9th 1907~~	—.—
19	Wetzel	Moritz	50		m	m		June 3rd 1912.	Albany, Ny 1933 E. 3rd St. Dalton, Ohio
20	Grosskopf	Siegmund	33		m	m		August 1st 1912.	Supreme Court Carnegie Hall. Newyork Ny
21	Hevel	Charles	42		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa	Jan. 1872	Deaf State of Newyork 1986 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa
22	Kenngott	Alfred	63		m	s		April 30th 1914, Saginaw County Mich	St. Louis, Missouri
23	Shaus.	Max	40.		m	s	Hamilton, Ohio	April 2nd 1874	622 Dayton St. Hamilton Ohio
24	Mayer	Phil	24		m	s	Middletown, Ohio	Aug. 25th 1909	512 Main St. Middletown, Ohio
25	Rothschild	Simon	59		m	s	Newyork, Ny	Aug 10th	May Antoinette. Newyork City
26	Falk	R. Albert	20		m	s		Passport 343.	151 E 60th Ste. Newyork Ny
27	Sartorius	Irving A	21		m	s		Passport No 841	2 West 86 St. Newyork.
28	Eckert	Christine	41		f	w		Husband is citizen	100 W. 96th St. Newyork Ny
29	Cutts	Jessie	52		f	wd		Husband is citizen	361 9th St. Brooklyn
30	Marriott	Tillie	59		f	s	Boston, Massachusetts	1855 Jan.	—.—

28

H-E. Sneider. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee (State whether "Surgeon" "Assistant Surgeon" "Acting Assistant" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

37

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucassen	Louise	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	father P. Cordewener, Willemstraat 69, Holland	Ont.	Toronto
2	Cordewener	Catharina	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		
3	Lucassen	Annejn	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
4	Struckmyn	Elsie	51												
5	Schelle	Cornelia	37												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	Koehler	[illegible]													
8	Klerks	Wilhelmina	41		m	brewer	yes	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp		Co relation	by city	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *19* 38

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	no	self	$30 no	—	—	—	husband: H. Lucassen, Bloorestreet 1207, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Arnhem
ST ALIEN	2	"	"	"	—	—	—	mother in law: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
ST ALIEN	3							father: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ST ALIEN	4																					
ST ALIEN	5																					
ST ALIEN	6																					
ST ALIEN	7																					
	8		self	$150	yes	1899 Boston 1914 N York		friend G Mann 141 E 65 st N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	brown	"	Rotterdam	
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

H. S. Hustis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. R. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

J. R. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

E. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van Tenns	Anna	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father H B Visser Van Slamarkaat 69 Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago
2	—	Frederik	5		s m	none	no	no	— " —	— " —	Claim U S B	— " —	Grandfather H. Kollemeyer	"	"
3	Koelemeyer	Frank	25		m	florist	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Haarlem	Brouwersgracht 8 Haarlem father	Ky	Buffalo
4	— " —	Nelly	22		f	housew	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father H.	"	"
5	Paroma	Jezrit	27		m	Carpenter	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	Roordahuizen	father B Paroma Roordahuizen father in law	Ky	Hoboken
6	—	Penney	24		m	housew	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"
7	van der Raps	Bernard	29		m	agent	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	Amsterdam	H Gobbel Tuinbouwschool Groningen	Ky	Ny
8	Cole	Maartje	42		f	housew	"	"	— " —	— " —	U.S.A.	Bronxville Ny	Mrs Dirkje Fichiedan aunt	Ny	Passaic
9	— " —	Peter	9		m	none	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"
10	—	Maartje	6		f	"	no	no	— " —	— " —	Claim U S B	— " —	— " —	"	"
11	van Es.	Louis	35		m	musician	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	Holland	Amsterdam	brother in H. van Es	Ky	Hoboken
12	— " —	Wilhelmina	35		f	housew	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"
13	— " —	Annie	9		f	none	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	uncle	"	"
14	— " —	Louis	4		m	"	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"
15	Klinkert	Johanna	36		f	none	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	brother P. Klinkert van Woweningenstraat	Ky	Ny
16	van Wingerden	Cornelia	49		f	housewife	"	"	— " —	— " —	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich	father Jan v. Dagler	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Hoefmeester	Hendrik	23		s	musician	"	"	— " —	— " —	Holland	Hague	H. J. Ambacht und Kinder Grandfather Jan Powers 1318 W. 11th Street	Ill	Chicago
18	Feld.	Georg.	23		m	s merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Car Angus Feld Elberfeld	Ky	Ny
19	Wolf	Julius	64		m	none	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	Crantzberg	daughter Mrs Kronenberger Kronenberger Hanse Hasting father E. Scheibler	Mass	Kansas
20	Scheibner.	Frieda	16		s	none	Wife	Ticket	16-1	— " —	— " —	Kreznach	Kreznach Feminetz wife Miss Kewi	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kewi	Willy	34		m	merchant	"	"	Austria/Austria	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerpen	33 Ave Cogels Antwerp	Ny	Ny
22	Fedek	Rudolf	44		m	marble dealer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Bronxville Ny	no relation	Ny	Bronxville
23	Franke	Emilie	39		f	m. wife	Wife	Ticket	119-1	Germany	Iserlohn	Germany	mother H. Caroline Specht Iserlohn Germany	Ind	Kokomo
24	"	Erna	14		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hennings	Stephan	39		m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Br. c/o Hennings, Rathausstr Flensburg-Jelm	"	"
26	Kaefer	Berta	50		f	wid none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Kaefer Schwenningen Wurtemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Franke.	Emelie.	39		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Erna	16		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Becker	Paul	22		m	s. valet.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Diplom Strasse Drachenberg Germany mother H C Jacobs	Pa	Washington
30	Jacob	Pieter Gerard	30		m	s. engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Usa	Paterson	Rotterdam	Ny	Paterson

30

Usa by P. C. Jansen. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135 L

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *19* 40

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	husband	$50	yes	1910-14 several months	Chicago Ill.	husband Mr A Mrs Jenns 520 West 104th st Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	4	fair	rosy grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	father	yes		1914	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue blue	—"—	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	No	self	yes	yes	1911-14	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law. Lucas Semmerhaut 1260 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	—"—	Holland	Haarlem
4	"	husband	no																	
5	"	self	yes	yes	1908-14	Daytona Florida.	friend C de Jong. Riverstreet Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	—"—	"	"
6	"	husband	60	"	"									6	-	"	" "	—"—	—"—	Leeuwarden
7	"	self	500	—	—		Hotel Meijer Brooklyn N.Y. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—"—	—"—	—"—
8	"	husband	"	yes	1908-14	Passaic N.J.	home: Mr. P Call Main Avenue Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	—"—	—"—	Groningen.
9	"	father	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	—"—	—"—	Schiedam
10	"	"	"	"	born in			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	—"—	—"—	den Haag.
11	"	self	no		—		uncle: Jan van Schie. 25 Bloomfield street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue "	—"—	U.S.A.	Passaic.
12	"	husband	800	—	—		1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	—"—	Holland	N. Amstel.
13	"	father	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	—"—	—"—	Amsterdam
14	"	—	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
15	"	self	$150	no	—	—	cousin: D van Breeden 237 E 99 Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	—"—	—"—	—"—
16	"	husband	$30	yes	1911-14	Grand Rapids Mich.	husband Nicolaas van Ingenden 934 Oak Hillstreet Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	—"—	—"—	Amsterdam
17	yes	yes	80	yes	1910/14	Chicago Ill.	parents Mr Hofmeester 2746 Lemmon Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	—"—	—"—	Eindhoven
18	"	"	"	yes	1911	"	West Bros (home) 20 Cortlandt street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde "	—"—	—"—	Haarlem
19	"	self	50	no	—	—	brother: Moses Wolf. Kansas City Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	—"—	Germany	Filar
20	"	"	35	no	—	—	friend. Mr Nolan 7920 Wayburn Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	—"—	—"—	Kingsheim
21	—	"	$25	yes	1907-14	Mt Vernon N.Y.	friend. Mr Zark. 6 Maiden Lane N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue brown	—"—	—"—	Kinach.
22	"	50	yes	1902	Bronxville N.Y.		home 29 Cassilys Ave Armour Villa Park Bronxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	—"—	Austria	Vrishan
23	yes husband	—	no	—	—		friend Rev Otto c/o Pelt 1308 Bason St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	—"—	—"—	"
24	" father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	—"—	Germany	Bornhoven
25	" self	25	"	—	—		friend Otto 1308 Bachimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	—"—	—"—	Kraumkler
26	"	"	50	yes	1908	Phila Pa	Sister Mrs Fahn Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	—"—	—"—	"
27														5	6	"	brown brown	—"—	—"—	Schwelsk.
28																				Neuenstadt
29	No	Master	$16	no	—	—	To Prince Hartzfeldt German Embassy Washington DC	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	Red brown	none	German	Drachenberg
30	No	self	$50	yes	1913 1914	Paterson N.J.	Cousin B Grabowo 865 Alabama Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 16

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Uhlig	Gustav A	45		m	m		May 29th 914. Pittsburgh, Pa	1930 Mathing St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	—.—	Minnie	45		f	m			—.—
3	—.—	Elsie	17		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa	Jan 6th 1897	—.—
4	—.—	Clara	15		f	s	—.—	June 7th 1899	—.—
5	—.—	Katherine	8		f	s	—.—	Dec 29th 1905	—.—
6	Reinhard	Martha	39		f	m		citizen by marriage	Monaco, Pittsburgh, Pa
7	—.—	Margarethe	8		f	s			—.—
8	Linnemann	Christine	41		f	m		citizen by marriage	214 W. 140 St. New York City
9	Kirchner	Felix	57		m	m		Oct 18th 1892. Court of Common Pleas Newport	South Windsor, Conn
10	—.—	Martha	34		f	m		—	—.—
11	Waltensperger	Charles L.	43		m	s	Detroit, Michigan	April 10th 1871	1167 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich
12	Merritt	A. M.	43		m	m	Lockport NY	Aug 2 1871	Lockport NY
13	Kopstein	Mayer	17		m	s		1895 Supreme Court	125 Boston road,
14	Priest	Frank	39		m	s	St. Louis, Mo	Jan 26th 75	1240 Kensington Ave Newport Ky
15	Friedman	Adolf	30		m	m		1907 Dec 4th Newport, Ky	200 Ave A, Newport Ky
16	Degen	Louis	21		m	s	Quintown, Mo	June 21st 1893	Clinton, Mo
17	Gutfreund	Joseph	52		m	m	Newport, Ky	July 31st 1894	205 E. 61st St. Newyork
18	~~Keifer~~	~~Hannah~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Springfield, Ohio~~	~~Jan 13th 1836~~	120 High str, Springfield Ohio
19	~~Malcolm~~	~~Mrs. C.~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Newport, Ky~~	~~Dec 15th~~	Detroit, Mich
20	Knopp	Miss A.	20		f	s	Detroit, Mich	March 25th	—.—
21	~~Hoppe~~	~~Herman~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		March 16 1889 Court of Common Pleas County of Newport	329 25 St. Newport, Ky
22	Schroder	J. Henry	38		m	m	N. S. C	June 4th 1897. Hamilton City	489 Mitchell Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
23	—.—	W. —.—	6		m	s	N. S. B		—.—
24								—	
25								—	H. E. Bruce Inspector
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

Number 15

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pister	Jacob	44		m	m		passport 35709	Home. Ky C.
2	Averberg	Frederick	39		m	m		Western District of Pa June 6th 1907	125 Lecondale Pittsburg
3	Amend	Frank	44		m	m		Court of Baltimore Nov 22. 1899	3400 Easton Ave Baltimore Md
4	Meyer	Sophie	42		f	m		U.S. Citizen by marriage	4114 St Paul ave Chicago
5	"	Henry	14		m	s	U.S.A.	born at Chicago Ills	" "
6	Weinert	Marie	44		f	m		Aug 15 1898 Baltimore Md	1239 Myrtle Ave Baltimore
7	Feick	George	58		m	m		Commonwealth of Pa	Pittsburg Pa
8	"	Nettie	56		f	"		Alleghenz County Sept 8th 1892	
9	Fellyohann	Elizabeth	38		f	m		U.S. Citizen by marriage	342 Aisnsh Baltimore Md
10	Ringhart	Mary	66		f	m	Born in U.S.A. 1848		3616 Wisconsin Ave Washington
11	Chase	Geo C.	52		m	m	Born at Baltimore 1862		3301 Hillsborough Ave Baltimore Md
12	— " —	Jeanette	31		f	"	" " " Ridge Bank Pa 1888		" "
13	Bellmeyer	Elisabeth	50		f	"	" " " Baltimore Md 1864		" "
14	Lange	Marie	39		f	"	husband born in U.S.A.		209 Fordwood Road Govans (Govans Baltimore Md
15	Franke	Emilie	39		f	m			
16	"	Erna	16		f	s			
17	Ingenbourg	Louis	36		m	m		Jackson County Circuit Court Kansas city	Sumner Mo.
18	Mittelstadt	Paul	52		m	m	Passport # 1755	Court of Common pleas July 8 1902	
19	Strauss	Arthur	26		m	s	America Ill July 10 1888	May 30 Aug 14	412 & 154 St Louis
20									1155 Independence Blvd
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J H Hubbenthal
Insp

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the e Nordam - Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1914, 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Briedel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Augo 15, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boehning	Eleanore	30		f s	housekeeper	yes		Germany	German	Ohio	Cleveland	Father F Boehning Kiesede Kammber	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Stolp	Hendrika	24		f s	"	yes		Holland	Dutch	Pa	Philadelphia	Mother Mr Stolk Haarlem	Pa	Phila
+ 3	Wissing	Mrs Gertrude	30		f m	housewife	yes		"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father/Law R Wissing Nederlangsh	Ill	Chicago
+ 4	"	Johanna	9		f s	none	yes		"	Dutch	"	"	gr father Amsterdam	"	"
+ 5	"	Richard	7		m "	"	yes		claims	N.S.B.	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
+ 6	"	John	5		m "	"	no		"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
+ 7	Wissing	Cath	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	claims	"	"	father Law R Wissing Amsterdam	"	"
+ 8	"	Richard	4		m s	none	no		"	N.S.B.	"	"	gr father —"—	"	"
+ 9	"	George	2		m s	"	no		"	Dutch	"	"	gr father —"—	"	"
10	—														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON

11 16

9

33

b

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 1914, 19 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$100	yes	1902 1914	Cleveland Ohio	Bro & Sister 2021 E 22nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	None	Germany	Hessette
2	no	"	$65	yes	1910 1914	Phila Pa	Sister Mrs D Eggerman Stone Harbor NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Haarlem
3	yes	husband	$10	yes	1907 1914	Chicago	husband J Wissing 4101 Langley Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Hoogwaard
4	"	father	—	yes	1907 1914	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	"	—	born in US	?	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	USA Chicago
6	"	"	—	born in US	?	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	husband	$10	yes	1902 1914	Chicago	husband R Riccard 50 W Ernest Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond brown	"	Holland	Haarlem
8	"	father	—	yes	?	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 9	"	"	—	born in US	?	"	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Chicago
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1914, 19,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

J. S. V. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914

at .....

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19..

at .....

P F Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			~~Figass~~	~~Erich~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother: Johann Figass~~ ~~52 Bahnhofstr Schneidemühl~~
2																brother: Johann Figas 52 Bahnhofstr Schneidemühl
3			Figass	Gertrud	17		f		none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Schneidemühl	mother: Ida Karsanowski
ADMITTED 4		1	Schmidt	Emil	25		m		laborer	IN HOSPITAL 2-129768-505	UNCHARGED 131.41				Copenick	Copenick — Germany
5			Kuhle	Marie	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Lucken Dombrowsky Raumerstr 12 — Berlin
ADMITTED 6		1	Malewicz	Maryanna	40		f	s	fruithandler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mogilno	mother: Maryanna Malewicz Mogilno — Posen
ADMITTED 7			Bachowiak	Zygmont	9		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:
8			~~Hoffmann~~	~~Erich~~	~~4~~		~~m~~		~~mason~~						~~Lockenheim~~	~~mother: Barbara Hoffmann~~ ~~Lockenheim — Baden~~
9			Stahlbusch	Emma	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rummelsburg	father: Gotthilf Stahlbusch Rummelsburg — Germ.
10			~~Vogel~~	~~Johann~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~iron-worker~~						~~Nürnberg~~	~~wife: Johanna Vogel~~ ~~Rumpelbergweg 15 — Nürnberg~~
11			~~Schönfeld~~	~~Kurt~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~telegraph~~						~~Hannover~~	~~father: Paul Schönfeld~~ ~~Bankowsdorf — Sachsen~~
12			Brockhaus	Anna	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	bril: Wilh. Brockhaus 34 Anna str — Magdeburg
13			"	Kurt	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:
14			Radelburg	Emma	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Mrs Radelburg 26 Luneburger str - Magdeburg
15			"	Herbert	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: — " —
16			"	Getrud	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17			~~Eckert~~	~~Adolf~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tinner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~			~~Nürnberg~~	~~wife: Maria Eckert~~ ~~Rummelsbergweg 17 — Nürnberg~~
18			Völker	Georg	49		"	"	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leis kam	brother: Jakob Völker Niederkochstadt — Bavaria
19			"	Maria	53		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bril: — " —
20			"	"	25		"	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
21			"	Julius	11		m	"	none	11-218603-11-9-39						— " —
22			"	Katharina	9		f	"	"							— " —
23			"	Antonie	9		"	"	"							— " —
24	(1)		Dawner	Oskar	35		m	m	postal clerk	U.S.		U.S.A.	Washington D.C.			mother: J. Dawner Pömenburg Untere Schlossstr, 17
25	(1)		"	Margaret	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l — " —
26	(1)		"	"	3		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	gr mother — " —
27	(1)		"	Raymond	2		m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	gr mother — " —
ADMITTED 28		1	Wielktorowitz	Friedrich	56		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kiebum	wife: Christine Wiktorowitz Kiebum — Schl. H.
29			Wich	Johanna	34		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Heinrich Wich Höfler No 8 — Bavaria
30			"	Katharina	23		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Höfler	father — " —
					34											
(4)		4														4 to 7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG. 1914, *191* 46

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	~~Ills Chicago~~	~~Yes~~ Uncle	~~50~~	~~no~~				~~Uncle Gustav Figoss~~ ~~6044 Broad Riverside~~ ~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~pale~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Schneidemühl~~
3	Ills Chicago	Yes Self	25.-	No				uncle Gustav Figoss Carp Box 46 Riverside Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	blue	none	Germany	Pöpenick
4	~~Mich Detroit~~	"	50.-					Wilhelm Wolfbrecht												
5	Mich Detroit	brother	50.-					Pl. York Co — Ontario Can (Rep.) brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	4	4	Stolp.
6	Md Baltimore	Sister	50.	Yes	1903 1906	Baltimore Md		Sister: Aniela Blachowiak 703 S Glover str Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	4	4	R. Mawezin
7	" "	mother	—	No				mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	4	4	Usegluso
8	~~Ohio Deshler~~	~~no count~~	~~50~~					~~Uncle Jakob Gobbel~~ ~~Deshler Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~blk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Minn Morristown	Yes Self	50.	No				Cousin: Emil Schmidke Morristown — Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Rumelsburg
10	~~Md Baltimore~~	"	25.					~~Friend: Edward Bernau~~ ~~2233 Colgate Av Baltimore Md~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	~~Minn Minneapolis~~		50.					~~Uncle Emil Hatkin~~ ~~Station E Route 1 Minneapolis Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
12	Ohio Dayton	Yes self	50.	No				husband: August Brockhaus 705 Cincinnati Str — Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
13	" "	" mother	—	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ia Maining	" husband	50.	"				husband: Karl Ladeburg R 5 Carroll Co Maining Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	" father	—	"				father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"
16	" "	" "	—	"				" :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Md Baltimore~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~					~~Friend: Edward Bernau~~ ~~2233 Colgate Av Baltimore Md~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Ills Rock Island	Yes Son	50.	No				Son: Karl Völker 219-1 27- Rock Island Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Edinhoven
19	" "	" "	—	"				son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lauschein
20	" "	" brother	—	"				brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	4 brown	"	"	"	Edinhoven
21	" "	" "	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk blue	"	"	"	Zeiskam
22	" "	" "	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	" "	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kölnau
24	D.C. Washington	No self						2nd paper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hannebug
25	" "	" husb						going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. Sa	Baltimore
26	" "	" wife						418 — 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Washington
27	" "	" "						Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Md Applegard~~	Self	50.	No				~~Pepa Heinrich Smith~~ ~~Hickory — Applegard Md~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Md Baltimore	Yes Uncle	25.	"				Uncle John Wich Elliot str — Baltimore — Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Ansterburg
30	" "	" "	25.	"				Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hofnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mezol
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1917,

at NEW YORK

L. E. Sniden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... UNITED STATES ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

..... [signature] .....

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19

at .....

H. E Brinckerhoff

Immigration Officer.

11—214

7 "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2	(1)		Halling	Augustus	45		m	m	mining	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	USA	Irusdale	no relation
3			Hahn	Bertha	42		f	w	house	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Fr. Frank, Berlin-Lichtenberg Ami
4			"	Georg	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5				Kurt	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Gesdorf	Liedwig	29		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ida Gesdorf Berlin Dresdener Str. 24.
7	(1)		Gabelt	Jacob	66		m	m	farmer	"	"	USA	"	USA	Tesher	no relation
8																
9	ADMITTED	1	Weisborn	Soschke	17		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Bro. M. Schmukler Bialystock Russia
10	ADMITTED	1	"	Eiser	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	(1)		Nachamm	Heinrich	44		m	m	glassworker	"	"	USA	German	USA	Baltimore	no relation
12																
13			Wilkens	Frieda	37		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Bro. Karl Liefflender Bennenstr 9 Hamburg
14			~~Lörcher~~	~~Richard~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~butcher~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berlin~~	~~father: H. Lörcher Schönebergerstr. Berlin~~
15			~~Londeman~~	~~Julius~~	~~42~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berlin~~	~~father: H. Londemann Berlin Kgl. Polizei~~
16			~~Ubmann~~	~~Adolph~~	53		~~m~~	~~s~~	"	"	"	USA	"	USA	Wapsek	no relation
17	(1)		Dietrich	Elisabeth	70		f	w	housework	"	"	~~USA~~	German	Russia	Wheeling	No relation Arrived
18	ADMITTED	1	Arkosi	Karoly	56		m	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Czukod	Friend: Nagy Karoly Hungary
19	ADMITTED	1	"	Julia	53		f	"	housework	no	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	ADMITTED	1	"	Karoly	19		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
21			Kanik	Jan	33		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lipnik	Father: Wt. Bernas Lipnik Gal. Austria
22			"	Wladislawa	29		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23			"	Gertruda	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
24			"	Wladislaus	1½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25			~~Leber~~	~~Thomas~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Friesenheim~~	~~father: Michal Leber Friesenheim Baden~~
26			Ebling	Wilhelm	18		m	s	farmhand	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Friesenheim	father: Albert Ebling Friesenheim Baden
27	(1)		Scheidecker	Johann	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	USA	"	USA	Clarkville	Bro. no relation
28			"	Katarina	20		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	(1)		"	Hermann	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	(1)		"	Lydia	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
	(8)		35													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

48

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Ind	Crusdale	yes	self				Warrenton, Mo Passport 13194.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	U.St.	Chicago
3	Ind	Indianapolis	"	bro				Cousin: Paul Kurth 1439 S Illinois St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Geulen
4	"	"	"	uncle				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wessersee
5	"	"	"	"				Cousin: Hugo Zwicker 12 St 222 Walnut Wisc Deshler Ohio Passport 2 no Paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Strassberg
6	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hagenheim
7	"	Deshler	"	"																		
8																				
9	Ga	Atlata	"	brother				Brothers: Peter Wisniewski 516 Central Ave Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bialystock
10	"	"	"	"				Brothers:														
11	Md	Baltimore	"					Cousin: Henry Hanover 1764 Paca St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Holp
13	Ny	New York	no	self	20	no		Cousin: H Sponholz 212 E 67 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Borchey
14	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~	yes	"	22	"		~~Cousin: H Sponholz 212 E 67 St New York~~ ~~Norfolk Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Borchey~~
15					25															
16								~~Campbell County~~												
17	Va	Greelina	yes	self	8.50			2 no Paper 5/11 1000 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Heeresoda
18	Mich	Detroit	sister in law	"	no			Cousin: Nagyné Bolmos Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bengerba
19	"	"	"	"	no			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sagybanya
20	"	"	bro	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Tyukos
21	Ills	Chicago	"	"	no			Cousin: Budal Blasenbrouwerij 1256 Central Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	blue	"	Austria	Pilsty
22	"	"	bro	"	no			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Biala
23	"	"	uncle	"	no			" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Tschen
24	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik
25	~~Ia~~	~~Clarksville~~	~~father~~					~~Uncle F H Scheidegger Clarksville Iowa~~												
26	Ia.	Clarksville	ho	father	no	—	—	Uncle F H Scheidegger Clarksville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Fresenheim
27	"	"	"					Passport 20709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Tundenheim
28	"	"	"					Going home Clarksville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fresenheim
29	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	U.St	Clarksville
30	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Mate, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krol
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Employee , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Ritterer	Maria	68	f wd	none	yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Kashee Zonyx	no relation
2			Drabek	Terezia	26	" wife	housewife	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Gundrumsdorf	Sister Rosa Stasser Griesh of Strasse 11 # Vienna XII
3			~~Wallbott~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~Clockmaker~~	~~" "~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~father Johann Wallbott Gabelsbach near Giessen~~
4			Henseler	Antonia	42	f m	housewife	yes yes	German	German	German	Hagen	no relation
5			Denesz	Josef	24	m	farmer	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Chrzifalva	father Anton Denesz Chrzifalva Hungary
6			"	Anna	21	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father " mother Emilie Kootna
7			Kootny	Vaclav	14	m	s	Student	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vonare
8			Vlach	Aloisie	26	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	father Anton Luxa Vonare, Bohemia
9			"	Emilie	11	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	Grandf ——— mother Marie Kysel Kolodey Bohemia
10			Vondra	Elzbeta	22	"	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Kolodey
11			"	Anna	11	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	Grandm ——— mother Marie Jaklebal Zabrel, Kovarna
12			Bartosek	Adolfina	34	"	m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Kabrel
13			"	Josef	8	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Grandm ———
14	(1)		Fischer	Melosina	60	f	wd	" "	"	~~Austria~~	W. Va.	Wheeling	home address, Wheeling W Va Gezel Str 3331
15			Kopsek	Vojtech	29	m	m	varnisher	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Plzen
16			Kolonbek	Anton	49	"	"	dyer	" "	"	"	"	Trebic
17			"	Eduard	11	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"
18			Kanik	Marya	29	f	s	servant	" "	"	Polish	"	Kponik
19			Cermák	Anna	24	"	m	housewife	" "	U.S.A.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Cicero
20			"	Josef	3	m	s	none	no no	"	claims U.S. born	"	Uncle —— bal
21			Korinek	Anna	49	f	wd	housewife	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Sandek
22	—		"	Marie	16	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"
23			Sokirna	Filipina	58	"	m	housewife	" "	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Warren
24	ADMITTED		Skulik	Anna	24	"	s	servant	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Knovz
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

36

(1) 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

14-313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the immigrant was supported by charity at his landing, or supported by charity for the greater part of the year immediately preceding his landing, he should be reported as coming under this head.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Pa Nashee		no	Self	50	yes 1907 Nashee		Nashee Iowa home Nashville Township and Diabel Johann 1811	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	blue	none	Germany	Landenheim
2	Md Baltimore		yes	husband	10	no	—	— Konemann St Baltimore ~~Custer Brown Wallbeck Wolf~~	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Vienna
3	~~New York~~		~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1913~~	~~New York~~	~~Minneapolis St Louis~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~"~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
4	Mo St. Louis		yes	husband	10	yes 1913	St Louis	husband Gustav Koegeler, 5531 River Place St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hagen
5	Ill Chicago		"	bul	25	no	—	— Brf Wilhelm Smith 1853 Wolfe St. Chicago Ill	.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orzyfalva
6	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	—	— Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Nebr Omaha		S.	uncle	~~25~~	/	—	— Uncle Anton Tuca 1930 S. 14 St. Omaha, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Vinare
8	"	"	S.	brother	30	/	—	— Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	S.	uncle	—	—	—	— uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Va Petersburg		S.	husband	—	—	—	— husband Frank Tondra R.F.D. 2 Box 102 Petersburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zolodej
11	"	"	S.	father	—	—	—	— father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ill Chicago		S.	husband	10	—	—	— husband Frederick Bartosek 3734 Archer Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zabzek
13	"	"	S.	father	—	—	—	— father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W. Va Wheeling		no	Self	20	yes 1913	Wheeling W Va	home address Wheeling W Va Wahack street 3831	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schönhagen
15	Ohio Cleveland		yes	"	28	no	—	— Cousin Emanuel Cerny, Cleveland R. 19 1122 Quebec Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Pilsen
16	Neb Omaha		S.	"	40	yes 1903	Omaha	Son A. C. Holmgal. 2206 16 St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Trebitz
17	"	"	S.	father	—	/	—	— Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Ill Chicago		"	Self	28	no	—	— Bul Rudolf Klapperschweig 1256 Central Park Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipnik
19	"	"	S.	"	50	yes 1905 1914	Cicero Ill	husband Josef Cermak 6531 W 20 St Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Vienna
20	"	"	S.	mother	—	" 1911 1914	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago
21	"	"	S.	Self	125	no	/	— Bul — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bielitz
22	"	"	S.	mother	—	"	—	— uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
23	Pa Warren		no	Self	25	yes 1908 1913	Warren	husband Ferd Pshorny 29 Slade Ave Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bilovaty
24	Md Baltimore		yes	"	25	no	—	— friend Jos Bocek 930 Chester St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blow	blue	"	"	Trnovitz
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee, (State whether employed "exclusively" or "partly" by the line herein mentioned, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ STATE _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19__

at _____

H. F. Berrien

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug. 15th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Diedrich	August	52		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reke	brid. Friedr. Krüger Reke Germany
2										"	Marie	51		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3										~~Fejo~~	Ludwig	~~28~~	m	~~Farmlab.~~							Akkhorn		~~brother: Wilh. Fejo~~ Akkhorn Germany
4										Gaspar	Erzebet	27		f	"	Serv. Girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Okura	brother: Pal Gaspar Okura Hungary.
5										"	Maria	12		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
6										"	Petronella	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
7										"	Janos	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
8										"	Hedwig	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
9										"	Anna	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:
10										Orban	Magda	28		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Sanctova	uncle: Müller Peter Kistokey Toorntal Hung.
11										"	"	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										"	Istvan	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13										Wellisch	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyrona	father: Kudak Andras Nagyrona Trst Hung.
14										Bubin	Schulim	19		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lytomir	father: Wolke Babin Lytomir Wolyn Russia
15										"	Malke	16		f	s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16										Haluch	Josef	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	uncle: Josef Haluch Krakau Galicia Austria
17										Krause	Anna	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	~~Austria~~ German	Ohio	Cleveland	Hagen	brid. Matt. Katt Hagen Germany
18										"	Evelyne	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:
19										Gross	Mary	49		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brid:
20										"	William	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:
21										Scharnetzki	John	38		m	m	packer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brid. Bersch Schröder Hagen Germany
22										"	Anna	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23										Scherch	Leopold	39		m	m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Russia	Tomaschoff	Kyiv	brother: Rugel Scherch Petrikow Russia
24										Csaszar	Lajos	55		m	w	Ld farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Budapest	brother: Gergely Csaszar Ujfalu Hung.
25										Müller	Johann Peter	25		m	s				Russia	German	Russ.	Bujerak	bil. Heinr. Adler Kolb Saratow Russia
26										"	Anna Elisabeth	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										Börck	Wilhelmine	49		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Martinsberg	father: Wilhelm Kemmann Beyeredorf Germany
28										"	Emma	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29										"	Ester	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath.
30							1			Letak	Josefa	20		f	s	Serv. girl	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Aust.	Koutondov	sister: Marie Nowak Horni Ml. 286 Praha Austria

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, 191 52

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Garrett	self	50	yes	1884 Ind.		home: Garrett Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Teuschlin
2	"	"	husband	—	"	"	1914 Garrett		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hof Hagenau
~~3~~	~~Neb~~	~~Columbus~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~1912 Neb.~~	~~Columbus Neb.~~	~~muscle Slot Halbad~~											
4	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no		father: John Gasper 1733 Hochn St. St Louis Mo.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue brown	brown	none	Hungary	Otura
5	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Cincinnati	self		30	"		father: Alf. Zuckner 2785 St. Lawrence Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kisztongese
11	"	"	mother		—	"		grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Istranfelse
12	"	"	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"		husb. Paul Wellisch 725 W. 17st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyprona
14	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Chajim Hermann 1268 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Smilowke
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Md	Baltimore	yes		40	"		father: John Halusch 1858 Wagner point Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	Grey	"	Austria	Gomitza
17	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	50	yes	1891 Ohio	husb. John Krause 1197 St 3116 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"	Germany	Lindenau
18	"	"	"	mother	—	born in U.S.		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
19	"	"	"	self	50	"	1883 1914 Ohio	husb. Frank Gross 2911 Wiger Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	Germany	Lindenau
20	"	"	"	mother	—	born in U.S.		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
21	"	"	"	self	50	"	1890 1914 Ohio	home: 3130 W 31st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown Grey	"	"	Germany	Gross Lewitz
22	"	"	"	husband	—	born in U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
23	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	50	no		home: W. Franklin St. 206 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	beer	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia	Lodz
24	Mich	Delray	"	"	22	"		Godmother: Mary Benone 134 Beken St. Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Hungary	Olar
25	Neb	Hastings	"	"	10	"		executive: Henry F. Miller 308 Boston Ave Hastings Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Fulp
26	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Martinsberg	—	self	50	yes	1896 1914 Austria	husband: Wilhelm Zgreb Box 2 Dine St. Martinsberg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Beiersdorf
28	"	Co.	"	"	50	"		husband: August Borke 717 Bellington St. Mart. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	mother	—	born in U.S.		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	Martinsberg
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	12	no		uncle: Alois Fontrak Roman Ave 2739 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Trivosndorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1914,

at NEW YORK

H E Briceen
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORD[illegible], Imperator, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

H E Brenden

Immigration Officer.

53

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 15th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Vetter	Emil	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kraubitz	father Anton Vetter Kraubitz Bohemia
2										Mische	Alfred	27		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Emilie Mische Kraubitz Bohemia
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

54

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	Que Montreal Can		self	$	no	—	—	brother Father Sister $ 200 Notre Dame Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blonde	blue	none	Russia	Hrubey
ALIEN																				
2	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	brother Frank Horche, 1260 Notre Dame Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Brown	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of the Master, Chief, or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

.....

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Heinrich	Janos	36		m	M. Wheelwright	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orczyfalva	father: Lorenez Heinrich Orczyfalva, Temes. Hungary
2		"	Katalin	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l "
3		"	Katalin	8		"	"	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father "
4		"	Margit	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Engel	Johann	51		m	M. farmh.	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	Ohio	New Knoxville	Cousin: Christina Klein Bebra, Germany
7		Kuck	Wilhelm	59		wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: E. H. W. Kuck Ladbergen, Germany
8		Montag	Adolf	40		m	M. clark	"	"	"	"	(Penn)	Johnstown	father: Johan Montag Klein Mohran: Silesia
9		~~Wolfheim~~	~~Walter~~	~~21~~		~~s~~	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Solingen	~~father: Karl Wolfheim Solingen, Germany~~
10	X	Stuttenbäumer	Mathilde	33		f	M. housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Maryland	Baltimore	Step father: Heinrich Altan 1sar street 441. Iserlohn. Germ
11	X	"	Helene	10		"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	X	"	Ottillie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	X	"	Erich	4		m	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"
14		Hollman	Helene	21		f	Serv. girl	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Iserlohn	"
15		~~Hohlfeld~~	~~Otto~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berlin~~	~~Sister: A. Hulme Stauffenstrasse Berlin~~
16		Kenker	Anna	50		f	M. housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Wisconsin	Sheboygan	brother: Anton Walter Gebirgsmendorf. Bohemia
17		Zef	Anna	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryland	Baltimore	No address.
18		Helmer	Janos	34		m	" merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Oryszfalva	Wife: Barbala Helmer Temesvar, Hungary
19		Steiner	Martha	20		f	" housewife	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Ohio	Dayton	brother: Rudolf Renner Kügnstsh. 86. Berlin.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28			39											
29														
30														

(6) 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG 1914, 191

36

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self.	75.-	yes	1908	Chicago Ills. friend: Aug. Schatz 1053 W. 21st Str. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary	Orszfalva
2	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	.	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	.	blonde	.	"	.	Szadan
4	"	"	"	"	-	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	"	"	"	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orszfalva
6	Ohio	Fostoria	"	self.	50.	yes	U.S. Citizen	home New Knoxville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Bebia
7	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ladbergen
8	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	100.	"	1902 1/4	Johnstown Pa Wife: Leopoldine Mountag 319 2nd str. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Allen Kraan
9	~~Oh~~	~~Columbus~~	"	"	25.	no		~~friend: Ed Schubert~~ 298 Broad str. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Md	Baltimore	Yes	self	10.-	yes	1907 1/4	husband: Ludwig Stuttenbacher Baltimore Md. Below River.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Iserlohn
11	"	"	"	"	1.-	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	"	"	"	"	-	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	"	"	"	10.-	no		brit:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
15	~~Wisc~~	~~Sheboygan~~	"	uncle	20	-		~~uncle: Fritz Hetzelhoit~~ Parade Wisch	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Wisc	Sheboygan	Yes	husband	50.	yes	1883 1914	Sheboygan Wisc. husband: Ludwig Kenberg 542 5th River str. Sheboygan Wisc.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Schneedorf
17	Md	Baltimore	"	"	-	"	1882 1914	Baltimore md. husband: Andreas Sch 710 Second str. Baltimore md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	.	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Felzighoun
18	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	brit	25.	no		brit: Franz Kirsch 129 Liberty str. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orszfalva
19	"	Dayton	"	husband	-	yes	1902 1/4	Dayton Ohio husband: Georges Steiner Second - Turner Ave. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	brown	brown	.	Germany	Konetz
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T ALIEN
T ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

9/20/15 Erich Stuttenbacher born 11/11/09 R.C. Ch Baltimore Md. Quiet also out of W.O. Carrie Steffens Attend Wyse's Sch. South (not puff Norwalk city green

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1917,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... V ....., Surgeon of the ....., employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

L. D. Vis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19.

at .....

H. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3 a.	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1								Okrent	Chaje	48	f	wd	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kastilowitz	Sister: Kunike Chaje Kastilowitz, Mainsbea aunt.
2								-"-	Mordche	18	m	s	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	
3								Rowny	Jankel	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father L. Rowny Rzaerow, Polen
ADMITTED 4							1	Ellman	Mendel ch	38	f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Rzaerow	father A. Ellman Szumsk, Wolin.
ADMITTED 5							1	"	Chane	14	"	s	none	12-29015-5-7-41-505		"	"	"	Szumsk	grandfather.
ADMITTED 6							1	"	Chajke	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7							1	"	Resie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8							1	"	Mojsche	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							1	"	Jankel Lesb	5	"	"	"	12-31483-2/27/42-505		"	"	"	"	"
10								Pibble	Sore	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zychlin	Cousin Jakel Krowe Zychlin, Warschau
11								"	Fischel	15	m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle.
12								"	Sinche	11	"	"	"	4-13398-"-7/14/36		"	"	"	"	"
13								"	Moische	4	"	"	"	4-20123-11-13-39		"	"	"	"	"
14								"	Leiser Aron	3	"	"	"	4-20158-11-12-39		"	"	"	"	"
15								Uninsky	Ruchel	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bazar	father: Uninsky Abr. Bazar, Wolin
16								"	Chaje	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf.
17								"	Sore	11	"	"	"	1-4194782-10/8/43		"	"	"	"	"
18								Faktorowitz	Elka	21	"	"	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Her Faktorowitz Bazar, Wolin
19								"	Mabel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								Lipselbaum	Baruch	15	m	"	famuh	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	aunt: Wollmon Ch. Warschau
21								"	Josif	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								Wollman	Kasse	18	f	"	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowice	Mother: J. Wollman Ostrowice
23								Rosenpod	Basie	17	"	"	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogaczow	Father: Rosenpod Aron Rogaczow, Pog.
24								Rowny	Leiser	17	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rzewerow	father: Rowny A Rzewerow, Wolin
25																				
26																				
27								Blufstein	Ruchel	18	f		servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sklin	brot: Abr Schechter Kochew Wolin
28								Kon[illegible]	Libe	22	"		famuh	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rossiany	father: Nelin Keon Romany (Wolin) Kowno
29								Eisenstein	Itzik	38	m		tailor	4-25741-10-11-40		"	"	"	Narowka	Wife: Eisenstein B Narowka, Grodno
30								Paller	Dawid	18	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litf.	father: Schye Paller Brest Litf, Wolin

"Wife" Jankel

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 AUG 1914, 191

38

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	Yes	son	25	no			son Rob Okrank 1245 So Langman Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Mus
2	"	"	"	brother	—			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Mastkowitz
3	"	"	"	"	—			Rowner Ki 2430 Adam Ste	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sameron
4	Mo St Louis	"	husband	1	"			husband: Silman Str. 1428 Franklin Ste St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	4	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Schunk
5	"	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	Md Washington	"	husband	—	"			husband: Pittle Frances 639 Ita ave Washington Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Soehlin
11	"	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"	blond	grey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clubfeet			"	"	"	"	Clubfeet	"	"
15	Md Balto	"	husband	—	"			husband: Ulunsky Pc 2220 Eagle St Balto Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bacar
16	"	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	bril	—	"		bril: Pinis Kuinveky 2220 Eagle Str Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	Tenn Memphis	"	father	10	"			father: M. Woldman 376 Linden St. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Warsaw
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill Chicago	"	uncle	15	"			Uncle Greenpool Ill. 1237 N. Lincoln St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swerena
24	"	"	brother	—	"			brother: Rob Korony 2456 Adam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Saverena
25																			
26																			
27	Pa Pittsburg	Yes	brother	14 40				brother: Leib Blufstein 2213 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no	good	Yes	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stelin
28	Md Balto	"	"	—	"			brother: Rubin Krony 40 S. High St. Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossey
29	Ohio Cincinati	"	"	25	"			brother: Raisenstein Schie Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yasowka
30	Ga Atlanta	"	"	25	"			brother: Mer. Paller 34 Piedmon av. Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Brestitowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krol master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Krol
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEWYORK

H. E. Brucken
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. ..., Surgeon of the ..., employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..., 19...

at ...

H E Bowden

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Poedam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15 th, 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			James	Lia	31	m	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelva	father [illegible] Holst. Russia
2			"	Leisel	11	f	none						grandf "
3			"	Alexander	10	m	none						"
4			"	Rachel	5	f							"
5			"	Lewis	6	m							"
6			"	Tube	3	f							"
7			"	Chane	11	m							"
8			Sherman	Rachel	1	f	[illegible]				Glogau		father I Sherman Glogau Pod
9			Feberman	Chaje Esie	10	f	[illegible]				Mizjakow		mother R Mirzynska Mizjakow Pod.
10			"	Chane	11	f	"						grandm "
11			"	Lina	4	f	none						"
12			Cohen	Simche	16	m	tailor				Zyborow		friend Sch Steinhorst Zyrotow, Kiew
13			Fridkin	Sore	20	f	seamstress				Zwenobelitza		father I Fridkin Smorobolitza
14			"	Gerschon	13	m	11-268193-505-10-11-40 clerk						"
15			Swerdzbe	Tube	25	f	milliner				Malin		father I Swerdzbe Malin Kiew.
16			"	Israel	10	m	none						aunt "
17			"	Chane	5	f							"
18			"	Mojsche	1	m	10 M 4342- 1/26/43						"
19	4 502/526		"	Leibe	11	f	4-28450-3/7/41						"
20			Chmakur	Sura Sirah	18	f	seamstress				Homin		mother Elke Chmakur Homin Grodno
21			Kowarske	Berl	20	m	tailor				Zagdnotz		cousin Itz Freiska Zagdnotz Wilna.
22	99633/359 GIDENANSKY		"	Sura	18	f	11-273435-10-11-40-505 10 9/11 5-23-42 seamstress						"
23			Feerman	Abel	20	m	3-85877 tailorsmith				Bialystock		father M Feerman Bialystock Grodno
24			Bederman	Chaie	20	f	milliner				Narodysz		father Ch Bederman Narodysz Kolno
25			"	Schlojme	13	m	tailor						"
26			Klein	Rinke	35	f	seamstress				Berdyczew		father Ant Hartman Berdyczew Kiew
27			"	Israel	11	m	none				"		grandf "
28			"	Feidel	8	f							"
29			Bricker	Hersch Leib	30	m	11-277177-505 3/13/40				Visoka		wife Esther Bricker Visoko Lomza
30			Tkacz	Cipsie	19	f	seamstress				Berdyczew		father Ch Tkacz Berdyczew Kiew

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191* 60

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Rattle Bros	husband	20	10			husband Gabe Bros 1109 Jennings Rattle Ill for the	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bouske
2	"	"	Rattle					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	uncle				uncle Abr Gerig 1109 Jennings Rattle Ill							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Tolschin
9	Oh	Cleveland	husband					husband K Fabian 2495 E 38th Cleveland O							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mosiakos
10	"	"	father					father "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ridyn
11	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					father Benjamin Cohen 2659 E 79th Cleveland O							4	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zewotow
13	Ill	Chicago	brother	20				brother Sam Feldman 1501 S Clarendale Chicago Ill							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Chalotzia
14	"	"	"	5				"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DC	Washington	husband	10				husband Geo Rosenberg 1035 20th St. Washington DC father							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mala
16	"	"	father					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Md	Baltimore	brother	10				brother Samuel Jenowitz 13 So Highstreet Baltimore Md							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim
21	Ill	Chicago	"	50				brother Morris Romanoff 2120 Taylor ave Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanantz
22	"	"	"	2				"							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	Oh	Cleveland	brother					brother Rub "Bloom 3542 Orange st Cleveland O Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Malystock
24	Cincinnati	"	brother	25				brother Moische Bodzerman 2166 Central ave Cincinnati O.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borodzy
25	"	"	"					"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill	Chicago	husband					husband Louis Zeiner 1914 Jefferson st Chicago Ill father							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew
27	"	"	father					"							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	brother	10				brother Sam Buchman 2533 " Sherman st Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wasoki
30	"	"	uncle					uncle Jankel Jenowitz 1914 So Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Berdiczew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kuol

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H E Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Exempt (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.))	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Deutschman	Zedel	19		f	S	Seamstr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolverypka	Mother E. Deutschmann Wolverypka Wolin
2			Goltzer	Zedel	23		"	"	servant	home		"	"	"	Proskurow	father Schl. Goltzer Proskurow Wolin
3			Schmulnis	Chane	18		"	"	Seamstr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschow	father Wolf Schmulnis Warschow
4			Tessler	Zrandel	34		"	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Horochow	Mother Ch. Sudowicz Horochow Wolin
5				Mareem	10			S	home	"	"	"	"	"		gr. mother "
6				Getel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7				Chaje	6		"	"	"	home		"	"	"		"
8				Chaim	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9			Kolodny	Ester	18		f	S	Seamstr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pereyeslaw	father Ch. Kolodny Pereyaslaw Podolsky
ADMITTED 10	/		Gutman	Chaje	58		"	W	housew	home		"	"	"	Tauroggen	brother Wolf Gutman Tauroggen Kowno
ADMITTED 11	/		"	Rochel	24		"	S	Seamstr.	yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle "
12			Ratner	Schaje	20		m	"	Joiner	home		"	"	"	Salok	father H. Ratner Wilna
13			Perlman	Chaiche	18		f	"	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	father Sch. Perlman Minsk
X 14			Berman	Dwoire	43			W	housew.			"	"	"	Czarnystra	brother Bor. Frumman Czernorowce
X 15			"	Sprintzi	18		"	S	Seamstr.			"	"	"		uncle "
X 16			"	Beile Gitel	16		"	"	"			"	"	"		"
17			Lewin	Sure	19		"	"	"	home		"	"	"	Erzwelki	mother Blume Lewin Erzwelki Kowno
18			"	Chane	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"
19																
20			Kupferschmot	Meita	20		f	S	Seamstr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sascow	uncle J. Kupferschmid Sascow Wolin
21																
ADMITTED 22	/		Dalke BELENDIR	Maria EL ZAVETA	14		f	S	farmh.	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Bialoleloty	uncle Dalke Ludwig Bialoseloty Grodno
23					23		"	M	housew	home		"	"	"	Josepstal	mother B. Belenair Josepstal Sar.
24				Georgi	3		m	S	none			"	"	"		gr. mother "
25				ALCIZ	2		"	"	"			"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 26	/		Pfeiffer	Katarina	50		f	M	housew			"	"	"	Zwoluschka	brother Kloris Ant. Zwoluschka Sar.
ADMITTED 27	/		"	Matias	15		m	S	none			"	"	"		uncle "
28			Reinhardt	Friedrich	28		"	"	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	father Ch. Reinhardt Ekonomia Lodz
29			Reis	Conrad	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Losnorka	Stepfather M. Schilling Losnowka Sarat
30			Henning	Alma	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riga	father Henning Joh. Schadow Kurland

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

14–913

62

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md	Balto	Yes	father	5	no		father A. Deutschman 116 Aisquith Balto Md	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolodzish
2	"	"	"	Bro	—			bro "														
3	Minn	Minneapolis	"	bridegroom	—			bridegroom Sam Teschler 878 Ave 3 Minneapolis Minn							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Prokurow
4	"	St Paul	"	husband	—			husband Abr. Tessler 687 Capital Heights St Paul Minn							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	"	father	—			father "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orchow
6	"	"	"	"	0			"							—		blond	grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		—			"							—		brown	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		—			"							—		blond	grey	"	"	"	"
9	Md	Balto	"	sister	—			sister Ber Kolodney 921 Penna ave Balto Md							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago	"	son	35			son K Goodman 600 W 12 str. Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Perejaslaw
11	"	"	"	brother	—			brother							4	8	"	grey	brown	"	"	Tamozlew
12	Ia	Davenport	"	"	—			M. Rattner 324 W 3 str Davenport Ia							4	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	aunt	40			aunt C. Hammer 282 E 31 str Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Salok
14	"	"	"	husband	2			husband A Berman 2845 & 47 Place Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	"	harelip	"	"	Brush
15	"	"	"	father	—			father							4	9	"	"	"	none	"	Timerowce
16	"	"	"	"	—			"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	0			brother M. Lain 2021 Washburne ave Chicago Ills							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—			"							5	7	"	"	"	grey	"	Erswelki
19																						
20	Mo	St Louis	"	bro	12	"		bro Rich Acle 804 Bolcestr St Louis Mo							4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	"	Darlaw
21																						
22	Pa	Pitcairn	"	father	3	"		father Michal Balcke Box 84 Pitcairn Pa							5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Biblobloty
23	Md	Balto	"	husband	8	"		husband & Bellender Locust point 1428 Balto Md							4	9	"	brown	brown	pockmarked	"	Josefal
24	"	"	"	father	—	"		father							—		"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"									—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kans	Topeka	"	husband	10	"		husband M. Pfeffer R. Topeka Kans.							4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Glinosintsha
27	"	"	"	father	—	"		father							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Colo	Sterling	"	friend	10	"		friend John Ertle Sterling Colo							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Reinhart
29	Nebr.	Lincoln	"	brother	10	"		brother J Reis 207 F street Lincoln Nebr							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Joondshin
30	Md	Balto	"	sister	0	"		sister M. Talka 3018 E Monmouth Balto Md							5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Zilginama

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Empress (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19

at [illegible]

H. F. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 15th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
																				8-209115-9/10/41
1									Kwiat	Mala	20		s		m	Russia	Polish	Russia		Nasarzewo	father Zob Kwiat Nasarzewo Pskr
2									Potocki	Wladyslaw	19		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"		Dwinary	father Kaz Potocky Dwinary Grod
ADMITTED 3								1	Kacergis	Pranas	19		"	"	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Janczyk	father Jur Kacergis Janczyk Kow
4									Siemiecki	Tomasyka	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiki	father St Siemiecki Siemiki Siw
D 5								1	Galinacki	Weronika	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotuli	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED brother Ant Galinacki Kotuli Siedlce
6									Didenas	Antanas	21		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kelsen	11-246788-5/3/40 mother P Didenas Kelsen, Siw
7									Kluban	Mihaly	16		"		"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernadszok	Hernadszekely	stuart Hamrek Abar Hernadszekely
8									Bychki	Alex	18		"		"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Kochalkowes	father Bychkka Kochalkowe, Gal
9									Otto	Alexander	23		"		"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rekowe	father Gustav Otto Rekowe, Lomza
10									"	Jozia	17		f		"	6-78763-505-5-14-40-		"		"
11									Jacunska	Rozalia	30		"		"			"		Burbyszki	mother M Jacunska Burbyszki Siw
ADMITTED 12								1	Lasocko	Wlodzi	20		m	baker	"	7-93393	6/11/38	7-506	7/9/38	Slobodka	mother Ch Kasenko Sogrebszexe
13									Curcurij	Pesse	21		s	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Oreske	father Abr Curcurij Oreske Mosk
14									Tocker	Bucke	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Zbr Tocker Pinsk, Minsk
ADMITTED 15								1	Tzukerman	Mordche	44		m	m	"	8-5-37		"	"	Ihar	wife Sch Tzukerman Ihar Sok
16									Kalschke	Mendel	18		s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar	mother Ch Kalschke Lubar, Wolin
ADMITTED 17								1	Scher	Motel	22		m	painter	"			"	"	Dubrowrca	wife Bis Scher Dubrowrca, Wolin
ADMITTED 18								1	Kaganowsky	Rutze	19		s	seamstr	no	11-329349-404-1/12/41		"	"	Cwirmca	father J Kaganowsky Cwirmca, Kiew
ADMITTED 19										Jezel	17		"	"	"	11-154793 9/14/36		"	"	"	
ADMITTED 20									Szeglin	Josen	18		m	weaver	"	"		"	"	Semenowka	mother Ch Szeglin Semenowka, Ozer
ADMITTED 21								1	Klecke	Jalel	45		m	blacksmith	no	no		"	"	Baranowce	wife Est Klecke Baranowce Minsk
22									Epstein	Berko	35		"	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Gluck	Consen Sam Sonenzer Gluck Minsk
23									"	Schime	34		"	385/827	"	housewife		"	"	"	— —
24									"	Chaje	14		s	seamstr	yes	yes		"	"	"	uncle — —
25									"	Feiwel	10		m	"	"	farmlab 5-703/5-5/4/36		"	"	"	— —
26									"	Sore	16		s	seamstr	"			"	"	"	— —
27									"	Feiga	5		m	none	"	5-69291-1/27/37		"	"	"	— —
28									"	Rose	3		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	— —
29									Shklar	Riga	18		"	seamstr	"	11-292923-3-25-41		"	"	Dobrujsk	father L Shklar Dobrujsk, Minsk
30									Gaste Lea	Mindel	18		"	"	"	yes yes		"	"	Solnitza	mother Sosh Gitler Solnitza Pol

9 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 AUG 1914, *191*

64

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Bro	25	No	—	Bro Bronislaw Saik 60 Maumee Ave Toledo Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Mlawski
2	Pa	Scranton	"	uncle	25	"	—	Uncle Ant Bielski 4 Pagnard St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mlaken
3	Pa	Plymouth	"	"	40	"	—	Uncle Jos Lewicz 53 Walnut St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	3 grants	"	Janczyk
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Bro in l.	5	"	—	Bro Dymenska Narules 2265 St Clevelan d O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	none	"	Jusnilau
5	Ill	Chicago	"	Sister	39	"	—	Sister Mrs Gulowska 1934 Palache St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rotuli
6	Wis	Sheboygan	"	brother	20	"	—	Brother J. Lidinas Kentucky Ave 822 Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Leschuke
7	Pa	Briar Hill	"	"	5	"	—	Brother Andrew Hulgiary Briar Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hernadstoka
8	Md	Baltimore	"	"	2	"	—	Brother Mr Cyrkota, 34 Hazel St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Bakuca
9	Ny	Buffalo	"	"	2	"	—	Brother Samuel Otto Box 514 Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Hrukori
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Coal Center	"	Bro in l.	15	"	—	Bro C Bony Stores Coal Center Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Burbischka
12	Oh	Akron	"	brother	—	"	—	Brother L. Wazsberg 26 St Bernard St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Michalowska
13	Md	Baltimore	"	"	2	"	—	Brother Sam Gurewitz 2314 Franklin St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Orza
14	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	—	Uncle J. Schleier Oleander 1758 Baltimore Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenek
15	Ny	Buffalo	"	cousin	—	"	—	Cousin J. Zuckermann 292 Belcher St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Diar
16	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	—	"	—	Brother Girl Lady 372 Belvedere St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lubar
17	"	"	"	Sister	2	"	—	Sister J. Buchman 114 Benton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowrca
18	Ill	Chicago	"	cousin	—	"	—	Cousin Jno Radzinzi 1514 W. 14th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zwirnia
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	brother	5	"	—	Brother Joel Goslin 1949 Wrexter Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Semenowska
21	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	Father Mrs Rezy Box Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Skrzanow
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Son	40	"	—	Son Wl. Laskos, 25 1/2 E 9th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Glusk
23	"	"	"	"	35	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	Ny	Rochester	Yes	Bro in l.	—	"	—	Bro Mich Pushka 5 St Baden St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Poblinsk
30	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	2	"	—	Brother Jozef Zyker 1351 W Cortelyan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Berdzyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ridder, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at [illegible]

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the NOC DAY, employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19

at .....

H. F. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 16, 1911.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Ilman	Schaie	21		m	s	farm laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobrinsko	father Ira Ilman Pobrinsk Minsk
2	P 4011/2698 - Chicago 5/18/39									Kaper	Minske	19		m	s	Seamstress						Bazylian	father Berg Kaper Bazylian Rovno
3										Semenitzky	Sore	20		f	s				11-264002 10-11-40			Zamoyposka	father Abe Semenitzky Zamoyposka Polen
4											Mindel	18		m	s				11-264021-L 10-11-40				
ADMITTED 5										Czaplin	Rina	15		f	s				11-275348-10-11-40			Simonowka	mother H Zaplin Semonowka
ADMITTED 6											Sore	11		f	s				11-267257-10-11-40				
7										Sittelman	Sore	18		f	s							Schakwa	mother Bz Sittelman Schakwa Pol.
8										Mallan	Leiger Ber	18		m	s	Clerk						Stanobitza	father Jankel Mallow Stanobitza Rotin
9										Zupanik	Heinrich	16	1	m	s	Farm Hd			Hungary		Hungary	Miskolcz	mother H Zoupnik Miskolcz Hungarn
10										Kozak	Rosalia	37		f	m	housewife				Rumanian		Sodalne	mother Lenka Russian Sodalne
11											Julius	4		m	s	none							grandm. "
12											Rosalia	1	8	f	s								"
13										Slegenia	Zuzanna	45		f	m	housewife				Ruthenian			H. Krabczak Polen
14											Michael	8		m	s	none			U S A				"
15											Charles	7		m	s								"
16											Albert	3		m	s				7-26329				"
17										Golub	Abraham	16		m	s	farmer laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fridrich	mother Lime Golub Fridrich
ADMITTED 18										Jakopiro	Sore	40	6/12	f	m	housewife						Sawolocz	brother Bazonzka Sawolocz Kiew
ADMITTED 19											Rink	11		m	s	none			11-265259 10-8-40 505				uncle "
ADMITTED 20											Josef	11		m	s								"
ADMITTED 21											Isaak	9		m	s								"
ADMITTED 22											Chane	7	8	f	s				11-1905-91-2/9/39				"
ADMITTED 23											Hersch	4	2	m	s								"
ADMITTED 24											Orzik	1		m	s								"
25										Peider	Jankel	18		m	s	tailor						Hodorkow	father A Peyder Chodorkow Kiew
26										Kondiman	Chaje L	45		f	m	housewife						Siwalocz	brother Joh Bazmozewsk Parsocz Kiew
27											Sore	11		f	s	none			11-274014-10-11-40				uncle "
28											Cacke	4		f	s				2-702665-505-9/27/40				"
29											Jachem	4		m	s				11-171261-505-3-18-37-[redacted]				"
30										Richman	Erna	24		f	s	milliner			11-328064-12/2/41			Radowicz	father Leo Richman Radowicz Pol.

C.O. 10/6/42
C.O. 2/27/42

93 - 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

66

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago			$			Carl H Grabstein 142 Irving Pk Chicago Ill. He has the fare. he							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bobrusk
2	"	"		Father	2			Father Sol Stolz Draper 1351 Sheffield Av. Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sawel
3	"	"			Yes			brother B Semesinsky 1160 So Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Janospol
4	"	"													5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"			Yes			brother Paul Kaplan 1919 Orchard Chicago Ill							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Simionka
6	& Ill.	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Satawa
7	~~Ill~~ Va	Richmond						brother Pasquale Carosso 30 S 20th st Richmond Va brother-in-law Alex Lo Cascio 1141 Polk st Chicago Ill father-in-law Sam Spinale							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Now Belitza
8	Ill	Chicago			2										5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Kaschau
9	"	"		father				father Frederico Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Torkatue
10	Pa	McKees Rocks		husband				husband Juan Rosak 11 Orchard st McKees Rocks Pa														
11	"	"		father				father														
12	"	"																				
13	"	Braddock		husband	1a			husband Anna Segovia 804 Pearson st Braddock Pa							5	4	"	brown			Czarestie	
14	"	"		father	Yes			father														
15	"	"																				
16	"	"																				
17	Oh	Cleveland		brother	3			brother James Golec 2305 E 55th st Cleveland O							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Nikbebok
18	Ill	Chicago		husband	X			husband Ab Schapiro 1616 N Portland st Chicago Ill							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sawalok
19	"	"		father				father							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"																				
21	"	"																				
22	"	"																				
23	"	"																				
24	"	"																				
25	"	"						father Eli Feldman 1250 N Taylor st Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Skwere
26	"	"		husband				husband Yak Feselman 1163 N 19th st Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sawelitz
	"	"		father				father														
	"	"																				
	"	"																				
	"	"						brother Ab Feldman 1250 N Taylor st Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rodowetz
	Washington	"		brother	25																	

Certificate Japt pros 6/3/04
Michael Steigerwald born 6/7/07
Caroline " " 2/7/11
Adalbertus " "
Braddock Pa
St Robert Pratt & Chx

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krol master (state whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krol

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brenan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG 1914, *191* 66

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		brother	4 mo.			brother Alex Gorbatsevich 1½ S. Racine Ave Chicago Ill. He is to be joined by his wife and 2 children.							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bobrusk
2	"	"		brother	2 "			brother Sol. Selig Kasper 1721 Sharp St. Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sawel
3	"	"		"	Cash			brother B. Pomeranetz 1160 So Marshfield Ave Chicago.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Janopol
4	"	"													5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"						brother Paul Vaughan 1919 Racine St. Chicago Ill							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Simionka
6	Ill	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Satawa
7	Ill Va	Richmond						brother Edmund Mallory 1115 So 2nd St. Richmond Va							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Novo Belitza
8	Ill	Chicago			2			brother Edmund Mallory 1115 Polegate Chicago Ill							5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Kaschau
9	"	"		father				father Alex Sampanek 1221 S. Western Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tordatura
10	Pa	Mellon Rocks		husband				husband Joan Kosak 11 Orchard St. Mellon Rocks Pa							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		father				father "							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Braddock		husband	10			husband Anna Stegarova 104 Robinson St. Braddock Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Czarestic
14	"	"		father	Cash			father "							—	—	"	blonde	"	"	U.S.A.	Braddock Pa
15	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Oh	Cleveland		brother	3 mo			brother Jarro Gabel 2703 E 58th St. Cleveland O							5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia	Nikbebok
18	Ill	Chicago		husband	X			husband Adolph Chapiro 616 N Portland St. Chicago Ill							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sawalok
19	"	"		father				father "							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"						father S. Feldman 1350 N Taylor St. Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Skvera
25	"	"			2			husband Jos Pinelman 1103 N 1st St. Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		husband				father "							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sawelitz
27	"	"		father				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"						"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Va	Washington		brother	25			brother Ab Rohman 1010 Ab 4½ Washington DC							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rodowetz

NT-ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Krol master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Krol
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H E Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

E. H. Zuber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15th, 1914.

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1							/	Rozianski	Efroim	16	m	S	none	yes	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ruziance	mother: Ch. Rozinski Guszinonice — Russia
ADMITTED 2							/	Frigson	Mania	27	f	Wd	housewife	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	Berdycezow	Riva Frigson Berdiczow — Kiew grandmother:
ADMITTED 3							/	"	Eva	8	"	S	none	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	
4								Czemach	Ber	45	m	m	butcher	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	wife: Liga Czemach Wilkomir — Kowno
ADMITTED 5							/	Feldman	Leib	25	"	S	factoryman	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Skvira	mother: Ch. Feldman Skvira — Kiew grandmother
ADMITTED 6							/	"	Elik	11	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 7	1						1		Schulem	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
X 8								Guttman	X Leie	20	f	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	daughter: M. Guttman Bialystock — Grodno
✓ 9								Jaroslawski	Sarje	35	✓ m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother: J. Jaroslawski Bialystock — Grodno
⊘ 10								"	Reinze	30	✓ f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother in law
11							/	"	Mendel	8	H m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother
12								"	Rivke		# f											
13																						
14								Wenekaiteni	Mariana	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kazjskas			stepfather: J. Wenkaiteni Kazjskas — Kowno
15								"	Agata	1	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:
16								George	Flo													
ADMITTED 17							/	~~George~~ David ~~Dacke~~	~~Davis~~ Bette	26	✓ m	M	farmhand	"	"	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Durazzo			mother: George Kafel Veli Farmi — Albania
X 18										25	✓ f	Wd	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Fecnci			mother: C. Feldman Fecnci — Roumania
X 19								Signajewsky	Cipe	25	m					Russia		Russia	Szpola			sister: J. Hasnle Szpola — Kiew
X 20								"	Dike	3	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt:
X 21								Balakliewski	Schmiel	24	✓ m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		wife: J. Balaklieswky Szpola — Kiew
X 22								Laslawsky	Leib	4	✓ "	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		aunt:
X 23								Chanczis	Levi	27	✓ m	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kischenew	wife: L. Chänczis Kissinew — Bess
X 24								Devinsky	Sore	20	f	S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Radyslawka	father: A. Devinsky Radyslawka — Kiew
X 25								Friedman	Pcie	23	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyel	father: J. Friedman Radomyel — Russia
								"	Dvoire	8	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:
26								Tonsziore	Elzbieta	21	✓ "	"	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Windzikle			mother: A. Tönsziore Windzikle — Kowno
27								Jonczis	Adam	29	m	M				"	"	"	Remburg			brother: M. Jonczis Remburg — Kowno
28								Norvida	Fabil	21	"	S				"	"	"	Potonze			father: Jan Norvida Potonze — Kowno
X 29	5-24-5-24						6/6/15	Pas	Helena	20	f	"		no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Nessie			father: Vic. Pas Nessie — Galz
X 30								Pas.	Josef	18	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Kowiech Brockwitz			father: Jan Pas Wiechowice — Germ

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

Rec'd by insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

68

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or otherwise, or Destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Braddock	Sister					brother: Chaim Rosen 508 Hacker W. N. Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown/grey	none	Russia	Rudnowice
2	Ills	Chicago	"	bril				bril: Ben Sluzersky 1335 N. Leavitt St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Berdichew
3	"	"	"	Uncle				Uncle:												
4	Md	Balto	"	Sister in Law	25			Sister in law: A. Feldman 211 Broadway - Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey blue	"		Kilkonnis
5	Mich	Detroit	"	brother				brother: Sam Feldman 521 Brush St. - Detroit - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"		Skvira
6	"	"	"	"				brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		
7	"	"	"	"				father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
8	Ills	Chicago	Self	Son	0			son: S. M. Guttman 1405 Sangamon St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey grey	"		Bialystok
9	Md	Balto	"	Cousin				Cousin: Ester Bard 1531 E. Lombard St. - Balto - Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"		
10	"	"	"	"	0			Cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		
11	"	"	"	Uncle				Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"		
12	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"		
13																				
14	Ind	Indianapolis	Husband		15			husband: J. Venekaitene 534 Brown St - Indianapolis - Ind	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	None	Russia	Kasyrka
15	"	"	Father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		
16	Ind	Gary	Self		25			brother: George Adrian 1550 Adams St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	brown grey	"	Albany	Gittstorp
17	W Va	Charleston	Son		2			son: Aron Davis 1 Klumner St - Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Grey brown	"	Roumania	Tekenci
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Husband		0			husband: Salm Szymczewski 1287 E 7th St - Phila - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	Russia	Szpola
19	"	"	Father					father:												
20	"	"	"	"	"			F. Balakiewski 208 - 2nd St - Phila - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"			father: Saul Saslavsky 208 - 2nd St - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		
22	"	"	"	"	3			father: L. Chanczir 208 - York St - Phila - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"		Raschkow
23	"	"	"	bril				bril: Miller Benz 533 E 4th St - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		Wladyslawka
24	Ohio	Dayton	Husband		0			husband: P. Friedman 29 Rogge - Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Wanko
25	"	"	Father					father:												
26	Pa	Chester	bril		15			bril: A. Baziekene 922 W. Drumt St - Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"		Widukle
27	"	Philadelphia	Brother		25			brother: Fr Foncsis 227 Linen St - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Vilnsorp
28	"	"	"	"	20			brother: Ad. Navid Box 166 Silver Creek New Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Spolawze
29	"	Philadelphia	bril		1			bril: Bl. Keaneiko 3228 Miller St - Phila - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Austria	Stawbie
30	Ills	Chicago	Brother					brother: Joh. Sas 1431 W Huron St - Chicago - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"		Kowiek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol - master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

H E Brucce
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

ANTI-ANARCHISTIC LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. W[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1							1			Varadi	Rudolf	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajopuspoki	Wife Varadi Kati Sajopuspoki Hung.
ADMITTED 2							1			Horacs	Istvan	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "
ADMITTED 3										"	Erzsebet	7		f	s		9-30774-6-27-41-505		"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 4							1			"	Piroska	5		"	s		no no 10-17480-5-7-41		"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 5							1			"	Anna	3		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 6							1			Chajkovits	Moische	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Mother Chajkovits Fr. Vitebsk Russia
ADMITTED 7	1									Greenberg	Leiser	35		m	m	tabookeeper	11-149047 3-6-36		"	"	"	Bar	Wife Greenberg Fr. Russo
8										Lomberg	Mariem	31		f	m	housewife	8-212872-3-29-41-505		"	"	"	Rozin	father Schirman I. Rozin Q Kiew
9										"	Sure	4		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd. father "
10										"	Rochel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11										"	Civie	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12										"	Fessie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13										Weisburg	Meier	30		m	m	joiner	1-28532-404-11-22-43-No C/A	yes	"	"	"	Pawlowitsch	Wife Weisburg Ch. Pawlowitsch Q Kiew
14										Slawin	Mordsuck	20		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Keydanos	father Aron Slawin Keydanow Q Minsk
ADMITTED 15	1									Dutman	Chane R	45		f	wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	friend Reib Sreik Warsaw
16										Okner	Ite	17		"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torkiw	father Okner Iesel Torkiw Pod.
17										Schulner	Aron	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	Wife Schulner D. Radomysl Q Kiew
18										Gaber	Frimcie	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Alik	father Gaber Sch. Alik Q Wolin
X 19										Pustilnik	Scheine	25		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Spikow	father Pustilnik Isak Spikow Pod.
X 20										"	Mersch	4		m	s	none	919-256 325-40 no	no	"	"	"	"	grd. father "
21										"	Bunie	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22										Schneiderman	Ita Lore	50		"	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin "
ADMITTED 23	1									Karsa	Gligori	46	11	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szekastokat	Wife Karsa Mar. Szekastokat Hung.
24										Szawarnowska	Anna	43		f	"	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ungvbice	mother Tekla Vagil Ungvbice Gal.
25										"	Marya	16		"	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						gr. mother "
26										"	Leon	10		m	"	none	5-43086-9/9/40 (505)	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 27	1									Krupa	Gieza	38		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dobocza	Wife Maria Krupa Dobocza Q Somór
28										Prosek	Karolyna	24		f	"	housewife						Frigyes	father Skulka Josef Frigyesfalu Hungary
29										"	Karol	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.f. "
30											Magdus	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 AUG 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indebtedness, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Dayton	yes	Bril	no				Bril Regedus, Antal 1424 W. Dakota str. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Sajgomezo
2	"	"	"	Stepfather	"				Stepf. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	++	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cleveland	"	brother	"					brother Chaykovits L. 2543 E 3 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Witebsk
7	Washington	"	"	25	yes	1907	7/13	Chicago Ills	Barry Greenberg 1310 G St N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bar
8	Mich. Detroit	"	husband	no					husband Kalel Lomberg 2 Jo 98 Brody str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozin
9	"	"	father	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	bril	15					bril Mascenik Janke 198 Illinois str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawlowitz
14	Ills. Chicago	"	Cousin	18					Cousin L. Goldberg 2019 Division str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdonow
15	Ohio Cincinnati	"	son in law	10					Son in law L. Jacob John 1814 Bk 7 str Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	Anstanow
16	Pa Pittsburg	"	bril	1					bril Leik Kanny 25 Davenport str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Torkin
17	Wis Milwaukee	"	"	25	"				bril Sam Schulner 728 3rd Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyl
18	Md Balto	"	brother	"					brother Gabor Durik 226 front str Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Aliko
19	Pa Pittsburg	"	husband	1	"				husband B. Pustilnik 1034 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Spikow
20	"	"	father	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	son in L	"					son in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Stanislawzik
23	W. Va	Meadow Brook	"	22	"				Son in law Szabo Jacob Box 86 Meadow Brook W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Szebastokal
24	Ohio	Cleveland	husband		"				husband Anton Szawarowski 76 2393 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Strzylbica
25	"	"	father	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	friend	8	yes	1905	1/2	Cleveland Ohio	friend Zajac Janos 27 30 St 40 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Doboeza
28	Pa	Zaupmont	husband	4	no				husband Prosek Karoly Box 123 Zaupmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Frigyesfalva
29	"	"	father	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Mate, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at

H. E. Brinckerhoff

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

.....

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug. 15th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
OMITTED							1			Theru	Michael	30		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hung.	Bosnia	wife: Julia Theru Bosnia Garimex Hung.
2										Hij	Johann	24		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Csokmo	wife: Hij Agnes Csokmo Hungary
3										"	Holyka	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
4										"	Johann	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5										Zathory	Susanna	24		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kopmark	father: Bashory Merton Kopmark Szepsemey Hung.
6										Szymkiw	Marysia	27		"	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Aust.	Boberka	father: Iwan Oleog Boberka Galicia Aust.
7										Gonos Orenicz	Elena	60		"	wd	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hung.	Kovágó	cousin: Jakcuth Joszef- Kovago Hungary
8										Kokora	Marta	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roum	"	Petre	brother: Barlovan Swand Szollos Hungary
9										Achim	Salomie	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacan	brother: George Achuh Kavarcin Hungary
10										Mihcew	Kata	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Orlod	brother: Kulacic Kosta Baranda Hungary
11										Felberbaum	Sara	17		"	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klubocka	father: Leib Ingyet Klubotzka Welki Galicia
12										Katz	Ruchel	30		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyczyrice	father: Kiwe Grunfeld Kopyczyrice Galicia Aust.
13										"	Moische	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
14										~~Meibner~~	~~Otto~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~gardener~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~father: Otto Meibner Berlin 53 Stiftstrasse~~
15										Koralik	Stanislaw	26		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasienna	brother: Josef Koralik Marienbrod Moravia
16										Semek	Wladyslawa	17		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krajkowo	father: Michal Semek Krajkowo Russia
17										Teplitzky	Zisel	18		"	s	"Hamburg" 3-170953-5/11/42-505	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gelbin	mother: Ichene Teplitzka Gelbin Russia
18										"	Perl	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
19										Rubinstein	Josef	19		m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Berdytchow	mother: Gocae Rubinstein Berdyczkow Russia
20										Matelska	Marianna	19		"	s	lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Kalischau	father: Stanislaw Matelski Kalischau Posen
21										~~Stumpf~~	~~Paul~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Berlin~~	~~cousin: Albert Stumpf Berlin 42 Gleditschstrasse~~
22										Rozek	Stefan	26		"	m	smith	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Podolin	father: Josef Rozak Podolin Posen
23										"	Jadwiga	21		"	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24										"	Jan	2		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
25										Hurra	Maria	29		"	s	maid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	cousin: Martha Hubert Berlin 46 Kurfurstenstr. Germany
26										Grattmann	Emilie	53		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	sister: Karl Scheuelbin Stettin 27 Grenz str.
27										Buway	Frank	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sturova	mother: Sophia Buray Sturova Galicia
28										Salz	Sarah	25		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Munkacz	father: Tobias Salz Munkacz Hung.
29										Zibakowa	Evdokia	20		"	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubi	father: Nikifor Alatejiv Rubi Russia
30										Landsberg	Hertz	29		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berszow	wife: Greene Landsberg Berszow Russia

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191* 72

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa Pittsburgh	yes brother	—	no				Bjd. Riber Andy Cinderella Pa. brother: Kiss Miklos 499 Broad St. Tanawanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Hung	Dobsina
✓ 2	N.Y. Tanawanda	brother	1	"				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Orzi
✓ 3	" "	uncle	—	"				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cookmö
✓ 4	" "	"	—	"				brother: Badory Marton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Pa Pittsburgh	brother	—	"				82 Strauss St. Pittsburgh husband: Stefan Szymkis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Klomark
✓ 6	" W.Berwick	husband	2	"				Nation B. 12 W. Berwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	"	Boberka
✓ 7	Ohio Robins	bil.	20	"				bil. John Zaestuka Robins Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Giwatow
✓ 8	Mich Detroit	friend	—	yes 90 & 12	Detroit			friend: Barbu Nicola 220 Wright St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Kiewesalas
✓ 9	Ill. Chicago	husband	1	no				husband: Petru Achim 47 Bethoven St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Kavaron
✓ 10	Md. Baltimore	"	—	"				husband: Taso Alijeco 300 Meketrill St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranda
✓ 11	Ill. Chicago	uncle	—	"				uncle: Rubin Wistrod 328 S. Troy St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria	"	Klutockeba
✓ 12	Mich Detroit	husband	2	"				husband: Berl Katz 66 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Topicintza
✓ 13	" "	father	—	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
14	~~" " uncle~~		~~20~~					~~brother: Mikloshi Workers den Det Detroit~~												~~Germany~~		
✓ 15	Pa Pittsburgh	yes bril.	40	no				bril. Josef Drick 713 Barak Str. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jasiena
✓ 16	" Phila.	"	2	"				bril. Piotr Klunszewski 1 Front Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kraikowo
17	" "	uncle	6	"				uncle: M. Saladerosky 66 Reed Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Gelbin
18	" "	"	—	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Ohio Cleveland	cousin	to us	"				cousin: Schulmann Stadtan 8250 Ontario Str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Berditzow
✓ 20	Mich Hamtramck	bril.	25	"				bril. Str. Kazran 82 Sheriff Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalisch	
21	~~Pa Pittsburgh~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~					~~brother: Kaczorowski 83 Sherburne St. Pittsburgh~~															
✓ 22	" Morrisdale	no	uncle	50	no			uncle Josef Skorczewski Morrisdale Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Kreniecnieiwa
✓ 23	" "	"	—	"				——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Czesewo
✓ 24	" "	"	—	"				——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"	Sodolin
✓ 25	Ill. Evanston	yes	cousin	25				cousin: Agnes Ritchel 1110 Cleveland Str. Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Stoltzenaya
✓ 26	" Peru	"	"	60				Cousin Karl Kiefel 1924 Bouttier Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Gruspa
✓ 27	Ill. Rapids	"	uncle	25				uncle: Wojciech Hermann 537 Housendantoe Gr Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Sturowa	
✓ 28	Ill. Chicago	"	bril.	4				bril. Alexi Zibky 1517 Grath. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Munkacs
✓ 29	" "	"	husband	10				husband: Sepin Albatow 456 Austen Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubi	
✓ 30	Minn Minneapolis	"	uncle	15				uncle: Ferd Zimmermann 200 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Berezitzova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

H. F. Dresser

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the NOORDAM , Employee , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1911

at .....

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug. 15th, 1914

14-34189-505-8/12/38

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Kitowski	Stad	36	m	M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sulejow	wife Bajcha Kitowski, Sulejow Pod.
2										~~Kitowski~~ Krivo	David	18		S		"	14-48840	10-11-40	"	"	"	"	father Josef Krivo Sulejow Pod.
3										Spear	Marie	52	f	M		housewife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gürtt	Mrs. Antonia Sparks, Pralorbus, Montana
4										Hec	Elias	40	m	"		farmer			"	"	"	Czech Lan.	mother Mrs. Mary Hlavek Pralorbus, Montana
5											Franciszka	40	f	"		housewife	"	"	"	"	"		mother — " —
6											Antonie	8		S		none	"	"	"	"	"		Graham
7										Legert	Josef	81	m	"		farmer			"	"	Russia		father Jan Krzesk Rakije b Beckyne, Bohemia
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

14—913

71

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in orders or visa, or insufficient funds, or defective certificate, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs Baltimore	Md	yes	Self	$25	—	—	joined Husband, 912 E. Fayette St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Tulczyn
2	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	" Husband Adolf Perak 13 Penne Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
3	Mr E. A. Louis	"	"	"	25	yes 1905	yes Cincinnati Ohio	Husband Adolf Perak Wm Linton St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Drahutus
4	"	"	"	"	40	—	—	Bro Stefan Cesek Mr 2nd St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kiplacka
5	"	"	husband	}	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Chicago	"	father		"	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Baltimore	"	self		8	"	—	uncle Johann Pekonzek Chicago Ill 1243 So 45 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rataje
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Empress, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Bruk	Gnumia	19		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensky	father: Chaim Bruk Smolensky, Russia
2			maister	Ethel	17		"	"	4-14246-1-22-37	"	"	"	"	"	Kostopol	father: Grul Maister Kostopol Russia
3			Escheron P-HH-3452-Chicago Ill-7/26/37	Bassie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	father: Simen Escheron Suwalk Russia
4			Lefkowitz	malke	26		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trelle	mother: Berl Lefkowitz Trelle Russia
5			"	Feige	5		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father: — " —
6			"	Ober	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7			"	Schmiel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8			"	Yzek	5/12		"	"	2-873026-5-7-41	"	"	"	"	"	Mistawel	— " —
9			Agrimowitz	Leibe	21		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawe	father: Mendel Agrimowitz Mistawel Russia
10			Shpiro	Fanny	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitenew	Brother: Spira Zitenew Russia
11			Friedland	Hersch	23		m	"	2-11-11 NY	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Snowski	father: David Friedland Snowski Russia
12			Goiszak	Schaye	23		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Miegorod	uncle: Dawyd Segal Miegorod Russia
13			Swett	Genie	19		f	"	drawer	"	"	"	"	"	Zerdiczew	father: Grul Swett Zerdiczew Russia
ADMITTED 14		1	Dubinsky	Carmen	19		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenski	mother: Rabe Dubinsky Kamenski Russia
15			Cisbinow	Minne	18		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zakreia	father: Libe Rabinow Zakreia Russia
16			Santalante	Teresa	22		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Todobloeze	mother: Schonela Santalante Todobloeze Russia
17		—	majkowski	marcin	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sakomenek	Wife: Franciszka Majkowski Sakomenek Russia
18			Bogdanska	Wladislawa	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in L: Jacob Bogdanska Sakomenek Russia
19		1	"	Sior	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20			"	Lucia	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
21			Friedman	Baruch	49		m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Bruder Mozes Wladimirof Berlin Charlottberg 134 Berlinerstrasse
22			"	Fanna	45		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23			"	Ita	20		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —
24			"	Tinche	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25			"	Isak	16		"	"	2-810834-1/10/41 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
26			"	Dobora	14		"	"	2-901054-8-25-41 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
27			"	Finka	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28			"	Gita	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29			"	Frieda	7		"	"	11A-1548-6-27-41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30			"	Sara	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —

IN HOSPITAL 8-256559- DISCHARGED 7/27/37

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191* 76

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	friend	25	no			2657 Division St. Brl. Nessie Rubtzoff Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Naprawnice
2	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	2	"			Bro. Charles Hoppel 120 Little St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Sellert
3	"	"	"	brother	20	"			Brother Jose Pretevaus 1100 Lombard St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szuras
4	Ills.	Chicago	"	husb.		"			Hasb. S. Lepkowitz 740 S. Wayne Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kielce
5	"	"	"	father		"			father														
6	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Md.	Baltimore	"	cousin	20	"			Cousin Hymann Danoff 1100 Lombard St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wienyslaw
10	Va.	Richmond	"	"	10	"			Cousin H. Herbjera Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Allava
11	Ohio	Toledo	"	bril	6	"			Bro. Reinhard Siemann 2502 Vermont St. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ludvinin
12	Md.	Baltimore	"	sister	30	"			Sister. Care Sash Hill St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowo Alexan.
13	Ills.	Chicago	"	uncle	20	"			Uncle Mary Lewit 753 Maxwell St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Aromate Globino
14	"	"	"	brother	—	"			Brother Isaac Dubinsky 1013 Cypress St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Berdaziew
15	"	"	"	cousin	20	"			Cousin Nachman Lewit 753 Maxwell St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	red grey	"	"	Globino
16	Wisc.	Washington	"	"	12	"			Cousin Sonia Kanischer Moore St. Washington Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaczerna
17	Ja.	Mt Carmel	"	bril	50	"			Brd. Sebastian Cecila Mt Carmel Ja. Box 265.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Podoblotza
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	husb.		"			Husb. W. Bogdanski 89,50 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaromnitz
19	"	"	"	father		"			father														
20	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ills.	Chicago	"	brother	75	"			Brother Wm. Friedman 1959 Sawdale Ave Chicago Ills Brl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Kiew
22	"	"	"	bril.		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew
23	"	"	"	uncle		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
24	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDAM, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,
at [illegible]

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* Employee *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

77

L. Levin

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* August *, 19* ..

at .....

B. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Stemplowski	Jan	21		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Dresden	Father; Rafael Stemplowski Kielce Russia
2										Jurcic	Dragica	20		f.	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ribic	Father; Toma Jurcic Tol. Ribic Hungary
3										Horvat	Tereza	34		f.	W.	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Vukovce	Sil. Ilija Horvat Vukovce Croatia
4										"	Franjo	41		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. " "
5										"	Juliana	9		f.									
6										Grindmann	Johann	25		m.	m	dyer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Serggurka	"Brother Daniel Grindmann Sggeurka Russia Brd."
7										"	Agathe	30		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	Jakob	7		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle. " "
9										"	Elisabeth	6		f.					"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Johann	4		m.					"	"	"	"	"
11										"	Christine	3		f.					"	"	"	"	"
12										"	Marie	1		f.					"	"	"	"	"
13										Pasternak	Mencia	50		f.	m.	housewife			Hebrew	"	Austria	Kotoczyska	mother; Beli Lasdenik Kotoczyska Russia
14										"	Meische	11		m.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grm. " "
15										"	Manie	15		f.					"	"	"	"	"
16										Mankowetzke	Chantze	50		f.	W.	housework	no		"	"	Mohilow	pieces	Jno Katz Mohilow Russia
17										Cepenick	Kornelia	24		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lukawce	father; Adolf Lukawce Sgumgarten Galicia
18										"	Amalia	8		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grf. " "
19										"	Adolf	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20										Czerwonka	Wladislaw	21		m.	s.	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Brendwide	Brother; Maximilyan Czerwonka Janowzlo Galicia.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
16-15488 4/22/42
16-1690 — 10/2/42
11-33624 4/22/42
16-15526 4/22/42
16-16189 10/13/42
11-32698 9-25-41
6-75266 no 5/26/39

50

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

78

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Cambridge Springs,	yes	uncle	20	no		Eugene Alexander Kurowski College Lyn A. Cambridge Springs Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kielce
2	"	Donora	"	brother	6	"		Brother: Augustin Turcic Donora 548 Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	grey	"	Hungary	Nol Kibic
3	Ind.	E. Hammond	"	bro	20	"		Brd: Frank Brozina 503 Pillsbury Ave E. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sotin
4	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Tschowar
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kans.	Juman	"	bro	10	"		Brd: Johann Ujdc Juman Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Hoffental
7	"	"	"	brother	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Neu Habsdorf
8	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	grey	"	"	Gergyonka
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		7 } —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 }	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	"	"		husband: Nikolajus Gasternak 909 Thorsfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	brown	"	"	Kolozejsk
14	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	Bil.	"	"		Bil: Israel Schutzman 415 Grede St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Zagrod
17	"	N. Kensington	"	husband	2	"		husband: Hany Apenick Arno 3 St 1760 N. Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lubowik
18	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Monaca	"	mother	"	"		mother: Josef Czerwonka Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jawornica
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from [illegible]RDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., ..., Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Schatzman	Riwen	52	m	married	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kodzitz	brother: Hronchka Rosenzweil Borchanowczy
2			"	Ruchel	50	f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: "
3			"	Schame	20	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4			Dombrowicz	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klock	father: Leib Dombrowicz Zerobisya
5			Jendrich	Emilie	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	German	"	Swolowka	father: Friedrich Gottlieb Siewolowka
6			"	Adeline	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	p. father
7			Schulz	Rifke	17	"	"	fact. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Mother Chaje Schulz 365 Ogubezin, Lemberg
8			Chovers	Chaje Wolf	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dabrowce	mother: Rester geminsten Dabrowce
9			"	Morgache Wolf	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Aron Sch	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Meyer	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 AUG 1914, *191* 80

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelph	yes	son	300	no		Son L Schatzman 918 Dailyck, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Medrilaz
2	"	"	"	"	—	"		Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	brother	—	"		brother Jacob Dombowicz Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Ala	Birmingham	"	"	15	"		husband August Jendrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Slocks
5	Ills	Chicago	"	husband	—	"		1006 Rockwell St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Budapest
6	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:														
7	Md	Balto	"	brother	—	"		brother: Josef R Schulz 570 S. Bryant St. Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
8	Pa	Philadelphia	"	husband	1K	"		husband: Leib Chosers 2314 C Bualka St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Dubrowic
9	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leon Nauts, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at [illegible]

B. E. Brucen

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... 21 ....., employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Effenberger	Rudolf	33 –	m	m	engineer	yes yes	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Emilie Effenberger Lauenburgerstr. 34 Berlin Germany
2			Kiszel	Katalin	18 –	f	s.	maidserv.	6-18168 4/22/12	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hidegpatak	father Josef Kiszel Hidegpatak Hungary
3			Lovasz	Maria	20 –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsomihaly	father Janos Lovasz Alsomihaly Zemplin Hungary
4	P-413/10		Hajzel		VL 502/177				6-92370 – 5.21.10				Demersfalu	father Josef Hajzel Demersfalu Zemplin "
5			Palko	Gyorgy	25 –	m	m	farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Semse	wife Maria Palko Semse Abauj "
6			Halasz	Anna	18 –	f	s.	maid-serv.	" "	"	"	"	"	father Janos Halasz Semse Abauj "
7			Schelling	Andras	29 –	m	m	farmlab.	7-127872- 1/24/10	"	"	"	Hidegpatak	wife Zofia Schelling Hidegpatak "
8			Csurilla	Anna	20 –	f	s.	maidserv.	" "	"	"	"	"	father Josef Csurilla Hidegpatak "
9														
10			Jien	Mihaly	47 –	m	m	farmlab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kistolgyes	wife Maria Jien Kistolgyes Zemplin "
11			Belaszek	Gyorgy	36 –	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N. Toronya	wife Anna Belaszek Nagy toronya Zemplin "
12			Tapoczik	Janos	56 –	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Fenke	sister-in-l. Szeman Erzsa Fenke Hung. "
13			"	Maria	53 –	f	"	housewife	yes "	"	"	"	"	sister do.
14			"	Erzsebet	17 –	f	s.	maidserv.	" yes	"	"	"	"	aunt do.
15			Bednarik	Barbara	20 –	"	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Totsovar	mother Zofia Janchura Totsovar Saros " NON IMM
16			"	Josef	9 –	m	s.	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	grand-mother do.
17			"	Stefan	– 2	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do.
18			Maka	Gyorgy	52 –	"	m	farmlab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Szerednye	wife Julia Maka Szerednye Hung. "
19			Zornok	Andras	33 –	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Rakacza	uncle Ferenc Gecsi Rakacza Borsod " NON IM
20			"	Imre	6 –	f	s.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do.
21			Piskoran	Janos	30 –	m	m	farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Szatmarhegy	mother Maria Piskoran Szatmarhegy Szatmar "
22			"	Marie	10 –	f	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother-in-l. do.
23			Molnar	Matyas	33 –	m	m	farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Mezokovesd	wife Maria Molnar Mezokovesd Borsod "
24			Csepko	Ferencz	26 –	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Hidvegardo	mother Maria Csepko Hidvegardo Abauj "
25			Vasko	Julia	32 –	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Alsomihaly	stepbrother Lorinck Jozef Alsomihaly Zemplin "
26			"	Mihaly	15 –	m	s.	farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle do.
27			"	Janos	4 –	"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	do.
28			Lup	Andras	27 –	"	m	farmlab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Pacrafalu	wife Teodi Lup Pacrafalu Szatmar "
29			Szabo	Istvan	20 –	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Gyulahaza	wife Erzsebet Szabo Gyulahaza Szatmar "
30			Hucz	Gyorgy	25 –	"	s.	"	11-108614 no 5-23-76	"	"	"	Szatmarhegy	father Gyorgy Hucz Szatmarhegy Szatmar "

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191* 82

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Buttermut	yes	Self	$25-	no		brother Julius Effenberger Buttermut Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Feuchtbach
2	Pa	Monessen	"	"	20-	"		uncle Bacsie Matyas 1224, Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heidegpatak
3	"	New Salem	"	"	20-	"		uncle Mike Vasko New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alsomihaly
4	"	Tetcairn	"	"	30-	"		uncle Kimak Johann Wall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Dongofalu
5	"	Glassport	"	"	30-	yes 1906/8 Cleveland Ohio		bro in L. Janos Kapcsar Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenke
6	"	"	"	"	20-	no		uncle Nimko Andras Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blown	"	"	Lemesin
7	"	Mt Pleasant	"	"	35-	yes 1908/11 Pittsburgh Pa		uncle Courilla Andras R.F.D. 3. Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Heidegpatak
8	"	"	"	"	30-	no		uncle ~~Andrey~~ same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10	"	Duquesne	yes	self	20-	yes 1900-11 Duquesne Pa		brother Georgy Jun Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Kistolgyes
11	Va	Pocahontas	"	"	30-	" 1900-12 Pocahontas Va		friend Majik Janko Pocahontas Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wingrad
12	Ills.	Springfield	"	"	35-	no		son George Papocsik 2010. N. 17th st Springfield Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hidenkuty
13	"	"	"	husband	—	"		—" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	father	—	"		brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Md.	Baltimore	"	self	40-	yes 1907/8 Baltimore Md		husband Andras Sedmack 27 W. E. st Baltimore Md,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Totvesor
16	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Vanderbilt	"	self	20-	" 1907/09 Vanderbilt Pa		son Johann Matka Box 60, Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsenye
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30-	" 1907/14 Cleveland Ohio		wife Julia Zomok 2675, Lisbon Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rakocza
20	"	"	"	father	—	no		mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Martins Ferry	"	self	60-	"		brother Gorza Janos Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmarhegy
22	"	"	"	husband	—	"		brother do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Steubenville	"	self	30-	yes 1905/11 Steubenville Ohio		brother Janos Molnar Steubenville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesd
24	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	—	" 1911/13 Uniontown Pa		brother John Czepko Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegpatak
25	"	New Salem	"	"	40-	no		husband Vasko Mihaly New Salem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alsomihaly
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mich	Detroit	"	self	40-	"		cousin Blaga Sava Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fatornalu
29	W. Va	Morgantown	"	"	40-	yes 1909/12 Morgantown W. Va		brother Klerstecz Petrean Box E Sabraton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirmado
30	"	"	"	"	25-	" 1907/11 —"		cousin Kreopan Trofan Box 33 Sabraton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Szatmarhegy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Master (state whether Master, Master, or First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Ennes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W

I

MEMORANDUM FOR STATISTICAL DIVISION

The following citizens were discharged Aug 3/1914 84

NAME | SHIP | MANIFEST

Goldstein Bella Noordam 30/2-33
Chaje
Jankel

D. J. Murphy INSPECTOR.

ERS FOR THE UNITED

naster or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam, Aug 15th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Last Permanent Residence*	Race or People†	Nationality	Final Destination	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Szkukanda	Julia	16	f	S	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szerednye	mother Maria Szkukanda Szerednye Ung
2										Kukura	Janos	7	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Maria Gulyas Szerednye Ung
3										Goris	Mihaly	47	"	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	M Badja	wife Anna Goris M Badja
4										Kobaly	Andras	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medenese	wife Anna Kobaly Medenese Pereg
5										Gubi	Laszlo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rone	wife Anna Gabor Bohi Sg 206
6										Manasse	George	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hidegorz	wife Sofie Manasse Hidegorz Sz
7										Stoica	Maria	20	f	single	housework	no	no	"	"	Selöbest	sister M. P. Baska Selöbest Szg
8										Czaran	Peka	26	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Eeska	wife Gurgic Czaran Eeska, Bront
9										Meksic	Semo	42	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Melcane	wife Cata Meksic Melcane Croatia
10										Bezic	Nicola	37	"	"	14-5467Z-627-41			"	"	Mlaka	wife Stoja Bezic Mlaka
11										Radmanovic	Stoja	25	f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Demirovac	uncle Ilic Radmanovic Demirovac
12										Lucznarski	Jan	29	m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kiszynka wife Agneska Kiszynska Gal
13																					
14										Bott	Heinrich	35	m	married	workman	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ekaterinenstadt father Elias Bott Ekaterinenstadt Jekat 40
15											Julia	32	f	"	housework	no	"	"	"	"	
16											Maria	6	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brandt
17										Zypers	Israel	21	m	"	joiner	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czartorysk	father Abel Zypers Czartorysk, Wolyn
18										Miskulz	Sheila	21	f	"	maidservt	"	"	Russian	"	Wilna	mother Elsbeta Miskulz Wilna
19										Radzyte	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubunaki	father Jonas Radzyte Lubunaki K.
20										Goldstein	Bella	16	"	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystock	father Schmul Goldstein Bialystock Gjodno
21											Chaje	9	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brandt
22											Jankel	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23										Epstein	Abram	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife Fejgk Abram Rogdenantze, Wilna
24										Kaplan	Feide	18	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bobrosk	mother Bajge Kaplan Bobrosk Minsk
25										Silberstein	Schandel	30	"	m	housework	no	no	"	"	Mikoeen	father Meyer Brat Mikoeen Kielce
26											Jacob	7	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brandt
27											Suchime	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28											Jeremee	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29										Koladne	Bel	18	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Berezastow	father Koppel Koladne Berezastow
30																					

ADMITTED 47193-4-3-29-1915

ADMITTED HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-84369 2/26/40

Do Do

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 43

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Inspector in Charge of Statistical Division

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W

[redacted]ERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 15th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Szkukan	Julia	16		s	maidservant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szeredny	mother Maria Szkukanda Szeredny Ung
2			Kalocz	Janos	4		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Maria Gulyas Szeredny Ung
3			Jozsis	Mihaly	47		m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	M Badya	wife Anna Jozsis M Badya
4			Kobaly	Andras	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medenecze	wife Anna Kobaly Bereg Medenecze
5			Gubo	Laszlo	26		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kohi	wife Anna Gubo Kohi H 206
6			Manasz	Gyorgy	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kulegroz	wife Sofie Manasz Kulegroz H
7			Hocza	Maria	20		s	cookhousemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Nikolsust	father H. J. Piatka Nikolsust Sog
8			Czaran	Peter	26		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Leska	wife Gyurgic Czaran Leska, Bronz
9			Kakuc	Jovo	42		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Moljam	wife Cata Akkuc Moljam Croatia
10			Bozic	Nicola	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlaka	wife Stoja Bozic Mlaka
11			Radmanovic	Stoja	25		s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Demirovac	uncle Ilie Radmanovic Demirovac
12			Lacsmarski	Jan	29		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzynka	wife Agnieska Lacsmarski Krzynka Gal
13															
14															
15			Bott	Heinrich	35		m	workman	yes	no	Russia	German	Austria	Ekaterenenstadt	father Elias Bott Ekaterenenstadt father H
16			"	Regia	32		f	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17				Maria	10		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granny — " —
ADMITTED 18			Zypers	Izael	21		m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czartorysk	father Abel Zypers Czartorysk Wolyn
19			Miskuby	Anala	21		f	maidservant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wilna	mother Elbieta Miskuby Wilna
20			Radzyte	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rubanaki	father Jonas Radzyte Rubanaki H
21			Goldstein	Bella	16		m	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	father Schmul Lukies Bialystock Grodno
22			"	Chaje	9		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandf — " —
23			"	Sankel	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24			Epstein	Abram	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Bld Jozef Kowalski Wegdanowa, Wilna
25			Lapkin	Beide	18		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrosk	mother Dwoje Lapkin Bobrosk Minsk
26			Silberstein	Schendel	30		m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Mikocevi	father Meyer Drat, Mikocevi Kalisz
27			"	Jacob	4		m	s	none		"	"	"	"	Grandf — " —
28			"	Suchmi	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29			"	Jeremee	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 30			Kolodne	Tel	18		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bereastow	father Koppel Kolodne Bereastow

v3 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: v83/1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

14-213

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa McKeesport	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Father George Culyas 1749 Finistown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Szeredny
2	" "	"	"	5	"	—	—	father John Matura 1749 Finistown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	America	McKeesport
3	Walkersburg	"	"	24	"	—	—	Cousin A. Martinec Walkersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolnoej
4	" Wilkesbarre	"	"	18	"	—	—	Cousin Anna Babyola, Ft. Washington St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Medenze
5	Ky Newport	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin George Adum Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchgusku
6	Ohio Youngstown	"	"	25	yes	40	Youngstown	Brother Ivan Mandik, Pa 156 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegric
7	Ind Garrett	"	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Adam Nau, Pa 81 Garrett Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Felsorish
8	Mich Detroit	"	"	20	yes	40	2 Detroit Mich	Cousin Sodir Mac 715 Franklin St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ojecz
9	Wis Milwaukee	"	"	25	no	—	—	Bro. Pepe Anca 1412 Kingston St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mirowatza
10	Iowa Clinton	"	"	20	yes	40	2 Dubuque Minn	Friend A. Kaltmarovic Box 78 Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mlaka
11	" "	"	"	15	no	—	—	Husband — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~blk~~	blue	"	Austria	Zrbica
12	Ill East St Louis	"	"	20	"	—	—	Bro Michal Wargvak, Box 8 St East 51 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Rzgzumba
13	~~~~~~~~~~								"	"	"	"	"									
14	~~~~~~~~~~								"	"	"	"	"									
15	Colo Greeley	Yp	self	50	no	—	—	father Wm Weckerlpaw Greeley Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Ekaterinenslaf
16	" "	"	husband	—	"	—	—	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	"	father	—	"	—	—	Grandf — —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"
18	Md Baltimore	"	self	2	"	—	—	Cousin Jako Popors 916 E Pratt St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Czarterysk
19	Ill Chicago	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin V. Jovanovica, 4314 So Wood St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Golabitz
20	Pa Pittsburgh	"	"	15	"	—	—	Bro Boleslaw Velasquez 3018 Wayne St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schuswinter
21	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	—	yes	100	8 yrs Cleveland	husband Louis Collatten 2555 Vine St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Horschan
22	" "	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	U. Sa	Cleveland
23	" "	"	"	—	"	—	—	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Ill Chicago	"	self	36	no	—	—	Brother J. Epstein, 1414 Reed Court Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Bogdanuch
25	Pa Pittsburgh	"	"	10	"	—	—	Bro Lyez 208 Larkin, 2033 Rose St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Bobrajek
26	Tenn Memphis	"	"	1	"	—	—	husband Chaim Leibestein 67 Orleans St Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Steborzu
27	" "	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	—	"	—	—	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Md Baltimore	"	self	2	"	—	—	Uncle H. Holvane Emma Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cujaloa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

J. H. Senn

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 .

at .....

H. F. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Ehrlich Salmann	19	m	m	Glacier Yorps		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	father Chaim Ehrlich Friedrichstadt Kurland Russia
2	" Ettel	18	f	"	housew.						father ab. "
3	Weiswasser Abram	18	m	s	tailor				Suwalk		father Fromin Weiswasser Suwalk Aspenske
4	Fein Leiser	52	"	m	butcher				Rossieny		wife Taube Fein Rossieny Kowno
5	" Moische	20	"	s	baker						"
6	Sztanka Katalin	17	f	"	maidserv.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rudnok	mother Istvanne Sztanka Rudnok Szany Hungary
7	Paczan Maria	17	"	"	"					Krompach	father M. Paczan Krompach Szips.
8	Dorusinsky Maria	49	"	m	housew.					Mucsony	daughter Pastor Janosne Mucsony Bobsod
9	" Emma	7	"	s	none						sister "
10	Dubeczi Istvan	30	m	m	farmh.					Boroszlo	wife Maria Dubeczi Boroszlo Zolyom
11	Dalfi Maria	25	f	"	housew.	6-90451 2.21.40				Cseley	father Andras Johan Cseley Szips.
12	" Maria	4	"	s	none	Kono USA					gr father "
13	Szabol Josef	50	m	m	farmh.	Yorps	Hungary			Parno	wife Borka Szabol Parno Szips
14	Vancsik Gyorgy	35	"	"	lab.					Ricsa	wife Maria Vancsek Ricsa varalja Szes.
15	Munteau Marie	24	f	s		7-160267- 1/10/41		Roumanian		Jugodaly	mother Munteau Anna Jugodaly N. K.
16	Sas Costan	24	m	m	farmh.					Capupatak	wife Marie Sas Capupatak Sz D.
17	Bugar Petru	39	"	"	"					Ecska	wife Maria Bugor Ecska For.
18	Lupsar Zaharie	45	"	"	"					Felsovist	wife Lupsor Georgina Felsovist Fogaros
19	Dranka Mihaly	28	"	"	"			Ruth.		Huszthoz	wife Maria Dranka Huszthoz marm.
20	Stojanovits Stefan	33	"	"	Mason		Servia	Servian	Servia	Parintze	brother Spasne Stojanovits Pozmeri Servia
21	Jeftits Milega	18	"	s	farmh.						father Jefta Stojovits Jozmeri
22	Grabowsku Maryanna	20	f	"	maidserv.	Kono	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	cousin Jan Bacelary Jenarowice Warschau
23	Borkowsky Alexander	20	m	"	farmh.					Rejzowa	father Anton Borkowsky Rejzowa Wilna
24	Bielicka Rosalia	26	f	m	housew.					Sluczkow	father Josef Lozinski Sluczkow Warschau
25	" Josef	11	m	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-63262 - 2/10/39					gr father "
26	Markiewicz Boleslaw	18	"	"	clerk	Yorps				Suwalk	father S. Markiewicz Suwalk St Petersburg
27	Friedman Menasche	20	"	"	tailor	11-27541 - 1/10/41 - 505		Hebrew		Radompol	father Motel Friedman Radompol Kiew
28	Dobsewitz Leie	25	f	m	housew.	"				Pinsk	father Isachel Swietowski Pinsk Minsk
29	" Irene	3	"	s	none	Kono					gr father "
30	Poznick Josef	16	m	s	farmh.	Yorps				Antopol	Mother W. Poznok Antopol Kowno

S. I. DEPORTED

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

87

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	30			Aunt Verona Cohen 120 No Spruce St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Friedrichstadt
2	"	"	"	husband	—										4	11	"	"	blue	"	"		Bavaria
3	"	"	"	self	25			Uncle Abram Yonskiff 110 E Edmondt Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"		Suwalki
4	"	"	"	"	25			Daughter a Newmonohn 1504 E Preston Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"		Rossyn
5	"	"	"	father	—										5	1	"	br.	"	"	"		
6	Ills	Livingstown	no	self	10			Brother Brother Istanko Livingston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	grey	"		Hungary	Kudur
7	Pa	Grosswell	no	"	15			Brother Nik Sacgan Son sp Grosswell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	br.	brown	"	"		Konpach
8	Ok	Ironster	no	"	50			Friend John Dorogonow 100 Ironster Ok father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Greyish	grey	"	"		Meiton
9	"	"	no	mother	—												"	blonde	"	"	"		
10	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20			Bro Josef Stawlowski 115 Rucge St Chicago Ills Friend John Galka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		Kancas
11	Pa	Rankin	"	"	40	yes	yes	Joseph Rankin 3308 S St Rankin Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"		Cerley
12	"	"	"	mother	—												"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Rankin Pa
13	"	Monessen	self		40	yes	yes	nephew Jan Szalio 135 5 St Monessen Pa Bro John Szalio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"		Hungary	Saro
14	"	Ford City	"	"	40	"	yes	Ford City Pa Cousin Frank Dimitro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"			Klissoura Ja
15	Ok	Youngstown	"	"	20	no		Cousin Youngstown O Bro Ivan Jergel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Jugodale
16	Ky	Newport	"	"	25	"		Andrews Steel Co Newport Ky Cousin Nicola Solan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"		Kopi Kanyapatak
17	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20	yes	yes	Detroit Mich Night St 105 Detroit Mich Friend John Vasile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greyish	brown	"	"		Cesba
18	Ind	Garrett	"	"	20	"	yes	14 yrs Garrett Ind Sister Garrett Ind Bro Jan Kucsak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	pock marked	"		Tchorost
19	W Va	Logan	"	"	20	"		Kaolan W Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none			Hastlis
20	Ind	Ind. Polis	"	"	25	no		Friend Stoitcho Paditts 1811 St 152 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Kissen
21	"	"	"	"	25	"		Friend Vidaovan Pastits 12 West St 152 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"		Kissen
22	Ok	Toledo	"	"	10	"		father Jan Grabowski 1154 Campbell St Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"		Russia	Surowo
23	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"		brother Wacław Borkowski 10 - 20 Huron St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		Baltzonda
24	Pa	Monessen	"	"	—			Husb Adam Bielecki Monessen Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"		Lary
25	"	"	"	mother	—												"	blonde	grey	"	"		Wistowi
26	Md	Baltimore	"	self	25	"		Bro Mateusz Bienka monument Ave & Baltimore Bro in law Jakob Friedman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"		Suwalki
27	O	Dayton	"	"	1	"		& Bagg St Dayton Husb Sebionne Dobrowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"		Radmanpol
28	Ills	Chicago	"	"	2	"		2116 W Taylor St Chicago father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"		Pinsk
29	"	"	"	mother	—												"	blonde	grey	"	"		
30	"	"	"	self	25	"		Aunt M Kerma 1141 Whipple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"		Antopol

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ROTTERDAM

I, [illegible] Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female):

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOGA, Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 —

at NEWYORK

H. E. Brinden

Immigration Officer.

11—213

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
X 1										Frenkel	Reie	22	m	S.		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janispol	father: Hersch Frenkel Janispol, Wolin
2										Garfinkel	Broche	19	f	"		Dressmaker	no	"	"	"	"	Antopol	father: Elie Garfinkel Antopol, Grodno
3										Tawy	Schloime	25	m	"		trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodyn	father: Keiser Tawyj Rozyn, Kiew
4										Katz	Hersch	20		"		watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew	mother: Mindel Reivitsch Berdiczew, Kiew
S 5	ADMITTED									Beris	Reia	50	f	m		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Mositzus	brother: David Kissovoj Mositzus, Molin.
S 6	ADMITTED									"	Marie	20		"	S	serv.girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "
S 7	ADMITTED									"	Hisel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED									"	Hirsch	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S 9	ADMITTED									"	Chane	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10										Walach	Rivke	21		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Osiczno	uncle: David Walach Osiczno, Molin
X 11										Garfinkel	Chaile	17		"	S	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	mother: Reie Garfinkel Kowel, Wolin
12										Schames	Herschke	33		m	m	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik	Wife: Mechame Schames Chmelnik, Podolien
13										Silber	Schmul	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lilin	Wife: Liebe Silber Chmelnik, Pod.
S 14	ADMITTED									Stromberg	Simsche	46		"	"	taylor	No	no	"	"	"	Chmelnik	Wife: Scheine Stromberg Chmelnik Pod.
S 15	ADMITTED									"	Bessie	10		"	S	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother —.—
S 16	ADMITTED									Winarski	Peretz	25		m	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klewyn	mother: Dobe Winarski Petsanice, Grodno
17										Genzewicz	Wincas	28		"	"	farmh.	"	"	"	lithuanian	"	Pazierej	father: Juoras Genzewicz Pazierej, Suw.
18										Fraszkewicz	Katarzyna	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kowalla	no relation
19										"	Josef	17		m	S	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20										"	Bronislaw	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										"	Piotr	1		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22										Rinko	Eva	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	mother: Anna Andrzejewa Gr. mother Hejno, Suwalki
23										"	Jan	9		m	S.	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"
24										"	Anna	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	"
25										"	Boleslaw	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26										"	Alexander	3		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
27										"	Piotr	1		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
28										Gordon	Rocire	17		f	"	serv.girl	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	Step father: Chaim Schodowitz Mobkowya, Kowno
29										Bagginha	Judit	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bekecsaba	brother: Janos Kazyniha Bekescsaba, Hungary
30										"	"	18		"	S	serv.girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—

1-61298

3-56011

11-325854-11/26/41-(5-5)

11-169739-3-17-37

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, 191 ›

89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	$4.-	No		Cousin: Franch Euralich 1100 Marchfield Ave. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sekinow
2	"	"	"	"	$25	"		uncle: Mary Greenspan 17 W. 47 st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Antopol
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	"		brother: Itzok Henry 000 2nd st. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hozyn
4	"	"	"	"	$28	"		friend: Frank Spector 910 Poter st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kagorsa
5	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	—	"		husband: Rubin Boris 2020 Fallen st. St. Louis Mo	"	Cert	"	Cert	"	"	5	11	"	greyish	"	"	"	Wordjus
6	"	"	"	mother	(5)	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"		husband: Burech Walach 2020 Palon st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oszczni
11	Md	Baltimore	No	self	5	"	2 yrs Balt. to 1914 2 yrs Balt. to 1913	brother: Jankel Garfinkel 2104 Eagle st. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kowel
12	"	"	"	"	$20	"		Cousin: Harry Schneper 912 Caroline st. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Chmelnik
13	"	"	"	"	$24	"		brother: Sam Schneper 912 Caroline st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rabin
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	$60	"		Cousin: Dwoire Parces 25 Caroline str. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	greish	"	"	"	Chmelnik
15	"	"	"	father	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	—
16	Pa	Lattimore	No	self	0	"	from Russia	Cousin: Marc Weiner 1243 E. Lexington st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Aekaszig
17	"	"	"	"	$5	"		brother: Thomas Cenzewitz 517 So. Bace st. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jazary
18	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	—	"		husband: Antoni Fraszkiewicz 8575 Rottman Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowala
19	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Md	Baltimore	"	self	$10	"	4 yrs to 1905	husband: Mateus Rinka Box 52 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Suwalki
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	100	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Williamsport	"	self	—	"	1912	Stepfather: T. Gordon 814 Pennsylvania Ave. Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Wolkomer
29	"	Saltsburg	"	"	$25	"	1914 Edri	husband: Cal Bagginska Saltsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	greyish grey	"	Hungary	Szkeresalon
30	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COUNTY [illegible] PENALTY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1917

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Nl, August 15th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Fonko	Maria	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsösebes	father Mihaly Fonko Felsösebes © Saros
2									Flatko	Mihaly	16		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Flatko Felsösebes © Saros
3									Grega	Zuza	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	T. Sarpatak	father Janos Szemanko Sarpatak © Saros
ADMITTED 4							\		Repka	Anna	58		wd		no no	"	"	"	"	"	S. Varalja	cousin Maria Gajdos S. Varalja © Saros
ADMITTED 5							\		Fekete	György	15		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miszloka	mother Maria Fekete Miszloka © Abany
6									Kanisszpal	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother György Fekete Miszloka © Abany
7									Javorszky	Josef	33		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesvaralja	wife Maria Javorszky Szepesvaralja © Zemp
8									Svetlik	Mihaly	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antalfalva	wife Zuza Svetlik Antalfalva © Torontal
9									Laczko	Pal	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister Maria Laczko Antalfalva © Torontal
10									Gallovics	Pal	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszsnyo	mother Jud. Gallovics Kiszsnyo © Gömör
11							\		"	Anna	24		"	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l. "
12									"	Janos	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr mother "
13									"	Pal	6		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
14									Kizner	György	18		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	K. Terebes	mother Borbala Kizner K. Terebes © Szatmar
15									Sebestyen	Ferencz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kereesseny	mother Erzsebet Sebestyen Kereeseny © Heves
16									Burbal	Karzyna	28		f	"	servants	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Rukieseki	Rukieseki	mother Anna Burbal Rukieseki © Zelna
17									Januszkana	Bronislawa	24		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ginezen	father Teopil Tuczyñai Ginezen © Suw.
18									"	Ona	3		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-father "
ADMITTED 19							\		Gliklis	Jojna	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chmielnik	wife Keila Gliklis Chmelnik © Pod.
20									~~Kaiser~~	~~Paul~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~			~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~B Bökony~~	~~wife Maria Kaiser B Bökony © Bacs~~
D 21							\		Pfuhl	Josef	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	B Bökony	wife Maria Pfuhl B Bökony © Bacs
22									~~Kaiser~~	~~Paul~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~barber~~			~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~B Bökony~~	~~father Maria Kaiser B Bökony © Bacs~~
23									Dobes	Julia	26		f	s	servants	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Virava	Aunt Maria Szmereczke Virava © Zemplin
24									Pap	Istvan	35		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fugos	wife Lydia Pap Fugos © Temes
25									Bagdos	Anna	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	N. Dobra	6-104852 10/11-40 gr mother Anna Olah N Dobra © Zemplin
26									"	György	11		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"
27									Dzubara	Maria	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	a Viranyos	6-807189- 12/14/39 mother Alya Pangor also Viranyos Hung
28									"	Erzsa	7		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	VL. 318/115 6 51048 11/12/36 gr. mother -"-
29									"	Marcsa	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VL. 318/115 6-51071 11/5/36 " "
30									Szopko	Mihaly	24		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	F. Viranyos	6-51278 3-505- 10/8/36 9/21/36 wife Anna Szopko F. Viranyos © Zemplin

1 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191* 91

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Rice Superior		yes	self	25	no		Cousin John Platko 5513 Oks ave Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Absosello
2	" "	"	"	"	22	"		brother -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
3	Pa Mahanoy city	"	"	"	15	"		husband Adam Grega 413 E. Sender st Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapolyaparlak
4	" Rice	"	"	"	18	"		father in law Antal George Mansfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebesvaralja
5	Mich Manistique	"	"	"	50	"		Father Mathias Fekete 333 Maple ave Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoloka
6	" "	"	"	"	15	"		husband C. Kamizpal 333 Maple ave Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ohio Youngstown	"	"	"	30	yes 1908	Youngstown Ohio	father in law Janos Martinko 1619 Taylor st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebesvaralja
8	Mo St Louis	"	"	"	5	1908/10	St Louis Mo	Godfather Ad. Benka 3616 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antalfalva
9	" "	"	"	"	22	1907/10	"	brother Jol Lazko 3616 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	"	50	1910/4	Ritman Ohio	brother Pal Brudjar 521 Peterow st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvisso
11	" "	"	husband	—	"	1910/2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	father	—	"	born in U S		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	—	no			"															
14	" "	"	self		50			brother Pal Turner 2771 N. 75 st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnotaebes
15	Va Daute	"	"		50	"		brother Janos Szvenik Daute Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecsend
16	Pa Gilberton	"	"		25	"		brother Pubacejus Gilbertown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna
17	Ohio Cleveland	"	"		30	"		husband Ant. Januszka 2897 Ambler st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	"
18	" "	"	mother	—	"			father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Md Baltimore	"	self		15	"		Cousin Mortke Goldberg 132 Aisden st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Smeliak
20	~~Pa Lebanon~~	"	"		~~25~~	"		~~father Paul Kaisey 330 Fisq Lebanon Pa~~															
21	Pa Lebanon Yes	"	self		40	yes	2½ yrs 1903/6 Youngstown Ohio	friend Paul Kaisey 330 Farm House Leban Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Dunaboksing
22	~~Ohio Youngstown~~	"	"		~~25~~	"		~~brother Paul Kaisey Port Clinton Ohio~~															
23	Pa Scranton	"	"		15	no		Uncle John Laba 1254 Loomis ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Wirawa
24	" Glen Lyne	no	"		35	"		friend Talyas Pat B.B. 146 Glen Lyne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugas
25	" Mc Keesport	Yes	"		35	yes 1901/02	Glassport Pa	husband George Bogdas 110 5th st Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolicza
26	" "	"	mother	—	"	1903/4	"	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Latrobe	"	self		25	1899 1901	Latrobe Pa	husband John Dzubara 7 Box 261 Vigonier Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapar
28	" "	"	mother	—	no			father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	self		20	yes 1910/12	Carpenter Pa	brother John Szopko Harpetan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	"	Felsovanyos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , employed (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

..... 24 .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 15th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Majercsyk	Andras	27	m s	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyapar	Wife Anna Majercsyk Gyapar
2			Szabo Volovar	Janos	28	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Kovacsvagas	Wife Maria Szabo Volovar Kovacsvagas
3			Lengyel	"	31	" "	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Bicod	Wife Maria Lengyel Bicod Bereben
4			Babinecz	Peter	43	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	Ordanhaza	Wife Anna Babinecz Ordanhaza
5			Mehovics	Mihaly	28	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"		Wife Anna Mehovics Ordanhaza
6			Tomsa	Vasile	40	" "	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Kracska	Wife Ilona Tomsa Kracsko
7			Pop	"	32	" "	"	" "	"	"	"		Wife Erzsebet Pop Kracsko
8			Stoica	Vasavan	19	" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kudegorg	father Master Stoica Kudegorg
9			Rastica	Nicolae	42	" m	"	" "	"	"	"	Felsövest	Wife Szaszchuva Rastica Felsövest Nagarcsin
10			Mendrea	Jovan	40	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	Eska	Wife Sofie Mendrea Eska Szrontal
11													
12			Kocsis	Gyula	17	" s	Student	yes yes	Hungary	Roumana	Hungary	Gyöngy	mother Marie Kocsis Gyöngy Szatmar
13			Korolan	Pascu	36	" m	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Nagykomlos	Wife Rahela Korolan Nagykomlos
14			Bojsin	Gergely	39	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Semesliget	Wife Brandusa Bojsin Semesliget Szeresch
15	X		Hart	Josef	32	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	Gyöngy	Wife Julia Hart Gyöngy Szatmar
16			Mesaros	Demetrius	30	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kracsko	Wife Erczsa Mesaros Kracsko Szatmar
17	X		Ilyes	Anna	24	" "	housework	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyöngy	Father Julia Hart Gyöngy Szatmar
18			Marjanovic	Mato	55	" m	farmlab	" "	"	Croatian	"	Berak	friend Antonya Cerkov Berak Kolet Croatia
19			Marjanovic	Serena	42	" "	housework	" "	"	"	"	Nov Jankovci	— " —
20			Sklaj	Nikola	25	" m	farmlab	no no	"	✓	"	Resenica	Wife Mare Sklaj Resenica
21			Krock	Leib	21	" s	Glovemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	father Jaky Krock Wilno Kohilew
22			"	Jula	20	" "	housework	" "	"	"	"	"	father " mother Chanasine "
23			Hegedus	Sandor	25	m s	farmlab	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tismaster	Tismaster
24			Koszteg	Mihaly	44	" m				Slovak	"	Saromcze	Wife Erzsi Koszteg Saromcze
25			Czesnik	Varga	23	" s	12-11809-	10/28/35				Jozsiget	father Janos Czesnik Jobiget, Nograd
26			Kubaszek	Pawel	30	" m			"		"	Kisvarda	Wife Rosa Kubaszek Kisvarda Szencsin
27			Cukan	Vasile	17	" s	7-1[illegible]7			Roumanian	"	Kudegorg	father Vasile Cukan Kudegorg
28			Borik	Jakob	26	" "			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogozenza	father Wojciech Borik Rogozenza
29			Tschanoff	Ignac	21	" "	telegrapher			Russian	"	Skvira	father Mikola Tschanoff Skvira Kiew
30			Ceschewski	Stanislaw	22	" "	joiner			Polish	"	Barasze	mother Maryanna Ceniewska Barasze, Wolyn

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

Roman Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 AUG 1914, *191*

14-913

93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Hazleton	yes	self		35 yes	Hazleton Pa		Cousin Mike Szukely, 574 Arthurst Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	reddish	grey	none	Hungary	Gyapar
2	" Duquesne	"	"		20 "	Duquesne Pa		Uncle Lajos Sagatt 537 Superior St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kovacsvagas
3	" Wilkesbarre	"	"		22 "	Plymouth Pa		Brother Lajos Babyka, 536 Cadi Sonsk Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Borod
4	" "	"	"		20 "	Plymouth Pa		nephew Laszlo Aszpka 534 Madison St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Erdanhaza
5	" "	"	"		34 no	—		Sage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	" McKeesport	"	"		20 yes	McKeesport		Brother Domonez, 916 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kracsko
7	" "	"	"		20 "	"		Sage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ohio Youngstown	"	"		22 no	—	—	Cousin Ivan Stora Box 96 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kiskeriz
9	Ind Garrett	"	"		20 yes	Garrett Ind		Sage Vasile Kiss, Box 31 Garrett Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Felsovist
10	Mich Detroit	"	"		25 "	Detroit Mich		Sage Kademan John Stanecll Sh 775. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Deska
11																				
12	Ill Pullmann	yes	Self		10 no	—	—	father Stanc Kocks. 11575 Posza St Pullmann Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Hungary	Gyongy
13	Ohio Cincinnati	"	"		20 "	—	—	Cousin Alian Kasca, Saplanc St 775 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Monlos
14	" "	"	"		20 yes	McCall Ins	4/13	Bro. Cincinnati Ohio 61 1/2 E 9th Ivan Kupcso Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiget
15	Ill Aurora	"	"		18 no	—	—	61 1/2 Ivan Kovac Uniona St 394 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gyongy
16	" "	"	"		18 "	—	—	brother Vasile Aszaros, Sutkatr. 209 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Szacsko
17	" "	"	"		5 yes	Aurora Ill	1/14	husband George Kpost. Uniona St 394 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gyongy
18	Ohio Barberton	"	"		20 "	Barberton Ohio	9/12	Sorg Ignac Karanovic, Bolivar Road 420 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gulik
19	" "	"	husband		—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	Ill E St Louis	"	Self		30 "	Dumfus Ohio	1/14	Brother Paul Clay Street 3 E St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Trstenica
21	" Chicago	"	"		20 no	—	—	Cousin Abram Goldberg, 1823 California Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Senol
22	" "	"	husband		—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
23	Pa Cheswick	"	Self		20 yes	Cheswick		Brother Josef Barga, Cheswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kismayten
24	" Burgettstown	"	"		25 "	Burgettstown		Sage Comondya Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Saromezo
25	" New Kensington	"	"		18 no	—	—	Sage George Kpost. 1246 3. Ave 12 5th St New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Josliget
26	" Mahanoy City	"	"		25 yes	Mahanoy City		Brother Ivan Kovan, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Felsovadasz
27	Ohio Youngstown	"	"		22 no	—	—	Bro 96 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kudegorz
28	Md Cumberland	"	"		10 yes	Cumberland	1/14	Sage Jan Blasagk Box 33 Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Walicze
29	Pa Philadelphia	"	"		25 no	—	—	friend Michael Gessler 1424 S Darien St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Skwira
30	" "	"	"		1 "	—	—	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Parasze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Employee , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
COLUMBIA [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1941

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Danko	Janos	24		m	S	farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyecsed	father Janos Danko Nagyecsed Ben, Hungary
2									Klamer	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Medgyes	father: Joh. Lukas Medgyes (N.Y.)
3									Goldschnikl	Janos	36		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Borsony	father: Joh. Goldschnikl Borsony Hont
4									"	Maria	24		f	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. i. L. "
5									"	Heinrich	3		m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	g. father "
6									Sula	Andras	40		m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sula Borsony, Hont
7									Lonkodi	Anna	16		f	S	servant girl	"	"	"	Magyar	"	K. Majteny	father: Janos Lonkodi K. Majteny, Hg.
8									Uzeze	Valeria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Uzeze K. Majteny Hg.
9									Dan	Pal	50		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	E. Gyorgy	wife: Catalin Dan E. Gyorgy Hg.
10									Ardai	Eszter	29		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	K. Majteny	mother: L. Eszter Ardan Alcoa Szat
11									Uhrinjak	Borbala	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Rozgony	brother: Gyorgy Babjak Olovyku Saros
12									"	Ilona	2		"	S	none	"	"	USA	"	"	"	Uncle: "
13									Bekes	Maria	40		"	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Vernar	son: Gyorgy Bekes Vernar Jonsi
14									Szap	Maria	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilag	father: Janos Szap Vilag Zemplen
15									Kabastur	Anna	23		"	S	serv. girl	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	D. Bartfalva	Mother Anna Kabastur D. Bartfalva B.
16									Serb	Joan	32		m	m	farmh	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Heidegwig	wife: Anna Serb Heidegwig, n. K.
17									Boerin	Arghir	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orozsen	Mother Lidtza Boerin Orozsin, Hg.
18									"	Catalina	29		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother i. L.
19									Dryja	Andrzej	19		m	S	farmh	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowiec	father: Walenty Dryja Bukowiec, Galizia
20									Dziuba	Adam	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryand Dziuba Bukowiec, Galizia
21									Knypsak	Anton	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	Mother: M. Knypsak Wolica, Galizia
22									Löwei	Richard	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Rentlingen	Aegn. fr. Schall Rentlingen, Germany
23									Vlad	Ivan	24							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Czelina	father Zakaria Vlad Czelina V. Hungary
24									Toth	Catalina	21		f	"	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Grozser	Mother Catalina Toth Oroszeon, Hg.
ADMITTED 25									Szirmai	Antal	50		m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ungdaroz	wife: Julia Szirmai Ungdaroz, Ung.
ADMITTED 26									"	Anna	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "
ADMITTED 27									"	Maria	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28									Soltesz	Antal	52		m	m	farmh	"	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Azar	wife: Linka Soltesz N. Azar, Zemplen
29									Succevič	Bogic	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cerjasica	Wife: Mila Succevič Cerjasica, Croat.
30									Gajsky	Mirko	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slubica	wife: Bara Gajski Slubica, Croatien

11-291711-3-25-41-505

3-22-3382-5-7-41-505

934956-7-1-41

3 58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG 1914, *191* 95

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Flint	yes	self	40	no			bril: under Bodnar Box 122 Flint Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagyesesd
2	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	"	25	yes	1907	Allison Co	husband: John Klamer 4732 Ave 4 Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Mikgyes
3	Ills	Chicago	"	"	100	no			bril: Adam Toth 2052 Leonnis Str West Pullman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Borzsony
4	"	"	"	husband	—	"			Uncle: bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	—	"			bro in 2 Adam Toth	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	25	"			bril: Miklos Manail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	20	"			9322 Beacon Ave Cleveland Ohio Uncle M. Pittsyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	K. Majkeny
8	"	"	"	"	20	"			2641 E 89 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mart Jerry	"	"	15	yes	1907 1912	Mart Jerry	Cous: Janos Papp Mart Jerry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Edorzentgorg
10	Pa	McDonald	"	"	100	no			bril: Vitk Merkaly Box 356 Westland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Magyeny
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"		yes	1907 1914	Cleveland Ohio	husband: Istvan Uhrinjak 2871 E 92 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Floski
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
13	"	Struthers	"	self	5	no			bril: Georg Ksonday Box 356 Struthers Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Vernar
14	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"			husband: Majk Czap 81 St 15 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Vilag
15	Pa	Monessen	"	"	18	"			bril: Janos Kerigyel 5th St Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bartfalva
16	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	20	yes	1910	Youngstown Ohio	cous: Joan Vintila 1441 5th St 102 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nidegure
17	"	Mart Jerry	"	"	40	"	1903/10	Mart Jerry Ohio	acqu: Jon Tullbure 604 Main St Mart Jerry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orozzeir
18	"	"	"	husband	—	"	1904/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NY	Buffalo	"	self	25	no			brother Jan Drypa 50 Pedro St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kolbuszowa
20	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Pa	Meinersville	"	"	25	"			brother: Tedrzej Krajsak Meinersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolica
22	Ohio	Cincinatt	"	"	30	"			Mother: Anna Löwe 2230 St Elena, Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew
23	Ind	Harbor Ind	"	"	20	"			friend: Ivan Kauten Cedar St 3618 Ind Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ozelena
24	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"			bril: Jg. Krauther 2427 Fullton St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Koroszen
25	Ind	Hammond	"	"	20	yes	1911/97	Chicago Ills	bril: F. Calambos 1344 Harrison Ave Hamond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ungdoroz
26	Id	"	"	father	—	no			bril:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	Ky	Harlan	"	self	20	yes	1902/09	alleg Pittsburg	bril: Janos Bodnar Benhart X Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagyazar
29	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"	1906/9	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Mike Karas 4012 Ewing St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Feryasza
30	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	30	"	1911/2	Dayton Ohio	Friend: Mato Jageis Springfield Ohio St 95 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Szubica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legal master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employee, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

H F Bridden

Immigration Officer.

11—23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Spudic	Anton	21				farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cerovac	Wife Maria Spudic Cerobovac Croatia
2										Palla	Katarzyna	40				housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zivko	brother Lorenz Zyko Nisko Galicia
3										Adukaitis	Adam	24				farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lungelu	Wife Ona Adukaitis Radzeliuga Kowno
4										Mandl	Theresia	26				housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Feringen	father J.B. Schreibmayer Amerstetten Styria
5										"	Maria Magdalena	3				at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr father "
6										cancelled													
7										Liller	Berta	22				housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakamaz	father Ruda Joseph Rakamaz Szab.
8										Kolozsvar	Erzsebet	21				servant						Erdobenye Zal	father Bertalan Kolozsvar
9										Kiss	Ereg	50				housework						Rakamaz	mother Anait Liller Rakamaz Szab.
10										Viti	Peter	48			m	farmlab						Hegyhato	Orig father Szigeta Tanis Mesterhaze Maros
11										"	Erzsa	37			f	housework						"	friend " "
12										Joo	Clara	30				"							father Kasar Janos
13										Denes	Erzsa	18				servant	no	no				Magyaradesse	Magyaradesse 42 C. mother Kata Denes Magyaradesse 42 C.
14										Vrkovits	Stanko	20			m	mason	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Jasenice	father Zdravko Michovits Jasenitze Servia
15										cancelled													
16										Fehler	Marianne	19			f	housework	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Rosamowka	mother Amalia Fehler Rosamowka Samara
17										Nasvitis	Sofia	20			s	maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Segwilla	mother Petronela Nasvitis Ponivy Kowno
18										cancelled													
19										Wojcinska	Wiktorya	31			f	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaflary	Sister Catarzyna Darimazek Zaflary Galicia
20										"	Ludwika	9			s	none			U.S.A.	"			aunt " "
21										"	Czesz	7			m	"	no	no	"	"			" "
22										"	Stanislaw	4			"	"			"	"			" "
23										"	Jan	3			"	"			"	"			" "
24										"	Wladyslaw	2			"	"			"	"			" "
25										"	Celina	11			f	"			Austria				" "
26										Wonsik	Ignac	16			m	"	yes	yes	"				uncle Frank Wonsik Szaflary Galicia.
ADMITTED 27										Hass	Herman	26			m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zmiesienie	wife Berta Hass Zmiesienie
28										Korzeninkow	Dawid	30			"	"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Slawno	wife Taube Korzeninkow Slawin Wilebsk
29										Celera	Gnata	20			f	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szaflary	father Josef Celera Szaflary Galicia
30											Jan	1			m	none							11-228 545-12/26/39-505-NO C/T grandf " "

15 59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191* 97

14–912

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		Self	36	No			uncle Stefan Spudich Box 6450 Ill Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Hungary	Petrovac
2	Mich.	Sterling		"	20				Box 203, Sterling, Mich							5	1	"	Blonde	Blue	Left eye blind	Austria	Gelgem
3	Pa.	Philad.		"	25				Cousin Adam Horvath 2 Box 164 Fox Philad. Pa							5	10	"	"	"	none	Austria	Radurles
4	Kans.	Girard		"	25				husband Joseph Mandl 319 Williams St Girard, Kans							5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	Austria	Sekal
5	"	"		Mother					father —							—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Jundof
6		cancelled																					
7	Ill	Chicago	Jr.	Self	26	No			husband Marta Muller 1549 16 St, Ill. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Rakomasz
8	Pa.	Pittsburgh		"	14				w/ b/ Martin Rosze Box 32, Seminole Co.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Erdobenye
9	Ind	Chicago		"	18	Yes	1907/14	Chicago Ill	husband John Rivo 4927 Wallace St. Chicago. Ill friend Ulicka Bro							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rakomasz
10	"	Michigan City		"	20	"	1907/15	Michigan City Ind	Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Siebenbürgen
11	"	"		Husband	—	"	1906/13	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Grey	"	"	Maschau
12	Ok.	Painesville		Self	15	No			husband Anastasia 330 Briggle St. Painesville Ok. friend							5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Nagyarducza
13	"	"		"	40				" —							5	2	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
14	Ind	Ind. polis		"	25	Yes	1910/14	Portland Ore.	b/ l/ Radovan Pisterio 132 S. Webster Indianapolis							5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Serrva	Jazinbske
15		cancelled																					
16	Mich	Port Huron	Jr.	Self	3	No			husband Joh. Fehlen 1324 Trillerstr. Port Huron Mich	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	1	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Aleppe
17	Ill	Chicago		"	25				brother Stanislaw Nowitzki 4546 S. Paulina St Chicago. Ill.							5	2	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Segurlus
18		cancelled																					
19	Ill	Chicago	Jr.	Self	20	Yes	1902/13	Chicago Ill	husband Michal Klopinsky 4133 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Saptari
20	"	"		Mother	—	"	born	"	father —							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
21	"	"		"	—				" —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	—				" —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	—				" —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	—				" —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	—	No			father Bartlomej Bronsik 4316 - Street Chicago Ill.							—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	Austria	Saptari
26	"	"		Father	—	"			b/ l/ 2 B & Loan Ass 10 Paynter St. Baltimore. Md							—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
27	Md	Baltimore		Self	20				husband Louis Lucadowsky 329 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bisky
28	Pa	Philadelphia		"	22				husband Wo cousin Helena 2099 119 St. Kensington Ill. father							5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Grodek
29	Ill	Kensington		"	—				" —							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szakarak
30	"	"		Mother	—	"			" —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at [illegible]

H. E. Briscoe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... 21 ..... , ... employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... seven ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 216 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

98

..... E. Brieden .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 24 ..... day of ..... August ..... , 1914

at ..... Ellis Island .....

..... E. Brieden .....

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 15 th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Boldan	Sergia	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hung.	Krasznabelletk		Father Ioan Boldan Hungary.
2				Papuga	Wojciech	25	M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Komarow		Wife Ola Papuga Galicia Komarow
3																	
4				Czopo	Katalin	18	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oshegyalya		Father Andras Czopo Oshegyalya Hungary
5				Lancaes	Irma	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Idaeue Lancaes Oshegyalya Hungary.
6				Kazmirowski	Michal	32	M	M	Mason	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz		wife Lodz Kazmirowski Lodz Poland Russia
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 27 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

14—812

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by reason of any defect, infirmity, or mental or physical disability, liable to affect his ability to earn a living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Aurora	yes	Self	12 yes			husband; Marlon Baldaw 140 N. Brad Aurora Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Krasznabelletek
2	W. Va	Sun	"	"	60 "			Cril Ag Tomasz W. Va. Box 40 Sun W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Glonzan
3																						
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	50 no			Bril C. Wagner 2732 Carnegie Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond grey		none	Hungary	Orhegyalja
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	22 "			Brother in law: W. Gradik 1844 W. Erie st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
6	Pa	Philad.	"	"	60 yes	1911	Philad. Pa.	Cril Stanislaw Kapicki 139 Worcester st Philad Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at [illegible]

W. E. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... ambulance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

100

..... Physician.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910

at .....

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *August 15th*, 1914.

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Otto	Arthur	36		m.	m.	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Netherlands	Rotterdam	wife; Maria Otto Rotterdam Netherlands.
2				Hurter	Albert	31		m.	s.	draftsman	"	"	Switzerland	"	France	Paris	mother; Maria Hurter Zurich Switzerland.
~~3~~				Charmatz	Chaim	23		m.	s.	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	no relation.
4				Baskin	Zerick	22		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Telz	wife; Elke Baskin Telz Mohilew Russia.
5				Zirsche	Walter	25		m.	s.	salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	friend; Clara Calonet 40 Rue des Clarisses Brussels.
6				Farwick	Harry	26		m.	s.	engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	no relation.
7				Speurck	Theodor	40		m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	wife; Anna Speurck Brussels Belgium.
8				Schneider	Paul	34		m.	s.	Artist	"	"	"	"		Ghent	no relation.
9				Los	Dennis	23		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Haarlem	father; Jacob Los Hillegom Netherlands.
10				Tholen	Mathews	26		m.	s.	bulb grower	"	"	"	"		Vogeran N.H.	father; K. de Tholen Vogeran N.H.
11				Becker	Jürger	64		m.	m.	Privateer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	St. Francisko	friend; Wilhelmina Reuffen Ruttelling Bremen Prov. Germany.
12				Meinke	Anna	64		f.	W.	housewife	"	"	Germany				brother; Jean Klein Bremen-Vorde
13				~~Berling~~	~~Karl Otto~~	~~39~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Doctor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~father; Karl Berling Berlin Germany~~
14				Lesch	Rudolf	44		m.	m.	Artdealer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Evansville	no relation.
15				Neu	Christiaan	29		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	wife; Maria Neu Merchtem Kleinprovinz.
16				Benz	Henry W.	36		m.	s.	salesman	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend; E. Brossart Paris France
17				Babich	Lazar	24		m.	m.	engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	wife; Maria Babich Kiew Russia
18				Mazilis	Dominick	31		m.	s.	Smith	no	no	"	Lith.	"	"	father; Tom Mazulis Novo Alexandrovsky Kovno.
S.I. DEPORTED				Bakanas	Wiktor	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; Agnes Bakanas Medginiky Kovno Russia.
20				Janus	Antonius C.	31		m.	s.	Architect	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Nether.	Amsterdam	Sister; Mrs. C. Janus Amsterdam Holland.
21				Basch	Anton	30		m.	m.	missionary	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Ogden Utah	father; Mr. Basch Woolle Drenthe Netherlands.
22				Peerlink	Nico	27		m.	s.		"	"	"	"		Salt Lake	father; M. Peerlink Overschaat 9 Rotterdam
23				Dalebout	Maria	22		f.	s.	laundress	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dordrecht	father; Kol Dalebout Papeterypad 2 Dordrecht Neth.
24				Meures	Jan S.	21		m.	s.	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"		Rotterdam	mother; Geertje Meures Adelaarstr 60 Rotterdam Netherlands.
25				Bruins	Jaapie	54		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City Utah	father; Cornelis Bruins Rekkerkerk Netherlands.
26				Leiboviei	Leiser	48		m.	m.	Cutter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roum.	Jassy	brother; Leib Lauer Kidulania Moldau Roum.
27					Ite	45		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"			
28				Doat	Willem	27		m.	s.	butcher	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Nether.	Weesp	mother; Antje Doat Weesp Westerstraat Groningen Neth.
29				Groen	Hartog	35		m.	m.	diamond cutter	"	"	Netherlands	Hebrew	"	Amsterdam	wife; Eva Groen 60 Blasius st Nieuwe Amstel Neth.
30				Kurtz	Czarne	50		f.	wd.	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Brezany	brother; Rachel Rosenthaur Brezany Bess. Russia.

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 24 AUG 1914 , 191

14—613

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	25	no		friend: Mrs. S. Kummel 1303-24th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt. gray		none	Germany	Essen.
2	ny	New York	—	"	more	no		110 Rodgers " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Switzerland	Zürich.
3	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"		no		Father: J. Silver changed name 375 Scovill Ave Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Russia	Dwinsk.
4	Mass	Springfield	no	brother	15	no		Brother: S. Baskin 80 Wedge street Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"		Messovitz.
5	Ky	Winfred		self	none	no		Brother: Ehrich Hesecke 264 Palmo Boro Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Germany	Kreuz.
6	"	"	"	"	25	no		friend: Chas Feit 80 22 West 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Tieren
7	Ill	Spring Valley	yes	"	50	no		Cpl. Philippe Rambach Spring Valley Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Hastin.
8	ny	New York	—	"	more	no		friend: Paul Tausig 1104 Prospect St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Germ.	Munchen
9	ny	"	"	"		no		Le & Baltimore Shipping Ompy. Oand to Bridgesheet dry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown		"	Netherlands	Nieuwe Pekelag
10	"	"	"	"	more	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Oosvaan
11	Calif	San Francisco	"	"	more	yes	1913 St. Francisco	home: Anna Hegker 3100 California St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Oberndorf.
12	"	"	"	"	more	yes	1904 Sept St. Francisco	home: 67 62nd St. St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"		Bremer vörde
13	~~" Bronx Ville~~		~~self~~		several times	~~yes~~	~~1902 Sept Bronx Ville~~	~~home: 29 Cassilis Ave. Bronx Ville York~~							5	7		brown	brown			Barbon.
14	~~" Bronx Ville~~		~~self~~		yes	~~1902~~	~~Sept Bronx Ville~~	~~Bronx Ville York~~							5	8						Bondorod
15	Utah	Salt Lake city	No	self	yes			brother: Reichman Salt Lake city Usa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nieborkeim
16	ny	New York	"	"	25	yes	1905	Cousin: Gus Hesping 2215-8th St Secondant N.Y. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Stutgart.
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	30	no		friend: J. Mendrings 1625 N. Wood St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Russia	Nyzaniza
18	"	"	yes	"	30	no		Cousin: J. Mendrings 1625 N. Wood St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Alexandrowsky.
19	"	"	yes	"	30	no		friend: J. Mendrings 1625 N. Wood St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Medinitsko.
20	"	New York	—	"	more	no		no address wife: Amber Bosch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
21	Utah	Ogden	no	self	50	yes	1910 Ogden Utah	brother: J. A. Schlenk 207 23rd St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Zwolle.
22	"	Salt Lake city	no	"	50	"	" Salt Lake city	uncle: Wm Dalebout 182 Center Street Salt Lake city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt. grey		"	"	Rotterdam
23	"	Ogden	yes	father	30	no		friend: Klaas Baak 803 27th St Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown		"	"	Dordrecht.
24	"	"	"	self	30	no		3319 Adams Ave Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Kampen.
25	"	Salt Lake city	"	"	50	yes	1908 yes	husband: Johannes Brouwer St. Lake city 730 Eatton Ave. Salt Lake city Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	"	"	Lekkerkerk.
26	ny	New York	—	"	more	no		brother: Israel Erdimann 670 E. 176 St. Bronx ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Roumania	Jassy.
27	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
28	ny.	Paterson	no	self	25	yes	Born in U.S.A.	uncle: A. Pier 908 W. 60th St. Paterson ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	U. S. A.	Grand Rapids mich.
29	ny	New York	"	"	more	no		friend: H. Schoonmaker 1096 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
30	"	"	"	Son	8	no		Son: Jack Mark 86 and B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Russia	Brzezany.

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Empress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

102

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 13th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Scheper	Hendrik	25	m	timmerman	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Ontario	Owen-sound	no relation
2		\	Verschoor	Stoffina	32	f	huisvrouw	" "	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	husband Geleyns Waardingen
3		\	"	Pieter	4	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4		\	van de Belt	Willem	19	m	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father M. v. d. Belt Fred Hendrikstr 46 Amsterdam
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

62

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 AUG 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Owen Sound	yes	Self	25	No.			friends 7 Overlook Ave. Worcester Mass. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Zetten
2	Alta	Edmonton	"	"	10	"			mother Mrs. E. Dunstan Post office Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Driebergen
3	"	"	"	mother	—	"			Father Mr. P. A. v. d. Belt. Free Hospital, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
4	Ont	Toronto	"	Self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at [illegible]

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

PAN-AMERICA LINE

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 30.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wouters	Karel	43		m	m		Eastern District of N.Y. Jan 8th 1903	Home 155 Berry Street Brooklyn
2	"	Nellie	45		f	m			
3	Szluka	Stefan	55		m	m		Chicago Ill. 24/9 1906	Home 824 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago
4	Skarawek	Andrew	34		m	m		Pass No 23327	1050 Maplewood Ave Bridgeport Conn
5	Simon	Nikolos	25		m	s		Passport 27402	500 South Street Detroit, Mich
6	"	Nikolosne	25		f	m			
7	"	Aron	2		m	s			
8	"	Ida		11	f	s			
9	Wayand	Philip	41		m	m	March 4th 1873, Greenfield Mass		15 Linden Ave, Greenfield Mass
10	"	" H.	15		m	s	Oct 6th 1899	" "	
11	"	Walter N	9		m	s	March 9th 1905	" "	
12	Francoski	Elisabeth	39		f	m		Passport 33762	122 Grand St. Trenton N.J.
13	Bauchle	Gottlieb	56		m	wd		" 35729	4591 Kossuth Ave, St Louis, Mo
14	Wengel	Marton ~~Wm~~	41		m	m		" 37261	1018 South 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
15	Nechansky	Charles	59		m	m		" 37849	19 Eleven Blue Island Ave Chicago
16	"	Mary	50		f	m		" 37849	" "
17	Richman	Samuel	26		m	s		" 4265	46 Canal St. New York
18	van Puymbroeck	Theofel	48		m	m		Circuit Court for Umatilla County, Jan 23rd 1904 4th Street 225, Portland Oregon	
19	—"—	Emma	41		f	m		" "	" "
20	Bowmann	John	48		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Oct 20th 1894	Home 1854 N. Hamlin Ave, Chicago
21	Nelson	Hobbe	45		m	m		Superior Court at Worcester, Oct 17th 1898	Whitinsville, Mass
22	Fenenga	Jacob	81		m	wd		Court at Grandview Dakota Territory, 1888	Yankton S.D.
23	~~Jackson~~	~~Irving Abraham~~	21		m	s		~~Passport 241~~	~~2 West 16th Street~~
24	~~Felt~~	~~Edson Albert~~	20		m	s		" 378	~~151 East 16th St Newyork~~
25	van Wezel	Cornelius	45		m	m		Superior Court of Common Pleas at Paterson Sept 20th 1892	Home Fairlawn N.J.
26	Teuwes	Maarten	37		m	m		State of Texas, County of Matagorda, June 21st 1905	109 Anita Ave, Houston Texas
27	"	Anna	24		f	m			
28	~~Lesser~~	~~Jacob~~	44		m	~~wd~~		Passport 25169	Home New York
29	Feder	Fred	18		m	s	Nov 20th 1895, Baltimore, Md		Home 1644 Cusa St Baltimore Md
30	Livingston De Comas	G.	16		m	s	Dec 4th 1897	—"—	" 212 Mt Holly St —"—

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship..
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—211

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Sirskind	Etta Rive	55		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomeritz	friend Wm Tooker Slobodka Russia
2										Kessler	Sore	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowa	mother Schandel Jukim Sowa Russia
3										"	Salomon	1½		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										Süssmann	Dobre	45		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pomeritz	friend Chiel Schulman Pomeritz Russia
5										"	Rachmiel	16		m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6										Woronowitzky	Hersch	24		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Woronowitz	Hope Rudel Woronowitzky Woronowitz Russia
7										Olgin	Elisabeth	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	mother Ewa Fleff Poltawa Russia
ADMITTED 8										Przymalla	Hedwig	15		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zenschirowitz	father Franz Przymalla Zenschirowitz Germany
9										Franke	Adam	49		m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Iserlohn	mother Carolina Franke Iserlohn Germany
10										"	Emilie	39		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										"	Erna	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										Franke	Theodor	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Iserlohn	Grandmother Carolina Franke Iserlohn Germany
13										"	Elisabeth	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										~~Vogelpoth~~	~~Auguste~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Cassel~~	~~friend Bank Vogelpoth Kolonialwaren 26 Cassel~~
15										Danner	Mizzi	23	0	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Braunau	father Franz Danner Braunau Austria
16										~~Cancelled~~													
17										Zumbach	Sophie	30		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Arlisgenwil	mother Anna Zumbach Arlisgenwil Switzerland
18										~~Hennings~~	~~Stephen~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother-in-law Hennings Strasburg Germany~~
19										~~Kaefer~~	~~Gerda~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Mr Kaefer Montgomery Pennsylvania~~
20										Schmitt	Verena	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossheubach	mother Rosalie Schmitt Grossheubach Bavaria
21										Dubnikow	Genia	23		"	"	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	father Eli Dubnikow Romny Poltava
22										~~Samelson~~	Zierle Reia	20		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowiskes	father Wolf Samelson Wolkowiskes Suwalki
23										~~Beckenbecher~~	~~Helene~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Gotha~~	~~father Albert Beckenbecher Goldbacherstr 21 Gotha~~
24										Salg	Luise	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Ohle	father Wilhelm Pelger Stockenerstr 124 Berhausen
25										"	Werner	3		m	s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	Grandfather Hermann Pelger Osnabrück
ADMITTED 26										Pelger	Ella	14		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Osnabrück	Str 45 Osnabrück
ADMITTED 27										Wiedmann	Albertine	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Essingen	husband Andreas Wiedmann Essingen Wurtemberg
28										Szydlowski	Marynka	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olyniek	mother Anna Kassenbski Olyniek Russia
29										"	Wladislawa	2		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Granddaughter
30										"	Leon	—		m									

DISCHARGED

(1) ADMITTED 1 — 61 — 1-23, 1-6, 1-1, 1-31, 2-1-2

(2) 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

9-11-12

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	yes	daughter	no	—	—	daughter Leia Lustfund 1208 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Poneway
2	Mo	Kansas City		husband		—	—	husband Charle Hessler. 1122 Roe St. Kansas City Mo							5	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Iowa
3	"	"		father		—	—	father							—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
4	Md	Baltimore	"	Son in L	25	—	—	Son in L H. Zimmer 2 E. Hill St. Baltimore Md							5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Pery
5	"	"	"	Brother in L	—	—	—	Brother in L H. Zimler 1119 Mozart St. Chicago Ill							5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	12	—	—	husband Gustav Olzen							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Woronowitz
7	Pa	Pottstown	no	husband	to	yes	1910	Pottstown 401 Calmuth St. Pottstown Pa							5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Hungary	Uparad
8		Lilly	yes	uncle	6	no	—	—	Uncle Rev. John Pfl. Carmel Lutheran Church Lilly Pa friend Rev Otto Apitz 1308 Bason St. Baltimore Md							5	2	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Germany	Gerschrowsky
9	~~Mrs Marion~~		self	husband	1000	—	—	~~2508 Pitcairn St. Baltimore Md~~	Marion Weiss							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenberg
10			husband													5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
11			father													5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Kraemkler
12	Md	Baltimore	yes	father	—	no	—	—	friend Rev Otto Apitz 1308 Bason St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kraemkler
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Penn~~	~~Canal~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	"	—	~~brother Peter Petersburgen, Alberta St. Pittsburgh Pa~~							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	158	Self	40	yes	no	—	friend Stefan Schalk Glendale Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Masser
16																							
17	Oregon	Mt. Angel	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Peter Riverstorfhelm Mt Angel Or friend Otto Apitz Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blonde	blue	none	Switzerland	Steus.
18	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~	"	"	yes	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Jahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schoelbrid
19	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	no	"	yes	1908	No	Philadelphia Pa	friend Agatha Hensing 246 F St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Auerstadt
20	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother 16 Dubenbois 16 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Grossbeebuch
21	Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother	25	"	—	—	Uncle Jacob Lebensteen 12 47 19th St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bytynyes
22	"	Almond	"	uncle	8	"	—	—	Almond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Walkowsyki
23	~~Pa~~	~~Washington~~	no	~~self~~	yes	"	—	—	~~friend Emil Bumberg 615 Wesson Ave Washington Pa~~ husband Isaac Salz, Columbia Road Okle, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Gotha
24	Ohio	Okley	yes	husband	Yes	yes	1914	Okley		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oberhausen
25			"	father	"	"	born in	Fly	father Sister Mrs Aug Meuer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
26	Md	Frederick	no	self	"	no	—	—	Frederick Md brother Friedrich Hoffler 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Budurch
27		Baltimore	yes	"	"	yes	1912	Baltimore	Mondras St Baltimore Md husband Vaclaw Sydlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Stuttgart
28	Mich	Wyandotte	no	husband	25	no	—	—	313 E. Ave Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Alyeaig
29	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

H E Sneider.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24. AUG. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Averberg~~	~~frederik~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Western District of Pa June 6th 1901~~	~~125 Secondave Pittsburg Pa~~
2	Hellmus	Mary	~~35~~		~~f~~ w		born at Baltimore 24 Sept 1052		115 Rhode Isl. ave Washington
3	~~Arnold~~	~~Jane~~	~~44~~		~~f~~ m			~~Court of Baltimore Nov 22 1899~~	~~2400 Easton ave Baltimore Md~~
4	Goetz	Georg	70		m	S		Pass. 22030	1200 Eystreet Washington D.C.
5	~~Elgen~~	Pedro	45		~~f~~ m			State of Illinois, March 19th 1895	5546 Page Blvd. St. Louis Mo
7	Jasper	Katie	50		f	m		District of Md. Okt 2 1901	520 Mercheestr. Baltimore Md
8	Loeblein	andreas	47			m		Pass. 29026	1712 E Agerostreet "
9	Heinen	Gustav	42			m		So District of N.Y 25th June 1902	315 Lucas ave Toledo Ohio
10	"	Daisy	31		f	m	born in Ralston Pa 1882		"
11	"	Mary	10		f	S	born " " " 1904		"
12	"	Ralph	7		m	S	" " Blasburg " 1907		"
13	~~Ronald~~	~~Allan~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	" "		
14	"	~~Maria~~	~~31~~		~~f~~				
15	Rensing	agatha	~~48~~		f	m		U.S.A Citizen by Marriage	2407 E. Oliver Str. Baltimore Md
16	Schwartzberg	Maurice	~~45~~		m	m		Pass. 23701	1725 Penn ave Baltimore Md
17	~~Meyer~~	~~Sophie~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	m		~~U.S.A. Citizen by marriage~~	~~1114 N Paulina str. Chicago Ill~~
18	"	~~Henry~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	S		~~born at Chicago, Ills.~~	"
19	~~Palfrey~~	~~Julia~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	S		~~Court House City of Baltimore by 15th 1848~~	~~1202 Nineste. New Orleans La~~
20	~~Finney~~	~~Margait~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	S			"
21	~~Weinert~~	~~Marie~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	W.			1239 Myrtle ave Baltimore Md
22	~~Feick~~	~~Georg~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	m		Commonwealth of Penna	
23	"	~~Lisette~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	e		~~Allegheny County Oct 8th 1892~~	
24	Kambrecht	fredrich	75		m	m		State Minn. Co. Ramsey June 19th 1878	220 Bellemondstr St Paul Minn
27	~~Tellgohann~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~38~~		~~f~~			~~U.S.A pass by marriage~~	~~202 Aldine str. Baltimore Md~~
28	Hellmann	August	49		m	m		U.S.A pass. 28661	2420 Linden str. Jacksonville Fla
29	"	Elisabeth	50		f	"		"	"
30	"	Ida	18		"	S.		"	"

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 33.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wanneman	Henry	50		m	M		Pass. 25691.	215 E. 24 St. Baltimore Md
2	— " —	Rose	47		f	"		U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	— " —
3	~~Lange~~	~~Howard~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	husband born in U.S.A.		~~209 Lindwood Ave Colony Park~~ Baltimore Md
4	~~Bingley~~	~~Mary~~	~~66~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	born in U.S.A. 1848		~~3616 Wisconsin Ave Washington~~
5	Reily	Philip	16		m	S	born in Canada Sept 21st 1897		3616 Wisconsin Ave Washington DC
6	Meier	August	44		m	M		State of Maryland May 1905	— " —
7	"	Clara	29		f	"		— " —	— " —
8	Oertel	Margaret	4		f	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	1809 N Carolina St. Baltimore Md
9	Young	Herman	9		m	S		Pass. 29249.	— " —
10	~~Ober~~	~~Conrad~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	born at Baltimore 1862		~~3201 Fallsway~~ Baltimore Md
11	— " —	Jeanette	21		f	"	" Ridge Bank Pa 1883	"	— " —
12	~~Bilbmeyer~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	" Baltimore Md 1864	"	— " —
13	~~Graham~~	~~Catherine~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~"~~			
14	~~Arnold~~	~~Clara~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~"~~			419. 2 St. Lexington, Ky
15	~~Smith~~	~~Lida G~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~"~~			— " —
16									— " —
17									— " —
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. T. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

109

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 15th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Michaelis	Friedrich	32		m	m	Bankkaper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Md.	Baltimore	no relation citizen
2										"	Bertha	25		f	"	housewife	"	"	N.-S.	C.	"	"	NON IMM
3										Thinn	Katalin	30		f	"	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Majerka	father: Michael Thinn Majerka Hungary
4										Fopky	Jakob	56		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Johann Tobiskot Majerka Hungary
5										"	Katalin	46		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										Wagner	Mathilde	19		f	"	Maid Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Wagner Majerka Hungary
7										Haas	Katalin	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Haas Majerka Hungary
8										Müller	Susanna	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Müller Majerka Hungary
9																							
10										Knierim	Elisabeth	41		f	d	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	sister: Margit Baum Bahngasse 11 Temesvar Hung.
11										Katmer	Rosa	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bordujeni	father: M.Z. Rosler Bordujeni Roumania
12										"	Mendel	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	7-1508
13										"	Schifre	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-1513
14										Dimitrijevits	Wladimir	26		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Ind.	Indianapolis	wife: Karinka Dimitrijevits Orujevelo Servia
15	X									Limbler	Chana	22		f		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronowitz	father: Mariem Fommer Woronowitza Podolsk Russia
16	X									"	Boruch	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-2515 80-2/15/40-75 w 4a
17	ADMITTED									Taub	Drosie	46		f	m	agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belojerkow	wife: Bertha Taub Belojerkow Kiew Russia
18										Gelstein	Chaje	49		f	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Orynia	son: Berl Gelstein Orynia Podolsk Russia
19										"	Berl	18		m	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20										"	Beile	44		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										Levin	Sore	63		f	Wd	housewife	none	none	"	"	"	Bobruisk	brother: Feibisch Raschke Bobruisk Minsk Russia
22										Kasakow	Terenty	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Ohio	Youngstown	mother: Anna Kasakow Wyrzkow Russia NON IMM
23	ADMITTED									Krispin	Wilhelm	13		m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	sister: Olympia Krispin Kellerg. 44 Steffing Essen Germ.
24										Christ	Ferdinand	38		m	m	tanner	"	"	Austria	"	"	Austrian	wife: Rosalie Christ Rittberg 26 Moravia
25										Schiller	Josef	38		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee	wife: Agnes Schiller Prager Str. Rittberg Moravia NON IMM
26										Ronald	Allan	27		m	"	"	"	"	Canada	British	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	Rothfels: E. Weingarten NON IMM
27										"	Alina	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenfort bei Cassel Germany NON IMM
28																							
29																							
30																							

67

(2) V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24. AUG.1914, *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in custody or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	more	yes June 15th 1907		Husband & Parents Country of Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Hannover
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	husb.	no			going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore
✓	3	Pa	Wilkesport	no	self	yes			~~Cousin Michael Zurchmanski~~ ~~My mother Ave Wilkesport~~ Step sons Johann Tomsko 417 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	5.	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	majerski
✓	4	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	more			424 Braddock Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	"	"	"	husb.	—			~~Cousin Louise Haas~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	—	"	"	"
✓	6	Pa	Manchester	"	self	40			~~5750 Tyleston Ave Pittsburg~~	Russian	Male	Lesni	86	School	St.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	40			~~Sister Susanna Haas~~ 5725 Tyleston Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Pa	Homestead	"	"	40			Uncle Johann Clure Lee St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9																						
✓	10	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	50			friend: Mike Birkenheuer 1034 W. Lombard St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Majerski
✓	11	Pa	Akron	no	self	30			husb: Hermann Harsner 109 W Chestnut Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Bordyeni
✓	12	"	"	"	mother	—			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	13	"	"	"	"	—			brother: Trifun Dimitrijević	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	Servia	Gorrejs selo
T ALIEN	14	Ind	Indpolis	yes	self	60	yes 1909	11 Indpolis	W. Maryland St Indpolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Servia	Gorrejs selo
✓	15	Ills.	Chicago	no	"	20	no		husb: Mr Zimbler 119 Mozart St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Woronowka
✓	16	"	"	"	mother	—			father:														
✓	17	Md	Balto	yes	self	more			Son: Isaac Taub 217 N Hugh St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Bisagota
	18	"	"	"	"	5/5			son in law: D Isaambaum 826 E Balto St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	jednog
	19	"	"	"	mother	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orgnim
	20	"	"	"	"	—																	
✓	21	Ny	Rochester	—	self	350			Son: Vinchai Lewin 14 Harry St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	Bobruisk
T ALIEN	22	Oh	Youngstown	no	"	more	yes 1909/14	Youngstown	Wife: Anna Kashow Warren Ave Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Wyorkow
✓	23	Ills.	Chicago	yes	mother	20	no		mother: Anna Kashow 3016 W Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fire	"	Germany	Essen
✓	24	Wisc	Milwaukee	no	self	40	—		friend: Josef Sobshap 706 6th St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Switten
ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	40	yes 1903/11	Milwaukee	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN	26	Md	Baltimore	yes	"	more	" 1911-13	Baltimore	going home Md 932 Bennett place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	grey	"	Canada	Brantford
T ALIEN	27	"	"	"	"	"	" 1894-14	—"—	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rockenfort
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Master, (State which: Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Vogel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniders
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "acting thereunder" or "employed by ..... company thereof," as the case may be)

..... G. L. Irwin

111

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 .....

at ..... NEW ORLEANS

..... H. E. Duncan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

3 C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam August 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED G.S. 1		1	Geiher	Margarethe	14	f	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essingen	father: Jakob Geiher Essingen — Wurttemberg
2			Borek	Wenzel	20	m	"	Typograph	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Neustadt Mähr	parents: Jan Borek Neustadt — Bohemia
3			Rainer	Else	39	f	"	Servantgirl	"	"	"	German	"	Ostrau	friend: R. Langfelder Mähr Ostrau Zwetta Moravia
4			"	Luise	49	"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: — —
5			"	Alfred	7	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Anna Havlova
6			Priborsky	Bessie	23	f	"	Servantgirl	"	"	U.S.A.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md	Humpolec Down — Bohemia NON IMM
7			Diteta	Johanna	16	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Humpolec	father: Adolf Diteta Humpolec Down — Bohemia
8			Pospisil	Augustin	40	m/m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labska Tynice	father: Engelbert Pospisil Labska Tynice — Bohemia
9			"	Marie	30	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Milaček	Zdenka	28	"	S	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Koncice	father: Franz Milaček Koncice p. Pisek — Bohemia
ADMITTED G.S. 11		1	Novotny	Frank	25	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Borkovice	father: Franz Novotny Bartolice — Bohemia
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19			Horak	John	29	m	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	father: Jan Horak Lobkovice — Bohemia NON IMM
20			Foitik	Karl	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kat. Foitik Agrianska Hory Moravia NON IMM
ADMITTED G.S. 21		1	Blum	Judel	74	"	W.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	friend: Ehe Schnagor Grodno — Russia
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

3 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191* 112

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	no	Self	50-	Yes	19	Baltimore Md	Uncle: Friedrich Löffler 190 Montour Str - Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Essingen
2	Ills	Chicago	"	"	more	no			friend: F.J. Skala 38-40 W 18th Str - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Opocno
3	Md	Baltimore	"	"	"	"			sister: Marie Reinner 934 Madison Ave - Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ustran
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister: — aunt: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Peschena
5	"	"	"	mother	—	"			friend: Mr. S. Pacholder	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Mostek
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	Self	more	Yes	1906 1914	Baltimore Md	2213 Callow Ave - Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Plumplee
7	"	"	"	"	"	no			uncle: Ignac Matousek 402 N Eutaw Str - Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Chicago	"	"	15-	"			friend: Aug. Geringer 541 W. 12th Str - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Labska Tynice
9	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			friend: bro: Jos Mazac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Roncice
10	"	"	"	Self	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	more	"			Cousin: Josef Firasek 1502 Woodway - Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Porkovice
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
NT ALIEN 19	Ills	Chicago	no	Self	more	Yes	1911 1914	Chicago Ills	residence: 573 W 19th Str - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Sobinotz
NT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911 1914	"	residence: 2245 W 18th Place - Chicago Ills							5	9	Poor	Physical	Development		Bicha	
21	Md	Baltimore	"	Son	15-	No			friend: Frisig Blum 16 E Bank Str - Baltimore Md	Weld birth Switzerland						5	2	grey	grey	left eye blind	Russia	Wolezyn	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wzrol master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wzrol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at

H. E. Sanders
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company or otherwise," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....PHILIPPINE.....
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19..

at .....

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 15th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			van Zeeburgh	Nico	40	m	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Texas	Galveston	Sister H. Joan Zeeburgh Rentlef Galveston, Adm 3 Groningen
2			Holst	Nicolaas	31	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Rotterdam	father Johannes Holst, Roosteg 65, Rotterdam
ADMITTED 3		1	Reich	Gottfried	34	"	married	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siezow	wife Rosalia Reich Cograntza, Cholm
4			Hudzky	Feige	30	f	married	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Osmany	mother Rose Olsansky Osmany, Wilna
5			"	Itze	9	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandm " "
6			Olszewski	Hans	25	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	mother Hannet Seligmann Hersch St. 44, Karlsruhe 1/B
7			Alster	Natan	25	m	married	diamondcutter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerpen	wife Maria Alster, 76 Sender Wazzmann, Krakau Gal
8	—		Migny	Marcel	25	"	single	barber	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father C. Migny, Kalverstraat 196 Amsterdam
ADMITTED 9		1	Jastlawski	Leibesch	37	"	married	draper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	wife Lisa Jastlawski Uman, Kiew, Russia
10			Feit	Herman	26	"	single	diamondcutter	yes	yes	Austria	—	"	Belgium	Antwerpen Wife Ignes Feit, 2 Salamon Fet. Leza gk. Galicia
11			Berger	Joseph	30	"	married	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	father Marton Berger. Beregsag Beregg
12	(1)		Rodrigo	Jessie	25	f	single	none	"	"	Neth. Belgium	Dutch	U.S.A.	Houston	Grandf. Piet Keizersberg Groenestr. 46. Utrecht
13			Kleiman	Lucieanna	28	m	married	cigarmaker	"	"	Netherlands	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam	father A. Kleiman Rattenburgerstr. 5 Amsterdam
14			Lekker	Leendert	21	"	single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Papendrecht	mother L. Lekker Papendrecht, Holland
15			Welke	Emil	23	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Wilhelm Welke, Smolnik NON IMM C. Stalsp
16			Jelmer 11/6/21 - 10/6/25		24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gottlieb Jelmer NON IMM Sokolzpulna, Galizien
17			Garritsen	Bernardina (24)	33	f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A.	Paterson	mother A. A. Sekers, Eyssardstraat 8 NON IMM Amsterdam N.Z.
18			"	Anna	8	"	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandm — " — NON IMM
19			"	Christina	4	"	"		2-804318 (585) F 17-41		"	"	"	"	— " — NON IMM
20			"	Cornelia	5	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " — NON IMM
21		1	"	Wilhelmina	11	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	mother Adamschewska Johanna NON IMM
22			Adamschewski	Ignacy	34	m	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Kibbarg	Grica, Galizien Wife Margaretha Haskel
23			Haskel	Herman	34	"	married	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Kurfürstenstrasse 99 Berlin Wife Berta Haskel, Lange Hofpost
24			Haskert	Albert F. A.	18								Belgium	Antwerp	father Jankel Chait, Kalusz
DEBARRED 25		1	Waldgeyer	Ethel	26	f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skalzir	Wolok
ADMITTED 26			"	Schaie	8	m	single	none	no	no	"	—	"	"	Grandf — " —
ADMITTED 27			"	Schawe	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28			Dolleman	Hendrik	35	"	married	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Deventer	Wife Suzanna Dolleman, Spandoekstraat 6, Deventer, H.
29			de Beer	Leendert	52	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife Maria de Beer de Wittenstr 41, Amsterdam
30			Praaybeek	Arie	18	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hemsteede	mother A. Praaybeek Hemsteede, Kloosterweg

1 | 31 | 69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24. AUG. 1914, *191*

114

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									Home Asplen Texas														
NT ALIEN	1	Texas Asplen		no	self	30	yes	1913	Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Netherlands yes	Maryum
	2	N.J. Hoboken		—	.	11	no	—	—	Gotfried Frederik Holst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
	3	[illegible]		no	.	8	"	—	—	[illegible] 496 Schuetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	.	Russia	Liegow
	4	Tenn	Nashville	yes	self	11	"	—	—	husband Josef Mastsky, 689 8th Ave, Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	.	"	Osmany
	5	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	6	New York		"	self	more	"	—	—	Uncle Wolf Lack, 116th West 134 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Harenwerder
	7	New York		—	self	more	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Taschlitzka
	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	.	50	"	—	—	friend Abr Isaac 1141 41 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	.	Holland	Amsterdam
	9	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	Brown Square Brooklyn NY 83 E. 1st Sam Isaacs, NY 63 Amboy St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	.	Russia	Lipowitz
	10	New York		—	.	more	"	—	—	Uncle Israel Feit, 62 E 3 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rezajsk
	11	—	—	—	.	.	"	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Krostok
NT ALIEN	12	Texas	Houston	no	.	50	yes	1907	Houston	father H. Rodrigo 109 Anita Ave, Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Utrecht
NT ALIEN	13	Mass	Boston	yes	.	more	"	1913	Boston	friend Hendrik Stettering. 29 Hillcrest Maplewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	.	"	's Hertogenbosch
	14	Wash	Sunnyside	"	.	10	no	—	—	father L. Bekker. Sunnyside Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	.	"	Rijpendrecht
NT ALIEN	15	Ill	Chicago	"	.	15	yes	1914	Chicago	brother Paluel Jelmer, 2355 Broad St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smolnk
NT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	50	"	1914	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Sieuwarde
NT ALIEN	17	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	25	yes	1912	Paterson	husband H. Cairutsen 107 N. Main St. 155. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Netherlands	den Haag
NT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Amsterdam
NT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	—	brown	"	"	Mrs. C. Felix Rodeyer, Rodgersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	U.St.	Paterson NJ
NT ALIEN	22	Wisc	Milwaukee	no	self	10	"	1908	Hobbing	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	.	Russia	Libica
	23	New York		—	"	more	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
	24					25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	.	"	Bergen
	25	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Jos. J. Walagyer, 26 L.B. 55 3rd St. Brooklyn NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Makjeos
	26	"	"	—	father	—	"	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Mass	Malden	to Boston	self	26	yes	1913	Boston	friend G. Territsma Eastern Ave Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	.	Netherlands	Dieren
	29	N.J.	Hoboken	—	.	26	.	1907	Hoboken	son Jac Beer, 332 Garden St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Burmerend
	30	Ill	Chicago	no	.	25	no	—	—	uncle Rodewegen, 936 103 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	.	"	Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wkrol Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

H F Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible], employee, (State whether "Surgeon," "acting, therewith" or "employed by contract," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. F. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

4638

11 38

115

Aug 24 1914

Actual
746
92 Ct
838 Total

117 Sl
6 Tr
27 Bl

Revised
722
92 Ct
814 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 15th*, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 1914, *191*

116

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		more yes	1911/14	Chicago	friend Cornelius Heywaarden, 2247 Prince, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Holland	Oude Tonge
ALIEN	2	New York	—	—	"	—	"	1911/14	New York	Paul Ashram 111 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sawosselitz
	3																							
ALIEN	4	N Bronx	—	Self		(1)	yes	1911/14	New York	Brig Dennis Ginsburg Kelly St. 1445 Bronx NY	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	none	Russia	Alossin
ALIEN	5	Pa Monongahela	Jersey	yes	"	20	"	1911/14	Monongahela Pa	husband Isaac Pusek Washington Ave Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Dobriga
ALIEN	6	Ny	Newyork	"	"	1036	"	1913/14	Ny	~~no address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Kostelitz
ALIEN	7	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	friend Austrian Negro ~~1st~~ New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Knezits
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krol Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,

at BOSTON

H. I. Uniacke
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24. AUG. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacob	Reinhard	49		m	m		April 18th 1896 Lacka County Scranton Pa	247 Am B. Newyork
2	"	Elisabeth	49		f			" "	" "
3	Speier	Christian	60		m	m.		Passport no 35295	409 Friedrichburg Rd Antonio Texas
4	Müller	Jacob	25		m			"	home 1210 Oak St
5	"	Olga	20		f.		Sept 6th 1893 Liverpool N.Y	June 20th 1914 Onondaga County	Syracuse N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. Noordam arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Okrent, Chaje & son	7	1		2	No tel $	3:55 Chgo. Ill. RR to Gen Eliz Pitts. Lafayette Ind Balto Ind	J	26	10.45	2	2	4
92	Tocker, Bruche	10	14		1	" tel $	RR to Lie Louis Pitts Orleans	J	26	10.45	2	1	2
93	Sussman, Dobe & son	31	4		2	" tel $	RR to Gen Chgo Ill Gen Elkhart Balto Ind	J	26	10.45	2	2	4
94	Gaber, Frimice	13	18		1	" tel $	RR to Gen Chgo Ill Gen Pittsburgh Balto Ind	J	26	10.45	2	2	2
95	Silberstein, Scheindel & 3 ch	20	26		4	" tel $	RR to Asst Chgo Ill Gen Pittsburgh New Orleans Ind	J	26	10.45	2	4	8
96	Rubin, Schulim & sis	4	14		2	" ?	RR to Chgo Ill Gen Pittsburgh Blue Island Cen Ind	J	26	10.45	—	—	—
97	Chajkowitz, Moische	13	6		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Louis Pitts Cleveland O Ind	J	26	10.45	2	1	2
98	Lomberg, Mariem & 4 ch	13	8	1	4	" tel $	RR to Hus Kulman St Leland Detroit Mich	J	26	10.45	2	4	8
99	Guttman, Leie	12	8		1	" med exm.	from Hosp 8/27/14 12 m Boarder 8/27/14 - 10 a.m. Re 8/27/14 - 12 m	J	27	1	—	1	1
100	Jawec, Itte & 6ch	8	1		7	" med exm.	Boarder 1109 Hanover St Balto Md	J	27	12.45	15	15	15
101	Schulner, Aron	13	17		1	" med exm.	Milwaukee Road Ins RR to Jacob Lam 918 Leed Pa Ind	D	25	11.45	1	—	1
102	Bagdos, Anna & ch	23	25		2	" med exm.	RR to Mrs Lyon 110 - 4 st - Pittsburgh Pa Ind	D	"	11.45	2	—	2
103	Bermann, Dwoire & 2 ch	9	14		3	" tel $	RR to Mrs Chas 3645 E 63 Cleveland O Ind	J	"	2.45	3	3	3
104	Zimbler, Chane & ch	34	15		2	" tel $	RR to Mrs Jacob 119 Chicago Ill Ind	J	28	3.45	8	8	8
105	Walach, Riwke	22	10		1	" tel $	RR to Husband Jacob 3028 Chicago Ill Ind	J	26	10.45	2	2	2
106	Bogdanska, Wlad.a & 2 ch	15 2			2	Will await son in Hosp.	RR to Husband Jacob 87 - 30 st Detroit Mich	J	27	11	6	4	6
107	Borkowsky, Alex	21	23		1	" med exm.	[illegible]	J	25	11.45	1	—	1
108	Juroslanski, Jarje wife & ch	12	9	1	2	" await ch in Hosp.	Hotel Commissioner Board 1531 E. Lombard Baltimore Md	Beh	8	12	30	28	30
109	Kohn, Simche	8	12		1	" med exm	RR to Jack Benzen 3645 Cleveland O Ind	J	25	2	1	1	1
110	Charmatz, Chane	28	3	1		from Hosp 8/25 " 1:- p.m.	RR to Bro Chapsel 395 Georgetown Cleveland	J	26	10.45	—	1	—
111	Bagdanska, Piotr	16	18	1		from Hosp 8/26 - 11:-	RR to will to 106	J	27	11	1	1	1
112	Stubzki, Kuje	36	4	1		from Hosp 8/26 - 9:-	RR to Mrs Jacob 609 - Cleveland O Ind	J	26	10.45	—	—	—
113	Szydlowska Veronika	31	28/29	2		Retd from Hosp. 8/27, 12 m. await child in hosp.	RR to Husband Wacław 313 Ellen Wyandotte Mich	J	5	11.05	18	18	18
114	Letak Josefa	4	30	1		Retd from Hosp. 8/27 12 m tel $	RR to Husband Wacław 313 Ellen Wyandotte Mich	J	28	2.45	1	2	1
115	Gadstein, Jenke	2	23	1		from Hosp 8/21 - with no 82	RR to Mrs Jacob 119 Chicago Ill Ind	J	31	11.28	—	—	—
116	Szydlowska Leon	31	30	1		from Hosp 9/5/14 RR to father Wacław 313 Ellen Wyandotte Mich	RR to Husband Wacław 313 Ellen Wyandotte Mich	J	5	11.05	—	—	—
117	Yaroslowski Mendel	12	11	1		from Hosp 9/8/14 11.30	RR to father Benj 1531 E. Lombard Baltimore Md	Beh	8	12	—	—	—
118											90	72	90
119													
120	NOORDAM AUG 24												

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived ....., 19 , ... M., 119 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Cabin	MANIFEST: Steerage	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Kessler, Sore & ch		2		7	To tel ♦	8:08 Kansas City, Mo. Hus. RR to Chgo, Ill. Ottawa	J	25	2	2	2	2
62	Katz, Ruchel & ch		14	12	8	" husband	RR to Hus Bro 66 Hastings	J	26	10½	4	2	4
63	Memorute, Agniespka		10	4	1	" tel ♦	RR to Lin Mrs Maria Toledo	J	25	2	1	1	1
64	Lawritzki, Lucie & ch		8	15	5	" tel ♦	RR to Hus, Joseph 935 Dorr	J	25	2	5	5	5
65	Otto, Alexis		10	9	2	" tel ♦	RR & Bro, Alex 514 Seneca	J	26	10½	4	2	4
66	Sautalsite, Serera		16	16	1	" tel ♦	RR to Hus, Joseph Kaiserlaugstrasse Wien	J	3	9:30	10	9	10
67	Lewerski, Berl & sis		6	21	2	" n tel ♦	RR to Bro, Abram 10 Beech	J	26	3½	4	4	4
68	Vondra, Elzbeta & ch		3	10	1	1 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Frank 182	J	26	1½	2	2	2
69	Bielecka Rosalia & ch		21	24	1	1 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Bruno	D	11	11½	11	10	11
70	Szimkow, Marysia		14	6		1 " husband tel ♦	RR to Hus, Stefan 12	J	25	2	1	1	1
71	Uman, Schaie		11	1		1 " tel ♦	RR to Bro, Harry Cleveland, O.	J	26	1½	2	2	2
72	Szawanowska Anna & 2 ch		13	24		3 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Antoni 2365 Kazen Cleveland, O.	J	26	10½	6	3	6
73	Plidman, Roshel		8	8		1 " tel ♦	RR to Lin Mrs Maria Toledo	J	25	2	1	1	1
74	Czyketa, Alex		10	8		1 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Abram Lock 711 E. Lafayette Ave Baltimore Md	J	26	1½	2	1	2
75	Gitler, Mindel		10	30		1 " tel ♦	RR to Bro, Carlon 314 Cook Bay	J	26	1½	2	2	2
76	Dobsewicz, Leie & ch		21	28		2 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Meyer 136 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	J	26	3	2	2	2
77	Pittelman, Sore		11	7		1 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Hogen 2116 W Taylor Chgo. Ill.	J	25	2	2	2	2
Kansas City 8/26.	Rel. 8/27-11:15 p.m.						RR to Bro, Jankel 301 Lee Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	26	6½	2	1	2
78	Prosek, Emma & 2 ch		13	28		3 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Kasiel Lacepure, Pa	J	29	1	2	2	2
79	Pittle, Sore & 4 ch		7	10		5 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Abm. 639 Hamilton Washington D.C.	J	25	11½	5	5	5
80	Hlubany, Michal		10	7		1 " tel ♦	RR to Bro, Ludwig 2156 Hazel Ave Cleveland, O.	J	26	1½	2	1	2
81	Rowny, Jankel		7	8		1 " tel ♦	RR to Bro, Rubin 2156 Hazel Cleveland, O.	J	26	1½	2	2	2
82	Goldstein, Bette & ch		20	21		2 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Louis 2555 E 4th Bro 3	J	11	8	4	2	4
83	Puttilnik, Scheine 2 ch and						RR to Hus, Ben P 1836 Woodville				—	—	—
84	Schneiderman, Ita		15	19		4 " husband	Ave Pittsburg Pa	J	26	3	8	8	8
85	Rapkin, Friede		20	25		1 " tel ♦	Do 33 Rose St Pittsburg Pa	J	25	2	1	1	1
86	Okner, Ite		15	16		1 " tel ♦	RR to Bro, Louis Jablonski Davenport Pittsburg Pa	J	26	1½	2	2	2
87	Smestad, Segrid & 2 sis		18	24		5 " friend	VOID				—	—	—
88	Walggejek, Schaie & bro		36	26		2 " await mo in Hosp.		J	26	11	4	2	4
89	Slutzky, Itze		36	15		1 " " " " "	RR to Bro, Jack Hazel 637 Manchester Ave Detroit Mich	J	26	10½	10	9	10
90	Katschkke, Mendel		10	16		1 " tel ♦	RR to Hus, Berl 3½ Meadow	J	26	1½	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. Noordam arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:45						
31	Czerwonka, Wlad	17	20		1	To tel $							
32	Garfinkel, Chaie	12	11		1	" tel $							
33	Stottenbaum, Mathilde & ch and												
34	Hollman, Helene	6	10		5	" tel $							
35	Rebakowa, Ewdokia	14	29		1	" tel $							
36	Rowny, Leiser	7	24		1	" tel $							
37	Friedman, Elie & ch	12	24	1	1	" tel $							
38	Reis, Conrad	9	29		1	" tel $							
39	Schultz, Rifke	18	7		1	" tel $							
40	Walkins, Frieda	2	13		1	" cousin							
41	Salz, Sarah	14	28		1	" b-i-l							
42	Kuper, Mushe	11	2		1	" tel $							
43	Pas, Helena	12	29		1	" tel $							
44	Golub, Abm.	11	17		1	" tel $							
45	Tessler, Brandel & ch and												
46	Schmulins, Chane	9	3		6	" tel $							
47	Gurewitz, Fessie	10	15		1	" tel $							
48	Felberbaum, Sara	14	11		1	" sister							
49	Bartosik, Adolfina & ch	3	12		2	" tel $							
50	Richman, Etta	11	30		1	" tel $							
51	Kolodny, Ester	9	9		1	" tel $							
52	Winiakur, Sure	6	20		1	" tel $							
53	Milicew, Kata	14	10		1	" husband							
54	Friedman, Monesta	21	27		1	" tel $							
55	Deitschman, Eidel and												
56	Goltzer, Eidel	9	1		2	" tel $							
57	Sass, Josef	12	30		1	" tel $							
58	Samelson, Zierel	31	22		1	" tel $							
59	Shapero, Fanny	16	10		1	" tel $							
60	Gordon, Dwoire	22	28		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Holl.-Am. Line) arrived August 24, 1914, 19..., ...M., ..., from 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:-						
1	Wissing, Gertrude & 3 ch (11 ab)	18	3		4	To tel							
2	Wissing, Cati & 2 ch do	18	7		3	" tel							
3	Henning, Alma	9	30		1	" tel							
4	Zupnik, Heinrich	11	9		1	" tel							
5	Korisch, Josef	15	7		1	" tel							
6	Fendrisch, Emilie & ch	18	5	1	1	" tel							
7	Teplitzky, Sisel & sis	14	17		1	" tel							
8	Kriroi, David	15	2		1	" tel							
9	Balakhewski, Schmiel and												
10	Saslawsky, Leib	12	20		2	" father							
11	Kurtz, Czarne	28	30		1	" son							
12	Achim, Solomie	14	9		1	" husband							
13	Signajawsky, Cipe & ch	12	18		2	" tel							
14	Szopa, Katalin	27	4		1	" tel							
15	Urinsky, Ruchel 2 ch and												
16	Faktorowitz, Elka & sis	7	15	1	4	" tel							
17	Reider, Jankel	11	25		1	" tel							
18	Latteburg, Emma & 2 ch	1	14		3	" tel							
19	Kokora, Martha	14	6		1	" husband							
20	Foberman, Chaje & 2 ch	8	9		3	" tel							
21	Mankowatzky, Chautze	17	16		1	" tel							
22	Belendin, Lisa & 2 ch	9	23		3	" tel							
23	Pasternak, Maria & 2 ch	17	13		3	" tel							
24	Frenkel, Leib	22	1		1	" tel							
25	Hart, Josef and												
26	Stepos, Anna	24	15		2	" tel							
27	Chanczis, Lewi	12	22		1	" tel							
28	Krom, Liebe	7	28		1	" tel							
29	Ratner, Schaje	9	12		1	" tel							
30	Dewinsky, Sore	12	23		1	" tel							

NOORDAM AUG 24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

JAS 4 S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from 122

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	58	Tan [illegible]		1	1	[illegible]	4	[illegible]						8/28 47 hw			10 25							4	3	4
38 f	59	[illegible]		1	3	lpc Sick cert	440	Lehner			8/15 181 hw			8/28 40 N.S.			1 00							8	8	8
21 f		[illegible]																								
40 m	60	Zodowski, [illegible]		1	2	lpc	440	[illegible]						8/25 172 hw			11 05							2	2
47 f		[illegible]																								
30 f	57	[illegible]	22	8/9	3	lpc	440	Kelly			8/15 140 NYS			8/28 34 Fd			1030							20	15	20
22 f		[illegible] Manier																								
16 f		[illegible]																								
14 f		[illegible] Jurk																								
8 f		[illegible]																								
24 m	58	[illegible]	21	1	1	lpc	[illegible]	[illegible]			8/15 177 hw			8/ [illegible]			Landed							19	19	12
20 m	59	Borkowsky Alexander	21	23	114	cert F.M. SI 8/25	1133	Johnson	8/15	111	95	9/ 4	123	95							18 15	8/31	N. Amsterdam			
45 m	60	Harsa Hugon	13	23		LPC From Hosp 8/25	1 20	Schlaar						8/25 118 OPS			230							—	1	—
20 m	61	Bakanak Viktor	28	19		D.C.W. Ret from Hosp 8/12 Track in Hosp 8/26 Hosp on arrival # 63	9 45 am	Forster	8/26	60 mon											1 50	12/11	N. Amsterdam	—	1	—
26 f	62	Waldajer Ettel	36	25	1	DCW Track " " " # 62		West	8/															—	—	—
18 m	63	~~Waldajer~~ Schaie	36	26	27	LPC SI 8/26 11 am To Hosp 9/2/11 1149 m		de Mucki						8/ 112 NYS			11 8 - 4 15							22	24	22
5 m		" Scharia						"																		

Monday 4/24 Tuesday

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

JAS S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 1.14, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45 m	38	Olschle, Ethel	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	lpe		4	[illegible]		8/25	164	K					8/25	174	K 3.50					1	1	1
35 m	39	Greenberg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	lpe		4	[illegible]		8/25	168	K					8/28	165	Jgm 1.50					4	4	4
22 m	40	Schev, Motel	1	17	1	lpe		4	Montreal		8/25	171	K					8/26	2	Ld 1.10					2	2	2
56 m	41	Wilkomirsky, [illegible]	1	18	1	lpe	cert	4	[illegible]		8/25	166	Ld	8/31	114	JGS		10	29	Jr 11.30					17	16	17
50 f	42	Pfeiffer, [illegible]	8	13/17	2	lpe	cert	403	Montreal		8/25	144	Mon					8/28	160	PS 11.10					8	6	8
15 m		[illegible]																									
16 m	43	Rozienski, Mirim	18	1	1	lpe		410	Montreal		8/25	163	Lvr					8/26	143	OPS 2.30					2	2	2
38 m	44	Grindmann, Johann [illegible]	11	8/12	7	lpe		410	Beck		8/25	160	Ld					11/10	168	Lvr 1.05					3	3	3
35 f		Agatha																									
7 m		Jacob																									
4 m		Elizabeth																									
3 f		Christine																									
1 f		Marie																									
74 m	45	Blum, Judel	33	21	1	lpe	cert	410	[illegible]									8/25	155	Lvr 9.45					1	—	1
46 m	46	Zuckerman, Morische	11	13	1	lpe		411	[illegible]		8/25	173	K					8/28	31	NS. 11.15					4	3	4
19 m	47	Mieczenic, Prunus	1	3	1	lpe		13	[illegible]		8/25	112	JGS					8/28	42	NS. 1.10					4	4	4
40 f	48	Schneider, [illegible]	11	13/24	7	lpe		410	[illegible]		8/25	158	Lvr					8/28	35	Ld 10.35					28	21	28
16 f		Minnie					cert																				
11 m		Josef																									
9 m		Isaac																									
7 f		Chawe																									
4 m		[illegible] Hech																									
3 m		Itzik																									
46 m	49	Leub, ~~Emile~~ Jeshua	31	17	1	lpe	[illegible]	410	Montreal		8/25	174	Lvr					8/26	183	OPS 1.30					2	2	2
58 f	50	Sophe, Anna	30	4	1	lpe	do	410	Montreal		8/25	80	Lark					8/31	65	Lvr 11.20					7	6	7
55 f	51	Davit, ~~Brohe~~ Betta	12	17	1	lpe	do	410	[illegible]		8/25	136	HGS					8/27	15	OPS 1.20					3	3	3
55 f	52	Susskind, Nova Niwe	21	1	1	lpe	do	410	Montreal		8/25	18	Lvr					8/28	36	Ld 10.40					4	3	4
38 f	53	Ellmann, Mindel [illegible]ch	7	4/9	6	lpe	[illegible]	410	Montreal		8/25	136	HGS					8/31	27	OPS 10.40					4	2	4
14 f		Chane																									
11 f		Chajke																									
9 f		Pessie																									
7 m		Moische																									
5 m		Jankel																									
		Noordam 8/24			93		Totals.																				

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 121

JAS 2 S. S. KOORDAM (...) arrived ... 24, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 f	20	Meisl[illegible]m, Jessie ... bro	2 9/10	2	lpc under 16	Lewbur	8/25 161 Ins	8/27 31 Ins		8/31 237 2.00														14	14 14
15 m		Minor																							
25 m	21	Novo[illegible], Frank	33 11	1	lpc	Knor	8/25 25 ink						8/29 OPS 11.30											333	
24 f	22	Stulik, Anna	3 24	1	lpc	Monosh							8/25 29 Tank 2.40											111	
4 m	23	Cliklis, ~~Selma~~ Jonah	20 19	1	lpc	Do	8/31 OPS						8/31 3 K 11.20											767	
25 m	24	Feldman, Leib ... Mathews	12 2/7	3	lpc	Mosly	8/25 HJS 139						8/28 338d 10.30											12912	
11 m		Ellie																							
7 m		Schulman																							
14 m	25	Lalkoh, Josef	4 16	1	lpc under 16	Knosma	To Ness 8/30 10 P.M. Retd ps " 9/2 - 11.30 a.m. 8/25 167 OPS						9/2 538 HS 12.45											677	
14 f	26	Delke, Maria	9 22	1	lpc OLD	Mosme							8/25 87 Tank 3.10											111	
38 m	27	Krupe, ~~Geza~~ Geza	13 27	1	lpc	Monosh	8/25 168 id						8/31 247 2.05											777	
15 f	28	Drzmola, Ludwig	31 3	1	lpc under 16	Schuer	8/25 166 OPS						8/26 10 hw 10.30											212	
36 m	29	Arkosh, Harold ... family	2 10/20	3	lpc	Newbur	8/25 137 Mon						8/28 49 hw 10.30											12912	
33 f		Julia																							
9 m		Leroly																							
18 m	30	Lolchek, Earl	20 30	1	lpc	Knelat	8/25 159 HJS						8/26 158 Mon 10											212	
29 m	31	Varadi, ~~Nesso~~ Rudolf ... Maria	12 1/3	3	lpc	Monah	8/25 139 Mon						8/27 8 OPS 12.45											151515	
11 m		Moveas, Istvan																							
7 f		Erzebet																							
5 f		Piroska																							
6 f		Anna																							
40 f	32	Malewicz, Lu[illegible] ... Mich.	1 5/7	2	lpc ... 2 16 yrs 11	Schuer	8/25 168 OPS						8/26 162 HJS 11.30											424	
9 m		Slobodsky, Sigmund																							
46 m	33	Bernberg, Simche ... dau	2 14/16	2	lpc	Mosly	8/25 166 K						8/27 29 hw 10.30											646	
18 f		Doile			OLD																				
45 f	34	Dyman, Slame	15 15	1	lpc	Schuer	8/25 160 hw						8/27 14 OPS 1.15											333	
25 m	35	Wisocki, Feresz	22 15	1	lpc	Newb	8/25 162 K						8/26 157 Mon 10											212	
5 f	36	Czoglin, Miwa ... Lis	11 2/3	2	lpc under 16	Schuer	8/25 156 hw	8/27 32 hw		8/29 171 Mon 1.30														101010	
1		Lea																							
m	37	Czoglin, Hosch	15 20	1	lpc	Schuer	8/25 156 hw	8/27 32 hw		8/29 171 Mon 1.30														555	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123 cm

JAS S. S. NOORDAM (ROTTERDAM) *arrived* August 24, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 m	1	[illegible]per, Adolf 2nd Cabin	3	16	1	lpc		2	Snider	8/24	130	Hgs				8/28	41	NS. 10	5								4 4 4
14 f	2	Delger, Ella	31	26	1	lpc under 16		2	Schwar							8/24	11	m	4 20								
15 m	3	Krispin, Wilhelm	34	26	1	lpc		2	Drosna	8/25	146	mon	8/27	4	627 OPS					10/5/14	3	Landed				4½ 4½ 4½
34 f	4	Wiedmen, Albertine	31	27	1	lpc Sec 11		2	Schwar							8/24	117	Hgs	3 15								
14½ f	5	Zeiher, Margarethe	33	1	1	lpc under 16 years		216	Dawor							8/24	117	Hgs	3 15								
21 m	6	Zuccas, Israel	30	18	1	lpc		215	Lacint	8/25	152	m	8			Landed 9/17 - 11 am											
25 m	7	Schmidt, Emil	1	4	1	CC	10 hosp 9/13 3 P.M. No 9/15 - 11 a.m.	210	Schwar	8/25	146	Hgs	8/31	155	216	Landed 11/20/15 - 2 pm							B & S 451 - 452-451			24 23 24
20 m	8	Lasenko, Wlwel	13	12	1	lpc		220	Mecint	8/24	43	m				8/26	1	Id	10 5								2 2 2
27 f	9	Jugson, Maria & ch	13	2/3	2	lpc		225	Healy	8/24	40	m				8/26	190	Id	11 25								4 2 4
8 f		Eva																									
22 m	10	Furman, Mottel	8	23	1	lpc		235	Smith	8/25	145	Hgs				8/26	192	NS	2 30								2 2 2
15 m	11	Nekete, Cyerky	28	5	1	lpc		235	Zamosh							8/25	82	Lank	2 55								1 1 1
50 m	12	Szirmai, Antal & dau	25	25/27	3	lpc		236	Dawor							8/25	181	Id	2 05								3 3 3
15 f		Anna																									
11 f		Maria																									
37 m	13	Saslawski, Leib~~ski~~	36	9	1	lpc		240	Mecint	8/26	148	Hgs	8/27	177	A	Landed 9/6 - 10 25											13 12 13
27 f	14	Casper, Mrzebet	4	4/9	6	lpc under 16		240	Drosna	8/25	170	Id				8/28	161	Jgm	1 30								8 11 8
13 f		Maria																									
11 f		Petronella																									
9 m		Janos																									
7 f		Hedwig																									
4 f		Anna																									
34 m	15	Reich, Gottfried	36	8	1	lcp		245	Mecint	8/25	44	m	8/31	115	215	8/31	25	7 2	05								7 7 7
19 f	16	Magenowsky, Meitze & Sis	13	18/19	2	lpc		245	Co	8/25	179	Lvr	8			8/29	170	Mon	12 40								10 10 10
17 f		Zirel																									
26 m	17	Lass, Herman	28	27	1	lpc		245	Smith	8/25	148	Hgs				8/26	190	OPS	2 20								2 2 2
14 m	18	Novotny, Vaclav	3	7/9	5	lpc		250	Zamosh	8/25	183	Ld	8/27	26	Id	9/4	122	Jas	3 25								3 3 3 3 3
26 f		Vlach, Aloisie																									
1 f		Emilie																									
19 m	19	Dukofsky, Ruwin	16	14	1	lpc		255	Devlur	8/25	150	Hgs				9/6	191	OPS	2 25								2 2 2
		8/24 TOTALS			4																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettorre Zadro, Surgeon of the SS. PRINCIPE di UDINE sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Ettorre Zadro

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug't, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di UDINE sailing from GENOVA, 12 August 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McClellan	G. Pl.	48		M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Milan	American citizen	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Georgiana	44		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Metcalf	John St	24		S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Erie
4	do	G Stson	19		S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Norman	Wallace	21			do	do	do	do	do	Genoa	Genoa	do	N.Y.	New York
6	Clarkson	S. Ott	22			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Mrs. W. S.	45		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Moody	Hattie S.	39		S		do	do	do	do	Italy	do	do	do	do
9	Tillman	Col S. P.	61		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	M. L.	48		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	M E	30		S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Barton	Stewart	48		M	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	New York
13	do	E Stewart	46		do	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Evelyn	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	William	16			Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	S Gourmley	15			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Saul	Chas E	48		M	Negociant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Josephine	39		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Newhall	William P	29		M	S Negociant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Lucile S	26		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Thayer	Mary	55		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Wells	Webster	60		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Emily	60		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Bunnell	Henry	65		M	Chemician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	h. Returning	
25	do	Susan	51		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Horner	Elizabeth	90		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Gwaltney	Mrs. Jessie	30		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Sheppard	E. L.	23		M	Negociant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	New York
29	do	Lennie	21		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Lenoir	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th August. 1914

127

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen		my.	house		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		Gray	Blue	American Citizen	U. S. a	New York
2	do	do					do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	Brown		do	do
3	do	do		My	house			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Erie.
4	do	do					do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	do	do		My	house			no	no	no	good	no						do	Mass	Jeleſol.
6	do	do		My	Uncle C. T	Clause	Smithtownville	no	no	no	good	no						do	Ca	Smithtownville
7	do	do		St.	M. Geo.	ci. De Cotis	Market-St. Smithtownville	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	do	do		My	house		New York	no	no	no	good	no						do	N. J	New York
9	do	do		My	House		New York	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
10	do	do			do		do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
11	do	do			do		do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
12	do	do		Grimston	N. J.			no	no	no	good	no						do	N. J.	Grimston.
13	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
14	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	do	do		Jerimy	Home	!!		no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Jerimy Home!
18	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	do	do		Marin	St.	Maclou	Jerimantin Ca	no	no	no	good	no						do	Ca	Jerimantin
20	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
21	do	do		Gen	Philipp	& J	Lingen 255 West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no						do	N. J.	New York
22	do	do						no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	do	do						no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	no	do		Gelöscning	home -	Greeley Ave	Jamaica Queens Co.	no	no	no	good	no						do	Kunkely.	Longville
25	do	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
26	do	do		Eckinny	home	Greeley Ave	Jamaica Queens Co. Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	do	do			do		Friend	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	Yes	do		Foster	St.	2nd.	N. York	no	no	no	good	no						do	N. J	New York
29	Yes	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
30	Yes	do			do			no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Battista Master of the SS **PRINCIPE di UDINE** from GENOVA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Renato Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SS PRINCIPE di UDINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Renato Rodolfo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di UDINE sailing from GENOVA 12 August 1914

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stephens	Edward	29	5	M S.	none	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	N.J.	New York
2	Levris	John C.	68	3	M M.	Proprietor	do	do	do	White	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	John Miss	47		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Cushman	Ida	60		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ayres	Cecelier	25		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Thannhauser	Edwin	48	7	M M.	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	Sorry Home
7	do	Gertrude	34	4	F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Claud	9	11	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Marie	5	1	F S.	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Talcott	C. H.	44		M M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	do
11	do	Mary	44		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	Hartford
12	do	Seth	18		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Dudley	15		M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Charles	12		M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Alice	9		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Donald	Agnes	42		F do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mead	Mrs C. H.	45		M M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
18	Mead	L. M.	22		M S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Welling	J. Paul	23		M M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
20	do	William	21		M do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Churchill	J. H.	63	10	M do	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.B	Connecticut
22	do	Rosewell	35		M do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Talcott	C S.	38		M do	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Lucy	18		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Theo	5		M S	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	~~Scott~~ Talcott	Mary	32		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	German	naturalized American Citizen
27	Monroe	H. S.	64		M M	Professor	do	do	do	do	do	do	American	Citizen	N.Y. New York
28	do	Vincent	58		M do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Hoyt	Chas S.	59		M do	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Mrs C.	53		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

30 - 73

No 2/3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

129

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN		Employed by															
1		~~American Citizen~~				no	no	no	no	good	no				~~American Citizen~~	N. J.	New York
2		do			Cloche L Horrica Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Pa	Philadelphia
3		do			do Pa U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
4		do			Lunham 913 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
5		do			— Pa - U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
6		do			Jonny Hammer U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	N. J.	New York
7		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
8		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
9		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
10		do			19 Woodland St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Conn	Hartford
11		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
12		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
13		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
14		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
15		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
ALIEN		Employed by															
16		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
17		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
18		do			C H Thierjot 43 Exchange Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	N. Y.	New York
19		do			Same home do family Mrs C E Willing 920 Lincoln Parkway	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Ill.	Chicago
20		do			Going home to family Mrs C E Willing 920 Lincoln Parkway	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Ill.	Chicago
21		do			Farmers Distributing Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Connecticut	U.S.A
22		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
23		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
24		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
25		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
T ALIEN		Employed by															
26		do			Home Expense	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
27		do			My house N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	N. J	New York
28		do			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
29		do			My house	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
30		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiscornia Michele Master of the SS PRINCIPE di UDINE, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Renato Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SS **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of 30
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rudolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** *sailing from* **GENOVA** 12th August 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farnsworth	E. M.	57		M M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	N.J	New York
2	do	Mrs. E. M.	57		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Edith	20		F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Crowe	W. M. V.	59		M M	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Emma	53		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Cauer	Hon. E. Co.	61		M M	Judge	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Secrina	Alberta. C.	37		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	De Cy. St	
8	Simpson	Nellie	50		F W	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sa	Philadelphia	
9	Gould	Dr. J. C.	63		M M	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	Mrs. H. W.	44		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.	Washington	
11	do	Walter	16		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	Stanley	Dr. A. C.	31		M M	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	do	Mrs. Alice	25		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Carrel	H. M.	44		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Colbrey	Agnes	40		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Sawtell	E. S.	56		M M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York	
17	do	Florence	52		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Fredericks	Co. W.	45		M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gosice Austr.	
19	do	Gertrude	20		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do	Henrietta	46		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	do	Edith	15		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Thomas	Joseph Co.	35		M do	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York	
23	Rhodes	Harrison	42		M do	Anchor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Herron	M. C.	48		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ci.S	Cincinnati	
25	Benjamin	Carl	65		M M	Negociant	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York	
26	do	Dorothy	21		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	Amanda	28		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	Moretti	Giuseppe	55		M M	Sculptor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Stevens	George. A.	54		M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Augusta	
30	do	Walter	52		M do	Broker	do	do	do	do	do	do	R.	Estland	

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th* August, 1914

II—1115

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	American Citizen	Father Col Wm S. Sanke 2330 Mass ave. N.W. Washington	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen					W.	Washington.
2		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
3		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
4		Going home 133 East 38th St. New York.						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		N. Y.	New York
5		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
6		Horse.						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		D.	Dedy. Pt.
7		J. Roe Searing 1134 Spruce St Philadelphia						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		Pa	Philadelphia
8		Father & Mother Chas Simpson 406 S. 43rd St Pa						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
9		Wm H K Williams 1416 St N. W. Washington						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		N. W.	Washington
10		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
11		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
12		Father Col Wm Sanke 2330 mass ave N.W. Washington						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
13		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
14		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
15		Dr. Helen C. Boyd 1621-22 ved St Washington						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
16		Going home						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		Germany	Home
17		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
18		Going Home to Join Pearlmon.						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		N. J.	New York
19		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
20		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
21		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
22		~						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
23		~						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
24		Mrs. Charles Anderson 494 Lincoln Road N. York						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		Cincinnati	Cincinnati
25		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		N. J.	New York
26		do						no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do
27		do						no	no	no	no	good	no							
28		My home N. York						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
29		Wife Madge W. Stearner Augusta Georgia						no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Augusta
30		Wife Edwin R. Stearner Secretary Rhos Island						no	no	no	no	good	no				do		C.	R. Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giacomo Michele Musso, of the SS PRINCIPE di UDINE, from GENOVA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S/S PRINCIPE di UDINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Rodolfo Ferruccio

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di UDINE sailing from GENOVA, 20th August 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farrell	J. L.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	Pa	Patterson
2	Giannini	Bernard	18		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Richmond
3	Andrews	Horace	51		M	M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	New York
4	do	Mrs H. E.	50		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Dorothy	23		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	H. D.	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Marjory	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Littman	Johanna	33		F	M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Sherman	Gustavo	23		M	M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Meleney	D.	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Sirina	Marion	46		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Scarlett	Mrs M. C	39		F	M	do	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Squire	Gracie	31		F	M	Professor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Mrs Annette	30		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Escoe Co.
15	Kirwan	E. M.	62		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Dunn	Mary	44		F	do	Chest	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B.	Baltimore
17	Boutler	Mr. & Mrs	52		M	M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	New York
18	do	Kate	48		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Penn	Pennsylvania
19	do	Sarah	19		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Sc. Shair	Mary	25		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Mirray	M.	91		M	do	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Gerrard	Mrs	36		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	New York
23	Vanderbilt	A M.	54		M	M	Author	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	A M	48		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Gruner	Elisabeth	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Gayley	Gardner	45		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Clarence	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Gruner	Olive	30		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Hass	Anna	21		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Reave	Ethel C	31		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
															do	New York

NON IMMIG

30. 65

N 2 to 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th August, 1914

133

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	American Citizen						Father Pallstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen						
2	do						Father Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
3	do						Going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
4	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
5	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
6	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
7	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
8	Employe Etc by [illegible]						Wilh Lüdemann Bordesholm	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
9	do						Going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
10	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
11	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
12	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
13	do						Mrs. George Jones American P.O. Essex Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
14	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
15	do						Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
16	do						N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
17	do						Returning Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
18	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
19	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
20	Employe [illegible]						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
21	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
22	Employe [illegible]						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
23	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
24	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
25	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
26	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
27	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
28	do						Father in C.A. Conner 24 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
29	do						Brother Conn A Bean 24 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						
30	do						Father D.D. Brewer City Cincinnati Brotherhood	no	no	no	no	good	no	do						

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giacomo Vicinelo, Master of the S/S Principe di Udine, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Servatto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S/S **Principe di Udine**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Servatto

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **GENOVA** 12th August 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Noyes	Theo W.	56		M. m	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	NJ	New York
2	do	Mrs.	50		F. do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Theo G. Jr	14		M. S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Cannon	Ellen	48		F. S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Schindlap	Jacob	65		M. do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Knox	E. A.	59		M. do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	E.	Cincinnati
7	do	Mamie	31		F. S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	New York
8	Bigelow	Horace	43		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Klein	Mr. & Mrs. H.	36		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Kinna	Mrs S. R	27		F. M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Thornton	Cora	52		F. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	~~Easton~~	Thos H	57		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Easton	Doris	22		F. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	Baltimore
14	Smith	R. A &	57		M. M	Commissar Dept	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Mrs	55		F. do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
16	do	Margaretta	22		F. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	J. & Louis	55		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Williams	Miss Nell	21		F. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Goldschmidt	Mrs Sam	50		F. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Doyle	Mrs Mary	50		F. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Baer	Edwin	38		M. M	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Elsie	32		F. do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Phillies M.	10		M. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Isabel S.	4		F. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Elizabeth	5		F. S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Brandtmeier	Rev Edwin	42		M. Married	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Mrs Mary E.	64		F. do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Md	Baltimore
28	Smallwood	John. Jr	31		M. S	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Thomas	Landon	54		M. S	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Buffalo
30	~~Thomas~~	Mrs C.	52		F. S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Augusta
														.	do

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

135

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Exotic, prior, or anarchistic, or individual who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		American Citizen		Washington D.C				no	no	no	no	good	no			American		Citizen	N.J	New York
2		do		do				no	no	no	no	good	no			do		c	do	do
3		do		do				no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
4		do					My house N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
5		do					do Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Ohio	Cincinnati
6		do					Mrs John J Dooling Friend 24 Cedrice str	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J.	New York
7		do					John L. Wells Brother 5 Mission str	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
8		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
9		do					Donal M. Hill 50 Congress St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mass	Boston
10		do					My house N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J.	New York
11		do					Celestino Broch 1506 Park Ave New-Land U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
12		do					Dr Thomas Reim 1313 Spruce str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Pa	Philadelphia
13		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
14		do					My house	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J	New York
15		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
16		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
17		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
18		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
19		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
20		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
21		do					My house	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
22		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
23		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
24		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
25		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
26		do					My house	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Pa	Baltimore
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
28		do					Young home Father W. J. Smallwood 154 Anderson Ave London Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J	Bigstar
29		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Pa	Augusta
30		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			"	do

ALIEN

Employment Bureau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovinia Michiele Allista, of the S/S **Principe di Udine**, from **GENOVA**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19*14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonardo Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S.S. **Principe di Udine**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

L. Rodolfo Leonardo

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **GENOVA** 10th August 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Thos Alden	19		M S	none	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	Pa	Baltimore
2	do	Thos Emily	17		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Alderman	Elizabeth	45		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
4	Sciascia Hon	Sant Sr	45		M M.	Minist.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Mrs Anna M.	37		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Miller	Daniel	30		M do	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Mrs	22		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Shepard	Sr C.	23		M S	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Miss Elizabeth	23		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Dennis	Elizabeth Mrs	48		W S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Steinen	Elizabeth	19		F do	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Gibson	Conrad	19		M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Jackson	Smith	19		M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Irene	17		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Curtis	Minnie	15		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Ostrom	Peter	20		M do	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Holmes	Edwin S	64		M M.	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Mrs Minnie	48		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Winifred	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Ethel	20		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Dorian	Alice	30		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Newbold	Mr. Geo. E	28		M M.	Professor.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Ethel	30		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Howard	Mrs. J. H.	60		F M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Sjöström	Ellen	45		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Schuder	Mrs Lucy S.	40		F M.	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Mellen	Mrs Elias.	45		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Susanne	10		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Gunnar	14		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mc Chesney	Mrs M	45		F S	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

137

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		American Citizen					my house	no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen						
2		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
3		do					Going. House Summer Hill St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	New York
4		do					my House.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
5		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
6		do					Going to our house to Mrs Milton Getter E. Stanning. 9 Ca. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
7		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
8		do					Going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
9		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
10		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
11		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
12		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
13		do					my house	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
14		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
15		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
16		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
17		do					all going House	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
18		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
19		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
20		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
21		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
22		do					my house	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
23		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
24		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
25		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
26		do					Going my house	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
27		do					Husband Chas Mellen 23 Col St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
28		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
29		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
30		do					My House	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do

T ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Nicola Gatti, of the S/S Principe di Udine, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SS "Principe di Udine" T "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levratto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Udine, sailing Herewith, (State "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

135

Aug. 24 1914

11—1115

180 205

180 11 191 — — 6
205 3 208 — — 1

11 — 180 — 191
3 — 205 — 208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

11 — 180 — 191
2 — 205 — 207

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **GENOVA** 12th August 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	James A.	56	6	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	N.J.	St Kyn.
2	do	Mrs. Ida	53	4	F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Gertrude E.	25	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Clinton	22	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Blaney	C J	53	4	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Turner	A Co	84	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Sandal	H	64	7	M	M	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	A.	50	4	F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Cecil	11	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Randolph	A	63	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Harriette	54	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	American Citizen						Going House 55 Cedarfort str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen					N. Y.	Brooklyn.
2	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
3	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
4	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
5	do						Wife house	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
6	do						do Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
7	do						Going House	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					Pa	Philadelphia
8	do						do Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
9	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
10	do						Elizabeth Price Esq. 709 Walnut Str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
11	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do					do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiscornia Michele Master, of the S/S Principe di Udine, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levulio Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S/S Principe di Udine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rhodolfo Levulio

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di UDINE sailing from GENOVA 12th Giugno, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanfelice	Ida	29	6	S	Stenografa	yes	yes	Italian	White	Italia	Padova	Giuseppe S. Felice	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Clark~~	Miss Mary F.	19	4	do	None	do	do	~~American~~	do	do	Genova	American Citizen	Reggio Emilia Ohio	Lyn.
3	do	Elizabeth P.	48	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Wm. M. B.	26	M	do	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	~~Mrs. C.~~ Crane	Hugh Jr.	25	M	do	Broker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Clark	Henry	25	4	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Carberry	Terence	25	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Herring	Rev. Hugh	51	M	do	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
9	Lyle	Louise	27	4	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
10	Orlinsky	Rev. Rev. S	40	M	do	Bishop	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Deryzynka	Rev. Vladimir	30	M	M	Peasant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ford	Miss Elizabeth	55	4	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	Asheville
13	Coyne	Sarah	55	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	Hamton
14	Barnard	Julia	27	4	do	Editor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Asheville
15	Merrill	Mrs Lucy	47	4	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fla	Miami
16	Parker	Dr Virgil P.	51	M	do	Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Brooklyn
17	do	Mrs F. L.	45	4	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Morris	Gladys	24	4	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Parker	Israel S.	21	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
20	do	Mrs Francis	28	4	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Doherty	Mr. P. Capt.	35	M	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Johnson	Minna	2	4	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.	Washington
23	Morris	Miss Sikel	29	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Martignone	P.	36	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	Cleveland
25	do	Marcel	21	4	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do
26	do	Sirion	4	M	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do
27	M.C. Vigher	Mrs Robert	56	4	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
28	do	Miss Helen	28	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Bolzenne	Charles	50	M	M	Professor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Mrs. C.	46	4	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	Yes	M. C. Collin.			8 years.		Stepfather. Mrs. Georgiana Collin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brn. Brown.	—	Italy	Sacova
2	American Citizen						Brother John B. Crane 120 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	American		Citizen		N. Y	Brooklyn
3	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
4	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
5	do						Jane M. Crane 533 Madison Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
6	do						Lorne 545 & 153 ch. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. J.	New York
7	do						Mother 189 Stirling Place Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	Brooklyn
8	do						Lorne is my home Pa Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Pa	Philadelphia
9	do						Mother 1200 S. main St. Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			do		do	do
10	do						Is has our home 816 N. Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
11	do						Is his friend is uncle and secretary Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
12	do						Son & God bless O Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. C	Asheville
13	do						Sis N. Carson Canton N. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. C	Canton
14	do						Son & sister in Asheville	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	Asheville
15	do						Z. S Merritt Boston M	no	no	no	no	good	do			do		Mass	Boston
16	do						My Home 124 Montague St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. J	Brooklyn
17	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
18	do						My Home Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Pa	Gettisburg
19	do						My [illegible] N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N J	New York
20	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
21	do						Son William Abraham Chand N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
22	do						Father Son Johann 1820 33 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		D. C	Washington
23	do						Father William J. Harris 1627 8th Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
24	do						Going home.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Ohio	Cleveland
25	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
26	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
27	do						Husband children. N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. J	New York
28	do						Father brother & Sister home N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
29	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
30	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erisvarmir Michele Musics of the SS Principe di Piemonte, from **GENOVA**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Zerratto, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Udine, sailing Herewith, (State whether "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Rodolfo Zerratto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **GENOVA** 12th, August, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gager	Chas. O.	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen.	~	Derby
2	Farrel	Chas J.	43		M S	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Providence
3	Berry	Gertrude	27		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bourfield	Winnifred	25		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	Isdale
5	Arnold	Mrs Mary	46		F Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Princeton
6	do	Miss Ethel	18		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Connikins	Mrs E. H.	46		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Eliza R.	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
9	Reed	Mabel	18		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J.	Raritan
10	Thurston	Mrs. A.	20		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Montgomery.
11	Welsh	Emily N.	21		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M.	Duluth
12	Cory	Abraham G.	41		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ken	Cincinnati
13	do	Sarina	34		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Morrison	Miss Ora	22		F M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Bolier	Rev James O	43		M S	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J.	Brooklyn
16	Dunlop	Eva M.	28		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Johnston	Dr Corinne E	54		F Wd	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Rapids	
18	do	Miss Carrie	53		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
19	do	Catherine	25		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
20	do	Miss Corinne	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
21	Simpson	Mrs Brenna	56		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	New Rochelle
22	Sroaers	Andrew	23		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Miss	Decatur
23	Michaels	Martha	20		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Hoboken
24	Gurlitz	Bridget	23		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Vaccaro	Annie	26		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Edwards	Lydia L.	24		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Lockwood	L. E.	40		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
28	Monck	Caroline	42		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Brooklyn
29	Saolomon	Henrietta	19		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
30	do	Rebecca	20		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NON IMMIG

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

143

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	American Citizen						My. Clause	no	no	no	no	good	no			American Citizen		D. J.	Darby
2	do						Jonny Clause Darby.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Providence
3	do						C H Berry 3220 So Park Boul Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Ill.	Chicago
4	do						Farmer W. G. Barfield Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
5	do						Gen Wood hall Essane	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		~	Princeton
6	do						do Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		~	do
7	do						Yell a a wood hall Princeton	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		~	do
8	do						John a Compstini 115 Madison Ave. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N.J.	New York
9	do						C C Precd Burrian	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N J.	Burrian
10	do						Mrs J R Patterson Cyacoyd Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Pa	Philadelphia
11	do						Saul K Vock K Wolin Benldine Corint Nino U.S.A. Grin Home	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		~	Duluth
12	do							no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Oh.	Cincinnati
13	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
14	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
15	do						Gonighame C. New York 21 Sicine ~ K Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N J	Brooklyn
16	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
17	do						Hugei Vorh 711 Jonny Vr Grin Rapid Mich Sna	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		U.S.a	Grand Rapids
18	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
19	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
20	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
21	do						Frank Simpson Swan Blood Jun Boston Mass New Rochelles	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Boston	New Rochelle
22	do						Chas E. Brooks 58 Village ave Dedham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Mass.	Dedham
ALIEN 23	do						My Clause	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. J	New York
ALIEN 24	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
25	do						Metropolitan opera House N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
26	do						Father Jesse Edwards 1255 Michigan Blvd Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		Ill	Chicago
27	do						Mother Miss O B Lockwood 619 Lot 42 W 35th Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
28	do						Mother Mrs. J. Monk 981 Lafayette ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		N. J.	Brooklyn
29	do						306 West 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	New York
30	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liscania Michele Master of the SS **Principe di Udine**, from **GENOVA**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24th August, 19 06

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferrutto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SS **Principe di Udine**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Ferrutto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... CABIN PASSE...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, ..., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	Henry S	50		M S	writer	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Allen	Jessie	35		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
3	M. E. Agee	Elizabeth	65		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
4	do	Helen	33		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Kemp	Louis A	54		M M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
6	do	Mrs. L. S	50		F do	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Goldsmith	Alice	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Hastier	Henry S	45	5	M M	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
9	do	Mrs. Gilbert	39		F do	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Andrews	Miss Sophie	20	11	F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Glaser	Annie	40		F do	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	M. E Cain	Katherine	24		F do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Day	Miss S.	23		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Kane	Edith M.	30		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Clara	40		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York.
16	Wilde	M. E.	45		F M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
17	Jones	Miss Elizabeth	45		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Keys	Mrs Florence	45		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Mecken	Josephe	20		M do	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Chas. G	14		M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Heinrich	Elizabeth	38		F do	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Hoboken.
22	Cleary	Daniel E	40		M W	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jersey City
23	Sommers	Helen	20		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Marion	16		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Fiske	H. G.	23		M do	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
26	Callinan	M J.	50		F M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
27	do	E. B.	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Harman	Bryant	25		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Moon Co	Leary	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
30	Amboury	Alfred	15		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

11—1115

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		American Citizen					Richard Stockton Hunter 308 Walnut a Pa Ferry. for my house 223 Riverside Drive. New York		no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2		do					Emma Ar J Nic a free 20 south Brooklyn.		no	no	no	good	no				do		Pa	Philadelphia
3		do					do		no	no	no	good	no				do		N J	New York
4		do					Jones house 134 Hudson S. Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	Brooklyn
5		do					do		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
6		do					Brother L. S. Goldsmith 1954 Chestnut S. Pa		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	New York
7		do					Going Home Prof W. a Ferry 607 West 138 St N. J.		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
8		do					do		no	no	no	good	no				do		Pa	Philadelphia
9		do					do		no	no	no	good	no				do		N J	New York
10		do					Mrs Jno M Crain Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
11		do					Mrs a H Bag New Have.		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
12		do					My House Pa		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
13		do					do Pa		no	no	no	good	no				do		Pa	Philadelphia
14		do					New York		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
15		do					do		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
16		do					Father Chas Mellen 27 Cedar St N. York		no	no	no	good	no				do		N J	New Have
17		do					do		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	New York
18		do					Mother Hoboken.		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
19		do					Going Home D. B Sommers Jersey City New York		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
20		do					Sommers Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
21		do					William St 56 N Y.		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
22		do					To join husband Pa 4151 N. Broad St.		no	no	no	good	no				do		N J	Hoboken
23		do					Father Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	Jersey City
24		do					John J Harrigan		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
25		do					N J. Mack to Frank Mackey 112 Bleecker St N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
26		do					M. Mack New		no	no	no	good	no				do		N J.	New York
27		do							no	no	no	good	no				do		Pa	Philadelphia
28		do							no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
29		do							no	no	no	good	no				do		do	do
30		do							no	no	no	good	no				do		N J	New York
																			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Michele Oliveri, of the SS **Principe di Udine**, from **GENOVA**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Oliveri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 11,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lerratto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S/S. **Principe di Udine**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Rodolfo Lerratto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levratto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S/S. **Principe di Udine**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, 12th August, 1914

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] G.	Priscilla	44	11	M S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	American	Alpine	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	Ohio	Millcotos.
2	Ahlund	Gilg.	4	7	M M	Peasant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
3	Engvall	Edel	25	9	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elgin
4	Luselma	[illegible]	06	0	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lake Bell
5	Albert	Joseph	21	9	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ca	Montgomery
6	Dewey	Mr. & R	21	9	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Revlon
7	Bennier	Allan R	21	9	M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	New York
8	Brodmun	Elizabeth	10	9	M do	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	White	Fred	26	9	M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Eden	Oscar	21	9	M do	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C	Paulo Kans
11	Eaden	Frederick	27	0	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R J	Kingston
12	Ertoni	Ernest	26	9	M do	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Jersey City
13	Petersen	Walter	22	10	M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	New York
14	Clinch	Alfred	21	10	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Wallace	Victor H	41	11	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Page	Ronald H	26	9	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Petersham.
17	Butler	[illegible]	20	9	M do	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Tennesse
18	Markman	Louis O	35	9	M do	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Lancaster
19	McGovern	Ed &	20	9	M do	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
20	Ergemiger	Martin	24	9	M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ca	Mount Penne
21	Mosti	Eugene	23	9	M M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Crumy	Leo	17	9	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	New York
23	Wilke	Edgar	47	9	M do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N C	Elizabeth City.
24	Deconvitter	Julia	35	9	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ca	Santon
25	Pirsch	Jacob	62	9	M Wid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Totteville
26	Cavi	Enrico	22	9	M do	Sub Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Cambrige
27	Engelhorn	Edward	20	9	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Ipetune
28	Behnke	Arno	21	9	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Grand Rapid
29	Smith	Christopher	24	9	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	Harrison
30	Krupp	Carl	27	9	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mo	S. Louis

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th August, 1914

147

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	American Citizen							no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen					Ohio	Cleveland
2		do					My family Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Ill.	Chicago
3		do					My family Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	Elgin
4		do					Montgomery County Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Pa	Montgomery
5		do					My family Lacy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mass	Lacy
6		do					Wm R Revere 251 Franklin St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	Boston
7		do					Home to place of business	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J.	New York
8		do					do school	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
9		do					Q S Elmendorf 201 E. 68 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
10		do					Fidelity G. V. T. Co. Paul Kuns	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			~	Paul Kuns
11		do					Going to place of work Kingston Iron and Steel Co. Kingston N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J.	Kingston
12		do					Home Carton 156 North St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J.	Jersey City
13		do					My House N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. Y.	New York
14		do					Mother Mrs E S Church 133 West 131 St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
15		do					Wife Catherine B Wallace	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do
16		do					aunt Miss Hoyt Petersham Worlow VC.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mass	Petersham
17		do					Mrs N T. Roller Geneva Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			-	Geneva
18		do					My family Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				Lancaster
19		do					Gr f Burnham Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mass	Boston
20		do					Home Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Georgia	Atlanta
21		do					Home Morgan P. O Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			P. O	Penn.
22		do					Home N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J.	New York
23		do					Brother, Elizabeth City	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N C	Elizabeth City
24		do					Dr JJ Daniille Easton Pa my Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Pa	Easton
25		do					Cottenville N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N. J	Cottenville
26		do					My G. F. Carpi 115 Mt Auburn St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mass	Cambridge
27		do					N T. Engelhorn 410 3d Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Wis	Spartan
28		do					9th Bethuke 821 Michigan Ave. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mich.	Grand Rapids
29		do					Home to Harrison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			N J	Harrison
30		do					Miss G M. Tampa 3738 S. Em	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			Mo.	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiburzio Michele Musto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S **Principe di Udine**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perrillo Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S.S. **Principe di Udine**, within [State whether "within" or "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.] mentioned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Rodolfo Perrillo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **GENOVA** 12th August, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kilpatrick	Geo.	11		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	Alabama	
2	French	Alfred D	20		M S	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ga.	Glenwood
3	Lipper	Augustus	41		M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
4	do	Miss do	20		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Kerwepple	Frederick	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neb	Florence
6	do	Mrs. F.	30		M	do	Wife of other	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Cashman	Katie	53		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do		Harrison
8	do	Henry	13		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Crellin	Rollin S.	56		M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Penn
10	do	Elizabeth	24		F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
11	Russel	Sarah	54		F	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Whitehaven
12	Roy	Zelia	35		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
13	Morrisette	Anna J	28		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bauer	Emilie	27		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Walker	Elizabeth	21		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Welchen
16	Barr	Elizabeth	24		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
17	Brenkin	Mrs Thomas	50		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Serravalle
18	Zellweger	Mary E.	25		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
19	Brenkin	E. J.	50		M	do	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do		Santantio
20	Luthy	[illegible]	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
21	Patterson	[illegible]	36		M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	N. York
22	Cattershall	Mrs. E J	65		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do		Whitehaven
23	do	Annie	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
24	do	Ruth	27		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
25	Everett	Mary G.	48		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
26	Hoffmeister	Emma S.	50		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Everett	William G.	19		M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ulmer	Verda	25		F	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Hoffmeister	Albert E	24		M	do	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Gelli	Emily	28		F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C.	S. Francisco

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 24th August, 1914

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	American Citizen						Father J. W. Philbrick	no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen						Alab	London
2		do					H. A. French Glenwood Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		Iowa	Glenwood
3		do					Home. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		N. Y	New York
4		do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
5		do					Mrs Mia G H Mathews New Boreme.	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		Pa	New Jl Breme
6		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
7		do					Home to Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		N. J.	Harrison
8		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
9		do					Brother Lucanio Crellin White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		Pa	Penne
10		do					uncle Lucanio Crellin White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
11		do					Brother J J Battershall Solv. Pine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
12		do					Sister M C Battershallen New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		N. J	New York
13		do					Gorin Home N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
14		do					do N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
15		do					Brother Crippel Bin Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		N J	Hoboken
16		do					Father J. M. Barr Melchen N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	Melchen
17		do					Relation. S. Antonio Tx	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		Texas	San Antonio
18		do					Mrs H Harper S. Antonio Tx	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
19		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
20		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
21		do					My House N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		N. Y	New York
22		do					Edwards & Battershall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		Pa	White Haven
23		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
24		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
25		do					Gorin Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
26		do					Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		Pa	Philadelphia
27		do					Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
28		do					Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
29		do					Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
30		do					S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		California	S Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Michele Master, of the Principe di Udine, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 ;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levratto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the S/S **Principe di Udine**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

130

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** *sailing from* **GENOVA** *12th August* *1914*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freeman	Wm.	12												
2	Sinno	Roy	18												
3	Weiser	Wm. D.	32												
4	Anderson	Nacsy	20												
5	Bowman	Collet	16												
6	Atkins	Chas. M.	14												
7	Kerberg	Frederick	20												
8	Harris	Lewis	17												
9	Weisser	Henry	17												
10	Wetherby	Edith	17												
11	Ada	Geo. B.	15												
12	Mosher	Ruby	19												
13	Mills	Albert S.	22			Clergyman									
14	Dunlap	Chas. S.	16			Student									
15	Anderson	Kenneth	17												
16	Mc. Carey	Augustus J.	20												
17	Smythe	Chas. C.	12												
18	Staiger	Karl S.	15												
19	Clark	William S.	15												
20	Smythe	Sidney C.	50			Carpenter									
21	Deane	Edward	47			Farmer									
22	Wood	Ralph W.	15			Student									
23	Goff	Ethel	21												
24	Conklin	William S.	20			Teacher									
25	Post	Gerald G.R.	18			Student									
26	Phillips	Clark	19												
27	Mitchelson	George	16												
28	Folger	Mr. E. J.	45			Merchant									
29	do	Mrs.	40			None									
30	Brown	Miss Annie	46			None									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 24th August, 1914 151

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		American Citizen					Dr. J. W. Freeman Lynchburg Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen						N.J.	Dienfield
2		do					Mrs D. L. Pinto Hotel Breslin N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	New York
3		do					Alvin J. Bliser Boston Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Ga	Boston
4		do					C. S. Anderson, Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Md	Baltimore
5		do					G. H. Brown Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Conn	Greenwich
6		do					H. B. Harthen Cottsville Va	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Va	Cottsville
7		do					Mrs. Fanny N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			N.Y.	New York
8		do					J. H. Harris N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
9		do					Sheboygan Falls Wis. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
10		do					C. R. Wertheby 151 Spring Pl. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			N.Y.	Minneapolis
11		do					C. S. Allelis Charles City Va	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	Charles City
12		do					C. N. Mosher Fort Huron	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Mich	Fort Huron
13		do					Wife Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			N.Y.	Albany
14		do					Father Albany N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
15		do					Father C. S. Anderson	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
16		do					Father C H M. G. Henry. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
17		do					Mrs S. S. Smith Wis Delafield	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Wis	Dalton Field
18		do					Mrs C H Steeger Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Wis	Oshkosh
19		do					Mrs W. S. Clark 6932 Ashland ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Ill.	Chicago
20		do					Miss C F. Compton	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			W.	Watsinka
21		do					Wife & son. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
22		do					My. Parents. Albany N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			N.J.	Albany
23		do					My Parents Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Pa	Pittsburg
24		do					Wife Miriam K. Cooding Hamilton St. Hamilton City	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			N.Y.	New York
25		do					My. Parents N.J. Post 23 Washington St Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	Hartford
26		do					Parents R. C. Phillips 524 S. Main St. Middletown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
27		do					Parents Middletown Carriffville Connecticut U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			Conn	Carriffville
28		do					Brother & Mother N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			N.J.	New York
29		do					Brother & Mother N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do
30		do					Brother & sister N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Visconti Michele Master of the S/S **Principe di Udine**, from **GENOVA**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 07 day of August, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Rocchi, Surgeon of the **Principe di Udine**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolfo Lunatto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **GENOVA** 12th August, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Briggs	Eric	3	1	M	none	Yes	Yes	American	White	Italy	Genoa	American Citizen	N.J	New York
2	Frederickson	Marion E.	29	5	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Meyer	Edith E.	24	6	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Wesson	Edith E.	35	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Meyer	Annie	30	4	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Keenan	Lucinda E	55	6	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	Trenton
7	Hopkins	Nellie F	24	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	[illegible]
8	Davis	Sarah A	64	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Gilmore	Teresa A	26	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Sitts	Jennie	24	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland
11	Scoutes	Emma E	20	6	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bergane	Elizabeth	50	0	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
13	do	Minnie E	21	5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Cramer	Lulu A	40	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Victor J	13	6	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Kennedy	Mary	26	0	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Scarborough	Edith	27	5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Miss	Florence
18	Peters	Katherine	40	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Reed	Irene	14	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Mansbach	Anna L	24	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R.I.	Edgewood
21	Mahoney	Jas	29	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.	Scarsdales
22	Thompson	Jennie	24	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
23	Goodwin	Frances Mrs	25	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	Simmons	Mildred	22	M	S	Saleslady	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	New Haven
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	27	do	Teacher	do	do	do	Black	do	do	do	Ga	Fredericka
26	Lewis	Edward G	25	0	do	Lawyer	do	do	do	White	do	do	do	NJ	Jersey City
27	Mowbray	Thomas	24	11	do	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	D.C	Washington
28	Mercantini	Edoardo	22	11	do	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Jersey City
29															
30															

28 6

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st August, 1914

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	American	Citizen					Brother & Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	American	Citizen					N. J.	New York
2		do					all my life a D. Fredericksen	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Wis	Madison
3		do					My sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Pa	Philadelphia
4		do					My niece	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Pa	do
5		do					My Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
6		do					My Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N J	Trenton
7		do					" Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	Newark
8		do					" Son	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
9		do					My home	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Pa	Philadelphia
10		do					Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N. J	Cleveland
11		do					Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
12		do					Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Pa	Philadelphia
13		do					Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
14		do					Son	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
15		do					Son	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
16		do					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
17		do					Brother 170 Salem Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Mass	Lawrence
18		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
19		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					do	do
20		do					Benjamin Father Box N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N J.	Edgewood
21		do					Fem. & Abraham Scarsdale N.	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N.	Scarsdale
22		do					Augusta Godmalosi N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N. Y.	New York
23		do					Frances Brodsly Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Vt.	Vermont
24		do					Mother & Father Lincoln St	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Porto Rico	S. Juan.
25		do					Mrs. Joseph Smith Fredericksburg. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					Va	Fredericks.
26		do					Father Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N J.	Jersey City.
27		do					Mother Georgia Murphy 344 E. Street Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					D. C	Washington
28		do					Boarder Clendent 657 Communipaw Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no		do					N J	Jersey City
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cisurunin Michele Master of the S/S **Principe di Udine**, from **GENOVA**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Zinal sailing from Monte Video, 1st August, 1914

16—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese but U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		O Brian William	36	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	British	Irish	USA and England	Sailing in USA	Annie O Brian Mother Tralee Ireland
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 August 1914

14—213

135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Hyde	Stowaway	no	Self	no	~~1907~~ 1913	New York & other Ports	Capt. S. Joyce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	dark	blue	no	Ireland	Tralee
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Zinal, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hutchison Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

156

No. .....

S. S. Finland, at N.Y. arrived Aug 27, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	See Y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	See Y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
36 M	1 O Brien William	1	1	Steerage 1 DC, 20	Schwartz							8/27	15	NS	21							1		

Total 1/27

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel Vuccino, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Ayfcinena	Jose	30		m	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guat. Amer. Guatemala	Guatemala	Francisco de Aycinena his uncle Guat. 7a. A. V. #4	NON IM
2										Alexander	Luther Herbert	52		"	professor	"	"	Canada	Irish	U. S. A.	New-York	none	
3										do	Minnie Jean II	48		f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
4										Ruiz	Alberto	33		m	engineer	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Paris	Hotel 36, Rue de Berthier - Paris.	
5										do	Adolfo	23		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										"	Carlota	46		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7										"	Emma	19		s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										Rambert	Maria Marguerite	20		"	translator	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New-York	her Sister Berthe Izoundelet 11, Rue la Bruyère -	Paris
9										Rabette	de Lezer	40		m	schoolmaster	"	"	Canada	"	Montreal	Canada	his relative Bedette Victor 1536 f. St. Jacques -	Montreal
10										Correia Jr.	Jose Rodrigo	25		m	Tracing	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	U. S. A	New-York	Hôtel Regina - Place Rivoli -	Paris
11										do	Maria Rita	23		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										Contreiras	Mario	42		s	-	"	"	Brazil	Brasilian	Brazil	Bagé	7, Rue de l'Echelle - (with Osorio family)	"
13										Lemont	Flora	21		f	-	"	"	Canada	French	French	Paris	45, Quai de la Tournelle	"
14										Landas	Asuncion	50		m	Tourist	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	his friend Miss Jupon 10 R. du Conservatoire no	"
15										do	Guadalupe	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16										"	Angel	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17										"	Salvador	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18										Loik	Anne Therese Aimée	69		"	Silk inspector	"	"	France	French	Japan	Yokohama	his friend M. Jubin 25. Rue Madame	Paris
19										Loisson	David Bartolomeo	28		"	warehousekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	U. S. A	New-York	his father Loisson Bartolomeo Perrero - Praly	Italy
20										Mc Donagh	Elizabetta	25		f	-	"	"	Ireland	English	French	Paris	his relative - Joseph Mc Donagh Sligo	Ireland
21										do	Mary Elizabeth	2		s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										Delisle	Georges	44		m	artist painter	yes	yes	Canada	French	"	"	his cousin M. Osvald Duckat 45, Quai de la Tournelle	Paris
23										do	Yvonne Aline	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24										"	Madeleine	5		f	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25										"	Emile	2		s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26										Letourneau	Emile	50		m	woodcutter	yes	yes	France	"	"	Havre	no	
27										Ghiniauti	Emmanuel	38		s	Agent Manufactories	"	"	Turkey	Ottoman	"	Paris	his home 117, Bld. Sebastopol	Paris
28										Eduardo	Enrique	35		m	physician	"	"	Peru	Spanish	"	"	Hôtel Majestic - Avenue Kleber	"
29										do	Hector	34		s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30										Herrero	Francisco	46		m	advocate	"	"	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico	his friend - Jose Lopez Portillo y Rojas Guadalajara	Mexico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *DEC 23 1914* *, 191* 158

11—4697

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fear to perform any gainful work, mental, physical, or both, as the result of the journey or voyage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Guatemala ~~U.S.A.~~	New-York	no	yes	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	his home 10 9th St.	no	Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	black	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
	2	"	New-York	yes	"	"	"	permanent residence	his home 660 Riverside Drive	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton Ont.
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford "
	4	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"	"	1912 N.Y.	his home 55, de Lucerna -	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	U.S.A	New-York	yes	"	"	"	" "	bezaunt Mrs N. Antome 151 W. 80th Street	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Jacbey
	9	Canada	Montreal	no	"	"	no	no no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Rémi
	10	U.S.A	New-York	yes	"	"	yes	1907/14 N.Y.	his relatives: father, mother, sister, brothers, cousin (Morrisson 230 W. 138 to St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Columbia	Barranquilla
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Ronda
	12	Brazil	Rio Grande	"	"	"	"	no no	no (2nd Sonio family)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Bagé
	13	Canada	Montreal	no	"	no	no	" "	her father M. Contant 447 St Hubert	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	14	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	yes	"	" "	his home 17 R. de Zencino	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Japan	Yokohama	"	"	"	yes	1902 06 N.Y.	his home -92- Yokohama -	Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Aubenas
ALIEN	19	U.S.A	New-York	yes	"	"	"	~~1901~~ 1904 1906 "	his relatives M.B. Gibson 858 West End Ave.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy Torino
	20	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	~~6 years~~ Newark	her husband M. Mc. Donagh 44 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo
	21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	22	Canada	Montreal	no	"	"	yes	1898 N.Y.	his home 690 Notre Dame St. Montreal -	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Henri de Mascouche
ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914 "	his family wife and children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	U.S.A.	W. Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	"	yes	~~10 years~~ New-Jersey	614 Madison St. W. Hoboken	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Caen
	27	"	New-York	yes	"	"	no	" "	Savoy Hôtel 5 Ave. 59th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
ALIEN	28	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	yes	1914 N.Y.	his relatives, father and mother M.F.L Lozardo 664 Diputados St. Lima	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Guadalajara
ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	30	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	"	yes	~~1 year~~ 1912 "	his home 1a del Pino	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouveau Charles 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4678

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1658

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Galli	Adolphe	27		m m	sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	France	Paris	his relative Galli François 171. Avenue de Neuilly - Neuilly s/ Seine - Paris
2			Jeddinger	Léon	19		s	statician	"	"	Alsace	German	Alsace	Walbighofen	his father Antoine Gessinger Walbighofen - Alsace
3			do	Emile	28		"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4			Graudmard	Léon	59		" m	Planter	"	"	France	French	Louisiana	Riceville	Villars x Fancon - Basses alpes NON IMM
5			Gagnon	Henri	37		" s	organist	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Québec	Gustave Gagnon 8. St Flavien St. Québec NON IM
6			Kaviers	Marguerite	26		f "	Hairdresser	"	"	Germany	german	France	Paris	M.e Mad. Jules Caban (reference) 8, Chaussée de la Muette - Paris
7			do	Clair	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8			Cuza	Carlos Maria	44		m m	proprietor	"	"	Mexico	mexican	"	"	none NON IM
9			do	Rosa Canez	40		f "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IM
10			Koniger	Yvonne	21		" s	pianist	"	"	France	French	"	"	M.me L. Bernard her aunt 216. Rivoli St. Paris
11			Kreykenbohm	Doza	31		" "	Student	"	"	Switzerland	german	U. S. A.	New-York	his relative Auguste Ruetti. 9 Hanvilde Hanover NON IM (none)
12			Ruchaczczyk	Stanislaw	27		m m	artist	"	"	Russia	russian	"	"	his family Varsovie Russia NON IM
13			Morales	Ismaël	40		"	agriculturist	"	"	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	U.G Morales Guatemala Avenido Sur 22 - C. A. NON IMM
14			Maugard	Angela	72		f w	no	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	(family best) 38. Rue de Pontrieu - Paris NON IMMI
15			Morin	Angèle	38		m	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New-York	her sister Georgette Decael Rue d'Haumont s/s-la-Bois - Maubeuge - France NON IM
16			Mauzin	Fortuné	60		m "	Baker	"	"	"	"	Louisiana	Keterte	his mother Janiere de Barcelonette "
17			Morino	Rafaël	25		s	farmer	"	"	Guatemala	Spanish	France	Paris	Hôtel Terminus - Gare St Lazare NON IM none
18			Morin	Léopold	22		"	pianist	"	"	Canada	French	France	Paris	Pierre Morin - Cap St Ignace - Québec NON IM
19			Norberti	Giovanni	25		"	Cabinet-maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	his brother Balbini Antonio Jesi Italy
20			Mc. Namara	Reginald	26		"	Photographist	"	"	England	english	"	"	his home New South Wales. Australia
21			Newman	Sophie	58		W	house wife	"	"	Roumania	roumanian	U. S. A.	New-York	(with Solomon's family none Bucarest Roumania NON IMM
22			Soria	Pierre Luis	54		m m	Jeweller	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Liège	Hotel, 7 Rue de l'Echelle, Reference Paris NON IM
23			do	Faustina	54		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " NON IMM
24			do Martins	Anna Luiza	52		" W	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " IMM
25			Lin	Luis	21		m s	dentist	"	"	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Salto	Carmen D. de Lin his mother 324 - Salto Uruguay - Uruguay
26			Piquette	Jacques	29		"	merchant	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Jacques	his relative Tancrède Piquette St Jacques l'Achigan - Comté de Montcalm - Québec NON IM
27			Romain	Louis	45		" m	merchant	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mrs. L. London Rue Bernard Paris 4 - Lyon Loiret - France NON IMM
28			Rocco	Philippe	29		s	clergyman	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Vercheres	Clément Rocco St Norbert - Québec NON IMM
29			Rudnicka	Marie	45		f "	teacher	"	"	France		U. S. A.	New-York C.	Mme Rudnicki her husband. Rue Briseaine Paris NON IMM
30			Silva	Adam	22		"	-	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Liège	with Soria's family none " NON IMM

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

160

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 23 1914 , *191*

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	New-York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	his relatives in law. Mrs. Margella 1644 - Taylor Ave. Bronx.	n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Carreira Di Marmi
2	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his friend. Mrs. Joseph Gansemeyer Emerald St. 26.44.	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Waltighofen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his family. (wife and children)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	La.	Lions	yes	"	"	yes	42 years	Lions - La.	Lions -	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	France	Basses alpes
5	Canada	Quebec	no	"	"	no	1914	N.Y.	his father Gustave Gagnon 8. St Flavien St.	Québec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
6	U.S.A	New-York	yes	"	"	no	no	no	M. Chas. campbell (reference) 136-140 W. 21st St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	"	"	"	"	14. Bolivar St. none	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her parents - Mr & Mrs J. Kaniger (father and mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	U.S.A	New-York	yes	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	328 W. 113th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	France	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	her home - 328 W. 58th St. New-York city none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	his family (father and mother in law and child) 322 - 2nd Ave. his home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Varsovie
13	C.A.	Guatemala	yes	"	"	"	1914	"	his home 12. 5th Ave none	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
14	Mexico	Mexico	yes	"	"	"	1914	"	his home with family (8 children) 55. de Lucerna.	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
15	U.S.A	New-York	"	"	"	"	1907	"	her husband Victor Morin 8 East 48th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	France	Mauvouge
16	La.	Reserve	yes	"	"	"	1874	reserve - La	his family - (wife and children) Reserve	La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelonnette
17	C.A.	Guatemala	no	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	F. Calle Poniachi his home none	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
18	Canada	Quebec	yes	"	"	no	no	no	his mother Pierre Morin Cap St Ignace -	Québec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Canada	Québec
19	Mich.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	his relatives Carlo and Giustina Medici 74. Batavia St.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trevi
20	N.J.	Newark	"	"	"	yes	1913/14	Newark	18 21 St Street Newark none	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Australia	Sydney
21	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	no	no	no	no	Solomon's family - 10 [illegible] his home	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	Roumania	Bucharest
22	Brazil	Bagé	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Grande do Sul none	Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Bage - R.G. do S.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown brother and Coon of 4th Chestnut - Philadelphia his family.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Canada	St-Jacques	no	"	"	yes	1910	Hartford	St Jacques l'Acopiani -	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
27	Asia	Corea	"	"	"	no	no	no	his home at Seoul none	Corea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Nice
28	Canada	St-Norbert	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	his father Armand Ruis St Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Norbert
29	[illegible]	St Mary's	yes	"	"	"	1913	Dallas Tex.	St Mary's School Raleigh - North Carolina none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
30	Brazil	Bagé R.G. del S.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	with Morio family none	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourcau Charles, 2nd Officer, of the **CHICAGO**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel T——, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by master thereof, as the case may be.)

161

H. Hamel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			1	Tejrilla	Tomasso	42	M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	France	Paris	Hotel Perpis 10 Rue du Conservatoire	(Paris) NON IMMIG
2			1	Cobos	C. Virgil	45	"	M	Physician	"	"	Colombia	"	"	"	his friend M. Lancelier - 14 Rue de l'Arcade	NON IMMIG
3			1	do	Lida	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	NON IMMIG
4				Escheagg	Eugene	35	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	French	Brazil	Minas Geraes	his nephew Robert Escheagg at Moutiers	Switzerland
5				Fiamma	Luiz de Lima	19	"	S	Student	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Minas Geraes	Madison Hotel - 48 Rue des Petits champs	Paris
6			1	de Tejrilla	Julia C.	57	"	M	proprietor	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	France	Paris	her home - 16 Rue de Madrid -	Mexico NON IMMIG
7			1	do	Maria	29	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
8			1	Villard	Georges	37	"	M	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Puerto Rico	San Juan	Jean B. Zelpenfeldt	NON IMMIG
9			1	do	Antonia Luisa	33	"	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaguez -	P-R. NON IMMIG
10				Farnacre	J. Carl	23	"	S	Student	"	"	Canada	English	California	San Francisco	"	" NON IMMIG
11				de Tiemtsievicz	Charles	30	"	M	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Puerto Rico	Mayaguez	San Francisco - Grand Hotel de Normandie - Rue d Amsterdam - none	Cal. NON IMMIG Paris
12				Loupus	Helen M.	25	"	S	—	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	U. S. A.	New York	her mother Elisabeth Loupus 22 King St. Hamilton	Canada NON IMMIG
13																	

Closed at the number of seventy-two Passengers

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	39
30	12

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 23 1914, 191

11—4687

162

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	25	26	27		28	29													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not? If so, by whom induced, and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mexico	Mexico	yes	yes	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	Manuel Orrilla y Roa his brother 46. 3rd Chelsea - Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	B.	blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
2	Columbia	Bogota	"	"	"	"	1897 "	his mother and sisters - Medellin - Columbia (none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1/	4	1/	"	Columbia	Bogota
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Colo.	Cuzo	"	"	no	no	no	and Cousin Marie Ludin 788 Columbus Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Athens	no	"	no	yes	1912-1914 Ohio	P.O. Box 544 - Athens Ohio (none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Ytafube
6	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	yes	"	1912 N.Y.	her home 46. Ave de Madrid " Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	B.	Blue	"	Mexico	Mexico
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pto Rico	Mayaguez	"	"	"	"	" "	his home San Juan " Pto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fribourg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	"	6 months	S. Francisco	his mother Mareta A. Warnecke San Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
11	Pto Rico	Mayaguez	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	his home - Mayaguez - Pto Rico none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Varsovie
12	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	no	"	1902 "	her mother Mrs. E. Lowens 22 King St. Hamilton Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cascajal
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the **CHICAGO**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 19 1[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Moureau

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1658

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Chicago, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty: [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

Aug 24 1914

248

248 74 322 — 4

Cel
(1)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

act

74—248—322

Rev

73—248—321

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Le Havre, August 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spiesse	Alphonse	35	m	m	photograph	yes yes	German	Germany	N. Y.	Flushing	his father Spiesse Sebastien à Seigi Alsace
2			Mme Kucharzyk	Cyprie	34	f	m	—	" "	Russia	russian	N. Y.	N. Y.	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23rd, 1914

11—1667

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	Flushing, N.Y.	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/14	Flushing	his own home	Linden Ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Alsace	Steg
2	N.Y.	N.Y.		husband		born N.Y. City				322 2nd Ave.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			New-York
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laureau Charles, of the Chicago, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

410

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE AUG 14 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lejeune	Charles	34		m	S		Nov. 1904 - Miami - Florida	Miami R. D. Florida
2	Lahnstein	Henry	28		m			July 25th 1912 - Special Session Supreme Court - N.Y. # 284058 51 - 8th Circ. Brooklyn	N. Y.
3	do	Dorothea	23		f		June 8th 1891 - Brooklyn - N.Y.		"
4	Maskevitz	Sam.	45		m			Oct. 24th 1893 - Superior Court	1166 - Simpson St. Bronx - "
5	do	Bertha	42		f			his wife	" "
6	Mayer	Alice D.	29		f	S	Aug. 28th 1885 - Davenport - Io.		411 Ave. C. Sterling Ill.
7	Mountcastle	Mabel	35		f		1879 - Belle Vernon - Penn.		417 - W. 118 St. N.Y.
8	Machado	Marcela	59		m				
9	do	Cadelia	38		f	S	Nov. 15th 1887 - Chicago - Ill.	naturalized - husband	270 - Riverside Drive "
10	Menke	Ellis	21		m		Sept. 9th 1893 - New-York City	parents	" "
11	Moser	Emile	61		m				1245 - Madison Ave. "
12	Moore	Ella	38		f		1876 - Middleport - O.	Oct. 1876 - Natchez Adams - Missi.	233 W. 15th St. "
13	Murphy	Mary	55		f		Nov. 1858 - Boston - Mass.		404 N. Maryland Ave.
14	Mead	Myra E.	71		f		Aug. 6th 1843 - Ashfield - Mass.		403 Marlborough St. Boston. Mass
15	Moran	Horace	46		m		Aug. 17th 1868 - Phila. Penn.		1537 - E. 60th St. Chicago - Ill.
16	do	Charlotte	46		f		Nov. 24th 1868 - Brooklyn - N.Y.		518 W. 182 St. - N.Y.
17	Mayer	Arthur H.	26		m		Dec. 20th 1858 - Chicago - Ill.		" "
18	do	Jane	23		f		Sept. 15th 1891 - Dubuque - Io.		4829 Prairie Ave.
19	Mason	Lilian	38		f	S	Mar. 6th 1876 - Baltimore - Md.		"
20	Mc. Nair	Marguerite	22		f		1892 - Hartsville - S.C.		Notre-Dame College Charles St Ave. Baltimore Md
21	O'Donnell	Kathleen Georgette	23		f		Jan. 23th 1891 - Washington - D.C.		Hartville - S.C.
22	Ogle	John H.	39		m		Mar. 27th 1875 - Belleville - Ill.		Jackson. - Mich.
23	C. H.	Emil	50		m		1864 - Hartford - Conn.		University Club - Los Angeles - Cal.
24	do	Margaret	47		f		1867 - " "		125. Hungerford St. Hartford. Conn.
25	Parr	Harry	32		m		Dec. 27th 1881 - Lebanon - Ind.		" "
26	Pennington	Laura J.	44		f	S	Feb. 8th 1870 - New Castle - Del.		506 Hume Mansure Bldg. Indianapolis. Ind.
27	Price	Chas. A.	32		m		1882 - Wilmington - N.C.		4059 Spring Garden - Philadelphia - Pa.
28	Palmer	Vinal	20		f		Aug. 14th 1894 - Ontario - Cal.		206 N. 2nd St. Wilmington - N.C.
29	Pierpont	E. J.	70		f		Nov. 28th 1843 - Plainfield - Mass.		641. Ontario Hill B. Claremont - Cal.
30	Proctor	David	33		m		Oct. 30th 1880 - Peoria - Ill.		9. Allen Place - Northampton - Mass.
									257 - W. 86th St. - N.Y.

61

23, 7-9 11, 12, 13 19, 20 22, 27-30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

"CHICAGO"

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVRE AUG 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 23 1914, 19...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

Number 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roth	Alex.	33		m	m			
2	Reed	Katharine M.	33		f	s	Nov. 21th - 1880 - New Orleans - La.	Oct. 1904 - New York City Court	Bayview Ave. Far Rockaway - L.I.
3	Rogers	Sarah	20		f	"	Nov. 28th 1893 - Mullins - S.C.		College Place - Columbia - S.C.
4	Reckard	Helen	24		f	"	Aug. 14th - 1890 - Cortlana - N.Y.		Mullins - "
5	Reillen	Lucille	30		f	"	Mar. 25th 1884 - New York City		760 E. 8th St. Riverside - Cal.
6	Renaud	Eugene Edmond	59		m	m			1834 - 4th St. Washington - D.C.
7	Roberts	Enoch	21		m	s	Jan. 24th - 1893 - Pomona - Cal.	1884 - Oskaloosa Mahaska Co - Io.	Pella F.R.D.I. - Io.
8	Roos	Sam	64		m	m			614 E. 2nd St. Pomona - Cal.
9	do	Adele	60		f	"		May 23th - 1890 - District Court Houston Harris Co. Tex.	Elms Apt 10th Figueroa - Los Angeles - "
10	Rentz	Clement	68		m	"		Oct. 3rd 1876 - Southern District of New York	212 West 30th St. - N.Y.
11	Riboreau	Gustave	52		m	"		June 8th - 1904 - City and County of New York	Convent - Morristown "
12	do	Lina	52		f	"		" " "	" "
13	"	Berthe	21		f	s		" " "	" "
14	Raymenton	Henstone	24		m	m	April 13th 1890 - Worcester - Mass.		Worcester - Mass.
15	do	Hazel	24		f	"	Dec. 12th - 1889 - Wellsboro - Penn.		" "
16	Root	Edward	34		m	"	Mar. 12th 1880 - Prov.. R.I.		Boston "
17	Ross	Herbert M.	19		m	s	Feb. 18th - 1895 - Louisville - Ky.		1521. 4th St. Louisville Ky.
18	do	Alice	17		f	"	Oct. 28th - 189- " "		" " "
19	Rothermel	Peter F	63		m	m	Sept. 2th - 1850 - Philadelphia - Penn.		2013 W. St. Philadelphia - Penn.
20	do	Josephine B.	49		f	"	Jan 1st - 1865 - Pittsburg - "		" "
21	Stein	John Bethune	45		m	"	Aug. 13th - 1869 - New York City		142 East 18th St. N.Y.
22	do	Hermione de Sizon	44		f	"		by her husband	" "
23	Sessions	Chas. M.	55		m	"	Dec. 24th - 1858 -		Woodville - Miss.
24	Sweet	William	48		m	w	1866 - Philadelphia - Pa.		1205 Spruce St. Philadelphia - Pa.
25	Schmieders	Henry Herman	59		m	m			
26	do	Mathias John	24		m	s	Dec. 11th - 189- Louisville - Ky.	June 6th - 1914 - District Court of Louisville - Ky.	1763 - Lime Stone St. Louisville - Ky.
27	Schnell	Minnie	36		f	"	Aug. 8th - 18-8 - New York City		" "
28	do	Lillian	34		f	"	Mar. 16th - 18-6 - "		226 East 2 St. N.Y.
29	Mc. Sparran	Sallie	25		f	"	Mar. 18th - 1889 - Farmington Co.		" "
30	Schick	Margaret	27		f	"	Nov. 13th - 1886 - Cincinnati - Oh.		4063 - Spring Garden - Philadelphia - Pa.
									511 Grand Ave. Price Hill. Cincinnati - Oh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 23 1914, 19...

467 Number 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Jenick	Alfred G.	21		m	S	Nov. 3rd 1893 -	Cincinnati -	Oh.			
2	Schmidt	Bernard	49		m						571 Grand Ave. Cincinnati -	Oh.
3	do	Carolina A.	47		f	"			July 29th 1897 - Court of Harrisburg -	Pa.	58 N. 15th St. Harrisburg -	Pa.
4	"	Matilda	21		f	S	June 26th 1893 -	Harrisburg -	Pa.	this wife	"	"
5	"	Joseph	19		m	"	Nov. 30th 1894 -	"	"		"	"
6	"	Albert	16		m	"	Dec. 20th 1897 -	"	"		"	"
7	Schwabacher	Henry	45		m	m	Jan. 13th 1869 -	Peoria -	Ill.		"	"
8	do	Mrs. Henry	40		f	"	Feb. 5th 1872 -	Chicago -	"		88 Central Park W.	N.Y.
9	"	Marion	17		f	S	Feb. 26th 1897 -	"	"		"	"
10	Schick	William J.	32		m	"	May 15th 1882 -	Cincinnati -	Oh.		"	"
11	Smith	Ethel	24		f	"	Jan. 11th 1890 -	Dallas -	Tex.		571. Grand Ave. Cincinnati -	Oh.
12	Schoninger	John C.	68		m	m					5343. Maple Ave. St Louis -	Mo.
13	do	Emily Em.	54		f	"			1882 - Circuit Court - Chicago -	Ill.	4651. Drexel Blvd Chicago -	Ill.
14	Stover	Louise	23		f	S	June 28th 1891 -	Republic -	Kans.	his wife	"	"
15	Selbert	Louis	26		m	"	May 26th 1888 -	Cincinnati -	Oh.		P.O. Box 125 - Claremont -	Cal.
16	Scharff	Maurice R.	26		m	"	Apr. 14th 1888 -	Natchez -	Miss.		3514. Devis Ave. Cincinnati -	Oh.
17	Smith	James	43		m						2541. Oliver Bldg. Pittsburg -	Penn.
18	Sumner	Engel	44		f	W	1870 -	New York	"	July 5th 1899 - Southern District of New York	Chicago. Canal. Zone -	Panama
19	~~Spiess~~	~~Stephen~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		See alien List				1416 - Broadway -	N.Y.
20	Stomon	Isaac	52		m	"				~~Oct. 30th 1895 - Queens Co~~	~~121 Linden Ave. Flushing~~	~~N.Y.~~
21	do	Lottie	44		f	"	1870.	Cincinnati -	Oh.	Jan. 12th 1898 - Ramsey County. Minn.	Cincinnati -	Oh.
22	"	Russell L.	23		m	S	1891.	St. Paul Minn.			"	"
23	"	Robert Fr.	19		m	"	1895	do			"	"
24	Stern	Herman F.	19		m	"	Mar. 12th 1895 -	New York City			"	"
25	Ballow	Edward Sr.	52		m	m	Feb. 3rd 1862 -	Hamilton -	N.Y.		335 W. 88 St.	N.Y.
26	do	Edward Jr.	17		m	S	May 16th 1897 -	Brooklyn -	"		1090. Dean St. Brooklyn	"
27	Smack	Fanny	24		f	"	Mar. 27th 1890 -	Elizabethtown -	Ky.		"	"
28	Stirling	Suzanne	31		f	m					Hopkinsville -	Ky.
29	do	Albert George	-		m	S				on Marriage her baby	90. South Broadway - Corvallis -	Ore.
30	Simond	Valentina			f	m	June 11th 1878 -	New York City			"	"
											309 West 99 St.	N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

"CHICAGO"

S. S. ..... sailing from **HAVRE** ..... AUG 14 1914 ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stuart	Graham	28		m	s	Jan. 2th 1886 - Cleveland -		7813 Decker Ave. N.E. Cleveland - Oh.
2	Vernon	Joseph E.	54		m			Oct. 27th 1880 - Court of Wooster - Oh.	116 West Cossier St. Akron - "
3	do	Mary J.	54		f		Mar. 9th 1859 - Cadmenthus - "		" "
4	Caussaint	Josie	41					her husband a american citizen	31 West 50 N.Y.
5	Tristram	Geo. P.	40		m	"	1873 - San Francisco - Cal.		3822 Vann Av. Chicago - Ill.
6	do	Elsie M.	31		f		1883 - Chicago - Ill.		" "
7	Treadwell	Katharine	26		f	s	Feb. 18th 1888 - Staten Island - N.Y.		115 Lafayette Ave. Port Richmond - N.Y.
8	Treiber	George. M.	44		m	m	Dec. 3rd 1869 - New York City.		28 Woodbine St. borough of Brooklyn. "
9	Taylor	William H.	33		"	s	1878 - City of New York		210 W. 44 St. "
10	Tremille	Frederick	53		"	m	Sept. 1th 1860 - Reading - Mass.		982 Worcester - Mass.
11	Wright	William	47		"	s	Oct. 22th 1866 - Brooklyn - N.Y.		706 - 14th Jackson Bldg. Washington - D.C.
12	Wallis	Dorothy	23		f	"	June 10th 1891 - Cleveland - Oh.		339 Pacific Ave Pittsburgh - Pa.
13	do	Marjorie	20		"	"	Oct. 20th 1894 - " "		" "
14	"	Minnie	44		"	m	Nov. 3rd 1870 - " "		" "
15	William J	Alice	1		m	s	1897.		" "
16	Winkler	Nancy	25		"	"	Aug. 28th 1888 - Baltimore - Md.	Daughter of an 1st Secretary in the American Legation at Shanghai - China	Washington D.C.
17	Wellman	Wayne	23		m	m	Dec. 6th 1890 - Manchester - Vt.		2418 N. Broad St. Philadelphia - Penn.
18	Valesias	Maria	34		f	"			5916 South Park Ave. Chicago - Ill.
19	do	Margarita	15		"	s	Dec. 26th 1898 - New York City	Naturalized parents and husband	270-1 Riverside Drive - N.Y.
20	"	Estelle	13		"	"	Aug. 14th 1901 - "		" "
21	Zozaya	Jose C.	36		m	m			" "
22	do	Guadalupe F.	21		f	"		Jan. 31th 1906 - District Court El Paso - Tex.	El Paso - Tex.
23	"	Carmen	1		"	s		his Wife	" "
24	Zapp	Ruby Belle	38		"	m	1876 - Louisville - Ky.	and infant.	" "
25	do	Margaret	23		"	"	1890 - " "		Hike & Field Ave. Louisville - Ky.
26	Mueller	Madeline	27		"	"	Nov. 13th 1887 - Chicago - Ill.		" "
27	Hinder	Carrie	50		"	m	May 5th 1867 - Lancaster - Pa.		610 - 11th St. Washington - D.C.
28	Fairfax	William	45		m	s	Nov. 1st 1868 - Brooklyn - N.Y.		Relay Balto. Co. Md.
29	Hinder	Edna L.	30		f	m	Oct. 9th 1884 - Lancaster Pa.		Westminster "
30	Martin	Thomas C.G.	26		m	s	Mar. 23rd 1888 - Lincoln University "		Relay Balto. Co. "
									417 W. 120th St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

S. S. "CHICAGO"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from HAVRE AUG 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 23 1914, 19...

169 Number 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meehan	Thomas	~~28~~		m	S	Aug. 13th 1886 - Newport -		Newport - R.I.
2	Pollard	Mary A.	47				Mar. 30th 1867 - Fort Jones -		3420 Miles Ave. Oakland - Cal.
3	Sibler	Ernest G.	61		m		Jan. 2nd 1853 - Ft. Wayne -		252 S. 6th Ave. Mt. Vernon - N.Y.
4	do	Emily B.	59		f	"	Feb. 8th 1855 - New York City		" "
5	Schiffmacher	Frank M.	28		m	"	1886 - East Rockaway -		East Rockaway - "
6	do	~~Sadie~~ G.	40		f	"	1873 - St. Louis -		" "
7	Seitz	Eugene	24		m	S	Mar. 31th 1890 - New Orleans -		1208 Howard St. New Orleans - La.
8	Cremble	Vera B.	35		f	M	Sept. 16th 1877 - Marion -		347-39 St. Oakland - Cal.
9	Emmet	Janet	17		f	S	1897 - New York City		East Rockaway - N.Y.
10	do	George G.	14		m	"	1900 - "		" "
11									
12	Closed at the number								
13	of Two hundred fifty passengers.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Schaefer
Insp.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Aguero	Faustino	71		m	m			Superior Court of the City of New York - 30 Sept. 1872	2088 Valentine Ave.	N. Y.
2	Anderson	Frank L.	26		"	s	Aug. 27th 1888 -	Chicago	Ill.	1624 Burlington - Los Angeles	Cal.
3	Adrot	Hattie C.	46		f	m			Dublin (Ireland) naturalized by birth. - May 1st - 1868	16 Palmer Av. Fort Richmond	N.Y.
4	do	Marcelle	18		"	s	June 16th - 1896 -	Sacramento	Cal.	"	"
5	Addison	Grace	52		"		June 17th - 1862 -	New York	n.y.	981 Tiffany St. Bronx.	"
6	do Doerschel	Marie	40		"	m	Apr. 19th - 1875 -			"	"
7	Barnes	Frances C.	51		"	m	Oct. 15th 1863 -	Columbus	Miss.	Bainbridge -	Georgia
8	do	Thos. G. H.	39		m	s	Oct. 12th 1884 -	"	"	113 West 10th St. N.Y. Cy.	N.Y.
9	Baker	Ulone	25		f	"	Oct. 18th 1888 -	Memphis	Tenn.	5661 Clemens Ave. St. Louis	Mo.
10	Brinson	Orville	32		m	"	Nov. 28th 1881 -	Cannel	Ind.	1400 E. 53rd St. Chicago	Ill.
11	Blackstone	Elanor F.	25		f	"	July 9th 1889 -	Pittsburg	Pa.	83 Summit Grov. Ave. Bryn Mawr.	Penn.
12	Boiville	Charles	52		m	m	Jan. 19th 1862 -	Cincinnati.	O.	Knoxville -	Te.
13	do	Mary	44		f	"	Apr. 27th 1870 -	Burlington	Io.	"	"
14	Bauer	Theodore	34		m	s	Oct. 10th 1879 -	Strasburg.	Ta.	18 St. John's Place - Buffalo.	N.Y.
15	Baude	Editto	22		f	"	May 20th 1892 -	Louisville	Ky.	1049 Cherokee Road - Louisville -	Ky.
16	Berwin	Charles K.	50		m	"	Jan. 19th 1865 -	New York City	N.Y.	50 E. 58 St. N.Y. Cy.	N.Y.
17	Butler	Alfred M.	37		"	"	Oct. 27th 1876 -	Middletown	O.	4402 Griffin Ave. Los Angeles -	Cal.
18	Burdick	M. A.	72		f	w	Mar. 28th 1842 -	Blandford	Mass.	Chester	Mass.
19	Bassett	William	75		m	s	Sep. 30th 1839 -	Lynn	"	55 Baltimore St. Lynn.	"
20	Brayton	Gilbert	39		"	"	Dec. 14th 1874 -	Savannah -	Miss.	146 W. 36th St. N.Y. Cy.	N.Y.
21	Bouchard	Blanche	20		f	"	Oct. 7th 1894 -	Brookes.	Minn.	Brookes	Minn.
22	do d'Houet	Eugenie	48			m			Crookston Polk Co. Minnesota in 1878	2139 Walworth Bldg. N.Y. Cy.	N.Y.
23	Barnard	Margaret	21		m	s	Dec. 26th 1892 -	Minneapolis	Minn.	1045 Ridge Ave. Evanston	Ill.
24	Bonnin	Marie C.	48		"	m			Dec. 1912. Chicago. Ill.	300 Bond Ave. Chicago	"
25	Childs	Easton	33		m	s	Apr. 10th 1881 -	Kingston	N.Y.	320 Ticker St. Pittsburg	Pa.
26	do	Le Grand Love	50		"	w	Sept. 24th 1864 -	New York City	"	"	"
27	Cecil	William	35		m	s	Mar. 8th 1879 -	Louisville	Ky.	1510 - St. Xavier - Louisville -	Ky.
28	Carr	Daniel Joseph	38		"	"	Mar. 6th 1876 -	Bridgeport	Conn.	1461 Market St. Harrisburg -	Penn.
29	Clerc	Louis	42		m	m			City Hall N.Y. S. Southern District Oct. 1893.	Jersey City N.J. Cy.	N.Y.
30	Carrington	Anne	34		f	s	Jun. 11th 1880.	Cleveland	O.	Danville	Virg.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

"CHICAGO"

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVRE AUG 14 1914 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 19...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc. Carrier	Edgar	32		m	m	July 11th 1882 - Pittsburg. - Penn.		18 Center Place Bellevue. Pittsburg. Pa.
2	do	Mrs. Edna	32		f	"	Dec. 5th 1882 - " "		" " "
3	Condron	Hazel M.	28		f	s	Apr. 23d 1886 - Chicago - Ill.		4021 Sheridan Road. Chicago - Ill.
4	Cadwallader	Thomas	46		m	m	July 2nd 1868 - West Point - -"-		West Point "
5	Curtin	Vere	30		f	s	1884 - Stratford - Conn.		154 Coleman St. Bridgeport. Conn.
6	Clarke	James C.	48		m	m	Nov. 14th 1866 - Huntingdon. Penn.		120 Madison Ave. Baltimore. Md.
7	do	Mary A.	44		f	"	Mar. 4th 1870 - Phila. Pa.		" " "
8	Cornille	Euzebere	23		f	"	Oct. 23th 1888 - New Orleans. La.		1205 E. 1st St. Biloxi Miss.
9	Dennie	Charles C.	31		m	m	Oct. 20th 883 - Excelsior Springs Mo.		Mass. Gen. Hospital Boston Mass.
10	do	Elizabeth	26		f	"	July 9th 1888 - Kansas City Mo.		" " "
11	Day	Arthur	31		m	"	1883 - Newtown - - Mass.		52 Wall St. N. Y.
12	Daniels	Miss. Viola	28		f	s	Dec. 1st 1885 - Duarte - Cal.		P. O. Box 53 Claremont Cal.
13	do	Helen	52		f	m	Sept. 24th 1861 - Shipbuilder - Eng.		" " "
14	Doherty	Martha	44		f	"	Mar. 30th 1870 - Louisville - Ky.		130 N. Clausey Louisville Ky.
15	Durante	Armand	31		m	m	Father lived - since 1876 - By act of Congress		9 East 37 St. N. Y.
16	do	Alfred W.	36		m	"	"		419 W. 114th St. "
17	Dicks	Clarence H.	39		m	"	1875 - Ladoga - Ind.		115 E. 33rd St. Indianapolis. Ind.
18	Stec	Sally C.	46		f	m	1868 - Chicago - Ill.		Mt. Vernon N. Y.
19	do	Mabel M.	39		f	m	1875 - Minneapolis - Minn.		" "
20	"	Margaret	19		f	s	1895 - " "		" "
21	Effertis	Miriam	51		f	m	June 4th 1863 - Millville - N. J.		12 E. Read St. Baltimore Md.
22	Engel	William J.	26		m	m	Sept. 29th 1887 - New York City.		Life Ins. Co. 346 Bowery N. Y.
23	Fennald	Charles	39		m	m	1875 - Mt. Carmel Ills.		140 Broadway "
24	do	Mabel	31		f	"	May 7th 1883 - Springfield. "		207 Lorraine Ave. Upper Montclair N. J.
25	Fabricius	Charles	58		m	m	District Court of the U.S.A. Southern District N.Y. Oct. 19th 1878		229 Sevenetash Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
26	do	Beth	45		f	"	and wife		" " "
27	Freeman	Helen	25		f	s	Aug. 3rd 1889 - St. Louis - Mo.		60 Wall St. N. Y.
28	Fell	Mme Frances	24		f	"	Jan. 25th 1890 - Philadelphia - Penn.		4123 Powelton Ave. Philadelphia - Penn.
29	Fontana	Marie	65		f	w	about 1888 - m. Chas. H. Fontana, american citizen		1231 Rue M. Monvelle Orleans - La.
30	Fehr	Margaret	29		f	"	- since 1905 - Sioux Falls Minn. - Sr. Aide, Clerk of Court		North Central High School Spokane. Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE AUG 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

Number 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bassler	Joseph G.	45		m			Oct. 19th 1900 - City Hall of Chicago. Ill.	1103 North Hamlin St. Chicago. Ill.
2	Frick	Edward L.	23		"	"	June 23rd 1891 - San Francisco Cal.		1375 California St. San Francisco. Cal.
3	Gerlober	Julius	51		"	"		Sept. 1903 - San Francisco. Cal.	132 Pine St. " "
4	do	Ida	51		"	"		" " "	" " "
5	Graugnard	Eva	24		"	"	1890 - Lions - La.		Lions La.
6	Garrigan	William	26		m	"	Nov. 2nd 1888 - Newark - N.J.		311 New St. - Newark. N.J.
7	Gamble	E. Ross	31		"	"	1883 - St Louis - Mo.		1802 Lytton Pla. Chicago. Ill.
8	McTowin	Evelyn Clare	16		"	"	Aug. 14th 1898 - Brewerton - Mich.		Box 72 - Brewerton - Mich.
9	do	Mary Mercedes	20		"	"	Nov. 25th 1894 - "	"	" " "
10	Gintner	Philip.	41		m	m	Dec. 4th 1872 - Wilkes-Barre - Penn.		Worcester Ave. Museum. Worcester. Mass.
11	Grab	Jean F.	29		"	S	Dec. 5 - 1884 - Vienna - Austria -		471 92nd St. N.Y.
12	Grunwaldt Sakoff	Marie Wife of R. C. Beckham	25		f	m		His father was an american citizen. Married in New York May 13th 1913.	526 W. 113 St. N.Y.
13	Glover	Anna	50		"	"			1510 - 3rd St. Louisville Ky.
14	do	Marie	24		"	S	Jan. 24th 1890 - Louisville - Ky.		" " "
15	"	Antoinette	17		"	"	Dec. 29th 1897 - " "		" " "
16	Grant	Anna F.	56		w		Jan. 21th 185- - Wiscasset - Maine		Wiscasset - Maine
17	Grant	Cerda	40		f	S	1874 - New-York City - N.Y.		1st Ave. 60th St. N.Y.
18	Gast	Pauline	46	"	"	"	Oct. 4th 1868 - Louisville - Ky.		1510 3rd Ave. Louisville. Ky.
19	Heneseg	Katherine	42		"	"	1872 - Sacramento - Cal.		480 Parkan N.Y.
20	Hopkins	George	17		m	"	Feb. 14th 189- - Salem - Ind.		C. C. Box - Claremont - Cal.
21	Hall	Thomas Victor	35		"	"	Mar. 30 - 187- - Rising Sun - "		59 W. 37th St. N.Y.
22	Holliday	Estelle Marie	19		f	"	June 11 - 1895. Spaniards Ferry - S.C.		Spaniards Ferry - S.C.
23	do	Minnie	21		"	"	Sept. 7 - 1893 - Erie - Pa.		" "
24	Hooper	Emma H.	22		"	"	Mar. 7 - 1892 - Baltimore - Mar.		211 E. 22nd St. Baltimore - Mar.
25	Hagan	Mary	60		"	m	Wife of M. Jeremiah Hagan - "		302 W. 55 St. N.Y.
26	do	Alice	27		"	S	Oct. 22 - 1887 - New-York City		" "
27	Holland	Duncan	31		m	"	May 31 - 1883 - O[illegible]		58 Henry St. Brooklyn - "
28	Hardin	Frank	64		"	m		1878 - 4th District New-Orleans - La.	1624 No. 15th Ave. La
29	do	Mary	54		f	"	1860 - New Orleans - "		" "
30	"	Ray	28		"	"	188[illegible] - " "		" "

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 23 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hardar	Emma	25		f	s	1888 - New Orleans - La.		634 No 15th Phila - Pa.
2	do	Chas.	24		m	"	1889 - " "		" "
3	"	Eugene	20		"	"	1893 - Phila - Pa.		" "
4	Hosl	Elizabeth	36		f	m	March 21st 1878 - Cardenas - Cuba		14 East 48th St. - N.Y.
5	Heller	Frederic	38		m	m	Oct. 28th 1876 - Sparta - Wis.		24 Bellevue e/st. Indianapolis. Ind.
6	Harrison	Chandler	24		"	s	Jan. 24th 1890 - Santa Rosa - Cal.		2159 - Vine St. Berkeley - Cal.
7	Hornby	Lester L.	32		"	m	Mar. 27th 1882 - Lowell - Mass.		493 - Pawtucket Av - Pawtucket - R.I.
8	Hardy	Napoleon L.	58		"				
9	Huston	Abraham F.	52		"	"	July 7th 1852 - Coalesville - Pa.	New York Court of common Pleas May 1888	237 Fulton St. - N.Y.
10	do	Ulric F.	44		"	"	July 20th 1870 - Virginia - "		Coalesville - Pa.
11	"	Alice K.	17		"	s	June 14th 1897 - Coalesville - "		" "
12	"	Marjorie C.	14		"	"	Nov. 23rd 1899 - " "		" "
13	Jones	Elda	27		"	"	Sept. 25th 1886 - Independence - Miss.		Malden - Miss.
14	Jones	Frederick M.	28		m	"	1886 - Worcester - N.Y.		Hamilton - N.Y.
15	St. John	Jessie	35		f	"	Dec. 18th 1878 - New York City		12 Cedar Place Yonkers - "
16	Jacobs	Julia F	23		"	"	Nov. 13th 1890 - Washington - Ind.		31 W. 124th St. "
17	Krueger	Catharina	68		"	m			
18	do	Ruth L.	37		"	s	Nov. 5th 1877 - New York City	1879 - New York City Court	1238 Bedford Av. Brooklyn. "
19	"	Marguerite	35		"	"	Mar. 10 - 1879 - "		" "
20	Kennedy	Hazel H.	38		"	"	1876 - Baltimore - Md.		" "
21	Keller	Benjamin	54		m	m			Danville - Virginia
22	do	Pauline	20		f	s	June 12th 1894. New York City	July 26 - 1899 - Southern District of N.Y.	83 Esso St. - N.Y.
23	Kaufman	Nathan	36		m	"	Oct. 30th 1874 - Chicago - Ill.		" "
24	Kucharczyk	Cyprian	34		m	m	1880 - New York city	See alien Sheet	58 Central Park - N.Y.
25	Vecosi	Eugenio	60		m	s	45 yrs in us	nat may 1888 - New Orleans Court	322 - 1st Ave. "
26	Levi	Carl	50		m	m			306 - Royal St. New Orleans. La.
27	Ludjing	Eulalie	60		f	"		1886 - Kansas City. Mo. U.S. Circuit Court	Pittsburg - Kans.
28	Lehmann	Maurice Sadi.	32		m	"	Nov. 25th - 1882 - Louisville - Ky.	John - nat 1883 naturalized by her husband	12 Manor Ave. Greenwich - Conn.
29	Lafaire	Felix	61		"	s	Jan. 14th - 1853 - Illinois - Ill.		Louisiana Hotel - New Orleans - La.
30	Ludwig	Albertine	36		f	m	July 25th - 1878 - Pittsburg - Pa.		69 W. 48th St. - N.Y.
							39 except # 4 - Penna		604 Cedar Av. Pittsburg Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamil Lucien, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now in the practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

15 Cut
2
17 total

251
2 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, AUG 14 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Comp. to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beckett	Joseph Charles	28		m m	accountant	yes	yes	Belgian	France	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Beckers 8. Boulv. de Vanves. Malakoff -
2		1	Behar	Moise	55		" "	merchant			Ottoman	"	"		his home Paris
3			Eddé	Fouad	30		" "	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"		7. Rue Dedaine
4			Eddé	Ignace	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		his friend Chaia Ali Bechara "
5		1	Lapa	Rachel	19		f s	none	"	"	Spanish	"	"		8. Rue des Messageries
6			Menotti	Marco	23		m "	mason	"	"	Italian	North	"		his friend Chaia Ali Bechara above "
7			Minara	David	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"		8. Rue des Messageries
8			Oswald	Domenico	34		" "	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"		his uncle Behar Moïse above "
9			Zedenfeld	Karl Emile	34		" "	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	South	"		7. Rue Dedaine
10			Wajsvakiis	Elisabeth	39		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		his cousin Menotti Santino "
11				Joseph	31		m s	tailor	"	"			"		113 rue Marceau - Montreuil sous - Bois
X12				Isaac	20		" "	baker			Russian		"		his cousin Menotti Santino above "
X13				Jean	18		" "	trimmer	"	"	"	"	"		113, rue Marceau - Montreuil. sous. Bois
14								2-680450-505-513/40							his patron - L. Stevini
15															8. Rue du Bois de Boulogne
16															his friend M. Charrière
17															5. Rue de la Hachette
18															her friend M. Charrière above
19			Stowaways												5, Rue de la Hachette
20															Hôtel Larivier
DEPORTED 21		1													125 rue Saint-Antoine
DEPORTED 22		1	Bourbis	Jean Guillaume	18		IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED m s	journeyman	yes	yes	France	France	France		his father Bourbis Jean. journeyman
23			Andre	Louis	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		20, Rue le Couvreur
24															his sister Mrs. Roussel
25															Rue St Julien
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at the number of thirteen passengers and two stowaways.

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, AUG 23 1914, *191*

175

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?												
NT ALIEN in transit	1	U.S.A.	New-York	yes	yes	50	no	no	no	his friend M. Bermujez 256 West Street this home	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown, blue	none	Belgic	Bruxelles
	2	Cuba	Havana	"	"	10	yes	each year	New-York	25 Sta Clara his friend Daniel T. Facura	Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkish	Selabria
	3	U.S.A.	New-York	"	"		no	no	no	63 Washington Street his friend Daniel T. Facura above	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bayrouth
	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	63 Washington Street with her uncle Bezar Moise above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mursarco
	5	Cuba	Havana	"	"		"	"	"	25 Sta Clara his brother in law Ribolla Pietro	Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
	6	Utah	Sunnyside	"	"		"	"	"	Box 188 Sunnyside his brother in law Ribolla Pietro above	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Pontremoli
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Box 188 Sunnyside his home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	8	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	15	yes	1912 & 1914	New-York	237 W. 27th. Street Bank Newborg and Co.	New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bari
	9	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	60 Broadway Bank Newborg and Co above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bale
	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	60 Broadway his home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911, 14	New-York	635 East 9th. Street his brother in law Nathan Rietbeke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Russia	Sksen
	12	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	no	12th Street 339 her brother in law Nathan Rietbeke above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Walboura
	13	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	12th Street 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Chief Officer, of the "[illegible]", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Le Havre Aug. 14th., 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug. 23rd, 1914.

Number .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Abraham	26		m	s			
2	Kucharsik	Ludwik	35		m	s		on father's papers Providence R. I. District Court for 1914 City of Washington 25 of April 1914	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No Entry

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 177

S. S. CHICAGO (Cie Gle Trans) *arrived* August 24, 1914. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Waisbeckers Schaje & sister	1	12		2	To b-i-l	9:50	39 CR 1140 Lin Mrs Leonard Reitberger B 21654						

AUG 24

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

178

JAS S. S. CHICAGO (N. G. S.) arrived August 24, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.
16 m	1	Andre, Louis	1	22	1	lpc Stowaway	10 Bock	8/24	123	JJ													
18 m	2	Dourkis, Jean Guillaume	1	21	1	lpc do Ref 8/28 11:30 am	10 do	8/24	124	JJ										11/15	29	Chicago	
																				"	"	"	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5420

Aug 24-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 1 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5421 From August 14, 1914 to August 26, 1914.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
August 24	Van der Tuyn	Aorant Bay	1
	Carolina	Porto Rico	1
	Minnewaska	London	10
August 25	Havana	Havana	9
	Lundrennan	Lisbon	1
	Tenadores	Colon, Limon	5
August 26	Oscar 11	Copenhagen, Christiania, Christiansand	57
	Korona	West Indian Ports	19

5421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5421

Aug 24-26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

"

"Van der Duyn"

aug. 24th 1914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Van ... Sailing from Nome Bay, 19 1, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 24, 19 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leland	Lottie	45	9	M			Husband Capt S/S Siberia US Passport 37407 Aug 10 ...	Do.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from San Juan Aug 19, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 24, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Nouraille	Gustave	43	M	France	Spanish	Aug 19 14 San Juan	U S	France
2	Anffont	Isaac	30	"		~~Caribbean~~	~~Aug 19 14~~	"	~~New York~~
3	Engel	Hermann	42	"	Germany	German	Aug 19 14 S/S Carolina	Germany	New York
4	Engel	Luise	32	F					Germany
5	Federico	James	26	M	Italy	~~Italian~~	Jan 16 14 San Juan	U S	New York
6	Nuena	Jose	28	"	Spain	Spanish	July 31 14	Cuba	Spain
7	Suarez	Manuel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gelia	Donata	37	"	"	"	Aug 19 14 S/S Carolina	U S	New York
9	Salvan	Rafael	30	"	"	"	Nov 18 14	"	"
10	Presa	Viola	18	F	Denmark	African	Aug 11 14	"	"
11	Grant	Josepha	25	M			May 24 14	St Thomas D W I	Spain
12	Texas	Celina	15	F			July 31 14	Cuba	New York
13	Perkes 5/04/36	Jacca	42	M	Sto Domingo	~~Haitian~~	~~Aug~~ July	~~U S~~	Phila Pa
14	Dahdah	Jadua	17	F	Turkey	Syrian	Jan 16 14	Venezuela	Hartford Conn
15	Aoban	Anthony	22	M	"	"	Aug 6 14	U S	New York
16	Bilderbeck	Cecil	26	"	Holland	Dutch	Nov 14 14	"	Buffalo N Y
17	Bilderbeck	Jana	25	F			July 2 14 San Juan	"	Holland
18	Simon	Jan	35	M	"	"	July 2 14	Holland	"
19							June 1 14	Holland	"
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Foss
Junior

92 — 6 Tr
96 per M

2

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Foss, first, of the S. S. CAROLINA, from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

9 9 9 18 – 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, aug. 15th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Laura M.	45	f	m	actress	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	mother: Mary Hansen 15 Wellstock St. Kensington, Lon		New York
2	Gordon	Philip											J. B. Browne		
3	Holmes	Frank B.											Capt R. Vande Northampton		
4	Howard	Walter									U.S.A.	New York	mother: Mrs Holmes 160 mead Vale Rd. Ealing W		
5	Walker	Christopher									England	London	Agnes Howard 99 Cricedale Ave. Chiswick London		
6	Baxter	J. Owen											Yacht Town club Lincoln Square London		
7	Berry	James											—do.—		
8	Neville	Anthony										London	wife: 106 Shaftesbury Avenue London		
9	Israffe	Ethel Freda									Irish		John Woodward 145 Pope Hill Smethwick Birmingham		
10	Fawcett	Alfred											Wm Israffe 89 Heath Street Hampstead - London NW.		
11	Baker	Annie									English	Richmond	wife: 30 The Green Richmond		
12	Rose	Elizabeth Boardman										London	T. Mortimer Oak Villa Northfield Av Drive Leigh on Sea		
13	Martin	John E.											Jan Rose 13 Lonkin St Preston		
14	Leicester	Ernest											wife: 4 Duke St. Charing Cross London		
15	Redmond	George											wife 32 Camden Rd. London N		
16	"	Marjorie											Mrs M Day 7 South Villas Camden Sq. London NW.		
17	Ranson	Emily L.											—do.—		
18	Judge	Harry										Sutton	Herbert Ranson Hawthorn Rd. Sutton Surrey		
19	Howse	John R.										London	wife: 70 St Marks Rd. N Kensington London		
20	"	Maria E.									U.S.	Ky	Sir John Irvine 10 Hyde Park Gardens W. London		
21	Olsen	Jennie											—do.—		
22	Wingle	Leila J.											Anna Olsen		
23	Vanderlan	Jos Louis											E. E. 20th Street		
24	Wallaster	Charles A.									U.S.A.	New York	E. L. Lefevre		New York
25	Trenchard	Eva Sarah											F. H. Trenchard		
26	Quinlan	Thomas											wife: 26 Kay Yorks		
27	Ortez	Santine											A. J. Trenchard		
28	Jackson	Mary Cecil											A Jacob		
29	Carr	Frances											Rec C Grossett Esq.		
30	"	Constance											2 W 16th St. New York		

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 14 1910 4

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	N. York	Manhattan Opera House New York	no	no	no	good	no			5	7	fair	fair	grey		England	London
2	"	"	"	1910		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	dark	blue		"	"
3	"	"	"	yes 6 1907	N York	Home 149 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	brown	"		"	manchester
4	"	"	"	1907	"	Manhattan Opera House New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	fair	grey		"	Leamington
5	"	"	"	1907		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	blue		"	Carlisle
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	blue		England	"
7	"	"	"	yes		Manhattan Opera House New York	"	"	"	"	"			6	"	fair	fair	blue		England	manchester
8	"	"	"	1905		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	black	"		"	Birmingham
9	"	"	"	no		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	dk	brown		"	London
10	"	"	"	yes 1910	N York	do	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	med	dk	hazel		"	Liverpool
11	"	"	"	no		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	dk	dk	hazel		"	[illegible]
12	"	Inc. Saloon	"	no		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	fair	blue		Lancashire England	Wadford
13	"	self	"	yes 1910	N York	do	"	"	"	"	"			6	"	"	"	hazel		England	Birkenhead
14	"	"	"	yes	N York 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"			6	1	fair	brown	blue		"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	no		Hotel St Margaret 47 St New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	dk	brown		"	London
16	"	"	"	no		do	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	grey		N Zealand	auckland
17	"	"	"	yes 1913	N York	Hotel Belmont [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	fair	blue		Chili	angol
18	"	"	"	yes 1914	"	Manning Hill Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	dk	dk	brown		England	oxford
19	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						"	[illegible]
21	"	Inc. Umbria	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						"	[illegible]
22	yes	self	"	yes	N York	55 & Broad New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	grey	blue		England	London
23	"	"	"	yes 8	N York	115 & Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	4	dk	black	black	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	"	yes often	N York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	grey	blue		Canada	Toronto
25	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Inc. [illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	self	yes	yes often	N York	25 Ridge Row Avenue Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	fair	fair	grey		England	Watford
29	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]

US Immigration Inspectors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sals, of the [illegible] S.S. Co. from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aug 24 1914

11

10

5

115

WC WI 242 — 1

Actual + Passed

48 — 17 — 243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

11—13.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London, Aug 15th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Short	Maynard	36		m				British	English	England	Medhall, Edward Maynard		New York	
2	Gill Smith	Reginald	22		m					Engineer		Spa, Edward Maynard Medial			
3	"	Sybil	16		m							Sister Mrs Louis Brandeis			
4	Bawle	Mrs Chris	24		f							Wife			
5	Brooks	Florence													
6	Crane	Nellie													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	Haumann	Richard	27		m					Servant	Germany	Hamburg	Mr R Haumann		
24	Hewlett	Mrs	28		m					Nurse	Ireland	Dublin	5 Hampstead Rd London NW In hospital		
25															
26	(Crew of Steamship Minneapolis)														
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 190 6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, etc.) *of the* LINNEVASKA. *from* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 24 [illegible] *, 190* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 would be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, aug. 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG PAID 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shields	William H.	66		M		April 6. 1848	Norwich Conn.	170 Washington St. Norwalk - Conn.
2	"	Selina	64		F		mar. 25. 1850	Albany N.Y.	
3	Fuller	Evelyn J.	38		F		April 16th 1876.	New Zealand Dunedin.	160 Claremont Ave New York
4	Bentley	Nellie R.	40		F		June 2	Brooklyn N.Y.	
5	"	Meta	38		F		Dec 14	— " —	1392 Union Street Brooklyn
6	"	Georgia M.	20	10	F		Oct 18	— " —	
7	Felton Jr.	Frank P.	32		M		July 10 1882	Philadelphia	109 E. Tabor St. Philadelphia
8	Fillinder	Frederick R.	36		M		March 26 1878	— " —	1509 Oxford St. — " — Englewood N.J.
9	Munroe	Adelaide	59	8	F		Nov. N.Y.	N.Y.	
10	Winkley	Nellie	66		F		Nov. 24. 1847.	Boston Mass	527 Cherry St. Elizabeth N.J.
11	Mackey	Frances	38		F		Mar 10. 1856	Elizabeth N.J.	527 Cherry St. Elizabeth N.J.
12	"	Sarah	44		F		Mar 4 1870	"	" " "
13	Hinde	Mildred	26		F		Dec 8 1887	St Louis Mo.	Buckingham Annex Hotel St Louis Mo.
14	Sherman	Julia C.	57		F		aug 8 1856	Philadelphia Pa	
15	Goodhue	Annie P.	41		F		Jan 1st	Santa Clara Cal.	
16	"	Elizabeth	18		F		Sept 23 1895	Cincinnati O.	Santa Clara Calif.
17	"	Ann	12		F		June 21 1902	"	" " "
18	Fisher	Mary	57		F		July 1 1855	Pittsburg Pa	227. 1st Street Jeannette - Pa.
19	"	Edith Mae	29		F		Sept 5 1885	— " —	
20	Clark	Gertrude	45		F		Feb 10. 1869 N.Y.	N.Y.	60 East Park St. Elmira N.Y.
21	Preston	Constance	40		F		— 1874 Ontario.	Ottawa.	
22	Todd	Mrs Mary E.	54		F		1860	Albany N.Y.	Albany Ny.
23	Smith	Sarah Miss	49		F		1865	"	" "
24	Reid	Mary	38	10	F		Sept 23. 1885	Brandon Vt	523 W. 121st Street New York
25	Reeves	Joseph W.	61	5	M		Mar. 15 1853	Albany NY	
26	"	Annie	19		F		July 25 1895		Troy N.Y.
27	~~Terry~~	~~Edward S.~~	~~35~~	~~0~~	~~M~~		Oct 15 1876	New Haven Conn.	c. Parke Davis & Co. Detroit Mich
28	Baker	Lavinia M.	41		F		1873	N.Y. Kingsville	23d Rockville Av. Newark N.J.
29	"	Naomi	23		F		1892.	N.J. Newark.	125 E 30th St. New York
30	~~Brookes~~	~~Florence~~	~~28~~		~~F~~				

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, aug. 15, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hubbard	William J.	44		M	M	Sept. 69.	N.Y. Buffalo	
2	"	Pearl W.	34		F	M	Oct. 80.	N.Y. Strabrg.	Buffalo N.Y.
3	Ahlgren	Mrs Hilda	50	8	F	M	Dec 16th 1863	Stockholm Sweden	1886 (46 years resident of Chicago Ill. 1405 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago
4	Bond	Della W.	33	4	F	M	[illegible] 1877	Chicago Ill.	340 Fairfield Ave. Chicago
5	Voelcker	George	35	8	M	M	Oct. 4. 1878	Chicago Ill.	
6	"	Amy W.	34	4	F	M	Mar 4 1879	St Joseph Mo.	Atchison Kans.
7	Kassitor	Norman	31	[illegible]	M	S	Sept 1 1879	N Carolina	348 23d St. Newport News Va.
8	Wood	Henry W.	50	[illegible]	M	M	March 1864	Va. Richmond	Richmond Va.
9	"	James W.	50	7	M	M	July 1864	" "	— " —
10	"	Harry R.	23	[illegible]	M	S	Sept. 1891	" "	— " —
11	"	Gordon T.	19	[illegible]	M	S	Oct. 1895	" "	— " —
12	Fraser	Mrs Lizzie	[illegible]		F	M	April 1862.	Va. Richmond.	712 W. Grace St. Richmond
British	Baker	Mrs Jane	28		F	M			
14	Boutner	Frances E.	60		F	M	1854	Hunterdon Co. N.J.	128 W 11th St. New York
15	"	Marjorie	22	8	F	S	1890	New York	" "
[illegible]	Farrer	Kenneth	[illegible]		M	M	July 16	Huddersfield England	Manhattan House
17	"	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Stevens	Elsie	42	[illegible]	F	S	Nov 25. 1869.	Castle Point Hoboken	Manor House Castle Point Hoboken N.J.
Swiss	Bertschinger	Rudolph	40	[illegible]	M	M			
British	Johnson	John	44	[illegible]	M	M			
"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
"	22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	Jacob	Frederick	29	[illegible]	M	M	=	1896. Hagerstown Md. Court Pa	
24	"	Emily [illegible]	26	[illegible]	F	M	=	husband a U.S. citizen	520 S. River Road
25	"	Emily [illegible]	14	[illegible]	F	S	Sept 6. 1900	San Francisco Cal.	Nikko House
26	Mathewson	Lillian [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	"	"
JN.O.B.	Robinson	Joe M.	36	[illegible]	M	M	Sept 29. 1878	New York	
"	"	Clinton	16	[illegible]	M	S			330 Bowery New York
"	"	Louis	14	[illegible]	M	S			
30	M. Conway	William	32	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] 14 1882	Ireland	1896 Common Pleas Ct Allegheny Co Pa Pittsburgh

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, aug 15th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	69		M		[illegible]		
2		Minnie	43		F		[illegible]		Syracuse N.Y.
3		Helen	16		F		July 21 [illegible]		
4	Root	Frank S.	63	6	M		Oct. 10 1851	Rochester N.Y.	
Note	~~Hague~~	~~William M.~~	~~36~~	~~5~~	~~M~~		~~Oct 9 1858~~	~~Newburg N.Y.~~	
6	Tillett	Minnie	22	10			1892 Texas. —	Abilene Texas	1733 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill.
7	"	Nettie W.	20				188 — —	"	
8	Ralph	Jessie	37				Nov 5 1876	New York	Abilene, Texas
9	Gilbert	Alva W. K.	30				July 4	Brooklyn N.Y.	200 W. 52nd St New York
10	Brasher	Jeannette	30				Nov 23	"	208 Hancock St.
11	Jallup	Jennie	47					Erie Pa.	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	"	Jean	17						Non resident
13	"	Elsie V.	66					born in London of U.S. parents	"
14	Drake	James J.	50	11	M		Sept 13 1863	New York	64 Franklin ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
15	"	Mary F.	49				January 1864	Brooklyn N.Y.	516 W. 143rd St. New York
~~British~~	~~Lowe~~	~~John A.~~	~~64~~	~~6~~	~~M~~				
~~Born in~~	~~"~~	~~Anne E.~~	~~68~~	~~9~~	~~F~~				
~~18~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Minnie~~	~~24~~	~~8~~	~~F~~				
19	Johnson	Alex Edwin	48		M		Jan 4th 1865.	Ohio Nashville	327 Thom Ct. Oak Pk Ill.
20	"	Emily	22		F		Oct 4th 1892	Illinois Oak Park	— — —
21	Werkmeister	John H.	42		M		Oct 62.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Thomasville Georgia
22	Coxe	Ashley Brinton	16		M		May 31st	Penn. Philadelphia	Drifton Pennsylvania
23	"	Elizabeth A.	21		F		July 7th	"	"
24	Sinkler	Elizabeth	20		F		April 26th	South Carolina	Drifton Pennsylvania
25	"	Ashley Coxe	26		M		Oct. 19th	"	Statesville, North Carolina
26	Kendall	Chas W.	24		M		May 88.	U.S.	Drifton Luzerne County Penn
27	Shovelin	Annie	28		F		Mar 3rd 1879.	Pennsylvania	305 S. Washington St. Falls
28	Hoffmann	Louise	51		F		Jan 1856.	Ohio - Cleveland	7114 Carnegie Av N.Y.
29	Lueke	Martha	34	8	F		Dec 1879.	Ohio - Cleveland	1780 E. 55th St. N.Y.
30	Jung	Elizabeth	33		F		Jan 1881.	Ohio - Cleveland	1780 E. 55th N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–4719

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from [illegible], August, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitzke	Jane	19		F	S	Oct. 27th Penn. Phila.		301 W. 75th St. N. York City
2	Imbrie	Clarice	36		F	W	1878. New Hamp. Barby.		301 W. 75th St. — —
3	"	Dorothy	8		F	S	1908. — — England.		— — —
4	"	Janet	3		F	S	1911 New York U.S.A.		— — —
5	"	James D.	10		M	S	1904 — — England.		
6	Farrell	Ora M.	60		F	W	1853. N.Y. Ithaca		2838 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Illinois
7	Schaller	Otto	59		M	M		Court of Common Pleas N.Y. 9th 1877.	11 W. 96th N.Y.
8	Knight	Lucy	60		F	W	Mass. E. Hampton		150 W. 59 E.S. N York
9	Pratt	Kate M.	29		F	S	1870 Penna Phila		436 S. Stafford St. Germantown Philadelphia. Penn.
10	"	Eleanor	18		F	S	1896 — —		
11	Gillingham	Louise W.	51		F	W	1863 Penna Phila		432 W. Price St. Germantown Phil. Penn.
12	"	Edith H.	21		F	S	1896. — —		
13	Saylor	Jacob H.	66		M	W	June 1848. Penna Philada		239 Green Av. Wilmington Philadelphia.
14	"	Emily H.	54		F	W	Dec 1859. England Leicester		
15	"	Florence E.	14		F	S	Feb. 1899. Penna Philada		
16	Easby-Smith	James S.	47		M	M	May 17 1870. Alabama Tuskaloosa.		1721 S. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
17	"	Lilian	42		F	W	Nov. 18. 1871 Arkansas. Little Rock.		— — —
18	Barbour	Randolph	9		M	S			
19	Orr	William S.	53		M	M	N.Y. Cornwall 1861		3 Bullard Place Flushing N. York
20	"	Helene	44		F	W	— — 1870.	Aug 23. 1899 Iceland.	
21	"	Nellye	11		F	S	N.Y. Newark 1901		
22	"	Elliot	10		M	S	N.Y. Flushing 1904.		
23	Carmichael	John V.	58		M	M	May 28th Ill. Rockford.		Milwaukee
24	"	Ella	56		F	W	Oct. 6th Minn. St. Paul.		— —
25	Whitlock	David	71		M	M	1872. Illinois Warren		666 W. 36th St. Los Angeles
26	Slaughter	Anna M.	66		F	W	Sept 17th 1847 Penna. Phila.		224 N. Walnut Lane Germantown Phila. Penn.
27	"	Lucy	33		F	S	Sept. 25th 1878. — —		
28	Sullivan	Anna C.	66		F	W	Aug 28th 1848 Mass. New Bedford.		134 Hillman St. New Bedford Mass
29	"	Timothy	26		M	S	May 19th 1888 Mass. New Bedford.		
30	Putnam	Thomas	39		M	M	May 22nd 1875 Calif. Alameda.		New Bldg. of California Berkeley.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4719

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

11 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, Aug. 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dudley	Emma (Mrs)	17	8	F	m	March 1897. N.Y. Brooklyn		123 Joralemon St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Fanny	33	10	F	m	Oct 1880 — " —		
3	Finkler	Charles	40	7	M	m	1874 Penn Phila		Commis Invs. Rdy Phila
4	McKeehan	Charles	39	3	M	m	1875 Penn "		West End Trust Phila
5	Schmid	William J.	40	9	M	m	Mch 13th 1874. Illinois Belleville		St Joseph. Mo.
6	"	Amelia	30	7	F	m	April 1. 1884. Missouri St Joseph.		Chicago. Ill.
7	Moore	John H.	58	7	M	m	Aug 1855. N.J. Bridgeton		Bridgeton N.J.
8	"	Lena W.	62	7	F	m	Feb. 1852. N.J. Bridgeton		"
9	Brown	Emma H.	40	7	F	m	1874. Indiana Fort Wayne		3633 Broadway Fort Wayne Indiana
10	Hales	Benton E.	61	8	M	m	June 1853. Ohio Newcastle		Oak Park Ill.
11	"	Frances	52	3	F	m	May 1864. Wisconsin Milwaukee		———
12	"	Laura M.	18	6	F	s	May 1896 —		———
13	Merchant	Isaac M.	41	6	M	m	1873. Michigan St Joseph.		527 Ro. La Salle St Chicago
14	Thomas	Caroline	66	7	F	w	1848 — Doylestown Pa.		3027 De Lancey Place Philadelphia Pa.
15	Kinney	Frances	63	0	F	w	1852 — "		
16	"	Mary M.	58	0	F	w	1856 — "		
17	McAtamney	Hugh	54	6	M	m	Dl. 1886. Superior Court N.Y.		Hotel Cambridge 44th & Broadway N.Y.
18	"	Henrietta	44	6	F	m	1872. Iowa — Independence		
19	Hentcyan	Stephen	49	10	M	s	1871 Mass. Worcester Boston	Court of Common Pleas N.Y.City. Mch 1895	Springfield Mass.
20	Chickering	Howard E.	43	4	M	m			24 Rhinelander Dock N.Y.City
21	"	Florence	38	4	F	m	Dl. 10. Iowa Jefferson		
22	Reynolds	Florence B.	62	4	F	w	Dec. 8th Ohio Marion		24 Rhinelander Docks N.Y.City
23	"	Florence J.	11	9	F	s	Feb 2th Penn. Pittsburgh.		"
24	Kissing	Albert	42	7	M	m	Oct. 1873. Wisconsin Milwaukee		207 Bowery Ave. Richmond Hill N. York
25	"	Lotta	36	7	F	m	Oct. 1877 Ohio. Columbus		
26	Courtney	C. Carroll	63	7	M	m	1851. Maryland Baltimore		7 N. Calvert Street Baltimore Md.
27	Wallace	John H.	61	7	M	m	1853 Mass Fall River		37 Wall Street New York
28	"	Sarah E.	56	7	F	m	1858. Pa Carlisle		
29	Huxley	Edward	40	6	M	m	Nov 11. 1873. Mass. Newton		1140 Broadway N.Y. City
30	Woodford	Mathilda	12	7	F	s	May 1862 N. Jersey — N. Jersey		507 W. 105th St. N.Y. City

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from London, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Van Hoff	Alfred B.	34		M		Sept 79. New York Brooklyn.		322 Keap St. — N.Y.
2	~~Thorpe~~	~~Edith J.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~				
3	Mendoza	May	34		F		May 26. 1880 Niagara Falls NY		39 W. 61st St. New York
4	Cook	Elizabeth	54		F		Jan 6 [illegible]		do Chas D. Provilone Co.
5	Campbell	Elizabeth	38		F		Jan 76. Penn Phila.		26 E. 74 St. N.Y.
6	"	William	41		M		Feb 73. N.Y. — N.Y.		— . —
7	Quenter	Ferdinand	51		M				
8	"	Josephine	48		F		May 2. 1871. New York. New York	Apl. 16. 1887. Court of Common Pl.	310 W. 151. N.Y.
9	Zeisser	Sidia	41		F		1867. NY — N.Y.		— . —
10	Doscator	Anthony	12		M			1 West - 70 Street Father's papers Cancelled 1861. Probate Court. N.Y.	39 W. 73 Street N.Y.
11	Carlson	George H.	12		M		1872 N.Y. Rockville Centre		195 N.Y. Ave Brooklyn N
12	"	Harriet	11		F		1873 Connecticut Middletown		— " —
13	Johnston	Constantine	40		M		1871. N.Y. Brooklyn.		111 Broadway N.Y.
14	"	Albert M.	42		M		1874 Ohio Cleveland		" "
15	Faitland	Abby	41		F		1873. Ohio Cleveland.		1 W. 64 St N.Y.
16	Ford	Isabel H.	41		F		1869. Ohio Cleveland.		Denman. Texas.
17	Gilbert	Anna E.	40		F		June 1874. N.Y. Crown [illegible]		17 Lincoln Av. Yonkers. N.Y.
18	Gregory	Grace M.	28		F		July 1886. Ohio Cleveland		Pittsfield Mass.
19	"	Ruth [illegible]	23		F		Aug. 1889. Ohio Zanesville		— —
20	Adams	Mary C.	58		F		Mch 1856. Conn Waterbury		185 Grove St. Waterbury Ct
21	Smith	Lucy C.	36		F		July. 1871. Conn Waterbury.		195 Grove St. — " —
22	Anderson Jr.	John	29		M		Dec 5th N.Y. N.Y.		1181 St. Prosp. Brooklyn
23	"	Mary L.	28		F		Feb. 59. — N. Hampshi.		— " —
24	Powers	Flora M.	38		F		Nov. 1860 N.Y. Buffalo		
25	"	Marion	14		F		May 1890. Illinois Chicago.		{ Salem - mass
26	Brownell	Eleanor O.	38		F		Jan 1876. N.Y. N.Y.		Byn Mar. Pennsylvania
~~27~~	~~Howard~~	~~Edith~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~				
28	Wade	Charles F.	31		M		June 1859. Ala. Mobile		25 W. 56th St. N.Y.
29	Leigh	Philip	30		M		Oct 1881. N.Y. N.Y.		25 W. 58th St. N.Y.
30	Boone	Katherine	50		F		1879. Ida [illegible] Lakes		56 64 St N.Y.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13–4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Minnesota sailing from London, Aug-N, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 24 Nov 914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woodford	Dorothy					1894. N.Y.	N.Y.	375. 105th St.
2	"	William					1895. N.Y.	N.Y.	N. York City
3	Smith	George D.					June 1870. N.Y.	N.Y.	547. 5th Avenue N.Y.
~~NOT~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~Charles~~	~~25~~						
~~NOT~~	~~"~~	~~Alice~~	~~25~~						
6	Maude	George D.	60				Mch 1853. Mass Boston		Windsor Conn
7	"	Josephine	60				July 1861. Conn Windsor		— —
8	Schroyer	Alfred Mrs.	54				Nov 59. Pennsylvania Pittsburg		1823 Insurance Exchange Chicago Illinois.
9	"	Minnie	50				July 64. — " —		935 East Avenue - Pittsburg Pa.
10	Woodlock	Thomas J.	48					U.S. Southern Dist. N.Y. 1899	171 N Fulton Av Mount Vernon N
11	"	Josephine	44						
12	Conner	James P.	63				Jan 1851 Ind - Parker		Deman La.
13	"	Allie	60				Nov 1853 Wis - Mazo Marrie		Deman. La.
14	Ashby	Nellie	41				Dec 64. Wis - Mazo Marrie		Deman La
15	Robinson	Harold Mrs	10				Mch 1881. Missouri Shelbyville		The Delmar. Germantown Pa.
16	Phillips	Ella M.	10				May 29 1864 New York		29 Lefferts Place Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Banta	Alida C.	48				Apl. 9. 1872 "		
18	Lavol	E.H.	57		m		Aug '55 N.Y.	Albany	75 Rennie St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Young	Chas T.	60		m		July 1854 N.Y.	Brooklyn	866. President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	E	24		s		1891 (?) N.Y.	— " —	— — —
21	Blood	H.M.	44		m		Dec '71 N.Y.	Yonkers	308 Park Av. Yonkers. N.Y.
22	"	H.M.	43		m		Mch. '71 N.Y.	Elizabethtown	
23	Van Loan	Zelah	60		m		Oct. 1853 N.Y.	— N.Y.	Guaranty Trust Co. 140 Broadway N York
24	"	Zelah (Mrs)	50		m		July 1863. Raleigh — N. Carolina		
25	McMaster	Chas. S.	55		m		Dec 57. Maryland	Baltimore	Esq Bentley Av. Jersey City N.J.
26	"	Johnnie	42		m		Nov-72. —	—	
27	"	Alfred D.	9		s		Apl. 05 N Jersey	Jersey City	
28	"	Isa. D.	17		s		Sept 97. —	—	
29	Bode.	J.H.	48		m		1866. Kansas	Topeka	Chicago Illinois
30	McEwen	Eleanor	[illegible]		s		Dom. Francisco		1360, Jones St. San Francisco Cal

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. MINNEKA sailing from London, August 1, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 9 Aug 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Post	A.J.	44		m	m	San Fr.	P.A.	Scranton
2	"	A.J.	40		f	m	Sept	P.A.	Trenton ville
3	"	Charlotte	12		f	s	Sept 01.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Spencer	W.R.	53		m	m	Apl 02.	Texas	Dayton
5	"	W.R.	45		f	m	" "	Ill	Bunkerside
6	Eng	V.F.	31					19th June 1914 Hackensack N.J.	Eagle St. Shelby N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

Equitable Life Insurance 100 Broadway N.Y. City.

Shelbyville N.Y.

Washington

Inspection

12

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

4

15 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug. 22, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roberts	Henrietta E.	43		F	S	1871 Rahway N. J.		Lindan N. J.
2	Kimmel	Evelyn	31		F	S	1883 Chicago. Ill.		Belmont Hotel N. Y. C.
3	Rogers	James L.	50		M	M	1864 Columbus Ohio		Walcott Hotel N. Y. C.
4	James	Royal B.	28		M	M	1886 New York. City		489 - 6th st. Brooklyn N.
5	James	Elizabeth F.	23		F	M		Husband U. S. City	489 - 6th st. Brooklyn N.
6	Huet	Julian	49		M	S.	1865 Baltimore Md.		3410 North 19 Phila. Pa
7	Humphreys	Clara A.	45		F	W.	1869 Claremont N. H.		175 Fremont St Boston Ma
8	Bishop	Hubert K.	44		M	M	1868 Warsaw N. Y.		203 Broadway N. Y. C.
9	Mattox	Fred P.	40		M	M	1874 Winterset Iowa		31 Berlin N. Y. C.
10	Edwards	Florence	28		F	S.	1886 New York, City		Hotel Lincoln N. Y. C.
11	Mc Cabe	Katharine	26		F	S	1888 New York, City		Hotel Lincoln N. Y. C.
12	Young	Edna	11		F	S.	1903 New York, City		Hotel Lincoln N. Y. C.
13	Kuhnel	Joseph	38		M	S.	1876 San Louis Miss		2819 Winnebago San Luis Mo
14	Terry	Andres	46		M	M		1889 City Hall N. Y. C.	Hotel Mc alpin N. Y. C.
15	Terry	Blanca de	30		F	M		Husband U. S. City.	Hotel Mc alpin N. Y. C.
16	Terry	Tomas	11	10	M	S.		Father U. S. City	Hotel Mc alpin N. Y. C.
17	Ellinger	Ernest	49		M	M		1884 City Hall N. Y. C.	135 Front st N. Y. C.
18	Weaver	Alfred H.	24		M	S.	1890 Norristown Pa.		Norristown Pa
19	Sales	Thomas C.	48		M	M	1866 New York, City		111 - 5 ave. N. Y. C.
20	Sales	Abbie C.	49		F	M	1867 New York, City		111 - 5 ave. N. Y. C.
21	Bieker	John R.	37		M	M		Father U. S. City.	499 M. St. Washington D. C.
22	Chauncey	Tilghman F.	27		M	S.	1887 Washington D.C.		Hotel Mc alpin N. Y. C.
23	Curtis	Frederick A	40		M	M	1874 Cornland Ohio		5 Florence st Hartford Co
24	Sawyer	Chester E.	30		M	S.	1874 New York, city		150 Huntington ave. Boston
25	Coolidge	Clinton A.	33		M	S.	1891 Waltham Mass		90 Taylor st Waltham Ma
26	Taliaferro	Samuel W.	45		M	S.	1893 Hopkinsville Ken.		1105 amsterdam ave. N. Y.
27	Schoff	Jay J.	45		M	M	1869 Annapolis Md.		219 Audubon Ave N. Y. C.
28	Rice	Cushman A	36		M	S.	1878 Minn.		Army & Navy Club N. Y.
29	Kate	Nisbet B.	48		M	M		1893 New York, City	Mt. Vernon N. Y.
30	Bieker	John R.	37		M	M		Father U. S. City	499 st Washington D. C.

Note 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. HAVANA sailing from [illegible], Aug 22, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harriss	John E.	33		M	M	1881 Orolicken N.J.		734 Flushing st N.Y.
2	Diaz	José M.	47		M	M		1909 New York City	Hotel Rennert 27 St. E.
3	Campbell	Lorraine	11		F	M	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio		New Haven, Conn
4	Campbell	John	4		M	S		Father US Citizen	do do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Drew, Surgeon of the S.S. IVANA, sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian College of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

C. E. Drew

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 1914 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	28	29
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alameda	Rob	20		M	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
2	Rivera	Ricardo	51		M	no	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
3	Cueto	Juan	20		M	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
4	Falcon	Rosa E.	17		F	no	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
5	Polonia	Maria A.	18		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
6	Piquero	Isabel	22		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
7	Pelaez	Alberto	20		M	no	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
8	Rio	Miguel	29		M	no	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana
9	Galvez	Francisco	30		M	no	clerk	yes yes	Spain	French	Cuba	Havana	Havana
10	Solino	Armando	17		M	no	student	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
11	Solino	Armanda	4		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
12	Viera	Francisca	9		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
13	Viera	Clotilde	38		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
14	Yguero	Tomas P.	48		M	no	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yguero	Tomas P.	20		M	no	student	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palo	[illegible]
16	Yguero	Raquel P.	18		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palo	[illegible]
17	Lopez	Guillermo	20		M	no	student	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
18	Lopez	Carmen T	57		M	no	[illegible]	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
19	Loca	Francisca	22		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
20	Mowatt	Harold	29		M	no	engineer	yes yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
21	Artamendi	Fernando	18		M	S	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanza	[illegible]
22	Artamendi	Lazaro	16		M	S	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanza	[illegible]
23	Andujar	Francisca	46		M	no	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
24	Pin	Chan	34		M	no	merchant	yes yes	[illegible]	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
25	Cidre	[illegible]	30		M	no	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
26	Cidre	Rita	31		F	no	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
27	Cidre	Silvia	7		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
28	Cidre	Jose	53		M	no	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
29	Guerra	Rosa	27		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
30	Monte	Guillermina G.	18		F	no	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]

[illegible] REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

29: Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Row 1: Havana
Row 2: N.Y. New York
Row 3: N.Y. New York
Row 4: N.Y. New York
Row 5: N.Y. New York
Row 6: N.Y. New York
Row 7: N.Y. New York
Row 8: N.Y. New York
Row 9: N.Y. New York
Row 10: France Paris
Row 11: N.Y. New York
Row 12: N.Y. New York
Row 13: N.Y. New York
Row 14: N.Y. New York
Row 15: N.Y. New York
Row 16: N.Y. New York
Row 17: N.Y. New York
Row 18: N.Y. New York
Row 19: N.Y. New York
Row 20: [illegible] Havana
Row 21: [illegible] Matanza
Row 22: [illegible] Matanza
Row 23: [illegible] Havana
Row 24: [illegible] Havana
Row 25: [illegible] Havana
Row 26: [illegible] Havana
Row 27: [illegible] Havana
Row 28: [illegible] Havana
Row 29: [illegible] Havana
Row 30: [illegible] Havana

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May 22nd, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arlamedo	Dolores			no f w housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Chacho 9x -	Havana.	NY	New York
2	Rivera	Eduardo			no m w merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none			
3	Cancio	Juan			no m w merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	21 - M. Vedado,	Havana.	N.J	Summit
4	Calvo	Cuca F.			no f w student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none			
5	Coloma	Maria A.			no f w occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vedado 9x -	Matanzas	NY	New York
No 6	Eiguero	Isabel			no f w occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none			
7	Eiguera	Alberto			no m w student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	17 # 13	Vedado - Havana	NY	New York
8	Falcon	Miguel			no m w merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	Mario de Coloma.	mother	NY	New York
9	Galvo	Francesco			no m w clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	11 # 129	Vedado - Havana	NY	New York
10	Goliño	Armando			no m w student	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Acosta P. de	Iguero - mother	NY	Brooklyn.
11	Goliño	Armanda			no f w occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Columbia engr'g	Miramar - Hav.	NY	New York
12	Viera	Francesca			no f w occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Estacca	de Reguera		
13	Viera	Soledad			no f w occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	comfortillo	143 - Havana		
14	Vguero	Tomas P.	38		m w merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palos	Cedenco	9x - Vedado		
15	Vguero	Tomas P.	48		m w merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palos	Tres 9 y 7	Caballero. Manzanillo		
16	Vguero	Raquel P.	20		no f w student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palos	none			
17	Lopez	Guillermo	18		no m w occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Palos	Prado 3	Havana		
18	Lopez	Carmen T.	20		no f w student	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ramon	Goliño - father		
19	Loca	Narcisa	54		no f w occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Viela	59 - Hav.		
20	Mouset	Harold	29		m m engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none			
No 21	Artamendi	Fernando	18		m s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Viela	50 - Hav.		
No 22	Artamendi	Leonor	16		f s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	none			
23	Andujar	Francisca	41		no f w merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	17 # 13	Vedado - Hav.		
24	Pin	Chan	32		m m merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none			
25	Cidre	Jose	30		m m merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	17 # 13	Vedado - Hav.		
26	Cidre	Perla	21		f m housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none			
27	Cidre	Silvia	7		f s occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Palos	- Cuba		
28	Cidre	Jose	53		m m merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Palos	none			
29	Guergano	Rosa	27		f s occupation	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Palos	- Cuba		
30	Monte	Guillermina G.	18		f s occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none			
												Inquisidor 6 -	Hav.	NY	Saratoga
												none			
												Inquisidor 6 -	Hav.	NY	Saratoga
												Catalina Mouset -	wife	Eng	Southampton
												21 - 11th St. Vedado -	Hav.		
												Artamendi -	father	NY	New York
												Matanzas -	Cuba.		
												Artamendi,	father	NY	New York
												Matanzas -	Cuba.		
												none			
												Reparto, 2 -	Hav.	NY	New York
												Mrs Chang Pin -	wife		
												Monte 9 -	Hav.	NY	New York
												Isabel Cidre -	mother	NY	Brooklyn.
												Cienfuegos 17 -	Hav.		
												Isabel Cidre	mother in law	NY	Brooklyn.
												Cienfuegos 17 -	Hav.		
												Isabel Cidre	grand mother	NY	Brooklyn.
												Cienfuegos 17 -	Hav		
												Isabel Cidre -	wife	NY	Brooklyn.
												Cienfuegos 17 -	Hav.		
												none			
												~~Colombia~~ 17 - 19 -	Vedado	NY	New York
												none			
												Habana 184 -	Hav.	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pass Jst, ... , 19 1 . 18

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America - N.Y.C.						NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	No	self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Cousin D. [illegible] - N.Y.						NO	5	5	dark	gray	gray		Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	none						NO	5	6	dark	black	dark		Cuba	Matanzas
4	Yes	self	Yes	No			none						NO	5	6	dark	black	black		Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	self	Yes	No			none Hotel America - N.Y.C.						NO	5	—	dark	blue	black		Cuba	Madruga
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	none [illegible] - 9th St. N.Y.C.						NO	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	none St. John's College - Brooklyn						NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	none Hotel America N.Y.C.						NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	Yes	self	Yes	No			none Hotel Lafayette - In Transit to France							5	6	dark	brown	brown		W.I.	Martinique
10	Yes	self	Yes	No			none Hotel America - N.Y.C.						NO	5	2	dark	black	brown		Cuba	Havana
11	No	self	Yes	No			none Hotel America - N.Y.C.							5	3	dark	black	brown		Spain	Corunna
12	Yes	self	Yes	No			none [illegible] W. 65th St. N.Y.C.							5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	Yes	No			none [illegible] 65th St. N.Y.C.							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	none [illegible] America - N.Y.C.						NO	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Spain	Santander
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	none Hotel America - N.Y.C.							5	9	dark	black	brown		Cuba	Alacranes
16	No	father	Yes	No			none Hotel America - N.Y.C.							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Alacranes
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lopez father Saratoga Springs, N.Y.							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
18	No	self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Ramon Lopez husband Saratoga Springs - N.Y.							5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
19	No	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Ramon Lopez uncle Saratoga Springs - N.Y.							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 20	No	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	none Hotel Tenterden - In Transit to England							5	9	dark	gray	gray	none	England	London
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	none							5	5	dark	black	black		Cuba	Matanzas
22	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	none							5	2	dark	black	black		Cuba	Matanzas
23	No	self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Miss Fanny Quiroga - niece 510 W. 166th St. N.Y.C.							5	8	fair	gray	brown		Spain	Cadez
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	none Manuel [illegible] 69 Mott St. N.Y.C.							5	—	yellow	black	black		China	Canton
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	none 416 - 2nd St. Brooklyn							5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	husband	Yes	No			none 416 - 2nd St. Brooklyn							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cautrago
27	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	none 416 - 2nd St. Brooklyn							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	none 416 - 2nd St. Brooklyn							5	6	fair	black	brown		Spain	Galicia
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Germany [illegible] friend 156 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Oldenburg
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	none Hotel McAlpin - N.Y.C.							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Further Second Officer) of the [illegible]VANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian College of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. G. Brian.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 1914

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

20. S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 7th, 1914

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Havana 18 - Hav Cornelia Diaz - mother San Lazaro y Piedras Hav
2		Diaz	[illegible]	31		M S occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none San Lazaro & Piedras
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M S dentist	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Digna Collazo - aunt Consulado 40 - Hav
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M S occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Digna Collazo - aunt Consulado 40 - Hav
5		Collazo	America A.	10		F S no occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Victor Campa - friend Monte 55 - Hav
6		Campa	Manuel	36		M M merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Salud 36 - Hav
7		[illegible]	Juan [illegible]	34		M M lawyer	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Ensenada 10 - Hav
8		[illegible]	Lorenzo	30		M S farmer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Florida - Hav
9		Vaccaro	Adolfo	55		M M merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	none Monte 194 - Hav
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Alfonso Montes - father Salud 12 - Hav
11		[illegible]	Alfonso	25		M S [illegible]	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Habana 12 - Hav
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Fernandez father Cerro 437 - Hab
13		Fernandez	Pepe	17		M S student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Tuero brother in law Banco Nacional - Hav
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Tuero brother Banco Nacional - Hav
15		Iglesias	Juana	36		M M housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Requejo husband
16		de Requejo	Eliza	34		M M housewife	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba
17		Requejo	Ricardo	11		M S student	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	Ricardo Requejo - father Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba
18		Requejo	Jose	11		M S no occupation	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	Ricardo Requejo - father Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba
19		[illegible]	Luis	2		M S merchant	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Belascoain 20 - Hav
20		Echevarne	Carolina	26		F S no occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paseo 18 - Vedado - Hav
21	1	Echevarne	Pablo	59		M M lawyer	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paseo 18 - Vedado - Hav
22		Labarca	Ramon	30		M S merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Chas Amerson, Hav
23		Saat	Jose	5		M M merchant	yes yes	Arabia	Syrian	Cuba	Santiago	Maria Saat sister Calle Reloj altos 17 - Hav
24		Rosado	Jose	38		M M engineer	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	none Galiano 84 - Hav
25		Rosado	Maria T.	26		F M housewife	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	none Galiano 84 - Hav
26		Miralle	Augusto	47		M M merchant	yes yes	British	French	England	Bradford	none Hotel Florida - Hav
27		Crespo	Francisco	28		M S merchant	yes yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Galiano 16 - Hav
28		Ros	Frank	43		M M merchant	yes yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none Washington Hotel - Hav
29		Romero	Gerardo	53		M M merchant	yes yes	British	Spanish	Cuba	Laguna	none Planta Electrica, Laguna
30		Mc Gibbon	Archibald	27		M S banker	yes yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none Royal Bank of Canada, Hav

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Aug. 25* ....., *1914* 20

11—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous forms of marriage, or belonging to any organization entertaining such belief or teaching or practicing polygamy or other unlawful practices.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	none	Cuba	Havana
2	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	none	Cuba	Havana
3	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 1910	N.Y.	Hotel Chelsea N.Y.C.						NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	N.Y. New York		yo	sister	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel America, N.Y.C.					GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.						NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Lajas
8	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel Endicott, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	florid	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 14	N.Y.	110 Broadway - N.Y.C.					GOOD	NO	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marth
10	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.						NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
11	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 14	N.Y.	C. Arenday - friend W. 38th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y. New York		no	self	yo	no		Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fair	blue	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
13	N.Y. Brooklyn		yo	father	yo	yo 9 3	N.Y.	41 John's College Fordham						NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Spain	Ecija
15	N.Y. New York		yo	husband	yo	yo 1910	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.				NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
16	N.Y. New York		yo	husband	yo	no		Hotel America N.Y.C.						NO	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	N.Y. New York		yo	father	yo	no		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	N.Y. New York		yo	father	yo	no		Hotel America, N.Y.C.				NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	no								NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
20	N.Y. New York		yo	~~self~~ father	yo	yo 913	N.Y.	Hotel Endicott, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	light brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 19 3	N.Y.	Hotel Endicott, N.Y.C. 15 W 81st				NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	Pa. Philadelphia		yes	self	yo	yo 1912	N.Y.	Philadelphia Pa Michael Aubry & friend Worcester - Mass.						NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Trinidad
23	Mass. Worcester		no	self	yo	no			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Arabia	
24	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 1912	N.Y.	17 W. 129th St. N.Y.C.				NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
25	N.Y. New York		yo	husband	yo	yo 1912	N.Y.	17 W. 129th St. N.Y.C.				NO		NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Yucatan
26	Eng. Bradford		no	self	yo	yo 1914	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
27	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 1909	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.				NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Santander
28	N.Y. New York		yo	self	yo	yo 1914	N.Y.	Hotel Marlborough N.Y.C.						NO	5	6	florid	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
29	Eng. Liverpool		yo	self	yo	yo 1914	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	gray	brown	none	Spain	Canarias
30	Canada Hamilton		no	self	yo	yo 1913	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Hamilton

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out the words that do not apply.), of the S.S. HAVANA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P&O Agent
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Briancy, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian College of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Briancy

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Aug 25 1914

33 56 89 3 92 — 1
11 13 24 1 25 —

Returned
59 — 33 — 92
14 — 11 — 25

Aug 26 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3- S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 22, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Character to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Smith		30	s	Traveler	y	y	British	Scotch	Cuba Cienfuegos — Cienfuegos — Cuba
2			del Monte	Ricardo R	23	M	S	Student	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none	Ile Rey 16	Hav
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ^, *Aug. 15*, 1914 22

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALLEN 1	[illegible]		no	[illegible]					[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	[illegible]	
2	Pa State College								Pa State College Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. HAVANA, from Havana ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Bright
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.G. Brain, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian College of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.G. Brain

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

2

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 27, 1914

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Cancelled		Le Mota Ricardo	23	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Tte Rey 16 - Hav.
2	1		Garcia Carlos	32	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Obispo 65 - Hav.
3	1		Barcsar Marc	21	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Cuba	Havana	none Aguiar 11 - Hav.
4			Suarez Carlos	26	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Soledad Suarez - mother Monte 38 - 8 Hav.
5			Quintero Elena	23	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camajuani	Angelina Quintero daughter Camajuani - Cuba
6			Suarez Manuel	18	M	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Suarez - father Ricla 35 - Havana.
7			Fernandez Jose	27	M	S	butler	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Isla de Cuba Hav
8			Iglesias Eduardo	25	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Aguiar 90 - Hav.
9			Garcia Ramon	21	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alberto Garcia brother in law Aguila 102 - Hav
10			Cereceda Gabriel	27	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Cereceda brother Maximo Gomez 182 - Hav.
11			Santos Antolin	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Angulo - friend Cerro 575 - Hav.
12	1		Yanez Rogelio	16	M	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Matanzas	Marcelino Yañez father Almendares 18 - Matanzas
13			Garcia Miguel A	21	M	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dolores Garcia mother Gloria 127 - Hav.
14			Moure Jose	26	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Tte Rey # 28 - Hav.
15			Hewitt Arthur	23	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Isla Barbara Isla de Pinos	none Ohio House - Hav.
16			Martinez Jose	2	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Tte Rey 28 Hav.
17			Duconsan Julio	45	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J. Duconsan wife Rafael de Cardenas 2 - Guanabacoa
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *Aug. 25*, *1914*

14—431

24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Pa	State College	no	self	yes	yes	14	State College, Pa.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Y.
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no		
7	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	yes	9-14	N.Y.
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.Y.
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no		
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	14	N.Y.
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27		28	29
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Pressburg
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Yaguaramas
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	light	blue	blue	none	England	Yorkshire
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. HAVANA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug. 22, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York New York Aug 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peña	Francesco	38		m	m	1876 Macao - Porto Rico		Hotel America - N.Y.C.
2	Peña	Maria L.	18		f	m	1896 Cagua - Porto Rico		Hotel America - N.Y.C.
3	Corona	Sarah M.	30		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz.	
4	Corona	Sarah	3		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	
5	Corona	Arturo	2		m	s		Father U. S. Citz.	
Null 6	Harris	John E.	33		m	m	1881 Hoboken, N. J.		75 - Flushing St. N.Y.C.
7	Fortini	Frank	25		m	m	1889 Middletown - Conn.		91 E. Bway Myrtle Beach Conn
Cancelled Campbell		Lorraine	22		f	m	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio		New Haven, Conn
Cancelled Campbell		John	4		m	s		Father U. S. Citz.	New Haven Conn
10	Greenburg	Samuel	38		m	m		1900 Cities Hall N.Y.C.	827 Trinity Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Greenburg	Pauline	29		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz.	827 Trinity Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Greenburg	Seymour	6		m	s	1908 New York City.		827 Trinity Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Thrush	Arthur W.	51		m	m		1887 Kings Co. Court Brklyn	145 Sommers St. Brooklyn
Null 14	Diaz	Jose M.	42		m	m		1909 N.Y.C.	Hotel Seville - N.Y.C.
15	Saldana	Rafael	26		m	s	1888 San Juan Porto Rico		171 Central Ave. Far Rockaway, L.I.
Levy		John J.	37		m	m	1877 Edinburg N. J.		109 W. 94th St. N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brain, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian College of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brain

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Aug 25 1914

address

9
7 Cut
16 Tot

1 T 2
6 Teeth

Aug 26/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

26

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 22, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barrera	Oscar	17		m S	Student	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Florencio Reyes, uncle Prieto a. 1eus
2		Bekar	Leon	25		m m	Peddler	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	None Oficios 110, Hav.
3	|	Caceres	Joaquin	34		m S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Caibarien	Teresa Aleagares Jimenez 29, Caibarien
4	|	Valdes	Roque H.	23		m S	Student	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Valdes, friend Lugano 365, Havana
5		Tanes	Antonio	22		m S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Fernandez, friend almendares 5, Hav.
6		Perez	Salamar	22		m S	Peddler	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	None Oficios 82, Hav.
7		Izapico	Manuel	26		m S	Boiler maker	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Lopez, friend Justi 2, Hav.
Nerlo		Cortina	Miguel	21		m S	Tailor						
9	|	Khairallah (KHAIRALLAH)	Elias	21		m S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Santiago	Said Khairallah, friend San Carlos 15, Santiago
10		Barnett	Sidney	28		m W	Merchant	Yes Yes	B. Subject	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	None Hotel Florida Havana
11	|	Klabuch	Agnes K.	38		F W	Domestic	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Constancia	Upmann & Co. Hav. Maria M. Tenet, wife
12	|	Font	Eulalio	28		m M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ingenieda 14 Hav.
13		Redmond	Eleanor	23		F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	England	African	Cuba	Santiago	None Pozo del Rey 50 - Santiago
14		Redmond	Alfred	3		M S	no occupation	Yes Yes	British	African	Cuba	Santiago	None Pozo del Rey 50 - Santiago
15		Redmond	Ernest	1		M S	no occupation	Yes Yes	British	African	Cuba	Santiago	None Pozo del Rey 50 - Santiago
16		Williams	Martha	21		F M	Housework	Yes Yes	British	African	Cuba	Santiago	None Pozo del Rey 50 - Santiago
17		Williams	Edith	1		F S	no occupation	Yes Yes	British	African	Cuba	Santiago	None Pozo del Rey 50 - Santiago
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

20

6 1 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *Aug. 15*, 1914

27

14—913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Emalio Barrera, brother 29 Brown Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Havana
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	John Bibas, brother 154 Ellen st. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Brn	non.	Turkey	Constantinople
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Anastasia C. Lawrence 326 Jay st Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Caibarien
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Pearl st 127, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	one	Cuba	Remedios
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	No	1914	N.Y.	364 W. 11 st						NO	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Orense
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	David Perry, brother 153 Atlantic st N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Brn	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	No	1913	N.Y.	175 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Asturias
8																							
9	Man	Batan	Man	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Batan Manf.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Syrian	
10	Canada	Niagara Falls	Ont	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Niagara Walter Wise friend 217 E. 52 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Ontario
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Raul Lorzan friend 207 W. 142 st N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Germany	
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	1914	N.Y.	Sarah Pardimont mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Andalusia
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	grandmother	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brought by St. Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	black	black	black	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Sarah Pardimont brought by St. Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	black	black	black	none	U. S.	New York
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Sarah Pardimont brought by St. Brooklyn						NO	5	6	black	black	black	one	U. S.	New York
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	aunt	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Sarah Pardimont brought by St. Brooklyn							5	0	black	black	black		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	great-aunt	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Sarah Pardimont W. Mellonghby St. Brooklyn							5	8	black	black	black		U. S.	New York
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. HAVAN, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1914,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Aug 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of N. Y. Aug 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mellick	George	~~44~~		M	M		County Court Peoria Ills 22 Nov. 1900	45 Washington St N. J.
2	Mellick	Affife	29		F	M		Husband U. S. City.	45 Washington st. N. J.
3	Mellick Jr.	George	11		M	S.		Father U. S. City.	45 Washington st, N. J.
4	Mellick	Elias	1		M	S		Father U. S. City.	45 Washington st. N. J.
5	Mellick	Tufia	~~6~~	~~mos~~	F	S		Father U. S. City.	45 Washington st. N. J.
6	Mellick	Tood	5		M	S.		Father U. S. City.	45 Washington st. N. J.
7	Catigas	Miguel	~~45~~	~~yrs~~	M	S	1893 San Juan Puerto Rico		113 W. 62 st N. J. C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 11th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hearn Sandford	43 M.					U. S. Citizen		Long Grove Co., Ill. June 30-1871	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1 St Cabin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .

14—213

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TREADORES sailing from NEW YORK AUGUST 8 1914. Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 25 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Stateless	If native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and place of court where issued, number and date of papers.	Address (Street and number)
1	Chittender	Bertha	59	6	F		New York City, N.Y.	Feb.13,1855.	Concord, N.H.
2	Thomson	Edward	31	5	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar.16,1883.	Freeport, L.I.
3	Randall	Ernest	41	-	M		" "	Aug.30,1873.	" " " "
4	Miller	Raymond	32	4	M		Yaphank, L.I.	Apr.30,1882.	" " " "
5	Simmons	Edward	47	6	M		New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 2,1866.	Westfield, N.J.
6	Gibbs	Louis	33	2	M		Russia	Oct.16,1880.	U.S.Circuit Court. N.Y.C. July 5,1905. 1057 Hoe Ave. Bronx.
7	Gibbs	Edward	32	4	M		" "	Mar.16,1882.	" " " " " " " " Jan.15,1904. 783 Beck St. " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

32

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TENADORES sailing from COLON, PANAMA. AUGUST 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rucker	Joseph	27	7	M	S	Atlanta,Ga.	Jan. 1,1887.	104 W. 40th St. N.Y.C.
2	Barrett	John	48	9	M	S	Crafton,Vt.	Nov.28,1866.	Pan-American Union,Wash.
3	Barrett	John	20	0	M	S	Freeport,Ill.	Feb.15,1894.	Freeport,Ill.
4	Montgomery	William	49	9	M	M	Newton Co. Miss	Dec.27,1867.	Pan-American Union,Wash.
5	Donnelly	John	38	4	M	W	Bethesda,Md.	Apr.10,1876.	1718 Corcoran St. Wash.D
6	Thompson	Arthur	41	10	M	M	Titusville,Pa.	Oct. 6,1972.	3 Hesketh St. Chevy Chas
7	Burch	Arthur	21	2	M	S	Chicago,Ill.	Jun.19,1893.	1710 Asberry St.Evanston,
8	Greenfield	Sarah	28	3	F	M	Nothampton,Eng.	Jun. 2,1886.	Husband is American Citizen 135 W. 104th St. N.Y.C.
9	Pontin	Henrietta	33	0	F	M	Bangor,NY.	Jan.17,1881.	Panama City.
10	Pontin	Caroline	9	2	F	S	New York City,N.Y.	Jun.19,1905.	" " " "
11	Duer	George	28	9	M	S	Red Bank,N.J.	Dec. 3,1885.	Thorflare,N.J.
12	Donnelly	Edith			F	S	Corpse (accompanied.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

W. F. Schleuer, Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. TRINIDADOS sailing from LIMON?C.R. AUGUST 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 25, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fry	Jess	52	9	M	W	Seguin,Tex.	Nov.24,1861.	Galveston,Tex.
2	Warner	Elma	39	10	F	S	New York City,N.Y.	Oct. 1,1875.	230 Fenimore St. Brooklyn
3	Warner	Ethel	27	9	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Nov. 5,1886.	" " " " " " "
4	Warner	Carles	70	4	M	W	Newton,Conn.	Apr, 4,1844.	" X" " " " " " "
5	Harwood	Carolyn	50	4	F	S	Wheatly,Mass.	Aug. 1,1864.	143 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.
6	Field	Mattie	49	9	F	W	Boston,Mass.	Nov.28,1865.	779 Warburton Ave.Yonkers.N.Y.
7	Snell	Richard	32	2	M	S	Oakland,Cal.	May.29,1882.	Oakland,Cal.
8	Clark	Charles	60	8	M	M	Bangor,Me.	Mar.14,1854.	Exeter,N.H.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Ecuadorean, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TENADORES sailing from COLON, PANAMA, AUGUST 19, 1914

1 (Blue space for use of Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen's, Diplomat, Transit, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Immigrant, In Transit, Unidentified Citizens)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Munoz	Jose	43	11	M	M	Civ.Eng.	Yes	Yes	Nicarauga	Span-Amer	Nicarauga	Rivas	Mrs. Jose Munoz Rivas Nic
2			Munoz	Jose Jr.	14	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
3			Alvarado	Justo	19	--	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J.Alvarado Rivas, Nic.
4			Martinez	Francisco	22	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Martinez Ulloa Rivas, Nic.
5			Morales	Eusebio	47	6	M	M	Diplomat	"	"	Panama	"	U. S. A.	Wash. D.C.	Mr. Ricardo Bermudez Panama, Pan.
6			Morales	Enriqueta	43	4	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
7			Morales	Eusebio Jr.	4	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
8			Morales	Susan	23	-	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
9			Aleman	Luis	18	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama	Mrs. Julia Aleman Panama Pan.
10			Aleman	Eloise	26	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
11			Aleman	Julia	29	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
12			Arias	Jose	14	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. G.Arias Panama Pan.
13			Cruz	Carlos	22	10	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Peru	Lima	Mr.C.Ledyard Lima Peru
14			Kraack	Johannes	27	-	M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Nicarauga	Managua	Mr. F.Brockman Managua Nic.
15			Koechert	August	21	1	M	S	Agricult	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F.Merris Managua Nic.
16			Arnold	Otto	23	10	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.F.Brockman Managua Nic.
17			Melhado	Abraham	37	4	M	M	Acc't	"	"	England	English	Panama	Panama	Mr.C.Melhado Panama Panama
18			Melhado	Rachel	28	10	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.F.H.Cardoza Panama Panama
19			Bosch	Ralph	33	6	M	M	Exporter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. FBarta Buenos Ayres
20			Bosch	Eugenie	23	5	F	M	None	"	"	"	Span-Amer	"	"	Mr. E.Lamicq Limon C.R.
21			Garces	Joaquina	55	6	F	W	None	"	"	Columbian	"	Columbia	Cali	Mr. G.Garces Cali Col.
22			Borrero	Livia	14	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "X " " "
23			Fernandez	Francisco	51	-	M	M	Prop.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Guillermo Fernandez Cali Col.
24			Fernandez	Soledad	41	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
25			Fernandez	Maria	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
26			Schroeder	Erich	22	-	M	S	Eng.	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Buccaramanga	Mr A.Herld Buccraamanga Col.
DEPORTED 27			Fuller	Elizabeth	10	-	F	S	None	"	"	England	African	Canal Zone	Empire	Mrs. Elsie Chambers Tobago Panama
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—608

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUGUST 25 , 1914. 35

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, or other party, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 6	Ithaca G.Amsinck & Co. 629 Hanover St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Nicarauga	Grenada
2	N.C.	Asheville	No	Father		Yes	No --	--- School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	"	"	"	" " "	Rivas
3	"	" " "	"	" "		"	" --	--- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		"	" --	--- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
5	D.C.	Washington	No	Self		"	Yes 1 1/2	Wash. Minister to U.S. from Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama
6	"	" " "	"	Husband		"	" "	" Panamanian Embassy, Wash.D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
7	"	" " "	"	Father		"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	&	-	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	"	" " "	"	" "in law"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "	Aiguison
9	"	" " "	"	Panamaian Minister		"	No --	--- " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama
10	"	" " "	"	" " "		"	" --	--- " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" " "	"	" " "		"	" --	--- " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" " "	"	Mother	8	Yes	2 Wash	Georgetown University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Swit	Luzerne	"	Self		"	" Temp	N.Y.C. Mr.F.Bucher Palace Hotel Luzerne Swit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
14	Ger	Hamburg	"	"		Yes	No --	-- J.Kraack 19 oesterstrasse 2 Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Germany	Kappeln
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"		"	Yes Temp	N.Y.C. Mr Barthelt 4 Stone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" " "	Bremen
16	Ger	aven Freidrich	No	"		"	No ---	--- Ludwig Arnold Freiderichaven Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" " "	Freiderich aven
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"		"	No ---	--- Issac Brandon 17 Battery Pl N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gry	Dk	"	Jamaica	Spanish Town
18	"	" "	"	Husband		"	" ---	--- " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Panama	Panama
19	"	" "	"	Self		"	Yes 12	N.Y.C. Office at 59 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
20	"	" "	"	Husband		"	" 2	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
21	Eng	London	No	Self		Yes	Yes Temp	N.Y.C. Milldred & Gellinoche London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Columbia	Cali
22	Can	Montreal	"	Relative		Yes	No ---	--- Atsun School Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1	N.Y.C. Hotel Pallasco 66 Madison Av N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Columbia	Cali
24	"	" " "	"	Husband		"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
25	"	" " "	"	Father		"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
26	Col	Buccaramanga	No	Self		Yes	Yes Temp	N.Y.C. H.Herzog 15 William St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Switzer land	Basle
27	Mass	Sheffield	No	Protectress		No	No --	--- Travelling with U.S.Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the Tenadores, ... (State whether employed by the Government or the Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11 5

36

Aug 25 / 11X

19 8 - 7 22 49 1 15

Arthur

30-19-49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1638

Form 500
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TENADORES sailing from LIMON, COSTA RICA. AUGUST 18, 194

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Restricted: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; W'd'r; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Country Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Castro	Aurelio	30 10	M	M	turist Agricul	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amr	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mrs. R.Castro San Jose, C.R.
2			Garcia	Manuel	36 11	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Francisco Delgado San Jose, C.R.
3			Gillingham	William	22 7	M	S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Panama	Panama	F.E.Escoffery Panama, Panama.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST , 25 , 1914. 37

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether person pays his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, U.S. society, organization, public or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. of times.	Year or years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Uncle. Minor C.Keith 17 Battery Pl.	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf 2 mos. Blow.	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"		"	"	10	"	Ralph Bosch 59 Pearl St		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
3	Can.	Edmunton	No	"		"	No	---		Leonard Gillingham Edmunton, Alberta, Can.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Trinton on-Sea	England
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 38 NO. (1)

S. S. Tenedores United fruit arrived Aug 25- , 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					— 1 Cabin — 30 Hours 9/3-11.25																				
10f 1	Fuller Elizabeth	a2	7		Under 16 10 25- Oct 9/4 11.35	Schlaar	8/25-16													8/29	Coralillo		1	3	1 3

Tenedores 8/25 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39

S. S. S/s "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19...

List.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			3	7					
1	Fröland	Lauits	41		m	m		U.S. District Court Seattle Wash. 14th Dec. 1912	Home: 57-61 Cal. Building Seattle Wash.
2	Abbermann	Anton	50		m	s		23 Octbr. 1888 Circuit Court of Cook Co, Ill	Home: Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Hansen	Hans C. F.	49		m	m		Superior Court Spokane, Wash.	
	do.	Mary	44		f	m		17th December 1894	Carlotta Hotel
4	Hoed	Søren	36		m	m		Pass. no. 35343	Home: Box 178
5	Hoed	Hilda	38		f	m		Pass. No 35343	Home: Box 178
7	Russell-Garcia	Laura	35		f	m		New York.	Home: The Castle, Tarrytown, N.Y.
8	Brauer	Carl W.	49		m	m			Home:
9	do.	Elsie	35		f	m		District Court	Minot,
10	do.	Carl F.	6		m	s		County of Wells.	N. D.
11	do.	Herman W.	3		m	s		23rd. May 1887 Dak.	Home:
12	Guide	Albert W.	34		m	m		Louisville Ky.	Atlanta,
13	do.	Mary D.	67		f	m	21 January 1848 Boston, Mass.	about 40 years ago	Ga.
14	Amling	Albert F.	50		m	m	7th Dec. 1863 Dragswood, Ill.		Home:
15	do.	Caroline	42		f	m			Dragswood,
16	do.	Clarence	15		m	s			Ill.
17	Wachenheim	Robt.	45		m	s		Passp. No 82189. 18th Sept. 1913	Home: 36. W. 59. St. Newyork, N.Y.
18	Lauer	Edgard F.	43		m	s			Home: 84 Hillside St. Newark, N.J.
19	Braun	Louis F.	42		m	m		Passp. No 11456	Home: Paterson,
20	do.	Stella	34		f	m		27th June 1913	N. J.
21	Bausone	Randolph	28		m		30 May 1886 Bloomfield, N.J.		Home: Bloomfield, N.J.
22	Baskinsky	Celi H.	42		m	s		Passport No. 1052 3rd August 1914	Home: Texas
23	Schwartz	Richard	27		m	m		Passport No. 54211 9th June 1911	Home: 20 Rue Cadet Paris, France
24	Treat	Ernest G.	49		m	m			Home: Woodyard,
25	do.	E. G.	49		f	m			N. Y.
26	Hertel	George	40		m	m		Passport No 168	Home: 305 Herman St.
27	do.	Dessie	9		f	s	20th October 1904 Syracuse N.Y.	28th July 1914	Syracuse, N.Y.
28	Greenberg	Andrew H.	58		m	m		Passport:	Home: 1541 North
29	do.	Kristine	59		f	m		No. 24025	Fairfield Ave
30	do.	Anne	24		f	s	21st July 18[illegible] Chicago Ill.	Passport: No. 27043	Chicago, Ill.

63

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19...

Number 40

10

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peterin	Marion	40		f	w	15th June 1874 Providence R.I.		Home: 22 Bolton Ave, Flushing L.I.
2	Robinson	Hanna	60		f	w	2nd Oct. 1849 N.Y.		
3	do.	Elisabeth	23		f	s	5th Dec. 1890 Kansas City, Mo.		Home: Kansas City, Mo.
4	Gaiter	Emma	44		f	w	2nd January 1870 Reading, Pa.		Home: 24-N. 11th St. Reading Pa
5	Rake	Margaret	24		f	s	5th July 1890 Reading Pa		Home: 106 N. 9th St. Reading Pa
6	Baick	Wilhelm	26		m	s	17th July 1888 Chicago, Ill.		On through-voyage to Paris
7	Mussen	Hans P.	55		m	m		9 April 1890 Court of Record county Court Kings Co. N.Y. N.Y.	Home: 2135 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do.	Eline	54		f	m			
9	Gaeer	Margrethe	35		f	m			
10	do.	Margrethe	9		f	s	15th Nov. 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		Home: Freeport L.I.
11	Petersen	Sophie	do.		f	m		Passport:	
12	do.	Franklin	9		m	s	8th Dec. 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	No. 29698	Home: Finland: S. von S. Petersen 696 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do.	Augusta	8		f	s	12th January 1906 — —	12 May 1914	
14	do.	William	2		m	s	20th March 1912 — —	" " "	
15	Thomson	Peter	56		m	m			
16	do.	Marie	48		f	m			Home: 1276 E. Walnut St. Philadelphia
17	do.	Anne M.	12		f	s	Philadelphia Pa 1896	Philadelphia Pa Septbr. 1888	
18	do.	Edward	12		m	s	— — 13th Aug. 1902	Court of Common Pleas	
19	do.	Theodor	9		m	s	— — 1905		
20	Broon	Larsen	49		m	s		Passport: 28928 May 6th 1914	Home: Pa. 3230 Lyndale Ave Chicago, Ill.
21	John	Johannes M.	34		m	m	4th July 1882 Mishawaka Ind.		Home: Belvidere, Ill.
22	do.	Gertrud	32		f	m			
23	Rogge	Mabel	23		f	s	8th March 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home: 1305-79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Kholtaberg	Bernhard	24		m	s	24 Nov. 1897 Richmond, In.		Home: Cambridge, Mass.
25	do.	Margret	25		f	s	10th March 1888 Richmond, In.		Richmond, In.
26	Hannah	Louis	61		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Providence 25 March 1893	Home: 30 Russell St. Roxbury R.I.
27	Cranemyer	Henriette	do.		f	m			Home: 804 Kenmore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	do.	Gretchen	7		f	s	12 July 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.		
29	Dyrsen	William C.	61		m	s	New York N.Y.	Pass. 22958 26 Feb. 1914	Home: 853 St. Nicholas Ave New York City, N.Y.
30	do.	Paul L.	62		m	md	New York N.Y.	Pass. 22908 25 Feb 1914	

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "S/S OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fox	George L.	64		m	s	18[illegible] [illegible] Hartford Conn.		Home: 7 College St New haven Conn
2	Jensen	Fredrica	51		f	w	1863 Jefferson City, Mo.		Home: Jefferson City Mo.
3	Hansen	Minnie	ad.		f	s	31st Jan 18[illegible] St. Paul, Minn.		Home: the Piedmont St. Paul Minn.
4	do.	Hannie	ad.		f	s	22nd April 187[illegible] St. Paul Minn.		Home: the Piedmont St. Paul Minn.
5	do.	Esther	ad.		f	s	22nd [illegible] 1882 St. Paul Minn.		Home: the Piedmont St. Paul Minn.
6	Thomas	Althea R.	20		f	s	10th Oct 1853 Farmersburg Dayton Ohio		Home: Mrs. Gregar Route 2 Ida
7	Harrison	Lea	45		m		20 March 1869 Philadelphia Pa		Home: 533 Harper St. Philadelphia, Pa
8	Beckel	Neal D.	31		m	m	13th February 1883 N. Y.		Home: 838 W. End Ave
9	do.	Isak	30		f	m	7th Novbr 1884 N. Y.		New York City, N. Y.
10	Tonke	Claudia	ad.		f	s	11th March 187[illegible] Painsville O.		Home:
11	Begg	Collin L.	39		m	s		Sept 1907 Cullen District Court	Home: 131 East 17 St. New York City N.
12	Mc. Guthrie	Leighton	25		f	m	14th January 1[illegible] Fargo. North Dak.		Husband: Mr. Leighton Guthrie St. Joseph Mo.
13	Trowbridge	Janette	ad.		f	s	11th July 186[illegible] Springfield, Mass.		Home: 69 Graham St. Forest Hall Long Island N.
14	Hammerling	Louis H.	40		m	s	21 March 18[illegible] Honolulu.		Home: 172 W. 44 St New York N. Y.
15	Warner	Ruth	23		f	s	25th Aug 18[illegible] Brooklyn, N. Y.		Home: 352 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Henius	Max	24		m	w		Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill 9th Sept 1887	Home: Chicago Ill
17	Swan	Gustof H.	58		m	m		Woodbury County State of Iowa April 8th 1881	Home: Holly City, Va.
18	Putney	Minnie E.	47		f	s	17th March 186[illegible] Andover N. H.		Home: Manchester, N. H.
19	Larson	Anna E.	34		m	s		Circuit Court Hartford County 3rd March 191[illegible]	Home: Hartford Conn
20	Pike	Hildur	28		f	m	Diplomatic Officer	Swedish Consul Chicago Ill	Swedish Consulate Chicago, Ill
21	"	Carl	3		m	s	"		
22	"	Hedwig Edward	2		m	s	Jan. 7th 19[illegible]		
23	Nyden	John	36		m	w	use		
24	"	Ottilia.	36		f	w	use	Passport 30134 15th May 1914	Chicago Ill
25	"	Adelaide	11		f	s	31st [illegible] Chicago Ill		
26	"	Valborg	10		f	s	17th [illegible]		
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

2 6 Cl
1 3 Alien
3 Diplo

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN 13 AUG 1914, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

On List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lind.	Hjalmar J	50	m	m			
2	"	Hilda	43	f	m	6 Jan 1871 Chicago Ill	Superior Court	5209 North Clark St
3	"	Mildred	21	f	s	6 Jan 1893 " "	Cook Co	Chicago Ill
4	"	Karl	11	m	s	14 June 1903 " "	16 Oct 1888 Chicago Ill	
5	Gordon	Sara	42	f	m		Cert 31989	1878 Division St Nyc
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

"Oskar II" sailing from Christiania, 14 aug. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
on mfst 10-10	1 Bull	Ek							Honolulu
10-11	2 ~~Jensen~~	~~Jens~~					Born in U.S.A		1 St. N. Delaware Ave Phila Pa
not shipped	3 ~~Anderson~~	~~Mrs Ida f~~							Sister Minneapolis Minn Mrs E. Gunderson 1661 8th St.
	4 Sheldan	E. Channey			m	W	11th Dec 1848	Waterville Maine	Lynn Mass
	5 —"—	Mr. Mar	63		m	W	11th June 1851	Leister Mass	—"—
	6 Herbert	Jean Miss	16		f	S	24 Dec 1897	Wickerton NJ	Wickerton NJ
	7 wan	Emma	67		f	W	8th Feb 1847	Easton Pa	Lambertville NJ
	8 Volgtly	Flora	32		f	S	1st March 1882	Pittsburgh Pa	Pittsburg Pa
	9 —"—	Gertrude	30		f	S	22nd Aug 1884		—"—
on mfst 10-6	10 Hansen	Aug B.	19		m	S			Home 1563 Beacon Brookline Mass
	11 Hitt	Sally	64		f	m		Lafayette Ind	
	12 ~	William	34		m	m	father U.S.B.	~~Urbana Ohio~~	Washington D.C.
	13 ~	Kitherine	28		f	m	14th January 1886	New York city	
on mfst 10-13	14 ~~Bleicer~~	Afra							
10-14	15 ~~Pragin~~	Berthe							
not shipped	16 ~~Leyendecker~~	Jens Aug							Home 5 Francisco Cal Meckel & Co 24 State st. N.Y. 59 Stanley street Worcester Boston Mass
on mfst 10-17	17 Rogge	Richard	36		m	S			Home Bloomfield N.Y.
on mfst 10-12	18 ~~Mickelsen~~	Mathea	ad		f	S			Pos 6 ot 178 Chrome N.J.
	19 Bourne	Randolph	~~21~~		m	S		born Bloomfield N.J. May 30th 1886	Big Timber Montana
	20 Koed	Sören	36		m	m		Passport No. 35313 district court Clerk of Park county 14th june 1894	Husband George Henderson 4711 18th St N.W. Washington D.C.
	21 Solberg	John S.	50						1120 Oregon Av. Santa Monica Cal
	22 Henderson	Ingrid	27		f	m	husband USB 15th January 1885		Concord N.C.
	23 Johnson	Cathy	40		f	m	28th May 18[illegible]	Valley Falls Ks	Care Wis
	24 Smith	Louisa	23		f		January 10th 1894	Concord N. Carolina	Boston Mass
	25 ~~Johnson~~	Johanna Agnes	44		f	m	15th January 1870	Kenosha Wisc	Galveston Texas
	26 Franklin	James H	~~42~~		m				
	27 Peters	C H C R	~~42~~		~~Man~~				
on mfst 10-4	28 Frost	Louise	25		f				
	29 Thompson	Martha	54		f	S		Pass p. Nr. 26464 14th April 1914	home Mont. Clair Pa
	30 Leggett	[illegible]	59		f	S	30 January 1855	Phoenixville Pa	Phoenixville Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

Chas II sailing from Liverpool, 14 Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 24 1914, 19

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
on mfst									
1	Swales	Nels	35		m	m			
2	— " —	Kaja	30		f	m			
3	Upton	Carrie L	50		f	s	~~July 1864~~ Boston Mass		Boston Mass 572 John St
4	Thompson	Hiram	49		f	wd	~~25th April 1850~~ Pa.		Seattle Wash.
5	Gunkus	Oliver	51		m	m		Circuit Court Wisc Eau Claire County 6th April 1901.	Everett Wash.
6	— " —	Christina	38		f	m			— " —
7	— " —	Mabel	9		f	s	July 1905 Everett Wash		— " —
8	— " —	Ingara	13		f	s	July 1901 Eau Claire Wisc		— " —
9	Furbutt	Mary E.	26		f	s	18th Aug 1888 Stamford Conn		12 Sarine View ave New Rochelle N.Y.
10	Wesler	John	42		m	m		Winnebago County County Court 26 October 1896 Certif issued aug 12-1914 U.S. Consulate in Gothenburg	530-5th St Rockford Ill Chicago Ill
11	— " —	Jenny	42		f	m			
12	— " —	Elvira	16		f	s	1898 January 1898 Rockford Ill		
13	Karper	Eugenia	48		f	m			
14	Seeburg	Justus P.	43		m	m		criminal court Cook Co Ill 1891	209 S. State St. Chicago Ill
15	— " —	Adeline	40		f	m			
16	— " —	Noel	17		m	s	18th June 1897 Chicago Ill		
17	Berquist	Carl E	36		m	m		Superior court city and county San Francisco Calif 17th Oct 1907	box 868 Manville R.I. home 1427 Greenleaf ave Chicago Ill
18	Rollins	Aasta	42		~~f~~ m	~~m~~ s	~~Mob. U.S.D Plymouth Miss 31st Aug 1845~~		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

16

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45 Number

S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, Chig 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thorsvig	Lennie	15	F.	S.	U.S.		
2	— " —	Nellie	18	F.	S.	23th June 1896 Everett Wash		
3	— " —	Anne M.	12	F.	S.	28th Decb. 1902 — . —		
4	— " —	Irvin	14	M.	S.	22nd Septbr 1900 — . —		
5	— " —	Harald	6	M.	S.	26th June 1905 — . —		Home: 2613 Grand Ave Everett Wash
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerrin, Surgeon of the S/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

46

Sworn to before me this 26th day August, 1914

J Nerrin

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 13 AUG 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P-1134021 4-6-37																
1	Bramberg	Frederic	20		m	s	Assistant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odense	Father: P. Bramberg Odense	N.J.	Jonkers
2	Bandorff	Hedda	35		f	s	Director	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Philadelphia Pa.	Mother: Mrs. Bandorff Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadel.
3	Schneider	Arnold C.	30		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes			USA.		Telhavnsgade 16 Copenhagen		phia
4	Faber	Esther	35		f	m	Assistance house	yes	yes	Schweiz		Denmark	Copenhagen	Home: Zürich	N.J.	house.
5	do.	Benjamin	12		m	s	child	yes	yes	danish	scand.	"	Copenhagen	Father:	N.J.	Harris
6	do.	Isaac	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mor gårs, Stockholmsgat. 1, Copenhagen	N.J.	St. Croix
7	Seidel	Carl F. H.	39		m	m	Consul	yes	yes	german	germ.	Haiti		Home:		St. Croix
8	do.	Else	28		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Haiti	Haiti Aux Cayes
9	do.	Rod F.	4		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Haiti	Haiti Aux Cayes
10	Larmé	Johans	19		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Haiti	Scand.	"	"	Haiti	Haiti	Haiti Aux Cayes
11	Thorup	Hansine	19		f	s	house maid	2-10489	12-10-4-43	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Marie Denkers H.C. Andersensgade 1 Copenhagen	Haiti	Haiti Aux Cayes
12	Petersen	Vilhelm	32		m	m	Typist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: A. F. Petersen, Klosterporggade 22. 4 Copenhagen	D.V.	Flushing
13	do.	Ingeborg	24		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		China	
14	do.	Else	8/12		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		China	
15	Muir	Emma	38		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	canad.	germ.	USA.	N.Y.	having only been on visit	N.Y.	New York
16	Bergquist	Carl E.	36		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	swed.	scand.	"	N.Y.		N.Y.	Bronx
17	Olsen	Sörensen	Jens	30		m	s	Assistant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	China	Shanghai	Father: Prof. Sörensen Hongkong	China	Shanghai
18	Ecker	Otto	53		m	m	Manager	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife Anton. a. Börnstyn Rothgadel 31.	N.Y.	New York
19	Lobis	Albert	52		m	s	Captain	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Ida Hansen 1870. Princestr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
20	Albert	Heinrich	40		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Fanny Lauer 1870. Princestr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
21	Scherlind	Carl	33		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	USA	N.York	mother Ew. Ackelgren Sweden	N.Y.	New York
22	Ellström	Gerda	27		f	m	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Omål	Sweden Skjernhof. Sw. father: J. E. Ellström Omål	N.Y.	New York
23	Polis	Albert	52		m	s	captain	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	home Versfeldstrasse 15 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1914, *19* 47

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know la guien, or almbiano, or landholding for race and treatment of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	yes	no			Sister Rose Inger Grocery 168 Zerkle Broadway Yonkers N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
ST ALIEN	2	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 1914	N.Y.	Uncle Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10		brown	no	"	Roes
	3	yes	self	yes	no			Grandchildren, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark brown	no	"	Zurich
	4	no	self	yes	yes			Home St. Croix D.W.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11		light blue	no	"	D.W.I. St. Croix
	5	no	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5			light brown	no	"	St. Croix
	6	no	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5			light blue	no	"	St. Croix
NT ALIEN	7	no	self	yes	no			Home Aux Cayes, Haiti		no	no	no	good	no	5			black brown	no	Germany	Lübeck
NT ALIEN	8	no	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black brown	no	Germany	"
ALIEN	9	no	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black brown	no	Germany	"
ALIEN	10	no	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no				dark brown	no	Germany	"
	11	yes	self	yes	no					no	no	no	good	no				dark brown	no	Haiti	
T ALIEN	12	no	self	yes	no			Home 22 Bolcum Av Flushing L.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN	13	no	"	"	no			On through- voyage to Cuba		no	no	no	good	no	6			dark brown	no	"	Aalborg
ALIEN	14	no	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair gray	no	"	Copenhagen
T ALIEN	15	yes	self	yes	yes	1899 1914	N.J.	Home 523 - 2nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no				fair gray	no	"	Copenhagen
	16		self	yes	~~no~~	~~1907~~		~~Bro 86th~~ Granada P.R.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair blue	no	Germany	
T ALIEN	17	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1914	On their voyage	Great Northern Tel. Grph Co. Shanghai China		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		~~dark~~ brown blue	no	Sweden	Borg
	18	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	Business voyage	Hotel NYC		no	no	no	good	no	6	—		fair blue	no	Denmark	Aborg
	19	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	friend Mr. Kerguy N.Y. City NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark brown	no	Germany	Hamburg
	20	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	friend Mr. Rosenberg NYC		no	no	no	good	no	5	8		sound fair brown	no	~~Germany~~	~~Magdeburg~~
ALIEN	21	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	NY	Dilworth, Lockwood Co 260 West St. NYC		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		sound fair blue	no	Germany	Magdeburg
	22	yes	Mr Piche	yes	no			Consul Cuba		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		sound fair blue	no	Sweden	Gryd
	23	yes	self	yes	yes	several times		Swedish Consulate Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		sound fair blue	no	Sweden	Umeå
	24					on business		Hotel New York city		no	no	no	good	no	6	2		sound grey blue	no	Germany	H Stettin
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Kempff, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Kempff
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Norum, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon-"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

"S. S. "s/s "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 13 AUG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kay	William	45		m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	widow Anna Pedersen	Canada	Vancouver
2	do.	Mary	30		f	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	S. Fransavej 20	"	"
3	do.	Edith	1		f	child	Yes	Yes	"	Canada	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1914 , 19

List 9

49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Home 2610 - 10 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey brown		no	Canada	Ottawa
2		child	no				Vancouver,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond grey		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3		father	no				Canada,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		red brown		no	Canada	Vancouver
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Lewis, MASTER (Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Purser, or Clerk of Steamer) of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Perini, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 12 to 11 inclusive, containing 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 26 1914

11—1115

124 8
82

132 28 160 — 11 (1)
82 73 155 — 1 (6)

Revised
36 — 124 — 160
73 — 82 — 155

Revised
35 — 124 — 159
67 — 82 — 149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oskar II sailing from Christiania, 11 aug, 1914

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
en route 6-17 1	Berquist	Carl E	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Linea Berquist	Kansas	Manilla
2	Berg	Peter	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skeen	Mother Anna Berg	Iowa	Manilla
3	Pedersen	Margit	2		F	Minor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hamar	Father Ped. Pedersen	Iowa	Manilla
4													Mother Berg, Ranheim		
en route 6-18 5	Hansen	Laura	42		F	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Ped. Pedersen	Iowa	Manilla
6	Hansen	Arne B	4		M	Son	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Laura Hansen	Iowa	Manilla
7	Rogge	Richard	36		M S	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Bernhard Rogge	Mass	Boston
8	Zwald	Niels A	35		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German		Stralsund	Hotel Continental Christiania		
9	— —	Maja	30		F	— —	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	USA	New York	Father Johan Rogge		
10	Bill	Ole	32		M	Mariner	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	— —	August Hagen 11 Fletcher St	N.Y.	New York
11	Jensen	Jens	30		M	Sailor	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	— —	Brother Sören Zwald		— —
12	Mikkelsen	Mathea	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	Hawaii	Drammensgade 11 Christiania		— —
13	Bleier	Alex	36		M	Salesman	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	Philadelphia	brother Sönder Jensen Kristiania	Hawaii	Honolulu
14	Rogers	Berth	34		F	Housewife	yes	yes	American Born in U.S.A.			Washington	father J. Jensen Sarpsborg	Pa	Philadelphia
													brother Anton Mikkelsen	Mass	Boston
													Sgosen. Lorten Hedmarkeiten	Wash	Seattle
15	Tecklenius	Agnes Johanna	38		F	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Sweden	Umeå	mother Ellen Flodquist	D.C.	Washington
16													grandmother Hedenberg		
17													husband Bror Johan		
18													Umeå Sweden	Wisc	Racine
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 2 1914 , *19* 51

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage of any immigrant, and, if so, whether such person is a relative, friend, money-lender, employer, or agent of a steamship company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, advocating or teaching such an overthrow of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	self	yes	yes											5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	no	self	yes	no	1914	Norway															
3	yes	self	yes	no			Y.W.C.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Norway	Hamar
5	no	self	yes	yes	1913		friend Dr. Wikell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Mass	1563 Bepposki Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	no	self	yes	yes	1903-1914	N.Y.	24 State St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1903-1914	N.Y.	home 160 Clermont ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	blond	blue	no	Germany	Stettin
9	yes	husb	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sandy	blond	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10	no	self	yes	yes	1885-1914	Hawaii	Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sandy	blond	blue	no	—	—
11	no	self	yes	yes	1902-1914	Pa	friend H.A. Kessel Philadelphia 17 North Delaware ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	grey	blue	no	—	—
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1887-1914	Mass	home 59 Charlestown Dorchester Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sandy	dark	brown	no	—	—
13	no	Mr Hill	Born in U. S. A.				friend Mr. William Hoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	blond	brown	no	—	Germany Lötten Hedemarken
14	no	— " —		yes	1910-1914	Wash DC	Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sandy	dark	brown	no	DC	Washington
15	no	self	yes	yes	6 m.	U S	father F.C. Tecktonius 1224-13th St Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sandy	fair	blue	no	Schweiz	Freiburg
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair		no	Wisc	Kenosha
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19..

Number 52

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bagge	Agnar C.	11		m	s		Superior Court Cook Co June 27th 1913	Home 2931 Richmond St Chicago, Ill.
2	Sommelgaard	Peter N.	31		m	m			
3	do.	Doris W.	32		f	m			Home 709 E. 46th St Chicago, Ill.
4	do.	Agnes	4		f	s	10th July 1909 Chicago, Ill.	Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill 4th February 1911	
5	do.	Peter N.	3		m	s	10th June 1911 Chicago, Ill.		
6	Petersen	Laura	35		f	m			Husband Wm. Th. Petersen 249 Woodland Ave Newyork, N. Y.
7	do.	Mildred	6		f	s	10th June 1909 Newyork N. Y.	1st papers Supreme Court of N.Y. 18th July 1914	
8	~~Madsen~~	~~Frederikke~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
Not Shipped									
9	do.	Gerhard	4		m	s	Newyork, N. Y.		Home:
10	do.	Immanuel	2		m	s	Newyork, N. Y.		
11	Axelsen	Bertha Jak.	40		f	m			
12	do.	Ester	9		f	s	20th July 1905 Clear Lake, Ia.	District Court Cerro Gordo Co 6th February 1902.	Husband: L. P. Axelsen, Clear Lake, Ia
13	do.	Julia	3		m	s	29 Aug 1911 Clear Lake, Ia.		
~~Transf'd~~ 6-20	~~Boulsen~~	~~Annie Laura~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Miss. U.S.D.~~ 13th Aug 1874		
6-21	14								
	do.	Harry A.	4		m	s	12th July 1910 Clear Lake, Ia.		Husband: H. A. Boulsen, Clear Lake, Ia
16	Webster	Gertrud	18		f	s	28th Octbr 1896. Mamaroneck N.Y. Newyork, N. Y.		Father: Niels Wesby Mamaroneck. NY
17	Johnson	Andrea E.	52		f	m		District Court Wash. Co Denv. Colorado 7th April 1893	Lake City, Colorado
Trans'd 6-19	18								
	Thronson	Josephine S.	50		f	m			
19	Eriksen	Alfred	54		m	m		10. Septbr. 1885, Circuit Court, Iowa.	Home: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Anderson Boston, Mass
20	Hansen	Laura Hans'n	34		f	m			Home:
21	Armandi	Bertha	21		f	s	25th May 1893.	Front. Just Mfst 1-30. Par of 33607	Bertha, Front.
22	Allen	Annie	44		f	m	11th Septb. 1870.	Front. Newyork, N. Y.	Home: Dear Lodge Front Home: Lorentz Olsen Kjösling, C. J. N. Y.
23	Bergh	Carl	48		m	m		24 August 1905 Supreme Court of Newyork	Home 122 W. 14th St. Newyork, N. Y.
24	Thason	Frank	28		m	m	12 April 1886 Newyork City, N. Y.		Home 341 Canal St Newyork, N. Y.
25	do.	Esther	22		f	m			
26	Seligmann	Erhard	53		m	s		Superior Court of Cook Co Chicago Ill 14 Septbr 1894	Home: Newyork, N. Y.
27	Eckhardt	Mariana	53		f	m			Home: Battle City, Ohio
28	Hart	Martha Stewart	45		f	m	his b. U.S.B. 27th March 1886. Longshaw, Lincs	Heirs papers Nov. 1898	Home: 208. 30. St. Ogden, Utah
29	Wright	Rose	28		f	m	his b. Conn. Bright City 25th March 1886		Home: 330. 36. Ogden, Utah
30	Hansen	Sylvester	46		m	m		D. June 1914 Dass. 33607 Wash.	Home: Edgedale Wash. Home: 622 E. Broadway Battle, Front.

38 75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 53

S/s „OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Larsen	Olof	56		m		Sweden	19. novbr. 1897 Co. of Ramsey, District Court Minn.	Home. 289 N. H. St. Albans, St. Paul, Minn.
2	do.	Fadic	40		f		Sweden		
3	Arvidson	John A.	57		m		Sweden	county court. Erie Co Buffalo 3rd Aug 1895	Home. 339 Front Ave Buffalo N. Y.
4	do.	Augusta	56		f		Sweden		
5	Rasmussen	Axel	50		m		Sweden	city and County of N. Y. Superior Court 15th Octbr 1891	Home. 1252 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	do.	Amanda	50		f		Sweden		
7	Andersson	Algot	49		m		Sweden	District Court. Ramsey Co 18th January 1897	Home. 645 Grand Ave, St. Paul, Minn
8	do.	Anna M.	44		f		Sweden		
9	Ekblad	Louis	56		m		Sweden	county of Big Stone District Court 9 March 89? St. Paul Minn	Home. Cor. of Rice & University, St. Paul, Minn.
10	do.	Selma	60		f		Sweden		
11	do.	Olga	21		f	S	15th April 93 Lindsborg Kans		
12	Nelson	Hans	46		m		Sweden	criminal court. Cook Co. Chicago 7th 25th Septbr 1895	Home: 111½ Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.
13	Davis	Selma	44		f		Sweden	Pass 29618. 11th May 1914	Husband: Home 1233 Foster Ave Chicago Ill.
14	Lindstrom	John	44		m		Sweden	March 1900 New York	220 - Fremont St. New Haven Conn.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

13

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Christiania, 13 AUG 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Moe	Agnes	32		f	s	S. Hammondsville O. 7th April 1882		Providence R.I.
2	Garman	Therese	40		f	m	Appleton Wisc. Holt July 1874		South Rend. Ind.
3	Gjos-Hansen	Mathea	38		f	m		18th June 1906 Seattle Wash.	home
4	— " —	Aagot	38		f	m			Military Barracks
5	— " —	Gunvald	10		m	s			Columbia, Ohio
6	Hansen	Ingebret	68		m	m		district court seal of U.S.A. 24th Aug. 1913. Written evidence of Witness	Seattle Washington
7	Larsen	Charles	58		m	m		3rd District Court Salt Lake Co. 5th April 1888. Utah.	729 Paples Arcade. Salt Lake city. Utah
8	Nelson	Anton	43		m	m		Supreme Court. Dover Strafford Co. New Hampshire 22nd Octr 1892	Norwich Conn
9	Selvig	Herman L.	35		m	m	Prairie Farm Wisc. 6th Novr 1879		
10	"	Madeline	29		f	m			
11	"	Lillian	5		f	s	Plaza N. Dak 19th Aug 1909		Plaza N.D.
12	"	Morris	4		m	s	— " — 21st Aug 1910		
13	~~Skoien~~	~~Lovisa~~	~~46~~		~~f~~				~~husband~~
14	~~De Bois~~	~~Hanna~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~O.C. Skoien 1767 Pelham Pl~~
compl 7-25									friend — " —
15	Nelson	Kari			f	m			1502 Hague ave St Paul Minn
16	Hawley	Jens	40		m	m	21 may 1874 Hesperia Mich		
17	— " —	Julia	34		f	m			home
18	— " —	Ida	9		f	s	10 Octbr 1905 Lorain Ohio		Lorain
19	— " —	Lois	5		f	s	29th April 1909 — " —		Ohio
20	~~Zuidstoven~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Superior court Snohomis Co Wash 9th April 1914	sister Mrs Olsen
compl 7-28									1524 Richtaw. Everett Wash
21	~~Bjarland~~	~~Valborg~~	~~31~~		~~f~~				
22	Ahrendt	Hans	55		m	m		Circuit Court Juneau Co Wisc. 28 Octbr 1913 Supreme Court Montgomery Co. Ohio 20 Decbr 1909	home
23	— " —	Mathilde	47		f	m			Nicedah Wisc
24	Segner	Carl	36		m	m			122 W 14th st Newyork city N.Y.
25	Anderson	Johanne	29		f	s	28th March 1885 Omaha Nebr		3448 Cassels Omaha Nebr
26	Bergen	Alfred	48		m	m			
27	— " —	Anna	48		f	m		Passp 25218 31st March 1914	Lindsborg Ks
28	— " —	Ruth	17		f	s	Cambridge Minn 17th June 1897		
29	Sande	Josephine	29		f	s	Rushford Minn. 1st Decbr 1885		1518 Wenonah ave Chicago
30									

25

J H Wiebenson
Insp

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55

S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., Norway, 15 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nygaard	Selmer	29		m	S			
2	Reinhardsen	Gustav	44		m	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn (Jany 19, 1914)	2110 - 47 St, Brooklyn
3	— " —	Matilda	43		f	M			
4	— " —	Raymond Ch.	13		m	S	29th Novbr 1900 New York	City and County of N.Y. Sptbr 4, 1901	Home: Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
5	— " —	Melton "	10		m	S	24th Septbr 1903 — " —	Supreme Court	
6	Stokes	Henry H	51		m	M		Kane Co, Ill March 17, 1892	3914 Gladys Ave Chicago
7	— " —	Carry	45		f	M		City Court of Aurora	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7) J.K. Trubbenbrook

7 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marius, Surgeon of the F/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 13 AUG 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svendsen	Cornelius	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Kolding	Brother J. Svendsen,	Neb.	Omaha
2	do.	Marchant	64		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	Lindbygarne	Neb.	Omaha
3	Knudsen	Asla E.	14		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Kansas	Grandfather, Teacher, Kongelien, Farsted, Denmark	Kans.	Concordia
4	Olsson	Augusta	33		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swed.	"	"	L. I.	Father, Frau Olsson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Möller	Ellen L.	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Des Moines Ia.	Bro. L. Olsen		
6	do.	Jens Edwin	4		m	s	child	no	no				Des Moines Ia.	Della, Hvitsoplæ,	Ia.	Des Moines
7	Bischoff	Willy D.	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Helsingör	Ia.	Des Moines
8	Wester	Gertrud	18		f	s		yes	yes				Aarhus	Bro. Bischoff, Fischergade 48,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Christensen	Alfred Christian	18		m	s	mechanic Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus Nygade 29	Aarhus Carpenter Christensen Fabrikant V. O. Blichersgade 22	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Olsen	Elise W.	24		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Vesterbrogade 38 II	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Nyasberg Lundberg	Carl Christian	38		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Odense	Aarhus Julius Jepsen, Kildegaardsvej	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Nordberg	Agnes W.	25		f	m	housework wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Gjörding	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Jörgensen	Frederikke	33		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.D.	Mother Jens Jörgensen, Svendborg	N.D.	Minot
14	Olsen	Dagmar	45		f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen Cleveland	Brother Theodor Olsen Vesterbrogade 1	N.J.	Flushing L.I.
15	Johannesberg	Sara	42		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	Sister Hans Pedersen, Vesterbrogade 2 Copenhagen	O.	Cleveland
16	Müller	Max	44		m	m	Traveller Salesman	yes	yes	German	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Minna Müller	N.Y.	Newyork
17	do.	Luise W.	38		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wünschstrasse 167 Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Casey	Deborah	12		m	s		yes	yes	Angl.	Angl.	"	"	father Martin Casey 131 Th. Wacherst. Lafayette	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Schmitter	Richard	28		m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	German	German	"	"	sister Bernhardine Schmitter Langestrasse 33 Düsseldorf	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Lorentzen	Thyra	28		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Lorentzen, Bygaardsvej 28		Elsinore
21	Bentzen	Marie	32		f	m	housework wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Aunt Mrs. C. Hansen, Postvej	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Hylander	Dena	33		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Henry Hylander Guilland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Plasser	Lena	35		f	m	housework wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Conn.	Father Oscar Carlson Fahlstorp	Conn.	Stamford
24	Persson	Anna Maria	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swed.	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Bengt Persson, Rörstrandsgatan 20,	Ill.	Chicago
25	Magnusson	Ejnar	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	father P. Magnusson Kirkeby	Island	Newyork
26	Landblad	Augusta	35		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	mother Kristin Johanson Stigaarsel. Stokkeryd.	Sw.	Newyork
27	Jensen	Martha Jr.	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Bentzen	N.Y.	Newyork
28	do.	Vera C. Jr.	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rüttingsvej 24 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Berggren	Mathilda	38		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swed.	"	"	Conn.	Cousin Mrs. Mathilda Jonsson, Ellebjergvej 81	Denm.	Denmark
30	Lindwall	Ruth	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Conn.	Copenhagen	Denm.	Denmark

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *19*

57

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Son-in-law: Niels Chr. Hansen, 819 Fifth St., Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	grey	grey	no	Denmark	Kindby-aster
2	no	"	"	no																
3	no	Father	yes	1913	Kansas	Father, Mr. P. Knudsen, Concordia, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	dk brown	no	"	Hastrup
4	yes	self	yes	1914	peace	Home: Res. Ingeborg Petersen, Calle Lavalle, 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	dk brown	no	"	Odense
5	no	self	yes	1914	Iowa	Husband. Wm. Miller, Des Moines, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	dk brown	no	Sweden	Ölvorås
6	no	"	"		Born in U. S.										fair	gray	dk brown	A scar on the right side of the neck	Denmark	Helsingör
7	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle: Peni Wester, 78 Boston P.R. Mayaguez, P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dk brown	A scar on the right side of the neck	USA	Independence
8	"	"	"																	
9	No	self	yes	no		Uncle: P. R. Sommelgood, 209 Eighth Ave. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
10	yes	self	no																	
11	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Axel Knudsen, 1014 10. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue		no	"	Redsted
12	no	"	"	yes																
13	no	self	yes	1913	Minn.	Home: Minot, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Nyborg
14	yes	self	yes	1910	N. D.	Home: Minot, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Grosbjerg
15	No	self	yes	1904	N. D.	Father, Lewis Hasking, Lisbon, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
16	yes	self	yes	1910	Ohio	Brother, David Johnsburg, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aasens
17	yes	"	yes	1913	N. J.	Friend: Carrie Bue, 1132 Belmont Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalsö by Grenaa
18	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Malmö
19	yes	self	no			Friend: Basil Tanig, 104 E. 14 St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Berlin
20		self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	dark	no	"	"
21	yes	self	yes	1910	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	fair	blue	no	England	Liverpool
22	yes	self	yes	1914	N. Y.	Friend: Wiel Palmquist, on Hvoslef Norway to China.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	light	blue	no	Germany	Diesel-dorf
23	No	self	yes	1901	N. Y.	Husband: Kr. H. Benthen, 401 10 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Fredericia
24	yes	self	yes	1914	Conn.	Home: 183 Nadiski St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kopenhagen
25	yes	self	yes	1908	N. Y.	Husband: Fred. Schewa, 41 Chestnut Ave., Edgewood, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	gray blue	no	"	Kopenhagen
26	yes	self	yes	1914	N. Y.	Uncle: C. W. Johansson, 963 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	"	Horsens
27	yes	self	yes	1911	N. Y.	Home: 122 W. 14 St. Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue gray	no	"	Elsinore
28	yes	"	"	1914			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
29	no	self	yes	1899	Conn.	Husband: Emil Jensen, 456 E. 139 St. Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	grey	no	"	Gland
30	no	"	"		Born in U. S.	Sister: Mrs. John Lindberg, Box 239 Cromwell, Conn. Father: " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Ekeby-syd
							no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dk	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
							no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	Sweden	Kristianstad
																		no	USA	Oakville Conn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the s.s. "OSCAR II"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Copenhagen, do

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marino, Surgeon of the S/S SCOAR II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Marino

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 13 AUG 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Richard	38		m	m	Photograph	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Usa.	Minn.	Father Andreas Johansson	Minn	St. Paul
2	do.	Ida	41		f	w	house wife	yes	yes	'	'	'	Minn.	Bella Söderfjäla	Minn	St. Paul
3	Lind	Elin	34		f	m	housework	yes	yes	(2) Swed.	'	'	Brooklyn N.Y.	Bro. Alfred Olson Lovis Lövenlund	N.Y.	Newyork
4	do.	Lilhun	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.	'	'	'	Malmar, Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Andersson	Emmy	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Swed.	'	'	N.Y.	Selma Olson	Minn	St. Paul
6	Johansson	Signe Anna	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	'	'	Sweden	Kalmar	per E. Linden Wärnamo Valetorp, Kalmar län,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Iverson	Aurora	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	'	'	Usa	Chicago Ill.	Aunt Miss Anna Klubbsjö,	Ill.	Chicago
8	do.	Violet	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.			Chicago Ill.	Eriksäter,	Ill.	Chicago
9	do.	Julius	6		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.			Chicago Ill.	Himmingsay Brother	Ill.	Chicago
10	Johanson	Olof	57		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Swed.	'	'	Ill.	Per Johanson Edvard	Ill.	Chicago
11	do.	Bengta	65		f	w	wife	yes	yes	'	'	'	Ill.	Degerbäga	Ill.	Chicago
12	Palm	Emma	58		f	s	housework	yes	yes	'	'	'	Ky	Mr. Axel Nyvik Catomb Portland	Ky	Louisville
13	Person	Mathilda	38		f	s	housework	yes	yes	'	'	'	Newyork	Per Nilsson Bäcmäla, Stoffen	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Jonsson	Signe	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes	'	'	Sweden	Helsingborg	Ida Jonson, Tegelbr. 20, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Madsen	Frederikke	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	(2) Amer.	'	Usa	N.Y.	Parents-in-law Madsen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	do.	Gerhard	4		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.	'	'	'	Esthersay 21,	'	Newyork
17	do.	Immanuel	2		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.	'	'	'	Madsen,	'	Newyork
18	Nilson	Olof	48		m	m	Salvation Army officer	yes	yes	Swed.	'	'	N.Y.	Father in Nilson Lindvall	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Swanson	Josephine	58		f	w	housework	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	'	'	Ohio Akron	father Johannes Jonson Orrnäs Sibirien	Ohio	Akron
20	Poulsen	Marie Louise	34		f	m	housework	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	'	'	Clear Lake Iowa	father C. P. Jacobsen Vigel Ribby Lolland	Iowa	Clear Lake
21	— " —	Henry A.	4		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.	'	'	— " —	— " —	"	— " —
22	Lindstrom	John	45		m	m	Army officer	yes	yes	~~Finnish~~ Swedish	"	"	Newyork	father Anders Lindström Torpa Hemmingsfors	NJ	Newyork
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *19* 59

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Minneapolis, Minn.	Home													
ALIEN 2	yes	"	"				9148 Marshal Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Klemsja
ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother Hall Olson 412 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Vackeliang
4	yes	"	"	Born in U.S.																Hagby Stockholm
ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Syracuse N.Y.	Karl Olson, 412 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	yes	good	no			"	light	blue	no	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.
ALIEN 6	yes	self	yes	yes			Friend Carl Olsson 412 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Hallsta Sockn
ALIEN 7	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Ill.	Husband Albin Swanson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	blue	no	"	Gnadesja Socken
8	yes	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			3204 Jonsson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	Gustafs Chicago Ill.
9	yes	"	"	Born in U.S.A.															U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
ALIEN 10	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Ill.	Bro. Carl Olson 1709 School st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Ua
11	no	"	no	"		"													"	Chicago Ill.
ALIEN 12	no	self	steerage	yes	1914	Ky	Uncle J. Christenson 1516 South 4th st. Louisville, Ky.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	blue	no	"	Adnsloff
ALIEN 13	yes	self	steerage	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend Gus Louis Pehalty 225 West 86 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	blue	no	"	Lovej
14	yes	self	steerage	no			Aunt Mrs. Anna Johnson 1045-36th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	Karstofta
ALIEN 15	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Husband Aug. Knudsen 19 Webster Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	red	gray	no	"	Walinge
16	yes	"	"	Born in U.S.											"		light gray	no	Denmark	Kastrup
17	yes	"	"	Born in U.S.											"		brown	no	U.S.A.	Newyork L.I.
ALIEN 18	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Friend 422 W. 144 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			"		blue	no	"	Long Island N.Y.
19	no	self	$21	yes	U.S. Citizen		husb. Carl A. Swanson 3511 South 24th st. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Dimbo C
ALIEN 20	no	self	yes	yes	1896	U.S. Citizen	husband H. A. Paulsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey	grey	no	Sweden	Dreengsein
21	no	mother			Born in U.S.A.		Clear Lake Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Roslev
ALIEN 22	yes	self	$21	yes	1892	Ill.	mf. Elna Linbstrom 220 Seeman Ave Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	blond	blue	no	U.S.A.	Clear Lake
23															"	blond	blue	no	Finland	Helsingfors
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Jensen, MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

, from Copenhagen , do

J. W. Jensen
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marum, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

J. Marum

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II“ sailing from Christiania, 14 AUG 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waugen	Martha	24		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	mother M. Gudmundsen Normansgaten 4 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
2	Gudmundsen	Petra	44		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	mother M. Gudmundsen Normansgaten 4 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	Gjerslaug	Agot	28		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	brother Sigurd Gjerslaug Theatergaten 13 Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Myosen	Alma	23		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	mother Helene Myosen Clover St.	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Rosenberg	Nils	35		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	wife Therese Rosenberg Oscarsgaten 4 Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Paulsen	Gustav	25		m	s	Cutter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Astoria	father Marcus Paulsen Holmenkollen	N.Y.	New York
7	Fischer	Dora	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	mother Marie Aspindsen Eriksgade 5 Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
8	Lather	Alma	29		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	mother Elise Lather Marboe 4 Christiania	N.J.	Hoboken
not shipped	Nilson	Olaf	48		m	m		yes	yes	Swedish	Scand			father in Nilsson Sundsvall	N.Y.	New York
10	Björkman	Axel	36		m	m	stoneworker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Worcester	father in law Carl Folgelen Östersjö Qvebro Sw.	Mass	Worcester
11	— " —	Linda	35		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	"	— " —			
12	Myhre	Arne	26		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Karen Myhre Levanger	Ill.	Chicago
13	— " —	Gusta	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Iver Tangelang Bud Romsdalen	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tangelang	Dora	24		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother Per Klykken Osterdalen	Wash.	Everett
15	Klykken	Marie	39		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania		N.Y.	New York
16	Jörgensen	Jacob C.	54		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Arendal			
17	— " —	Laura	44		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bergen	friend Miss Hauge Gistengade 12 Bergen	Iowa	Sioux City
18	Sluth	Olga	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Tacoma		Iowa	Sioux City
19	— " —	Melberg	4	6	m	s	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.		U.S.A.	Tacoma	father O. J. Björnsen Egne Hjem Stabek	Wash.	Tacoma
20	Johnson	Hilma	41		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	father August Johnson Hovel. Tp.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Nordström	Anna	28		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	father C. E. Nordström Bestad. Bräland. Sw.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Knutson	Arvid	32		m	m	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Hartford	father Anders Johnsson Närgärda. Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
23	Lindberg	Anna	29		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	brother John Lindberg	N.Y.	New York
24	— " —	Johanna	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Sundsvall Sw.	N.Y.	New York
25	Nelson	Karri	44		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	St. Paul	mother Bertha Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
26	Strom	Hanna	46		f	m	housework	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U.S.A.	St. Paul	Sjoggs Kobberverk Norway mother Louise Norden	Minn.	St. Paul
27	Dubois	Hanna	48		f	m	housework	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	Hedemsberg Sweden	N.Y.	New York
28	Gjarlang	Valborg	31		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	— " —	Hedemsberg Sweden brother Sigurd Gjarlang	N.Y.	— " —
29														Terlegade No 13 Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *19* 61

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Swedish home 588 Lexington ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Christiania
ALIEN 2	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1914	Swedish home 588 Lexington ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Christiania
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1914	brother Oscar Gjerlaug 10-2nd st. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Christiania
4	yes	self	$24	yes 1904 1914	uncle H Malin 1521 B 25th st. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Christiania
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 1914	home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Rigdal
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 1914	51 Monks ave 7 Brooklyn NY friend Alfred Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Hammero
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 1914	111 W 100 st New York city home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	blue	no	Norway Aker
ALIEN 8	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 1914	5-15-18 7st st NYC friend Mrs A Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Christiania
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1914	619 Willow ave Hoboken NJ home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Christiania
ALIEN 10	yes	friend	yes	yes 1899 1914	class	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden
11	yes	—	—	yes yes 1899 1914	class	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden Ostervik
ALIEN 12	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 1914	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden Ostervik
ALIEN 13	yes	husband	yes	yes 1911 1914	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Trondhjem
14	yes	self	yes	no	friend Olaf Nilsen 1524 Rockgate Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	blue	no	Norway Ostertoten
15	yes	self	yes	yes 1897 1914	541 Park 78th st NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Romedalen
16	no	self	yes	yes 1866 1914	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	grey	grey	no	Norway Levanger
17	no	husband	—	— 1890 1914	Gode. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	brown	no	Norway Mo Ranen
ALIEN 18	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 1914	husband Olaf Flisli 907 Commerce st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway Trondhjem
19	yes	mother	Born in U. S. A.		Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	no	Wash Tacoma
ALIEN 20	no	self	$25	yes 1891 1914	home 936 Montrose Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden Torp
21	yes	self	$25	yes 1893 1914	aunt Mrs C Davies 65 maurice ave Elmhurst L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	grey	no	Sweden Stråland
22	NY	self	$25	yes 1906 1914	home 199 Laurel st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden Mårgårda
23	yes	self	$25	yes 1904 1914	friend Per Persson 39 Cash 67st st NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden Mårgårda
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband Karl Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden Gothenburg
ALIEN 25	no	self	yes	yes 1891 1914	502 Leigh ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden Grebro
26	yes	self	$25	yes 1887 1914	husband O. C. Skoien 1767 Park ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	brown	no	Norway Sirjsaas
ALIEN 27	yes	self	$25	yes 1884 1914	nephew — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden Veddinge
ALIEN 28	yes	self	$14	yes 1904 1914	brother Oscar Gjerlaug 10-2nd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	no	— " —
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	dark	brown	no	Norway Christiania
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustave Hansen, MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustave Hansen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marcus, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Marcus

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

62

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., Augt 15, 1914.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nygaard	Nelly	18		f.	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Severin Nygaard Kittelsvigt, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Magnusdal	Rolf	25		m.	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a.	N.Y.	Mother Ficka Magnusdal Christiansand	"	Brooklyn
3	— " —	Agnes	23		f.	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Löddesöl	Ole A.	40		m.	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother Andreas Löddesöl Öistad, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
5	— " —	Anne	35		f.	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	— " —	John	2		m.	m	Child	no	no	U.S.A. Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
7	Löddesöl	Anne	25	1	f.	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	Father Salve Gjemedsen Löddesöl Arendal	"	Brooklyn
8	Bredesen	Hanna M.	17	6	f.	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Hans Bredesen Öistad, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
9	Richardsen	C. F.	44		m.	m	Salvation army officer									
10	— " —	M. C.	43		f.	m										
11	— " —	Raymond	13		m.											
12	— " —	Milton	10		m.											
13	Engelstad	John Martin	40		m.	m	Salvation army officer	yes	yes	U.S.a.	"	U.S.a.	Pittsburg, Pa	H. H. Engelstad 140 Pedersgade, Stavanger	Pa.	Pittsburg
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *19* 63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or blind person, or individual over sixteen years old incapable of reading, or single woman or widow over fifty years old unaccompanied by husband or father? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	$15	No			Brother Selmer Nygaard 2110 - 47 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Arendal
ALIEN 2	"	Myself	$5	yes	1910	N.Y.	Family Oscar Olsen 739 - 50 St, Brooklyn	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Christiansand
ALIEN 3	"	husband						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Larvik
ALIEN 4	N.Y.	Myself	yes	yes	1905/14	N.Y.	Home: 546 - 57 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	No	"	Fjistad
ALIEN 5	"	husband		yes	1906/14	"		~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	No	"	Arendal
6	"	father	Born in U. S. ▲																	Ireland	
ALIEN 7	N.Y.	Myself	$35	Born in U.S. ▲	1906	N.Y.	Friend Ole Löddesöl 546 - 57 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	N.Y.	Myself	$45	yes	No		Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	Norway	Hadeland
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	N.Y.	Myself	$50	yes	1893 1914	Pa.	144 S. San Clara St Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sandy	clark	brn	J. M. E. tatooed upon left hand	Norway	Christiansand
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fer Jensen MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fer Jensen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Varnin, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and name of vessel.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Varnin

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

64

Sept. 5 1914

Arr. Aug 26 1914

Italian

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s.s. „OSCAR II" 5.6 sailing from Copenhagen 1-12 AUG 13 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Jensen	Heinrich	24		M	S	cook	Y	Y	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Helsingor	father Peter Jensen Esromvej 5 Helsingor
2										Olsen	Kristine	24		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Lellinge	mother Anine Olsen Mosbjerg St Denmark
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Green

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 2 - 1914, 191

65

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Albany	no	as waiter working	$25	yes	1910		NY friend Axel Hansen 278 Kanictown St. Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	fair	blue	a heart on left forearm, a keyhead on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	NY	Brooklyn	no	as steward working	$20.	no			✓ NY friend Mrs M. Carlsen 48 New York ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Mosbjerg
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined by Dr. Moore
Sept 2/14
W S Scheeman
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—4712

U. S. S/s „OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	John C	42		m	m		Circuit Court Co of Delta	1906 - Wells Ave,
2	-"-	Johanne	43		f	m		April 17th - 1905. Mich.	Escanaba, Mich.
3	Petersen	Torkil S.	59		m	m		District Court. County of	R. 3. Box 38.
4	-"-	Lone	54		f	m		Dakota. Minn 15th February 1877	Northfield, Minn.
5	Hansen	Hans O.	45		m	m		San Francisco	
6	-"-	Anna	43		f	m		Open Court, Calif.	5708. Leonard St,
7	-"-	Ellen	11		f	s		April 21st - 1896.	Frankfort, Pa.
8	Hoy	Thomas	37		m	m		No 7172-386	
9	-"-	Christine	33		f	m		District Court, Brooklyn	550 - 55 St.
10	Andersson	Lorents C.	57		m	wd		Feby 27th - 1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Jensen	Ole	54		m	m		Oct. 14th - 1892	Greenburg, N.Y.
12	Sorensen	Marie	30		f	m		Supr. Court Westchester Co	884 - East Tremont St, Bx.
13	-"-	Helen	7		f	s	Washington D.C.	District Court. Second Judicial District. Ramsey Co. Minn. 26 July 1898	727 - 16 St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
14	Karlson	Sophie	45		f	m			
15	Christensen	Peter C.	27		m	s		Feby 16th - 1898.	Erick, Nebr.
16	Sorensen	Anna K.	30		f	m		Dist Court Hennepin Co Minn. No 20862	Viborg, S.D.
17	-"-	Earl F.	3		m	s	Dagmar, Hoff May 4th 1911.	Sept. 23rd - 1912	home.
18	-"-	Agnes	11		f	s	-"- B Aug 15th 1913.	Circuit Court, Turner Co, S. D.	60 - 7th St.
19	Fortun	Oscar	51		m	s		No 303127	San Francisco, Calif.
20	Hansen	Ane	23		m	m		Distr Court, Valley Co, Mont.	Gloucester, Mass.
21	Sörensen	Emilius	68		m	s		Oct. 12th - 1912.	Brigham City, Utah
22	Svendsen	Lorents	64		m	m		Feby 1st - 1897.	138 W. 103 St, New York.
23	-"-	Pauline	57		f	m		Circ Court. Portland, Maine	1531 - N. 10 St.
24	Graun	John	34		m	s		Superior Court Co of Richmond N.Y. Jan 15 - 1910.	Lincoln, Nebr.
25	Swanson	Harry	39		m	s		Lancaster Co, Nebr.	Washington, D.C.
26	Berg	Nicolai	38		m	m		District Court April 30th - 1906.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	-"-	Sophie	37		f	m		Supr. Court N.J. June 20th - 1904/1012. N.Y.	
28	Olsen	Lydia	23		f	m		Passport No 97050.	
29	-"-	Louise	2		f	s		District Court Hennepin Co.	
30	-"-	Alice	11		f	s		No 45366	
								June 18th - 1914. Minn	Minneapolis, Minn
								[illegible]	11 Pine Ave.
								[illegible]	Takoma Park
									Washington, D.C.

Mrs O'Neill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 67

S.S. "S/S OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Petersen	Jens	44		m	s		Circ Court, Lake Co, Ills. Oct 4th 1910	244 S. Sheridan Rd, Waukegan, Ill.
I Cabin 2	~~Robinson~~	~~Hans~~							
I Cabin 3	~~-"-~~	~~Alexander~~							
I Cabin 4	~~Carlsen~~	~~Emma C.~~							
I Cabin 5	~~Lake~~	~~Margaret~~							
6	Olsen	Christen	58		m	w		Distr. Court, Wood Co, N.D. April 1st - 1904	4037 Lowell Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Buchheimer	Thomas	72		m	wd		Passport No 290 73	3126 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.
8	Brüder	Theodor	59		m	m		Passport No 36 124	Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Gjolin	Carl	50		m	m	Husb. Use		
I Cabin 10	~~Hansen~~	~~Sylvest~~	46		m	m		Passport No 23958	1525 Belle Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
11	Otte	Chr. Joh.	21		m	m			~~524 W. Broadway, Seattle, Wash.~~
12	Jönsson	Johanne	25		f	m	Husb. Use	No 1866 Supreme Court, Troy, N.Y. May 4th - 1914	Troy, N.Y.
13	-"-	Walter	4		m	s	Bates S. Dak. 26th July 1910	father in laws. papers. Peter Johnson	Bates, S. D.
14	-"-	Georg	1 1/2		m	s	-"- -"- 23rd Dec. 1908	county Court of Hand Co.	
15	Jönsson	Maggi	21		f		Bates S. Dak. 25th March 1893	17th April 1894	
mvd Chilfred Lindfors 19-26	~~Peter~~	~~Nikolai~~	54		m	m		father papers also	Bates, S.D.
17	Johnson	Frank	66		m	m		Sept 19th - 1910. Circ Superior Court, Bristol Co,	
19-27 18	-"-	Kirsten	56		f	m			Omaha, Nebr.
19	Larsson	Jens	44		m	s	Use	Jany 5th - 1908 Wisc. Circuit Court, Waukesha Co,	Pewaukee, Wisc.
20	Nilsen	Emma	29		f	m			
21	-"-	Emery	8		m	s	Washington, D.C. January 25th 1906	Passport No 26079	1359 East 9th St.
22	-"-	Edith	4		f	s	-"- March 4th 1910.		Washington D.C.
I Cabin 23	~~Gordon~~	~~Jane~~	42		m	m		Passport No 31989	189 Division St New York
24	Beck	Peter	45		m	s	Use	July 8th - 1895. Cir. Court, Chehalis Co, Wash.	Aberdeen, Wash.
25	Madsen	Ejner	31		m	m	Use	April 21st - 1911	
26	Jensen	Erik	56		m	m	Use	19655 Circ Court, Racine Co, Wisc.	1647 Lead St, Racine, Wis.
27	-"-	Anna C.	47		f	m	Use	District court Clay Co. Spencer Iowa 14 May 1896	
28	Peckham	Rose	24		f	s	Use		Waterloo, Ia.
29	Simonsen	Christian	44		m	m	Use	Passport No. 29301	Chicago, Ills.
30	Gjolin	Anna	22		f	m	Use	Co Court, De Kalb Co, Ills. Oct 23rd - 1894	Kampton, Ia.
								Passport No 23958 Nov 14 1914	1525 Belle Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

18

except No 1 20-1 Transit (17) Hollister Ia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

Number

S/S "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 AUG 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Larch	Christ	32		m	m		Passport to 30.877	8 Pleasant Ave,
2	-"-	Ollie Wf	33		f	m			Union, N.J.
3	Froede	William	57		m	m		Passport to 23761	6735 Green St
4	-"-	Marie Wf	55		f	m			Chicago, Ills.
5	Harker	Ludwig F.	47		m	m			Jamestown, N.Y.
6	Peterson	Henriette	31		f	m		Superior Court, Chautauqua Co,	144 Fort St
7	-"-	Mabel	8		f		Bridgeport, Conn January 19th 1906	Superior Court, Grand Rapids Mich 12th March 1895 Kent Co	Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Sandell	Olof	48		m	m		Circ Court Rock Island Co.	2423 4th Ave
9	-"-	Emma	35		f	m		Jan 7th - 1914 Ills.	Moline, Ills.
10	Ek	Miguel W.	49		m	m		District Court South Carolina Charleston S.C 16th March 1891	705. Orange St. Wilmington N.C.
11	Berglund	Peppe	66		m	m		Circuit Court	
12	-"-	Katarina	62		f	m		Vanderburgh Co Ind	
13	Asplund	Emil	20		m	s		Febr 20-th - 1879.	Evansville, Ind.
14	Blomberg	Alma	32		f	m		No 287463	Lee City Minn.
15	-"-	Melvin	10		m	s	Evanston, Ills July 29th 1904	Circuit Court, Cook Co, Ills	201. Dempster St.
16	Burke	Hilda	38		f	m		August 1st - 1912.	Evanston, Ills.
17	Nilsen	Jensine	34		f	m		March 14th - 1911.	Chicago, Ills. 7532 Blackston Ave,
18	-"-	Inge	10		m	s	East Port Chester, Conn Nov 7th 1903	Super. Court, Cook Co, Ills	
19	Thorquist	John	41		m	s		No 141630	East Port Chester Conn
20	Soderholm	Evan P.	49		m	s		Superior Court Fairfield Co,	3421 Semenary ave Chicago Ills
21	Olsen	Lars	65		m	m		Bridgeport Conn.	1432 N. Leclaire ave Chicago Ills
22	-"-	Mathilda W	52		f	m		17-th May 1910	1529 N. Washtenaw ave
23	Borg	Axel	27		m	s		Criminal court of Cook Co Ill	Chicago Ill
24	Norling	Alfred	43		m	s		Chicago 11th Febr 1896	826-9 ave Lemmon Ills. Illinois
25	Benson	Agnar	35		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook Co	3713 Scheffield ave Chicago Ills
26	Johansson	George	34		m	m		Chicago Ill 29th March 1874	743 Marion St. Denver Colo
27	-"-	Wf Sophie	40		f	m		District Court of the U. S. Minn	home
28	Mortenson	Peter	62		m	m	Woodland, Maine	No Water Colors Ill 4th Jan 1913	Woodland, Maine
29	Rosenquist	Niels						County Court of Cook Co. Ill	898 Euclid St. St. Paul, Minn
30								21st October 1898	Clarkfield, Minn
								District Courts of the City and County of Denver, Colo. 18th May 1914	
								Superior Judicial Court of Washington Co. Maine 18th Sept 1912	
								District Court of Ramsey Co. Minn 15 October 1897	
								District Court of Chippewa Co. Minn 4th Nov 1897	

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Scott I" sailing from Copenhagen, 13th Aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

Number 69

On List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stromberg	John	35		M	S	Ill	Circuit Court of Winnebago Co Ill Rockford 14 April 1914	743 Daviat Rockford Ill
2	Johnston	Nils	58		M	W	Sweden	St Louis Court of Criminal Correction Missouri 25 Aug 1891	616 Ezra St Los Angeles Cal
	"	Elda	54		F	W	Sweden		
4	Samuelson	Theodor	74		M	S	Sweden	Superior Court of Cook Co Ill Chicago 3 Nov 1874.	852 Fletcher St, Chicago Ill
5	Nelson	Carl A	47		M	S	Sweden	Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill. Chicago Ill 13 April 1900.	1 Broadway New York City
6	Larson	Ole	53		M	S	Norway	County Court of La Salle Co Ill. 19 April 1887.	85 Brooks St. Beloit Wis
7	Lindstrom	John F.	50		M	S	Sweden	County Court of Winnebago Co Ill Rockford 14 Oct 1892.	5716 Glen Wood ave Chicago, Ill
8	Carlson	Carl O	48		M	W	Sweden	U. S. Passport #6457 dated 13 April 1914.	
9	"	Alice	44		F	W	Sweden		
10	Lind	Hjalmar J	50		M		Sweden U.S.A. Chicago Ill July 22nd 1897	Superior Court of Cook Co Ill Chicago 16 Oct 1888	5209 North Clark Chicago, Ill
11	"	Hulda E.	43		F				
12	"	Mildred	21		F		U.S.A. Chicago Ill		
13	"	Earl	11		M.		" "		
14	Nyden	John A	36		M.			U. S. Passport dated 25 May 1914	
15	"	Ottilia	36		F.				
16	"	Adelaide	11		F		U.S.A. Chicago Ill		
17	"	Vallborg	10		F.		" "		
18	Bodin	Martin	46		M.	S	Sweden	District Court of Carlton Co Minn 9 April 1900	710 - 11 St Cloquet Minn
19	Balder	John A	41		M.	S	Sweden	Superior Court of Cook Co Ill. Chicago 13 Oct 1894.	2305 N Fillmore ave Chicago, Ill
20	Wetterlind	Thorvald	68		M.	S	Sweden	Fourth District Court Meeker Co Minn 19 March 1875	703 West 2 St. Duluth, Minn
21	Swanson	Charles	54		M.	W	Sweden	Circuit Court La Salle Co Ill 15 Oct. 1892	Spencer, Iowa
22	"	Laura	41		F.	W	Sweden		
23	"	Louisa	13		F.	S	U.S.A. Storm Lake Ill May 1901		
24	Martinson	Nils	33		M.	S	Sweden	Superior Court of Los Angeles Co Cal No 74665 July 1908	21 West Ann St Los Angeles, Cal
25	Wilson	Gustaf	50		M.	S	Sweden U.S.A.	Court of Common Pleas Newark Essex County 10 Oct 1892.	71 Newark St Newark, N J
26	Westerlind	Charles	46		M.	S	Sweden	U S Passport 134650 dated Washington D C 16 June 1914	Dallas, Texas
27	Nelson	Swan	32		M.	S	Sweden	District Court of Redwood Co Minn 13 July 1898.	Iowa City, Iowa
28	Norton	Carl J	34		M.	S	Sweden	Superior Court of Texas No 37515 Galveston 28 May 1913.	174 Laurestan St Brooklyn
29	Tattgren	Emil	54		M		Sweden		Oneida Ill.
30	"	Alice	48		F.		Sweden U.S.A. Chetopa, Kansas.		Box 119.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

Oscar E ..... sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

5

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kralm	John	49		m	s		Court of Common Pleas Ridgeway Elk Co Pa 5th Octbr 1904	Wilcox Elk Co. Pa
2	Johnson	Nils Edwin	31		m	s		No. 312 of J	
3	Nelson	Andrew	44		m	m		Sept 20th 1912 Western District Court, Pa	Duquesne, Pa
4		Ida	[illegible]		f	m		Febry 19th 1898 Circuit Court Chippewa Co. Wisc	Marquette, Mich 137 W. Michigan Ave
5	Peterson	Amanda	49		f	m			
6	Peterson	Karl A.	31		m	m			522 North Newgen, Chicago Ill
7		Mathilda	35		f	m		District Court, Barton Mass Sept 16th 1912	9 Hays Str. Natic, Mass
8	Kralm	Carl J.	38		m	s			
9	Peterson	August	53		m	s		court of common Pleas Ridgeway. Elk Co Pa 30th Septy 1893	62 Winsor Str. Jamestown
10								Passport No 30714 May 19	Lucerne Wild Co Colorado
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

on Mfst 19-28

23

86

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. "Oskar II" sailing from Christiania, 14 aug., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Olsen	Martin	51		m	s		Pasport 29419. may 9th 1914	Janesville Wis.
2	Thorsen	Signe	37		f	s		District Court of Minn.	Home,
3	— " —	Kate	16		f	s		5 Minneapolis 28th Sept 1914 U.S.A. certif. of citizenship Cy. of Esser State of N.Y. 12 oct. 1888	1812 - 5th Av. S. Minneapolis Minn.
4	Moe	Paul	60		m			County Court Winnebago county State of Ill 7th oct. 1913 citizen paper issued within the american consul in Christiania	Home, Providence R.I. 376 Greenwood St.
5	Peterson	Eleonora	29		f				Home, 1803 7th st. Rockford Ill.
6	Nenno	Rikka	35		f		Born in U.S.A. 12/8-1878		Home, Benson Minn.
7	Simenstad	Julie	35		f		Born in U.S.A. 24/10-1878	Benson Minn.	Home Benson Minn.
8	Stay	Amanda	42		f	m		District Court Comisly of Benton Minn District Court 3rd Aug. 1896	Home, Foley Minn.
9	Christensen	Jens	49		m	s		District court of Polk county 9 June 1893 Minn	Home, McIntosh Minn
10	Pedersen	Ole	50		m	s		District court Porter Lyon Co. Minn. 14th March 1908 Pass 25500	Home, Porter Minn.
11	Carlsen	Knut	37		m	s		Passport Dept of State U.S.A. 25500 4th April 1914	Home, Foley, Minn.
12	Stay	Albert	26		m	s		Passport Dept of States U.S.A. 25499 4th april 1914	Home Princeton Minn.
13	Pedersen	Syver	57		m	s		Circuit court Yellow Medicine Co 13th July 1897 Minn	Home Porter Minn.
14	Thorstensen	Even	64		m	s		District Court judicial District of Washington 11 april 1887	Home Ellingsberg Wash.
15	Haug	Ole F.	49		m	s		Circuit court cook county Ill Pass 34377 5 nov 1888	Home, 2700 W. 16th Av. Chicago Ill.
16	Benderan	Bernhard	55		m	s		Circuit court. cook county Ill 28 sept. 1880	Home, 3227 Walnut st. Chicago Ill.
17	Cabin Sande	Josephine	28		f	s	Born in U.S.A.		Home, 1318 Wentworth Ave Chicago
18	Eilertsen	Karl	65		m	s		District court of U.S.A. Boston 13th april 1900	Home Concord Mass.
19	Schiefer	Karl	36		m	s		District court of Mass. Boston. 27th Apr. 1914	Home, 94 Bragdon st. Boston
20	Andersen	Charles	60		m	s		District court county Watanemman 3rd May 1892	Home St James Minn.
21	Christoffersen	Hans C	62		m	s		County court of Day co. S.D. 7 aug. 1890 S. Dak	Home Lily S. Dak
22	Cabin mfsb 27-30 Oppegaard	Hans	ad						Home Tracey N Dak
23	Hisby	Ole K.	54		m	s		Superior court Snohomish county 14th sept. 1904 Wash	Home Pilvana Wash.
24	Andersen	Aunt	59		m	s		Circuit Court of Jackson Co Minn. 16 march 1891 Wisc.	Home Minneapolis Minn.
25	Olsen	Andrew	43		m	s		District court Dawson co Mont 10 sept. 1892	Riverside Montana
26	Cabin Thompson	M. K.	54				Born in U.S.A.	Pena passport No 26164 14 april 1914	Home, Mount Clare Pena
27	Cabin Leggett	E. G	59					Passport No 27271	Home, Thorneville Pena
28	Hasen	Elli K.	47		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. 21 april 1914 Pass 23215	Home Brooklyn N.Y.
29	— " —	Mallie	31		f	m		District court Le Sueur Minn 26 oct 1897	Home Cut River Falls Minn
30	Borstad	Bernt	52		m	s		District court Le Sueur co, Minn 26 oct. 1897	Home Cut River Falls Minn
								circuit court spokan. Wash of U.S.A. Minn. 4 Aug 1888	Home 311 East 26th Av Spokan Wash

52

Nos. 1-3, 13-16, 27-30 Mallie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

Number 7

S. S. "Oskar II" sailing from Christiania 14 aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19...

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michelsen	Henry	40		m	M	U S Citiz Passp 22366.	Passport Toronto S.D. Dept of State U.S.A. of America 12th feb. 1914	Name, Toronto South Dacot
2	Hansen	Maren	45		m	s		Circuit court county of Manitou 23 may 1905	Name, South Pasadena Calif
on mpls 9-27 3	~~Mathisen~~	Etta						~~Hennepin co Minn. 11th May 1903~~	~~St Clement Ave Jersey~~
4	Berg	Bror L.	30		m	s		District court Minn.	Name, St. James Minn.
5	Hegdahl	Julius	39		m	s		Watanwoan co 5 may 1914	Name, Hoquiam Wash
6	Fodstad	Halvor	45		m	m	Passport 23214	Superior court King co Wash. 30 July 1901	Name, Thief River Falls Minn
7	— " —	Caroline	35		f	m		District court Grand Forks Grand Forks co N.D. 11 Nov. 1890 Passp 23214.	— " —
8	Eriksen	John	55		m	s	U.S. Citizen Ref. Chicago	District court Shiawassee co Mich 7th day 1897	Name, 2316 8½ st. S. Minneapolis
9	Borgen	Sigvart	41		m	s		District court Woodbury co. State of Iowa 2nd Jan 1911	Name, B. Keyn
10	Johansen	Emanuel	33		m	m		Superior court Cook co. Ill. Chicago 3th april 1914	Name, S. Severson 676-7½ st
11	"	Agda	29		f	m		" "	Name, 0 W 24th st. Chicago Ill
12	"	Margit			f	s		" "	" "
on mpls 28-23 13	Olsen	Frida	26		f	s	28th July 1908 Chicago Ill. Born in Brooklyn 22nd Dec. 1883	" "	" "
28-23 14	"	Ernie	5		m	s	U.S. Bureau of Vital Statistics Certificate 7th Sept. 1909		Name, 539 Fulton st Elisabeth N. J.
15	Berg	Martin	58		m	s		District court Todd county Minn. 30th March 1897	Name, Hoquiam Wash.
16	Gordan	Louis J.	47		m	s		District court Minn. county of Rock 26th sept. 1910	Name, Hills Minn.
17	Thorvelsen	Nora	24		f	s	Minneapolis Minn. Born in U.S.A. 13th nov. 1890		Name, Petersburg, Alaska
18	Wilson	Thomas	50		m	s		Circuit court Alpena Mich 6 april 1895	Alpena Mich
19	Osland	Sigvart	34		m	s		District court Roseburg co. Minn 12th July 1911	Silverdale Minn
20	Brotte	Kasper	57		m	s		District court crow Wing co Minn. 2nd June 1892	Brownsdale Minn.
not shipped 21	Ahrling	Fred	11					Com. Pleas court of Elk county Ridgway Pa 4 july 1913	~~15 Nelson st. Brockton Mass~~
on mpls 9-29 22	~~Nordlund~~	Alfred	36						~~Boston 14th nov 1910 111 Webster street, E. Boston~~
23	Andersen	Erik O	31		m	m		Superior court Snohomish Co Wash. 23rd October 1894	Sylvana, Washington
24	"	Sigrid W.	23		f	m			" "
25	Raubach	Andrew V.	33		m	m	U.S. Citizen	District court County of Rock State of Minnesota 18th March 1903	Name, Lime Minn.
26	Knaus	Ingvald	36		m	m	" " Born in U.S.A.	Circuit Court Columbia Co Portage Wis c. 6th April 1914	Lodi, Wis.
27	"	Kristine	33		f	m	" "		" "
28	"	Clara	5		f	s	Born in U.S.A. 21 Aug 1908 De Forest Wis c		" "
29	Wines	Marie	33		f	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn 20 June 1912	Husband Thorwald Wines, Brooklyn 5 394 6th.
30		Harry Thorwald	8		m	s	22nd July 1910. Brooklyn N.Y.		" "

53

Ref 1.8, 25 to 28. J H Wilbourn Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6728

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, 14 aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Knudsen	Robert	11		m	s		District Court 7th Judicial District County of Fairbault 1st February 1898 Minn	Hampden N. Dak
2	"	Arnold	20		m	s			"
3	"	Myrtle	16		f	s	Born in U.S.A. 4th January		"
4	Svanson	Bertha	39		f	m			Husband John Svanson Lakotus, N.D.
5	Rönnstad	Rasmus	33		m	m		Passp. No. 26802	Sherwood, N. Dak.
6	"	Nanna	34		f	m			"
7	Hellekrist	Anna	25		f	s	Donnelly Minn 13th July 1889		Donnelly, Minn.
8	Hansen	Lina	41		f	m		District Court County of Griggs 13th June 1888. N. Dak.	Husband Lapoint, U.T. 23 St. N. Portland
9	Nashein	Lewis C.	63		m	m		County Court Faulk Co. S. Dak. 20th August 1892	Lake Preston, S. Dak.
10	"	Ingeborg	53		f	m		Passp 27953.	1510 N. Tolman Av. Chicago
11	Hansen	Knut C.	52		m	m		county court Grundy Co. Ill. 5th Nov 1892 Morris Ill	Morris, Ill
12	Johnson	Peder	53		m	m		circuit Court Grundy Co Morris Ill 19th Septbr 1912	Morris, Ill
13	Seim	Jens	35		m	m			
14	Moland	John	42		m	m		District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	109 Lafayette Str Brooklyn
15	"	Clara Wife	29		f	m		21st April 1911	
16	"	Finn Child	4		m	s	Born in U.S.A. 5th January 1910	Bronx N.Y.	
17	Iversen	Hans	38		m	m		District court Galveston Co Texas 8 oct. - 1909	Galveston Tex Christobel Canal Zone Panama
18	"	Kirsti Wife	29		f	m		"	"
19	"	Sigmund Child	3		m	s	Septbr 5th 1911 Christobel Panama	"	"
20	"	John	2		m	s		"	"
21	Jacobsen	Charles	43		m	m		Circuit court Cook Co Ill Chicago 7th Oct. 1896	Home 1757 N. California ave Chicago Ill
22	Raise	Anders	35		m	m	Nor. [illegible] 27/1910	District court Ward county N.D. Minot. June 27th 1910	Home Minot Valley N. D.
23	"	Mathea	38		f	m		"	"
24	"	Minnie	8		f	s	13th April 1906 Minot N. Dak	"	"
25	"	Anton	7		m	s	5th Aug. 1907. Monrail Co.	"	"
26	"	Juliana	7/12		f	s		"	"
27	Flachsbarth	Ernst	31		m	s		Circuit court of U.S.A. Boston Mass 15 feb 1909	Boston Mass
28	Berg	Sand.	41		m	s		District court Seventh Judicial District of Montana 14 oct 1896	Glendive Montana
29	Stagot Johnsen	Stagot	19		f	m	husband born Michigan Dec 15th 1881	Passport from the American Consul Christiania	Husband 1926 9th St William Johnsen Seattle Wash
30	Meland	Ole G.	41		m	m		District court clay co. Minn 9th Dec. 1899	Bonneville Minn

51 [illegible]

Exp VV to 26 J. H. Wiesbuhrer
Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 74

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, Norway, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914, 19

ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nilsen	Hans	45		M	M		District court Boston Mass 24 Jan 1911	Swedish Mission 48 Blossom st
2	Stöa	Ludwig	21		M	S		District court Grand Forks Co. N Dak 7 Aug 1913	Burton N Dak
I Cabin 3	Wester	John E.	ad.		M	S		Passport issued by the U. S. Consul at Bergen Norway Nov 11th 1913	Rockford Ill.
I Cabin 4	"	Jenny	ad.		F	S		and citizen papers county court Winnebago Oct. 11th 1876	Rockford Ill.
I Cabin 5	"	Elvira	16		F	S			"
6	"	Edvard	14		M	S			"
7	Carlsen	Harald	31		M	M			
8	Gjerstad	Ellen	35		F	M	Born in Norway	27th Aug 1880 Lenyon Minn	Superior court Cook County Ill. 2 Sept 1908 Chicago
9	Stiven	Hilda	34		F	M	Sweden	Aug 6th 1880 Chicago Ill	Passport 340014 Chicago Ill.
10	Stufang	Emma	18		F	S			Passport 34005 Chicago Ill.
11	Thorgusen	Ella	33		F	S	Born in U.S.A.	Nov 14th 1880 Centerville S. Dak	Centerville S. Dak
12	Akerman	Alfred	31		M	S			District court of St. Louis Co Minn 21st Dec 1912
13	Kriemann	Georg	29		M	S			District court St Louis Co Minn 26th Sept 1910
crimps 27-28 14	Berg	Elly	23						
15	Gulliksen	Georg	40		M	M			
16	Carlson	Nils	21		M	S	Born in U.S.A.	Sept 13th 1892 St Peter Minn	Passport issued Chicago Aug 14 1912 1912
17	Olsen	Hilda	34		F	W			Circuit court cook county Ill.
18	"	Selma	9		F	S			Husbpapers July 11/1914
19	"	Maria	7		F	S			
20	"	Ludvig	5		M	S			
22	"	Arthur	1		M	S	Chicago Ill	9th June 1910	
22	Henriksen	Mathe	25		M	S		26 April 1913	
23	Eklund	Charles	30		M	M			District court Wright Co Minn 8th June 1904
24	Franck	Eugene	2		M	S	Brainerd Minn		Superior court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. 3rd Nov. 1884
25	Fredlo	Edna	29		F	S	Waseca, Minnesota	November 1879	
26	Vaughan	Laura	37		F	S	Kent 18. 1885 Marin Penn.		
27	Mathisen	Elias	64		M	M	March 23 1877 — " —		
28	— " —	Ella	25		F	S	Dec. 25th 1889 Elgin Ill.		
29	Michelsen	Alfred	36		M	M			Consulate Copenhagen Aug 12th 1914
30	— " —	Marie	24		F	M			Dept of State June 18th 1914 No 34879.
			55						City Court of Elgin Ill 4th May 1902
									Circuit court Boston Mass 14 Nov. 1910
									Boston Mass 14 Nov. 1910

Hans Nilsen — Passport 34004 — 2638 Evergreen Av Chicago
Ludwig Stöa — Passport 34005 — Chicago Ill.
Jenny Wester — Chicago Ill.
Elvira Wester — Same — Centerville S. Dak
Edvard Wester — Same — 113 State st. Chicago
Harald Carlsen — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Ellen Gjerstad — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Hilda Stiven — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Emma Stufang — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Ella Thorgusen — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Alfred Akerman — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Georg Kriemann — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Georg Gulliksen — Same — 1111 1st & 2 ninth Minn
Nils Carlson — Passport issued Chicago Aug 14 1912 1912 — Bath & Chicago Ill
Hilda Olsen — Same — St. Peter Minn
Selma Olsen — Same — 4723 W Huron st Chicago
Maria Olsen — Husbpapers July 11/1914 — " —
Ludvig Olsen — " — " —
Arthur Olsen — " — " —
Mathe Henriksen — " — " —
Charles Eklund — Same — Rochester Minn
Eugene Franck — Same — 1159 Sedgwick st. Chicago, Ill
Edna Fredlo — Same — 127-7th st. Astoria Oreg
Laura Vaughan — Same — 140 E. 92nd st. New York City
Elias Mathisen — Same — 408 Euclid ave Elmira N.Y.
Ella — Same — 37 Summit ave
Alfred Michelsen — Consulate Copenhagen Aug 12th 1914 — Jersey City N.J.
Marie — Dept of State June 18th 1914 No 34879. — 111 Webster st. E. Boston
— City Court of Elgin Ill 4th May 1902 — 111 Webster st. E. Boston

Hans Nilsen — Circuit court Boston Mass 24 Jan 1911 — Swedish Mission 48 Blossom st
Ludwig Stöa — District court Grand Forks Co. N Dak 7 Aug 1913 — Burton N Dak
Jenny Wester — Passport issued by the U. S. Consul at Bergen Norway Nov 11th 1913 and citizen papers county court Winnebago Oct. 11th 1876 — Rockford Ill.
Elvira Wester — " — " — Rockford Ill.
Edvard Wester — " — " — Rockford Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, Aug 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Charles	41	m			Issued: Feb. 21st 1902 circuit court Bayfield Co Wisconsin	Home: 23 No Oakes Everett Wash
2	Room	Amalie	43	f	wife	husband U.S.A. Nov 22. 1860 Stanton Wisc	Issued: June 7th 1914 Polk County Wisc	Home: R.F.D. 1 Eulogdon Wash.
3	Simons	Jens	59	m	M&C		Issued: Oct. 18th 1900 Municipal court Dane County Wisc	Home: 814 Power street Chippewa Falls. Wisc
4	Simons	Selma	52	f	wife		Issued: Oct 18th 1900 Municipal court Dane County Wisc	Home: 814 Power street Chippewa Falls. Wisc
5	Swenson	Victor	45	m			Issued: August 27th 1892 Superior Court Cook County Ill.	Home: 2476 Lubbock Chicago Ill.
6	Brevick	Ole	30	m			Issued: June 3rd 1913 District Court Hill Co State of Montana	Home: Kremlin Montana
7	Pyaas	John	52	m	m		Issued: January 28th 1902 Circuit Court Eau Claire Co Wisc	Home: 219 Bob Cook Eau Claire Wisc
8	Pyaas	Anna Wife	56	f			Issued: January 28th 1902 Circuit court Eau Claire Co Wisc	Home: 219 Bob cook Eau Claire Wisc
9	Hafstad	Martin	52	m	m		Issued: April 2nd 1898 District Court 4th Judicial District Hennepin Co Minn	Home: Windom Minn
10	Hafstad	Albertine Wife	50	f			Issued: April 2nd 1898 District Court 4th Judicial District Hennepin Co Minn Record: Patent number 306359	Home: Windom Minn
11	Breeton	Hans	33	m	s			Hope: Renlysbow Minn
12	Reuning	Conrad	46	m	m		Issued: May 2nd 1906 District Court Hennepin county Minn	Home: 2015 Columbus Ave Minneapolis Minn
13	Richelieu	Sigvart	49	m	m		Issued: March 10th 1913. Junkton court Junkton Co. S. Dak	Home: Rout 2 Volin. S. Dak
14	Richelieu	Ellen Wife	57	f	m		Issued: March 10th 1913. Junkton court Junkton Co. S. Dak	Home: Rout 2. Volin. S. Dak
15	Rasmussen	Karine	62	m	s		Issued: February 4th 1898 District court Fourth Division District Minn	Home: 3087. 16 ave Minneapolis Minn.
16	Preskbak	Hanna	51	f	M&C	Norway	Issued: January 16th 1900 District Court Polk County Minn	Home: 4 & 2 Hotel Thief River Falls Minn
17	Kjelbert	Ceasar	47	m	m		Issued: May 9th 1876 District Court Judicial District Dak Territory	Home: R. 2 Volin S. Dak
18	Kjelbert	Johanne Wife	44	f	m		Issued: May 9th 1876 District Court Judicial District Dak Territory	Home: R. 2. Volin S. Dak
19	Knudsen	Knut	57	m	m		Issued: March 21 1914. District Court Yankton County S. Dak	Home: Rout 3 Stanwood Wash
20	Parkelson	Gustov	34	m	m	Cushing Wisc. 8th May 1880	Issued: aug 12th by U.S. a consul 1914 born in cushing Wisc in Christiania	Home: Cushing, Wis
21	"	Elise Wife	37	f	m		Issued: aug 12th by U.S. a consul in Christiania. Born in Cushing Wis	— " —
22	"	William Ch	6	m	s.	Cushig Wisc 15th Nov 1907	Issued aug 12th by U.S. a consul in Christiania. Born in Cushing Wis	— " —
23	"	Agnes "	4	f	s.	— " — 10th Dec 1909	Issued: aug 12th by U.S. a consul in Christiania. Born in Cushing, Wis	— " —
24	Wilson	Edna	50	f	m		District Court Osceola Co 28th Oct 1889.	Husband Per Wilson 2001-15th St Minneapolis
25	Larsons	John Wife	64	m	m		District court Polk county January 2. 1914	Stranberg Minn
26	— " —	Johanna	62	f	m			
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

Ex 3-14 J.K. Watkins Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 76

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiana, Aug. 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

Number 11

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lyedberg	Robert	29		M	S		central District Court of Worcester Mass 13th Oct 1899	73 Whipple St Worcester Mass
2	Svensson	Carl Erik	25		M	S		Supreme Court Kings Co 9th Sept 1909	116 Ralph St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Peterson	Anna	22		F	S		County and Court at Stockholm Parkland Conn 13th March 1906 No 32426	73 Hamilton St Parkland Conn
4	Johnson	John	45		M	S		Pass Port Issued June 1914 Washington D.C.	23 Oswego ave Chicago Ill.
5	Persson	John	32		M	S		Circuit Court Winnebago Co 9th April 1912	1519 7th St. Rockford Ill.
6	Bergquist	Carl Oscar	29		M	S		Circuit Court Rhode Island Prov 16th Sept 1911	130 Gardner St Scituate R.I.
7	Sandstone	Gustaf	46		M	S		Circuit Court Cook Co 20th Oct 1898	1502 Clinton St Chicago Ill.
8	"	Amanda Wife	30		F	S		"	"
9	Nilson	Wilhelm	54		M	S		Circuit Court Cook Co 23rd June 1905	910 East 73rd St Chicago Ill.
10	"	Alma Wife	52		F	S		"	"
11	"	Signe Ch	20		F	S		"	"
12	Persson	Axel	42		M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y. Schenectady N.Y. 23rd Feb 1914	63 Robinson St Schenectady N.Y.
13	Andersson	Fritz	27		M	S		Duquesne Pa 2nd Feb 1912	102 Doney St Duquesne Pa
14	"	Edna Wife	29		F	M		District Court	"
15	"	Carl Child	2		M	S	Duquesne Pa 3rd March 1911	Pittsburg Pa	"
16	Pearce	Ellen	36		F	S		Circuit Court Dak June 5th 1913	105 Summit St Lead S.D.
17	"	Elin Child	3		F	S	13th Dec 1910 Lead S.D.	Circuit Court Marquette Co April 5th 1886	"
18	Flagberg	Karl Edvin	38		M	S		Supreme Court Pierce Co 27th Dec 1905	2306 North 26th St Tacoma Wash.
19	Smith	Benjamin	36		M	S	25th May 1878 Conshohocken Pa	Philadelphia Pa 6th July 1903	Niagara Falls N.Y.
20	"	Mary	28		F	S		"	"
21	"	Adolph	1		M	S	Aug 4th 1903 Norristown Pa	"	"
1 Cabin 22	Harpen	Eugenia	46		F	S		Pass Port from U.S. a Consul Gothenburg	1900 Michigan ave Chicago Ill.
1 Cabin 23	Seeberg	Gustaf	50		M	S		"	Bergen Hotel Chicago Ill.
1 Cabin 24	"	Adolfina	50		F	S		"	"
1 Cabin 25	"	Roes	17		F	S		"	"
26	Youngman	Anna	42		F	S	Husband papers	Criminal Court of Cook Co all 25th Sept 1896	Detroit Mich.
27	Carlson	Gilbert	47		M	S		Circuit Court Cook Co 2nd Oct 1911	Audubon Minn.
28	Johansson	Swan	66		M	M		District Court county of St Louis St Louis Minn 19th Sept 1889	Duluth Minn.
29	Palmer	Wanda	23		F	S	St Paul Minn Sept 12th 1890	District Court of Minn. Ramsey Co Minn 11th Oct 1897	957 Case St St Paul Minn.
30	Skogstrom	Minnie	48		F	W	Husb papers	"	714 Case St St Paul Minn.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

12

S. S. [illegible] II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

Number 16

sailing from [illegible] Aug 17th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 25 1914

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ferris	[illegible]					District Court, [illegible] Dec. 1892	[illegible]
2	Foss	[illegible]					Superior Court Middletown, Middlesex Co. Mainland Conn. 22nd Oct. 1892	Thos. H. Douglas St. Forrester, Ont.
3	Johnson	[illegible]					Svea, Oreg. 7th May 1896	Svea, Oreg.
4	"	"					"	"
5	"	"					"	"
6	Ericsg	Ca[illegible]					District [illegible]	
7	Blank	[illegible]					Boston Mass. 3rd Dec. 1894	462 Fremont St. Boston
8	Engdahl	[illegible]sson					Superior Court Chicago Ill 7th Dec. 1893	North Easton Mass
9	Eklund	[illegible]	30	M.	S.			209 Fleet St. Kenosha Wis
10	"	Edith	22	F.	S.		Circuit Court Winnebago Co. Rockford Ill Octbr 6th 1913	23 - 18th ave. Rockford Ill
11	"	Selma	2	F.	S.	Rockford Ill 14th March 1910		"
12	Eriksson	Mathilda	47	F.	M.		Court of common pleas Warren, Pa 6th Dec. 1894	D.F.D. #2 Box 31. Kane Pa
13	Thoren	Georg	2	M.	S.	Chicago Ill 19th Feb. 1897		6534 Hermitage ave Chicago
14	Lyanberg	Emma	30	F.	M.		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill 2nd May 1895	6532 Hermitage ave. Chicago
on mfst 31-22 15	Wagner	Emma	53	F.	M.			
16	Kennard	Frederick	32	M.	M.			1611 Washington St. Minneapolis Minn
17	"	Sylvia	37	F.	M.		District Court St. Louis Co Duluth Minn. 3rd June 1915	1633 N. La Salle St. Chicago
Cabin 18	Forsyth	Alfred	48	M.	M.		"	"
Cabin 19	"	Anna	48	F.	M.		Rock Island Ill. 1892	Lindsborg Kans
Cabin 20	"	Ruth	2	F.	S.	Cambridge Minn. 17th May 1897		"
21	Andersson	Albert	60	M.	M.			
22	"	Selma	[illegible]	F.	M.		Minneapolis Minn. 23rd Sept. 1892 District Court Hennepin County	2312 - 11th ave S. Minneapolis Minn
23	Carlman	Carl	58	M.	M.		"	"
24	Olsson	Charles	30	M.	S.	Devils Lake N. Dakota July 5th 1884	Superior Court Whatcom Wash 13th Feb. 1892	Stanwood Wash
25	"	Anna	26	F.	M.			3909 - 71st Sh. Portland Ore
26	"	Raymond	11 m.	M.	S.	Selma Ore Aug 25th 1913		"
27	Andersson	Frank Alfred	23	M.	S.			"
28	"	Emma	21	F.	M.		Boone Co. Ill 26th April 1909	R. #3 Belvidere Ill
29	Lindman	Selma	40	F.	M.		Circuit Court of Belvidere Ill County Court	"
30	Svensson	Ivan	45	M.	M.		Winnebago Co. Ill 29th Oct. 1898	1606-6th St. Rockford Ill
		58					District Court Ramsey Co St. Paul Minn 2nd April 1900	2367 Territorial Road St. Paul Minn

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—6716

13

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, July 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

78

13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lindgren	Ivar	31		M.	M.		Middlesex Superior Court Middletown Conn Nov 3rd 1913	Thompson Conn
2	Carlson	Emil Adolf	40		M.	M.		Middlesex Co. Middletown. Superior Courts Worcester. Mass 23rd Oct 1896	Dot 163 Thompson. Conn
3	Lindgren	Emil	45		M.	M.		Supreme Court. Suffolk Co. N.Y. Riverhead. N.Y June 17th 1912	Pascoag. R.I.
4	Larsson	John	32		M.	M.		District Court Worcester. Mass. Sept. 25th 1906	85 Bank ave. Compton
5	Lindén	Carl E	45		M.	M.		Minneapolis Minn. August 2nd 1888 District Court Hennepin County	27 F Clinton ave Minneapolis Minn
6	"	Filly	45		M.	M.		Circuit Court Joliet. Ill. June 9th 1913	"
7	Jacobson	Amanda	31		F.	S.			"
8	Eklund	Axel	30		M.	M.		Rockford Ill 7th Oct 1913	715 Florence ave. Joliet Ill
9	"	Fridolin	28		M.	M.			2231 - 6th ave Rockford Ill
10	"	Alma	4		F.	S.	Rockford, Ill 28th March 1910		"
11	Eliasson	Joseph	23		M.	M.		District Court. Providence R. I.	"
12	Palmer	Fredrik	22		M.	M.	St. Paul Minn May 18th 1902	Pawtucket R.I. 5th April 1911	121 Summit St. Pawtucket R.I.
13	Ekbick	Fredrik	29		M.	M.			257 Cayuga St. St. Paul Minn
14	"	Ernest	24		M.	M.	New York 22nd June 1913	New York. N.Y. May 20th 1908 Supreme Court July 15th 1897	317. E 56th St. New York City
15	Nilsson	Olivia	24		F.	S.		Circuit Court. County of Kane. Del. April 15th 1891	R.F.D. #3 W. Chicago. Ill.
16	Olsson	Henry	35		M.	M.		County Court. Kane county Geneva. Ill April 6th 1903	R.F.D. #2 Batavia. Ill.
17	Sanderson	Gust	46		M.	M.		Pittsburg. Pa July 30th 1892	513 Pearl St. Duquesne Pa
18	"	Ragnil	24		F.	S.	Duquesne. Pa 14th March 1900	Court of Common Pleas	"
19	"	Werner	22		M.	S.	" 28th March 1911	Allegheny Co	"
20	Nordstrom	Broder	39		M.	M.		Pass Port Norfolk Virginia	Norfolk Virginia
21	"	Gustaf A	32		M.	M.		Pass Port 1901	"
22	Löfgren	Eugen	17		M.	S.	Chicago Ill Jan 27th 1900		
23	Frederiksen	Edvard	22		M.	S.		County Court of Kane & Cook Counties Ill	2858 Hamilton St. Chicago Ill
24								Newyork. N.Y. 2nd Oct 1902	402 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6713

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 79

No. 14

sailing from Christiania, Aug 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Palmquist	Sophia	50		F	Widow		Court of Common Pleas 1895 - April 6th Pittsburg Pa 1896 - Sept 12th Circuit Court Boston Mass	Mc Keesport Pa 89 - Newman st. Boston Mass.
2	Johansson	Frank A.	45		M	M			
3	"	Hilda	32		F	M			
4	Nelson	Edward	49		M	M			
5	Carlsson	Theodor	40		M	M		Passeport 17 June 1914 No 34811	1368-81st st Brooklyn NY
6	"	Ellen	28		F	M		1903 - March 14th Ashtabula Co Probate Court. Ohio	16 - Stark st. Ashtabula Ohio
7	Lind Carp	Maria	43		F	M			
8	Robey	Oscar Theodor	38		M	M	Passeport 28 July 1914 No. 169	1888 - March 5th Pittsburg Pa the court of Commonwealth of Allegheny Cty	423 - Beech st Mc Keesport Pa
9	"	Fred. A.	32		M	S	Passeport 28 July 1914 No 171		3812 - N. Keeler Ave Chicago Ill
10	Lampman	Willis	23		M	S	Passeport 21st May 1914		Class a College st Joliet Ill
11	Forsberg	Annie M.	57		F	W			422 - S. Granath st Battle Mt
12	"	Anna	18		F	S	Fargo N. Dak 12th March 1896	District Court 1892 - March 3rd Cass Cty N Dak	~~218~~ - 3rd Ave So Fargo N. Dak
13	"	Walther	16		M	S	10th May 1898		
14	"	Dorothy	11		F	S	9th April 1903		
15	Nylin	Carl Theodor	27		M	S.		District Court of Ramsey County Minn 1911 - June 5th Minn.	941 - Payne Ave St Paul Minn
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 1

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand, August 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

16

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Larsen	Ingvald	48		m.	m.		Citizen paper date Cook Cty. Ill March 28 1892 Chicago	1634 N. Artesia Ave. Chicago Ill
2	Larsen	Tannis	47		f.	m.		do do	do do
3	Larsen	Ingerd	12		f.	s.		do do	do do
4	Haveland	Oline	55		f.	m.		Citizen paper date Cook Cty. Ill.	
5	Haveland	Clara	22		f.	s.	2nd Decbr 1891. Chicago Ills	May 28 1896 Entered a Cond Chicago Ills	3433 Lingdale St. Chicago
6	Olsen	Hans	53		m.	m.		do do	do do
7	Olsen	Pauline	49		f.	m.		Citizen paper date Cook Cty. Ill October 8. 1892 Chicago	3248 Dennison St. Chicago
8	Martinsen	Martin	67		m.	s.	District Court. Mordy Co. S. Dak.	do do	do do
9	Wigdale	Bert	23		m.	m.		Citizen paper date Judicial District Dakota Territory May 4. 1914.	Flandreau S. Dakota
10	Wigdale	Letty	34		f.	m.		Citizen paper date Wana Cty. Minn December 27. 1898. District Court of Vernon Co	Wenana Minn
11	Wigdale	Wenna	21		f.	s.	Vinono. Minn 5th June 1893.	do do	do do
12	Hill	Peder H.	57		m.	m.		do do	do do
13	Rosdale	Mabel	19		f.	s.	Marshall Cty Iowa	District Court Citizen paper date Hamilton Cty Iowa September 24. 1888.	Eldora Hamilton Cty. Iowa
14	Stenvig	John	60		m.	m.			De Grand Iowa
15	Stenvig	Josephine	57		f.	m.		Citizen paper date State of Minnesota January 12 1897. District Court. State of Minnesota 4th Judicial District Hennepin Co	2514 6 St N. Minneapolis
16	Hansen	Hans A.	49		m.	m.	District Court		do do
17	Olsen	Barney G.	67		m.	m.		Citizen paper date Humboldt Cty. Iowa. February 1st. 1894.	Humboldt Iowa
on Mpls 16-26	18 Olsen	William G.	69		m.			Citizen paper date La Salle Cty. Ill. September 19. 1872. Citizen paper La Salle Cty Ill	Humboldt Iowa
19	Olsen	John	40		m.			June 14. 1879.	Vincent Iowa
20	Olsen	Anna	35		f.			Citizen paper date Turner Cty S. Dakota. March 19. 1914	Centerwall Turner Cty. S. Da
on Mpls 35-14	21 Jones	Bertha	64		f.			do do	do do
22	Olsen	Andrew	54		m.	m.		Citizen paper date Cook Cty. Ill. January 12. 1876.	
23	Olsen	Alma	25		f.	m.		Citizen paper date Kingsbury Cty. Territory of Dakota March 29. 1887. District Court	Ulysses Nebraska. Oldham. S. Dakota
24	Oakland	Anna J.	47		f.	m.		do do	do do
on Mpls 35-15	25 Nelson	Solfest	21		m.			Citizen paper date Cook Cty. Ill. Circuit Court Ill. July 1892	De Kalb. Iowa.
26	Olsen	William G	69		m.			circuit court. La Salle Co Ottawa Ill. June 14th 1879.	Stoughton, Wisc. Vincent Iowa
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand S., Augt 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1914

81

15

	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrahamsen	Andrew	40		M	M		Circuit Court of Cook Co, Octbr 12, 1886	413 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill
2	—"—	Florence	4	9	F	S	Chicago Ill Sept Octb 1905		
3	Abrahamsen	Ragna	15	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 14, 1905		Father Andreas Abrahamsen 413 N Ashland Ave, Chicago
4	Olsen	Olga	29	7	M	M			
5	—"—	Kendy	7	4	F	S	Brooklyn NY 9th July 1907	Supreme Court of N. Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 13, 1912	Husband Oskar Olsen 739 - 50 Str, Brooklyn
6	—"—	Helen	5	4	F	S	—"— 26th Septb 1909		
7	Egeland	Benda	32	7	M	M			
8	—"—	Thorleif	9	2	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio Septbr 11th 1905		
9	—"—	Bjarne	4	7	M	S	—"— Septbr 29th 1910		
10	—"—	Frithjof	3	7	M	S	—"— Febry 5th 1911		
11	—"—	Birger	2	7	M	S	—"— July 28th 1912	Court of Cuyahoga County Cleveland, Ohio, Septbr 11, 1913	Husband Tobias Bornsen Egeland 2192 W. 93 Str Cleveland, Ohio
12	—"—	Harald	10	2	M	S			
13	~~Amundsen~~	~~Karl~~	~~36~~	~~Dec~~	~~M~~				
14	~~—"—~~	~~Elisa~~	~~35~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
15	Andersen	Kathinka	44	8	F	S			
16	—"—	Thomsy	21	6	F	S		Superior Court of Cork Co March 28 1888	Husband Gilbert Anderson 2455 N. 43 Ave, Chicago, Ill
17	Rasmussen	Amanda	29	7	F	M			
18	—"—	Arnold	3	7	M	S	Hoboken N. J. Septbr 14th 1911	Superior Court of State of Conn New London Co Norwich Novbr 29, 1905	Husband Aagenius Rasmussen 1321 Washington Str Hoboken, N. J.
19	VL 689/655	Garnot	1	3	M	S			
20	Gabrielsen	Jews	29	7	M	M		District Court, County of Rock, Septbr 18 1906	Luverne, Minnesota
21	Toftland	Jews	30	7	M	M		District Court of Rock County Luverne March 18 1912	
22	Winger	Bernhard	32	7	M	M		Circuit Court Minnehaha Co S Dak	
23	~~Logan~~	~~Lewis~~	~~40~~		~~M~~			Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Janry 19, 1914	Sioux Falls, S. Dak
24	Nielsen	Tönnes	44	7	M	M			
25	Pedersen	Tobias	26	9	M	S	Fort Richmond, S.I. Novbr 8, 1887	Southern District of N Y district Court Septbr 29, 1896	193 - 13 Str, Brooklyn 418 44 Str, Brooklyn
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat-
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marcus, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Marcus

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

17

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. M/s „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen 13 AUG 1914, 191

(This space for use in Department only.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Under 16 Female, In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Petersen	Christian	29		m	m	joiner			Denmark	Scand	U.S.	Chicago	father H. Petersen Kronprinzessin 30 Copenhagen	NON IMM
2			-"-	Marie	28		f	m	wife			Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"		
3			Hansen	Anna	34		f	m	wife			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen		NON IMM
4			-"-	Osvald	11		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	father Chr. Birk, Centofte	
5			-"-	Georg	10		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		
6			-"-	Edith	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		
7			-"-	Hans	2		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		
8			Lindqvist	Karoline	48		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Landvig	friend Georg Hübner Landvig Borrecholm	
9			-"-	Albin	15		m	s	son			"	"	"	"		
10			-"-	Emmy	13		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"		
11			-"-	Anton	11		m	s	son			"	"	"	"		
not shipped			Hansen	Madame K.	37		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Rönne	father Hans Hansen Kobmagergade 6 Copenhagen mother B. Schleier	
not shipped			Benson	Harry	23		m	s	rigger			Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Kopparangegl. 14, Helsingborg	
14			Hansen	Bertine	43		f	m	wife			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Anna Petersen Tuborgvej 10, Copenhagen	
15			-"-	Mary	16		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"		
16			-"-	Elmar	2		m	s	child			"	"	"	"		
17			Sörensen	Viggo	25		m	s	farmhd			Born in U.S.A.		Scand	Vesby	uncle Chr. Sörensen Nörrebrogade 25 Copenhagen	NON IMM
18			Christensen	Marcela Z	19		f	s	servant			Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Chr. Christensen Langegade 21, Copenhg	
19			Nilson	Peter	28		m	m	smith			"	"	Sc	Copenhagen	father Kristine Nilsen Gldr. pr. Horsens	NON IMM
20			-"-	Benedikte	29		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		NON IMM
21			-"-	Elvin	5		m	s	son			Born in U.S.A.		"	"		NON IMM
22			Becker	Olga V	23		f	s	servant			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father C. L. Becker Vaterlandsgade 105 Copenhg	
not shipped 23			Christensen	Katrine	17		f	s	"			"	"	"	Jörring	father S. P. Christensen Klakagerney K. Jörring mother Katrine Andersen	
not shipped on this ship 2-29 25			Larsen	Karen K	29		f	s	"			"	"	"	Copenhagen	Esbjerg	
on this ship 3-17 26			Nielsen	Christian													
3-18 27			Nielsen	Louise	34		f	m	wife			Denmark	Scand	Denm.	Esbjerg	father Peter Petersen Kongensgade 6 Esbjerg	
			-"-	Inge	10		m	s	child			"	"	U.S.A.	"		
28			Pedersen	Hans J.	19		m	s	laborer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Elek.	father P. P. Pedersen Elect pr. Trenbjerg	
29	63		Larsen	Marius	35		m	m	cattle dealer			"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife K. Larsen Brunsgade 53, Kalvin	
30			Larsen	Mrs Emchristensen	1		m	s	son			"	"	"	"		

14-40893-305-4/6/29

(If see list above No 113-7.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 26 1914 , 191 83

11—1638

	No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Ills	Chicago	No	self	25 No	1906 Ill. Chicago	home 909 Deerborn Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	heavy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN	2						Born in U. S. A.	Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	N.J.	Trenton
	3	Ia						Rel														
	4	Ia	Nevada	Yes	Husband	No		husband Marius Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	"	brown	No	Denmark	Ihoosholm
	5																					
	6							Nevada Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Jentofte
	7								No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Copenhagen
	8								No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
	9	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes No		husband F. Lindgvist	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark brown		No	Sweden	Kolmarkiek
	10							Hamilton pl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Sandvig
	11							Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
	12	Minn	Fairmont	Yes	self	25 No		Brother Jörg Hansen Route 1, Fairmont Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
	13	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25 Yes		friend Miss Johnson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	brown grey		No	"	Rö
	14	Mass			self			546 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Rön
	15	Mass	Lynbrook	No	self	25 No		husband Ida Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	¼	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Löborg
	16							Lynbrook, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Helsingör
ALIEN	17	Ohio	Coleridge	No	self	Born in U. S. A.		farmer L. Lörensen Coleridge, Nebr	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Copenhagen
	18	"	"	No	self	Yes No		uncle -"-	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	Minn	Redwood Falls
ALIEN	19	Ia							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN	20	Ia	Council Bluffs	No	self	Yes Yes	1907 Council Bluffs	home P. Nielsen R.F.D. 1 Box 64	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark brown		No	"	Lövind
ALIEN	21						Born in U. S. A.	Council Bluffs, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	blond blue		No	"	Vendsyssel
	22	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	25 No		brother Löius Becker, 108 W. Wash. Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	blond blue		No	Ia	Council Bluffs
	23	N.J.	New York	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother Chr. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3¼	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
	24	"	Lynbrook	Yes	self	Yes No		brother in Law Jörg Hansen Lynbrook, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	dark brown		No	"	Tjörring
	25								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vorlose
	26	Conn	East Porsto	self	Yes	Yes	1902 Conn.	husband L Larsen														
	27		Chester					East Ford Chester, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Lobyberg Ved Conn. Port Chester
	28	Calif	Fresno	Yes	self	25 No		Frieda Rasm. Petersen 450 San Pablo Fresno	Calif	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Heavy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Lyngeo
	29	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	self	Yes No		friend Emil Svendsen 2008 St. Charles Str St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	No	"	Herlufs
	30	Ia	Nevada	Yes	father	—		father														Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at [illegible]ORK

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marini, Surgeon of the s/s "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

J. Marini

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18 S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen 13 AUG 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation Ticket. Others.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Larsen Marie	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Glostelev	mother Mrs. Petersen
2				-"- Leonido	11	m	s	son	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Lille Glostelev
3				Jensen Hannis C.	28	m	m	clerk	yes yes	"	"	Ills.	Chicago	father in law Th. Jensen, Frederiksvaerk NON IM
4				-"- Mary	28	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
5				-"- Marguerite	4	f	s	child	yes no	"	"	"	"	Kolding NON IM
6				Rasmussen Carl Anton	38	m	s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Denmark	Ind.	Indianapolis		mother Mrs. Rasmussen
7				Jorgensen Karen M.	48	f	wd	widow	yes yes	"	"	"		Forkilstrup
8				Kristoffersen Karen M.	19	f	s	servant	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Fangel	father Mrs. Mother Mrs. Kristoffersen Fangel
9				Jörgensen Anna M.	17	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Odense	father Jörg. Jörgensen
on Mfst 23-5									11-24905 4-6/9/40					Forte Broerst. 2 Odense.
10				Jensen Oscar	38	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Canada	"	Canada		Hans Ers Hagen
23-6				Karstad Henry	41	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"		Redalen Norge
11														nephew Mrs Karstad
12				Johnson Anna	23	f	s	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Ft. Benton		Hvik Norge
13	P-623/246 Denver 3/14/38			Andersson Anna	20	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	Sweden	Skälsäter	father G. Johnson
not shipped														Flora Bro. Skälsäter NON IM
14				Karlsson Emilie	27	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father A. Andersson
15				Nielsen Peter	28	m	s	engineer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Alaska	Alaska	Flora Bro. Skälsäter
16				Andersson Hans O.	26	m	s	dairyman	yes yes	"	"	Denmark	Langeskov	sister Laura Andersson
17				Andersson Rasmus	34	m	s	laborer	14-62993 1-4-43	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Flätunga Gölsäter
18	X			Sörensen Ellen	19	f	s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Nielsen NON IM
19				Petersen Johanne	46	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	Denm.	Odense	Gudelands Linne 21, Kolbäck
20				Johnson Erwin	25	m	s	dyer	yes yes	Sweden	"	Ill.	Kansas City	father Hans Andersen
21				Nilson Olof	24	m	s	stockman	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Langeskov
22				Blomberg Alexis L.	30	m	s	gardener	yes yes	"	"	N.J.	Irvington	father Fritz Sörensen
23				Nielsen Marie M.	38	f	m	wife	19-12929-5-7-43 Denmark	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ekvangsg. 59, Copenhg
24				-"- Tove M.	15	m	s	child	19-5254-505-4/26/37	"	"	"	"	sister Ellen Larsen
25				-"- Carl H.	14	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Limited pr Kolding NON IM
26				-"- Victor V.	8	m	s	"	19-11852- 1/10/41	"	"	"	"	father P. Johnson
27				-"- Nilla M.	5	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Ö. Förstegat. 47 Malmö
28				-"- Inez K.	4	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father G. Nilson
29	64			Petersen Kepp Mary Samuelsen	27	f	m	wife	19-5982-4 20.38 yes yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Danmark Vestbreda NON IM
30				Charles	32	m	s	carpenter	no no yes yes	"	"	N. Ireland	Ringsted	father H. Blomberg Ny Karleby, Finland
														mother Mary Johansen Vedbæk
														father Anna Kepp, Thors pr Faaborg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 26 1914 , 191

11—1638

85

18

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ia.	Oakland	Yes	self	No	1901 1914 Oakland Iowa	husband Chr. Larsen Oakland, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 4	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Stokkely
	2																				
T ALIEN	3	Ill																			
T ALIEN	4	Ills.	Chicago	no	self	Yes	Yes 1906/14 Chicago	friend Rosenheim, 6552 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	"	blue	no	"	Balling
	5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	no	"	Kolding
	6	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	born in U. S. A. home 2918 Clifton St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Ills.	Chicago
	7	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	home 1038 Eugene St. Indianapolis Ind. friend Jens Petersen 294 W 5th St James St. Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	
	8	Ills	Waukegan	no	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	fair	"	no	"	
	9	"	"	no	self	25	no	friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fangel
	10	Tenn	Church Bridge	no	self	Yes	Yes	home Church Bridge, Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	"	dark	no	"	Odense
	11	"	"	no	self	Yes	Yes	home Church Bridge Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Minn	St. Peter
	12	Pa	Erie	Yes	self	25	Yes 1910/14 Clear.	uncle Capt. Johnson Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	"	"
T ALIEN	13	Mich	Iron River	Yes	self	25	no	brother C. Andersson Iron River Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Elora Bön
	14	Minn	Bemidji	Yes	self	20	no	brother Ole Larsson Box 75, Bemidji, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	no	"	"
T ALIEN	15	Alaska	Ellamor	no	self	Yes	Yes 1906/14 Alaska	home Ellamor, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolding
	16	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	Yes	Yes 1909 1914 Minn	friend N. F. Christensen 2460 - Comm Ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Knudsböll
	17	"	"	no	self	Yes	Yes	friend Johanne Larsen 63 W 98 St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Landed
	18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	no	husband Ar Petersen 119 W 101 St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Gentofte
T ALIEN	19	Minn	Duluth	no	self	Yes	Yes 1906/14 Cyclo.	home 4512 Walnut St Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	"	"	"	no	"	Aunsø
T ALIEN	20	Mo	Kansas City	no	self	Yes	Yes 1907/13 Mo.	home 648 Grace St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Skelmö
	21	Ills	Chicago	no	self	Yes	Yes 1910/14 Chicago	friend Chr Persson Ironton Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	no	"	Kamark
	22	Ky	Ironton	no	self	25	Yes 1905/12 Ky		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	no	Finland	Ky Karleby
	23	Utah						husband Niels Nielsen Brigham City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
	24		Brigham City	Yes	husband	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
	25								no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	"	"	"	no	"	"
	26								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
	27								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
	28								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
NT ALIEN	29	Ky	Ft. Island	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1913 Ky	husband Lage Petersen New Brighton R. Island Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"	"	no	"	"
T A	30	Ia	Kingsley	no	self	25	Yes 1909/14 Ia	friend Christ Jörgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	"	grey	no	"	Thors.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the s/s "OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Copenhagen, do

[illegible] MASTER
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerum, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENH[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form [illegible]
[illegible] of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen 12 AUG 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.				RESIDENT OF							NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to			* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Admitted to U. S.	Deported	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											Krygger	Hanna	35		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Nj.	Troy	sister Mrs. Orpesen
2											Krygger	Martin	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Heisager	daughter Heisager — NON IMM
3											Boe	Rasmus	39		m	m	dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Tex.	Flatonia	brother Lauers Boe
4											Christensen	Villy S.	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Halnas — NON IMM
5											Liden	Hilda	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Mrs. Christensen
6																									Prästgade 11 Copenhagen
7									ADMITTED		Larsen	Hans P.	32		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Wash	Seattle	sister Hilda Vennström — NON IMM
8											Rosen	Axel	25		m	s	reporter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Minn	St. Paul	Resele, Ayre
9											Krogh	Anders A.	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father P. Larsen Copenhagen
																									Rosenvognsbanen Rolighedsvej
																									father P. U. Rosen,
																									Grums Värmland
8																									mother Mrs. Anders Krogh
not shipped																									Drachy Shellhy — NON IMM
																									father Niels Hansen
10											Hansen	Magnus	23		m	s									Dahlslunde Österreich
11	(1)										Alstad	Marie	18	22-106666-	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejle	mother Kl. Alstad
																									Glaesgaardsvej 5, Vejle
ADMITTED											Petersen	Niels P.	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	N. S. A.	"	Minn	Hanover	father Peter Petersen
12		1									Olsen	Marie	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kolbek	Silkeborg pr Horsens Denmark
13	(1)										Svoboda	Emil Johan	33		m	s	engraver	yes	yes	N. S. A.	"	No.	St. Louis	father Hans Olsen
14											Hansen	Else K.	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ellingsaker	Kongs.
15											-"-	Hans K.	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother V. Svoboda
16											Christensen	Dagmar	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Osterbrogade 7, Copenhagen
17											Fünder	Emma	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ane Poulsen
18											Hanson	Kirsti	36		f	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Mass	Boston	Ellingsaker
19											Johansson	Peer G.	32		m	m	iron laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cambridge	father Lars Jacobsen
20											-"-	Vera	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Ills	Chicago	Gjerges Hän
21	(1)										-"-	Gerda	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Torslanda
22											Karlsson	Eleonora	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	father Gustaf Karlsson
23											Asplund	Frans	65		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a.		4/2 Skaragat Eskilstuna
24											Sörensen	Marie	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Danish	"	Minn U.S.a.	Lake City	brother Per Asplund
25	(1)										— " —	Helen	4		f	s	child	no	no	U. S. A.	Born in U. S. A.	D.C.	Washington	munkfors Värmland Sweden
26	(1)										Johnson	Frank	66		m	w	Real Estate	yes	yes	"	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father K. Hansen
27	(1)										— " —	Kirsten	54		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skibro
28	(1)										Petersen	Amanda	49		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.a.	Chicago	sister Mette M. Sörensen
																									Skilleng
29																									Tromölle Bertha Svensson
30																									Spång Åkeljunga Sw

65

(1) V.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 2[illegible] 1914, *191*

87 — 19

11—4638

	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any other physical or mental defect, coming within any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1899	Illinois	brother	C. Keyser	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	no	Germany	Hessen
	2	"	"	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Ill	son	137 Kent St Brooklyn, N.Y.												
T ALIEN	3	Tex	Flatonia	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Calif	friend	Flatonia Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Haen
ALIEN	4	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	25	no			friend	V. Berg, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Helnes
	5	Calif	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Seattle Wash	friend	C. Carlsson 45 - South 2nd Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
	6	Minn	St Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	St Paul Minn	friend	C. Lindberg 12 St. Fillmore St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Upsermanland
		Minn	St Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	St Paul Minn	friend	Christ appointment														
		Minn	St Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	St Paul Minn	friend	Temperance St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
		Minn	St Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	St Paul Minn	friend	C. Friberg														
		Minn	St Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	St Paul Minn		5 Downtown Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
		Minn	St Paul	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	St Paul Minn	uncle	Carl Benson														
T ALIEN	8	Ia	Elvira	no	self	yes	yes	1903	Ia		Elvira, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Elvaby
	9	Verm.	St Johnsbury	no	self	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Gotermarie
	10	Wis	Racine	yes	brother	15	no			brother	Hage Alstad R.F.D. 3. box 3a Racine Wisc														
	11	Minn	Hancock	no	self	yes	yes	1883	Ia	home	Route 1 Hancock, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejle
	12	Idaho	Franklin	yes	self	25	no			friend	Alma Jensen Franklin Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Lindby
	13	Mo	St Louis	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Ill	friend	C. Hattmann 2008 St Charles St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	heavy	dark	brown	no	"	Aenas
	14	Ia	Conrad	yes	self	yes	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	fair	blue	no	Austria	Kärnten
	15									brother	Karl Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Borggaard
	16	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no			friend	Conrad Peterson Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Vandrup
T ALIEN	17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Boston	Sister	Mrs. Petra Finder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Sjköbing F.
T ALIEN	18	"	Cambridge	yes	self	25	yes	1914	Cambridge	1044 North Franklin St. Chicago Ill. friend	Henry Kemars,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	
	19										36 Fresh Park Pkwy, Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Korsun
NT ALIEN	20	Ills	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Chicago	home	221 W. 113 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	Kristvalla
	21										Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Laer
							Born in U. S. A.																		
T ALIEN	22	Mass	Natick	yes	self	25	no			brother in law	C. Peterson 9 Laga St. Natick, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Linköping
	23	Minn	Lake City	yes	self	yes	yes	1862 1914	Lake City Minn	brother	Lake City Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	grey	blue	no	"	Vermland
T ALIEN	24	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	Washington D.C.	friend	Albert Petersen 420 - 6th St. S.W. Cor. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Aabro
	25	"	—	no	mother		Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	blue	no	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
	26	Nebr	Omaha	no	self	yes	yes	1862 to 1913	Nebr		General Delivery Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aalborg
	27	no	—	no	husband	yes	yes	1897 1913	— " —																
	28	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1914	U.S. Citizen	friend	John R. Peterson 522 North Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heavy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Lerdwäkelsinge
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Jensen, MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II“ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Copenhagen, do

F. W. Jensen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marine, Surgeon of the S/S CARL II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from **Copenhagen** 13 AUG 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nilsson	Selma N. F.	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Vimmerby	mother Johanna Ahlquist box 165
2			—"—	John A	4		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
3			—"—	Knut	1		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
4			Edberg	Emil O.	24		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Chicago	father C. W. Peterson Nybro Sweden
5			Storch	Johan G. F.	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Madesjö	father Johan Storch Nybro Sweden
6			Manson	Hedvig	23		m	s	machinest	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Ogden Utah	mother Mathilda Carlson Mjölby Sweden
7			Persson	Elon G.	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Vimmerby	father Emanuel Persson C. Garvo Näfsliya Sweden
8	1		Hansson	Ebba	30		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	✓	USA	Chicago Ill.	sister Sofie Hansson 5 A. Hospitalsgatan
9	(1)		—"—	Mathilda	3		f	s	Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	
10			Johnson	Harry	31		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	"	Chicago	brother John Persson 5 Malmö Sweden
11		506/585 - 2/20/35	Karlsson	Oscar	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	"	"	New York	20 Grenadiergatan Skepparp Sweden father K. J. Edelf
12			Åberg	Carl	41		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Närpes	Närpes Finland
13			—"—	† Marie	39	21-14-99 11-3-88	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	mother Johanna Sodergren
14	(1)		—"—	Ellen	9		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Tjarlex. Närpes Finland
15			Mallson	Ellen	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	"	St. Paul Minn	uncle Per Anderson Cripsdahl Sweden
16			Anderson	Mary	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Johannesb.	brother Per Anderson Cripsdahl Sweden
17			Mendersezhky	Slorka	35		m	w	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	wife Ethel Mendersezhky Mohilew Podolsky Russia
18	1		Olin	Oscar	62		m	w	sea captain	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Calmar	mrs Elin Westelius
19			Johanson	Anna	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	Lund father Johan Swensson
20			Carlsson	Mathilde	37		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jostorderes	Björkeryds Landskäck sister Hanna Peterson Hassleg. Karlskrona Sw.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 22 Mon

66

(2) 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, 191

11—46738

89

20

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Carl P. Nilsson 2310 North 26th St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Norsaby
2	"	"	"	father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Kristinestad
3	"	"	"			no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	
ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes	yes	1909 1914	Chicago Ill	home	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	
5	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	no			597 Lexington Ave N.Y.C. sister Signe Storm	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Nybro
NT ALIEN 6	Utah	Ogden	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1914	Ogden Utah	45 Lyonsbr. Boston Mass friend Swan Olsson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Madesjo
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$28	no			165-23rd St. Ogden Utah brother Lubk Persson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Mölgeryd
T ALIEN 8	"	"	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1914	Chicago Ill	1709 School St. Chicago Ill husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Näfvings
9	"	"	"	mother	Born in U. S. A.				Morris Lawson 216 W. Goethe St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Ljungby
T ALIEN 10	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	$25	yes	1904 1913	N.Y.	consin Carl Ringbrom 2424-29th St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	blonde	blue	none	resa	Stockholm
11	Oreg.	Quincy	yes	self	$25	yes	1896 1911	Portland Oreg.	friend Oscar Rusk 30x26 Quincy Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sound	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	V. Vemmen
ALIEN 12	"	"	yes	self	$25	yes	1899	Portland	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blonde	blue	none	Finland	Närpes
13	"	"	"	husband	"		1913	Ore	Thomas Jasse Quincy, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Närpes
14	"	"	"	father	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	blend	blue	none	"	Tjarlot
RANT ALIEN 15	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	$25	yes	1901 1914	St Paul Minn	father Sveh Mattson 1232 Palace St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Oregon	Quincy
NT ALIEN 16	Wash	Spokane	no	self	$25	yes	1901 1914	Spokane Wash.	friend A. D. Jones 709 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wells Dorf
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	no			consin Mrs. M. Sather 509 Vermont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Räddvägs
ANT ALIEN 18	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes			Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co Shanghai China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	blond	blue	none	Russia	Mohallen
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			aunt Mrs. Klaus Johansen 3838 Lowndale St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sound	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
NT ALIEN 20	Mass	Cambridge	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1914	Boston Mass	consin James Söderlund 97 Columbia St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Mörrum
21										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Karlskrona
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zeuthen MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s „OSCAR II“ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zeuthen
MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerius, Surgeon of the S.S. CESAR II, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

J Nerius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce ...
...GRATION SE...

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen 13 the August, 1914.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Carm	Axel	33		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Brother Mr Gustaf Jansson Gärna Sweden NON IMM
2											Medin	Henry	30		M	S	Brassmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Jamestown N.Y.	Sister Mrs Elsa Ironstrom Gärna Sweden NON IMM
3											Medin	Erik Ruben	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlsunda Vestergatan 1 Wasa Sweden	
4											Olsson	Betty	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	father Mr Alfred Olsson Hvarfklutt Oskoy. Sweden NON IMM
not shipped 5											Olsson	Annette	18		F	S	Servant							
6											Richterlein	Julius	32		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian Poland	Germany	Thüringen	father Mr Eduard Richterlein Ciechocinek Russ Poland
7											Nowak	Stony	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian Pole	U. S. A.	Pittsburg Pa	father Mr Johan Nowak Alexandrow pogranyczny Russ Poland
8											Svensson	Axel	25		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	father Mr Jöns Svensson Veberöd, Sweden. NON IMM
not shipped 9											Svenson	Otto	33		F	S	Servant	Yes						
10											Machman	Alvik	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian Finland	Russia	Mohilloff	Wife, Elana Machman Mohilloff, Odolim, Russia
11											Johnsson	August	25		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York Dept.	Cousin, Edla Jeppsson Barkemölla Simbrishamn Sweden NON IM
12											Nelson	Nels	28		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	— —	Father, Mr. Nils Bengtsson Hor IMM
13	(1)										Fogelström	Andrew	65		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	"	U. S. A.	Des Moines Ia	2 Directors, Säbysberg, Sweden Cousin Charles Olsson Brunsbro Sweden
14											Strid	Carl J. G.	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	U. S. A.	Austin Texas	NON IMM
15											Strid	August E.	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Norrjo	Father, Mr. J. A. Strid Hallkult, Fredrikstad, Sweden
16											Andersson	Anna A.	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Malmö	Sister, Augusta Nilsson Ystadsgatan 9 A Malmö
17											Lindberg	Helmer	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Portland Oreg.	Father, F. O. Lindberg Lyckenfors, Fränsö, Sweden NON IMM
18											Karlsson	Ben	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	"	U. S.	America	Brother Mr. Karl Källson NON IMM
19												Bertha	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grinell	Iowa	Kyrkehult Sweden NON IMM
20	(1)										Norberg	Fannie	11		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	American	Born in U.S.A.	America		Grandfather, Fred Norberg Simbrishamn, Sweden
21											Ljungren	Anna	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	U. S.	America Kansas	Mother, Brita Ljungren Segelsko, Runmarö, Sweden NON IMM
22											Dahlbäck	Hilda K. L.	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Mörrum	Father, C. H. Dahlbäck Pukavik, Sandbäck, Sweden
23											Johansson	Anton H.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Jemshög	Father, Mr. Johan Hansson Kvännum, Sweden
24											Gessner	Ernst P.	36		M	S	Mekaniker	Yes	Yes	German	German	Sweden	Malmö	Cousin, August von Schrag 37 Rammebolmsvägen, Malmö, Sweden
25											Kopaun	Fernand	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	Father, Josef Kopaun Colmar, Germany.
26											Janik	Alexander	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Sweden	Malmö	Father
27												Cecilia	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Viktor Janik
28												Langin	4		M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	Chersonska 36
29												Wanda	8		F	S	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Odessa, Russia
30											Leser	Mordka	32		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Cholm	Wife, Idasie Leser Cholm, Gubernmentet, Russia

67

(1) (1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *191*

11—4638

21

91

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or accompanied or assisted by another whose ticket or passage is paid for by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government, or who has paid for the ticket or passage of another, must state full particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ill	Minneapolis	No	Self	$25- No		1906-Minneapolis	friend Mr. Geo. Klungvist 708-8 st. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vingåker
T ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$25- Yes	1909	Jamestown N.Y.	Uncle Mr. Otto Johnston 18 Shearer St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round	brown	blue	none	"	Kretlanda
T ALIEN	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	$25- No																	
T ALIEN	4	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25- Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Sister Miss Alice Osborne 1124 N Western ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	round	brown	blue	none	〃	Carlsborg
	5																						
	6	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$25- No			Brother Mr. Rudolf Nachtsheim Scranton R 3456 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round	blond	blue	none	Prussia	Ehrenbreitstein
ALIEN	7	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$25- Yes	1909	Pittsburg	Brother Tony Nowak 338 Downing st Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	round	blond	blue	none	Prussia	Elbing
T ALIEN	8	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25- Yes	1910	Chicago Ill	1812 Wells st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	round	blond	blue	none	Sweden	O. Kjerstorp.
	9																						
	10	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	$30- No			Cousin Mr. Battel Vermont Pa. 509 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round	dark brown		none	Russia	Mohilew
NT ALIEN	11	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	$25- Yes	1907-1914	New-York N.Y.	Cousin Ludwig Benson 654-45 st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	round	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Gladsax
T ALIEN	12	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	$25- Yes	1906-1914	New York N.Y.	Cousin. Mr. Ludwig Benson 654-45 st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	round	dark	blue	none	"	Hjellby
	13	Iowa	Des Moines	Yes	Self	$25- Yes	1866-1914	Des Moines Iowa	my home 1344 Oxide ave Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round	gray	blue	none	"	Brittinagel
ALIEN	14	Texas	Austin	Yes	Self	$25- Yes	1909-1914	Austin Texas	brother in law Mr. William Peterson 808 E. 14 st. Austin Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Malmbacke
	15	Texas	Austin	Yes	Self	$25- No			friend, Mr. Carl Norton 174 Laurestan st. Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Malmbacke
	16	Mass	Brockton	Yes	Self	$25- No			brother, Mr. Emil Lundberg Skanea, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round	dark	brown	none	"	Malmö
T ALIEN	17	Mich	Lake	No	self	$25- Yes	1903	Portland Oregon		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Jaby
T ALIEN	18	Iowa	Grinell	Yes	self	Yes	1882	Grinell Iowa	My home Grinell Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Rejrkhult
T ALIEN	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	1914.																
	20	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	"father means at present" Born in U. S. A.			father, Mr. Ort Nordberg. 7 clarkson st. New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round	blonde	blue	none	Norwegen	Stavanger
T ALIEN	21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	1916-1914	Calif	sister, Mrs. Fred Hallberg 3258 Sheffield ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	round	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25- No			Aunt. Emma Forsberg 3318 Racine ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Langarfjäll
	23	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25- No			Cousin. Mr. Hugo Larsson Ridgeland Park, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Ystane
	24	N.J.	Rahway	No	self	$25- No			Cousin. Mr. Max Brietz 1 Washington st Rahway. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	round	blonde	blue	none	"	M Ervum
	25	N.J.	Rahway	No	self	$25- No			Cousin. Mr. Max Brietz 1 Washington st. Rahway. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round	brown	blue	none	Germany	Versdorf
	26	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	Yes No			brother Mr. Josef Janik 3819 Arthur st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round	brown	brown	none	"	Colmar
	27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	round	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
	28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	round	〃	〃	none	〃	— " —
	29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃				No	No	No	No	Good	No			round	〃	〃	none	〃	— " —
	30	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- No			father in law, Mr. Elijah Fekel 78 Ridge st. New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Malmö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerinx, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

J. Nerinx

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

22

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, August 13th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	NON IMM
1			Magnusson	Berta K.	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Emelia Knällen Skattkärra 3 Helsingborg	
2			"	Richard K.	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		
3			"	Brita L.	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		
4			Persson	Johan Severin	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Yoby	father Per Olsson Yoby	
5			Johnsson	Axel	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	N Y	New York	Lahrlm Hans Olofsson	
6			Persson	John	28		m	s	porter	yes	yes	"	"	N Y	New York	Ribbelberga Ängellahm father Anders Persson	NON IMM
7			Nilsson	Amanda	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	N Y	New York	Langerinkelsgata Liden, Helsborg	NON IMM
8	(1)		"	Mildred	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	N Y	New York	Johannes Persson Karsacka Knäred	NON IMM
9	(1)		Johnsson	Paulina	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Mass	Worchester	Johannes Thulander Lerbergsvägen Hägarna	
10			Greiff	Clara	29		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	N Y	New York	father G. P. Greiff Kloveröd, Axelvold	
11			Johanssan	Axie Ges.	19		f	s	servant	Yes	yes	2-98458 7/1/42 505-40 9/14		Sweden	Knäred	Mrs Nilsson Baggabyggst. Knäred	NON IM
12			Nehleen	Selma	56		f	m	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	Nebr	Arcadia	father Per Persson Länsbröda Box 28	
13			Anderson	Herbert	30		m	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	N Y	N York	Mr. Anderson 8 Gränagatan Jönköping	NON IMM
14			"	Wilhelmina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	N Y	N York		
15	(1)		"	Ellen	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	N Y	N York		
16			Norton	Hanna	49		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	N J	Hoboken	Anna Hellberg Bergsliden 3, Helsingborg	
17			Nilsson	Nils Aug.	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Länsbröda	wife Clara Mr Nilsson Länsbröda	NON IMM
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93 22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *191*

11—1638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid for by other adult person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																							
	2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			husband Alfred Magnusson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		Sweden	Hälborg
	3									4335 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill friend	no	no	no	no	good	no				healthy	fair	blue	no	4	4
	4	S. Dak	Sioux Falls	Ny	self	$25	no			friend Mrs. Göransson 133 E 76 St. N York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no				healthy	dark	"	no	Sweden	Gyby
T ALIEN	5	Ny	New York	Ny	self	$25	yes	1909 1914	Ny	sister Alma Person 200 East 45th Ste New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ljungbolm
T ALIEN	6	Ny	New York	Ny	self	$25	yes	1910 1914	Ny	husband Algot Nilsson 262 West 144 St N York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		"	"	"	no	"	Hälborg
ALIEN	7	Ny	New York	Ny	self	$25	yes	1905 1914	Ny	husband Gust. Johnson 27 Fairview terr. Worcester, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		4	4	4	no	"	Kuäred
	8	"	"	"	mother				U. S. A.	friend Mrs T. Andersson 832 Classon Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no				4	"	"	no	Russ	N York
	9	Mass	Worchester	yes	self	$25	yes	1894 1914	Mass Worchester	aunt Amanda Nilsson 262 W 140 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	no	Sweden	Häganeäs
NT ALIEN	10	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1914	Ny	home 4838 Pearle St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	no	"	Kloverad
T ALIEN	11	Ny	New York	yes	self	$25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	gray		no	Sweden	Stnäred
ALIEN	12	Nebr	Omaha	Ny	self	yes	yes	1880 1914	Nebr Omaha		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	fair	blue	no	"	Länsbüda
	13									uncel P. Larson	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		no	"	Jönkaping
	14	Ny	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes	1897 1914	Ny	226 West St. W. Hoboken Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	fair	blue	no		Vreding
	15	"	"	"	father				U. S. A.		no	no	no	no	good	no							no		
ALIEN	16	Ny	Weheken	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1914	Weheken	Can Wm. L. Nastad 3 — 6 st. Weheken Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		gray	brown		no	Sweden	Hälborg
	17	Nebr	Omaha	Ny	self	$30	no			aunt Mrs Edna Nebleen 4838 Pearl St. Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue		no	"	Länsbüda
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerrinn, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

J. Nerrinn

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 13 AUG 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Commutation Ticket Office.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Karlsen	Petra L.	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Sigurd Karlsen Vaagaade 19, Copenhagen
2										Lichtenberg	Rika	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	/	"	Montreal	mother Mrs. Karlsen, Fjord-alle 8, Copenhagen.
3										Lund	Carl	30		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	"	/	"	Manitoba Winnipeg	father Albert Lund. Hypermarket Holland. Denmark.
4										Youngström	Ida	56		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	/	"	Sask. Lake Lake	pastor C. F. Jonasson Gymnasiegata. Sweden.
5										Nelson	Oscar	38		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	church Bridge	friend Lars Hagen Redalen. Norway
6										Karstad	Henry	41		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	nephew Mads Karstad Arvik. Norway
7										Olsson	Pete	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Dengel	
8										— " —	Tilda	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
9										— " —	Oscar	14		m	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	father. O. T. Falck Gammelstorp Sweden
10										— " —	Ruth	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	
11										— " —	Darlin	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	Canada		"	"	
12										— " —	Esther	7		f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	
13										— " —	Ingeborg	4		f	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	
14										— " —	Claes	3		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	
15										— " —	Thyra	2		f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	
16										— " —	Thure	1	7	m	s	Child	do	no	"		"	"	
17										Broberg	Esther	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	/	"	Sweden Mjellby	father Niels Broberg Torsp. Mjellby Sweden
18										Persson	Betty E.	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	/	"	" / "	father Henrik Olsson Torsp Mjellby. Sweden
19										Gislafson	Albert	32		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Clareholm	father Gustaf Nielsson Gro. Klyckeboda Sweden
20										Hansson	Oskar	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden Limmeryd	father. Hans Johansson Gro. Klyckeboda Sweden
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

41

69

8 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1914 , 191 95

11—1638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
NT ALIEN 1	Alb. Hardisty	Sask	yes	friend	25	no	1910		friend John Akerø Hardisty Alb		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	fair	blue	no	Norway	Krysten
2	Orie Montreal	Que	self		yes	yes	12 15	ontario N.Y.	husband Fr Lichtenberg 46 St. Lisk St. Montreal, Que		no	no	no	no good	no									
3	Man Winnipeg	Man	self		$40	yes	1905 1911	Indefinite d.D.	home 478 Rae Ave Winnipeg Manitoba		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Clarkin
4	Loch Lieu Lake	Sask	self		yes	yes	1884 1909	N Dak	home husband Lieu Lake Sask		no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Brodaue
5	" Church Bridge	No	self		yes		Born in U. S. A.		home Church Bridge Sask		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	stout	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Vänersjö
6	" "	no	self		yes		Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no Good	no	5	9	stout	fair	blue	no	Main	St Peter
7	" Denzil	Sask	self		yes	yes	1888 1902	Minn	home		no	no	no	no Good	no	5	9½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Nyellby
8	" "	"	husband								no	no	no	no Good	no	5	6	stout	brown	blue	no	"	"
9	" "	"	father				Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	fair	blue	no	USA	Lesefield Mich.
10	" "	"	"				Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	dark	brown	no	"	"
11	" "	"	"								no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	blend	blue	no	Canada	Dundurn Sask
12	" "	"	"								no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	blend	blue	no	"	"
13	" "	"	"				Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	blend	blue	no	"	"
14	" "	"	"				Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	blend	blue	no	USA	minneapolis Minn.
15	" "	"	"								no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	blend	blue	no	"	"
16	" "	"	"								no	no	no	no Good	no			sound	blend	blue	no	Sweden	Nyellby
17	" "	"	yes	self	$25	no			friend Pete Olsen Denzil Sask Canada		no	no	no	no Good	no	5	2	sound	dark	blue	no	"	"
18	" "	"	yes	self	$28	no					no	no	no	no Good	no	4	10	sound	blonde	blue	no	"	"
19	Alta Clareshlm	Alta	yes	self	yes	yes			home Clareshlm Alta		no	no	no	no Good	no	5	9	sound	blend	blue	no	"	Limeryd
NT ALIEN 20	" Lethbridge	Alta	yes	self	$25	no			friend Albert Gustafson Clareshlm Alta		no	no	no	no good	blind left eye	5	7	sound	blend	blue	lost sight on left eye	"	Limeryd
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zeu. Semple MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“ (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zeu. Semple
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nariss, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

J. Nariss

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

21

Form 500 [illegible]
[illegible]nt of Commerce
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~ Oskar II sailing from Christiania, 14 august, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People †	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											Lindby	Oskar	32		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U S A	Northwood	Father Niels Olsen Ringsaker st.
2											Berglvist	Johan	27		m	s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Saaheim	Mother aar Waknes Sw.
3											Jensen	Emil	32		m	s	Captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Anna Bergkvist Skudskedal, Sverige
4											—"—	Betsy	16		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	The shipowner Mr. Andreas Gjertsen Norway
5											Olsen	Marie	67		f	s	Fermantm.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Gjindbu	Ole Valdsrud, Gjindbu
6											Andersen	Nils	37		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Sister Maria Bethlof Gyldenlövsg 72
7											Benson	Nils	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A	Mich	Father Bent Vilen, Eidsvold
8											Strandberg	Bertha	20		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Gran	Father Ingvar Thorstensen Vestre Gran
9											Jacobsen	Oskar	29		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Fetsmark	Mother K. Jacobsen Fetsmark Sweden
10											—"—	Hanna	33		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
11											Johnsen	Sam	31		m	m	Builder contract	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	Minneapolis	cousin Hans Boten Brauhaugen Norge
12											Saunders	Annie	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Aunt Mrs. Nyborg Elverum
13	(1)										—"—	Ethel	5		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		—"—	—"—	—"—
14	(1)										Ickon	Sverre	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A	Richmond Utah	Mother Marie Ickon Baastad n.
15	(1)										Grenager	Karl	50		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A	Minn	Father K. Grenager, Krogstad, Elverum
16											Christiansen	Carl O.	31		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Fergus Falls N Dak	Mother Karen Christiansen Grasiø
17											Gulliksen	Gustav	39		m	m	Shoe Bus	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A	Haddock	Mother M. Gulliksen Elverum gt 16 Elv
18											—"—	Lydia	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	U. S. A	Lime Mass	—"— —"— —"—
19											Andersson	Ebba	21		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalskog	Father Gustav Forsberg Dalskog Sw.
20											Larsen	Georg	27		m	s	Hardring	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U S A	Marinette Wisc	Grandfather H. Chr. Mathiesen Vennesla
21											Johansen	Wictor	23		m	m	Butler	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U. S. A	New York	Father K. Pettersen Visseljen Sverige
22											—"—	Hilda	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
23											Haraldsen	Harald	41		m	w	Shipowner Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Alvilda Haraldsen Nordre Tönsberg
24											Kraemes	Mathias	17		m	s	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Mother Ellaria Olsen Kraemes Tönsberg
25											Olsen	Oskar	43		m	m	Captain	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Maria Olsen Kraemes Nordre Tönsberg
26											Lindahl	Johannes	17		m	s	Farmh	yes		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Gjövik	Father Even Östdahl Vaas Hedemarken
27											Rödberget	Nely	25		f	s	Teacher	yes		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Ringsaker	Father Lars Rödberget Moelven st
28											Jensen	Birger	21		m	s	Worker 19-5890-4.29.38	yes		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father F. V. Jensen Bryggingang 2
29											Gartman	Carla	18		f	s	Louse	yes		Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father M. Gartman Tokebanegt 27
30											Mortensen	A. C. K.	30		m	m	Worker	yes		Danish	Scand	U. S. A	Milwaukee Wis	Mother Tea Mortensen Fellskapveg 7 Sakskov

70

(3)

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

2

Bromhan — Supt

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, 191 97

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.D. Northwood N.Y.		self	To	yes yes	1903 1914 N Dak		Brother Sigurd Lundby Blanchard N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Stange
	2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		round	Blond	Blue	no	Sweden	Mirkdal
ALIEN	3	Lord	Guelph						Bertha Andersen Engaged to a Norwegian ship Angerona anchored at	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikstad
ALIEN	4								"														
	5	Minn	Porter	yes	sister in America	$28	no		Anna Olsen Porter Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		round	fair	blue	no	Norway	Farsberg
	6	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$25	yes	assailor	S/S "Jessie" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown	blue	no	Norway	Ringebu
ALIEN	7	Mich	Alpena	yes	self	$25	yes 1886 1914	alpena mich.	Alpena Mich Uncle Ellingsberg Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond	blond	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
	8	Wash	Ellingsberg	yes	self	yes	yes		Mr. Even Thorstensen Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	blond	blue	no	Norway	Eidsvold
	9	Minn	Evansville	yes	self	$25	no		Johan Johansen Evansville Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	fair	blue	no	Norway	Gran
	10		"	yes	self	yes	yes		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Ostmark
ALIEN	11	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	14 yes	yes 1882 1914	Minn	Cousin 1011 East 21st St Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	blond	blue	no		"
	12	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes 1889 1914	Mass	Husband Fairford Saunders 24 Cutter Ave Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	willkandy 25 pieces arfomitad	5	10	round	blond	blue	no	Norway	Dairo
	13		"	yes	self	Born in U. S. A.			W. Saunderville Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	round	dark	brown	no	Norway	Laiten
	14	Utah	Richmond	yes	self	yes	yes 1880 1914		Cousin Richmond Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	"	"	no	Mass	Sons Framingham
	15	Minn	Fergus Falls	yes	self	yes	yes 1882 1914	Minn	Cousin Fergus Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	blue	no	Norway	Baastad
ANT ALIEN	16	N.Dak	Maddock	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1913	Maddock N.D.	Cousin Maddock N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	Norway	Dr. mer
ANT ALIEN	17	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	yes	yes 1894 1914	Mass	Cousin Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blond	blue	no	Norway	Kr. a
	18	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound blond	blond	blue	no	Sweden	
	19	Minn	St. James	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	no		"
ALIEN	20	Wisc	Marinette	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1914	Wisc	Father in law Minn. Charles Anderson St. James Minn Mother Marinette Wisc Mrs. Ema Gustafson 1322 Jarvis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Dalsbog
T ALIEN	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1909 1914	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Vesmark
	22		"	yes	husb.	yes	yes 1902 1914	"	182 87th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	brown	Sweden		Visefjern
ALIEN	23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	yes 1909	Steamn in Mobile	Norwegian S/S "Otter" N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	brown			Stegesund
ANT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	yes		Norwegian S/S "Otter" N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Voter
ANT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	in 1914 as a sailor	Norwegian S/S "Otter" N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Voter
	26	Dak	Toronto	yes	self	$25	no		Friend F. H. Rannyan Toronto S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Voter
	27	"	"	yes	self.	$25	no		Uncle Hans Hagen Toronto S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Vardal
	28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes		Friend a Pres W. Mansen 33 W. 126th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	light		no	Norway	Voelsen
	29	"	"	yes	self	$25	no		Friend New York City Mrs. Mansen 33 W. 126th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound blond	blue	blue	no	Norway	Chr. a
ALIEN	30	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	1907 Married 1914 Wisc		Friend a Mrs Borjesen 273 81st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	bl.	blue	no	Norway	Chr. a
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Lakskow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Kruse MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II“ (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Kruse
MASTER.
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marcus, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

J. Marcus

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oskar II" sailing from Christiania, 14 Aug., 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Admitted U. S. Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1	(1)										Nelson	Helene	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. Nilsen	Milford
2	(1)										"	Henrich	3		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Nebr.	Helene Thomassen	Store Bergan
3											Baude	Elva	16		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Falarne	Landsherred Brother	
4											—"—	Emma	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Falarne	G. Forsell Brother	Berg Falu Hushy
5											Svare	Ivar	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Wisconsin	G. Forsell Father	—"—
6											Pettersen	Svend	27		m	m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Ivar A. Ivars Vaage	Gudbrandsdal NON IMM
7											Bergmann	Walfrid	25		m	s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Wife Thelma Pettersen Liholt pr. Aspedammen	
8	DEPORTED S. I.										Westerlund	Johan A. Gustav	37		m	m	Stonecutter	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Mother Karoline Sundstrom Torpby Solversborg	Sweden
9											Hegblom	John	39		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Finish	Finnish	Finland	Nyhaelsborg	Wife Anna Westerlund Liholt Aspedammen Father	Finland
10											Hagen	Josefine	43		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		Oskar Vögeli Lan Mother	Karleby
11												Mina	36		f	s	Housework	yes	yes					Anders Hagen Bro Brother	Parish NON IMM
12											Eriksen	Thea	28		f	s	Housework	yes	yes						NON IMM
13											Johnson	Louise	26		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Illinois	Chicago	Mother Mari Hansen Brother	Sonne Ålagen NON IMM
14											~~Eriksen~~	~~Johan~~	~~55~~							Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Utah	Olaf Johnsen Drogsgt 8	Christiania NON IMM
15											Johansen	Bjarne	17		m	s	Shopman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Chr. a	Mother S. Johansen	Christiania
16											Johnsen	Einar	24		m	s	Farmer Tiako Emma	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.		Mother S. Johansen	Storbasaren
17											Danielsen	Klara Mathsen	34	6	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Säyeland Västerö		Mother S. Johansen Storbasaren Father Carl Olsen	NON IMM
18											"	Harry Kragi	15	8	m	s	Son	27 9155 9-9-25-41 yes		"	"	Jarlsberg & Larvik amt		Säyeland Västerö pr. Fönsberg	Norway
19											"	Bjarne Gudmund	12	9	m	s	"	" 2-1004307- 8/26/42 yes		"	"	"		"	"
20											"	Hanna Christine	9	9	f	s	Daughter	yes		"	"	"		"	"
21											"	Ella Mathea	6		f	s	"	" NO 670		"	"	"		"	"
22											~~Johansen~~ Ofsen	~~Edvard~~ Johanne	~~33~~ 27		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother	
23											Fasti	Torvild	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kissedal	N. Eriksen Ground st. Father Balvar Fasti	NON IMM
24												~~Agda~~	29											Kissedal Norway Mother	
25											Fjöne	Christian	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	—	Thea Fjone Kissedal	
26											Pudbrandsen	Eugen	26		m	s	Chauffor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Illinois	Mother E. Gudbrandsen	NON IMM
27											Andersen	Eline	37		f	s	Housew.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Löiten	Hjelmsgt 4. Father Anders Bredesen	Norway
28											Kleveriid	Peder K.	36		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	U.S.A.	Löiten Wife Astrid Kleveriid	
29											Gundersen	Georg	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		V. Moland pr. Lillesand Father Gunder Olsen	Lillesand
30											Jerrud	Christoffer	28		m	s	Kongsvinger	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		Sundgt 4 a Mother	NON IMM
											—"—	Samuel	17		m	s	Sailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes		Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		Elna Samuelsen Vestby	

71

all red checks by J. W. Fitzgerald Insp.

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 23 1914 , 191 99

11—1638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nebr	Milford	yes			1910 1914 Nebr	Husband Mary Plesiers Milford Nebr					good		5	5	sound				Norway	Trudheim
2	"	— " —	yes				"					good								NEBR	State
3	Minn	St Clair	yes	self	$25 no		Born in U. S.					good									
4	"	— " —	yes				Father					good									
ALIEN 5	"	Bodhead	yes	self	yes yes	1908 1913 N Dak	Husband Per Baude 1629 5th Ave Minneapolis Minn.					no	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Falarne
6	Maine	Vinalaven	yes	self	$20 yes		Gust Andersen Brother Vinalaven Maine					no	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	—	—
7	"	— " —	yes	self	$20 yes	1912 1913 Maine	Friend Carl Stenquist Vinalaven, Maine					no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Vaage
8	"	— " —	yes	self	$20 yes		— " —					no	no	—	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Blekinge
9	Wash	Bogtman	yes	self	yes no		Friend Carl Stenquist Vinalaven Maine					no	no	good	—	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	—	Wetermo
ALIEN 10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10 yes	1908 1914 Chicago Ill	Friend John Bogtman Wash					no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Blekinge
ALIEN 11	"	— " —	yes	self	$10 yes	1907 1914 Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mrs. Angel Bonde 3033 Stanings Ave Phila Pa					no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Finland	Nykarleby
ALIEN 12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25 yes	1904 1914 Chicago Ill	— " —					no	no	good	no	5	6	sound		blue	no	Finland	Nykarleby
13	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$25 yes	1906 1914 Utah	Sister Hannah Johnson 433 Pearl Av. Salt Lake City Utah					no	no	good	no	5	5	sound		blue	no	Norway	Hagen
14							Father Brother-in-law Johnsen					no	no	good	no	5	7	sound		blue	no	Norway	Skogen
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25 no		Mr Alpin Hotel 33 rd & 1-com Broadway N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Poinne
ALIEN 16	"	— " —	yes	self	$25 yes	1906 1914 Minneapolis Minn	Hotel Mc Alpin 33rd & Broadway New York					no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	no	Norway	Chria
17	"	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	yes no		My husband Carl A. Danielsen The Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Canal street N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Chria
18	"	— " —	yes	Father	yes no		— " —					no	no	good	no	5	10	sound			no	Norway	Fayeland
19	"	— " —	yes	— " —	yes no		— " — Brooklyn					no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	Mark on left cheek	—	—
20	"	— " —	yes	— " —	yes no		— " —					no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	Mark on right cheek	—	—
21	"	— " —	yes	— " —	yes no		— " —					no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	no	—	—
ALIEN 22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25 yes	1912 1914 N.Y.	Cousin Olsen 539 Fulton St Elizabeth N.J.					no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Gronna
23	Minn	Moorhead	yes	self	$20 no		Friend J.C. Wick Moorhead Minn					no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	yes	Norway	Nissedal
24	"	— " —	yes	self	$20 yes		— " —					no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	blond	brown	no	—	—
25	N.J.	Plainfield	yes	self	$25 yes	1909 Plainfield N.J. 1914	Friend John Spilsbo 727 Lovell ave Plainfield N.J.					no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Chria
26	Mass	Dorchester	yes	self	$10 yes	1899 1914 Mass	Sister Tina Fuglestad Hagen 8 Spring Gardens Str. Trondhjem					no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Lösten
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes	1908 1914 New York N.Y.	Friend Mr. Jacobsen 425 Amsterdam Av. N. York					no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	blue	Talmud P.H. left cheek	Norway	Bobre
28	Conn	Seemstady	yes	self	yes yes	1909 1914 Connecticut	Brother Sigurd Olsen Seemstady Conn					no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	"	"	no	Norway	Drevsa
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes	1907 1914 Chicago Ill	C. Andersen Chicago Ill 1417 N. Springfield Av.					no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	dark	no	Norway	Vestby
30	"	"	yes	self	$25 no		— " Chicago Ill					no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	dark	no	Norway	Vestby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S OSCAR II
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
SVEUR, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:-

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDAR II, sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

26

Form ... Department of Commerce and ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 14 aug, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed to be Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Olsen	Jens	44		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		Father Jorgen Johannesen Lillestrøm NON IM.
2			"	Hedvig			f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	"		"
3			"	Norman			m	S	Child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"		"
4			Eriksen	Karen	41		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		Brother Axel Nilsen Blaker NON IMM.
5			Ryen	Aagot	31		f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A. New York		Brother Peter Ryen Foldboatgt 30 Chria NON IMM.
6			Claussen	Nora	50		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A. New Jersey		sister-in-law. Fru Gyrsing Grundland 39 Chria
7			Guldbrandsen	Charlotte	47		f	M	Mrs	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Fr. Stad	Aunt Ryben G. Raastad Paramount Fr.-stad
8			Aas	Aksel	18		m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aasen	Father P. Aas Aasen Tofen
9			Martinsen	Olga	18		f	S	Housem.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father O. Martinsen Arendalsgt 12 Chr.
10			"	Borghild	17		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11			Uldal	Gunhild	30		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		Mother Anna Uldahl Rygstadsvn 62
12			Martinsen	Kristian V.	31		m	M	Worker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	Mother Thea Martinsen NON IMM.
13	not shipped		~~Tibon~~	Emma	35		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aandal	Fallesskabveg 7 Vakskor NON IMM.
14			Father	Gerg.	33		m	W	Gross.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Chria.	Father Gustav Jensen ~~Torp Borge po. Fr-stad~~ Mother
15			Wolsen	Ole	37		m	M	Woodcutter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Lorang Wis.	Fru Father Oslogt 43 Father
16			Stalland	Leif O.	48		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Amin Stockholm	Christian Olsen, Eidsvold NON IMM.
17			Magnussen	Hannah	22		f	M	Mrs.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.		Sister Chas. O. Sanden Vraadal NON IMM.
18			"	Georg	3		m	S	child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago Illinois	Father Carl G. Johnsen Skaltos NON IMM.
19			"	Harry	1/12		m	S	child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		Claimed		" " " NON IMM.
20			Stgarheim	Olaf	38		m	M	Farmer	no				Norway	Skatfos	Wife Brother Anton Jacobsen
21			Thorsen	Ragnhild	16		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Evansville	Jessenn st. Ullensaker NON IMM.
22			Landvik	Gustav J.	35		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Brevig	Mother Johanne Thorsen Brevik NON IMM.
23			Dalen	Gerhard	34		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Söndmöre	Wife Martha Landvik Eakallestrand Söndmöre
24			Stöle	Elida Johannsen	17		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Fiskebygden	Wife Margrethe Dalen, Fiskebygden
25			Kvammen	Karoline	26		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Opdal Fyresdal	Father Johannes Stöle Opdal Fyresdal
26			Olsen	Johanne	34		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Ingebrigt Kvammen Vikesdalen Lindfjord
27			Röli	Astrid	19		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Nilsen Gerda Pedersen Gt. 35 Bergen NON IM.
28			Pedersen	Ingvald	24		m	S	Worker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Lurö	Father Johan Röli Lurö Helgeland
29			Svendsen	Borghild	16		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Severin Pedersen Tagogaarden 31 Stavanger
30			Klepps	Kristine Olsen	18		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Lurö	Father Anders Svendsen Lurö, Helgeland
														Norway	Klepps	Father Ole Drange Drange, Fyresdal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 — 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, 191 101

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, city, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or years passed. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Brooklyn		yes	self	yes	1902 1914	Husband Mrs. Ida Olsen 2101-25 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	Blond	blue	no	Norway	Lillestrom
	2	"	"	yes	self	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound			no		
	3	"	"	yes	self	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound			no		
NT ALIEN	4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	1902 1914	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blond	blue		no	Norway	Blaker
NT ALIEN	5	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	1906 1914	N.J.	Aunt Mrs. Olsen 236 Wilton st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Elva
	6	"	"	yes	self	yes	1880 1914	Japan Chicago	Husband Mr. Johnson 236 Wilton st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Elva
	7	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	self	yes	yes	Utah	Husband G. Gustafson Salt Lake city Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	R. Stad
	8	Minn	Spring Valley	yes	self	yes	yes	Minn	Friend Jos. Johnson Spring Grove Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Foten
	9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Ole Berge 2132 Wilson ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Elva
	10	"	"	yes	self	yes	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Elva
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 1914	Chicago Ill.	Friend Miss Edna Dayton 2753-18 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Elva
NT ALIEN	12	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	$25 1914	1911 Ill. 1914 Nicl. 8 years	Friend Miss Edna Dayton 2753-18 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Fakskou
	13	New York		yes	employed	18 yrs		1902 Chicago Husband	Friend Adolf Olsen 2101-25 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Elva
	14	N.J.		yes	self	yes		1902 Chicago Ill.	Uncle Mr. Olsen 33 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Elva
NT ALIEN	15	N.J.	Kearney	yes	self	yes		1906 1914 Wyoming Kearny	Friend Emil Engstrom Carl Engstrom Saloon Lang	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	Norway	Evavold
	16	Minn	Brookston	yes	self	yes	yes	1881 1914 Minn.	Brookston Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	blue	no	Norway	Fardal
	17	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes		1910 1914 Minn.	Husband Axel Magnussen 1619 Jefferson st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Stafos
NT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	"	"		Born in U. S. A.	"													Minn	Minneapolis
	19	"	"	"	"	"		no	"														
	20	Wis.	Evansville	yes	self	yes	yes	1880 1914 Wisc	Uncle Hans Evansville Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Klobfors
	21	Panama	Christobal	yes	self	yes			Christobal Panama Brother-in-law Anund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blond	Blue		no	Norway	Ullensaker
	22	N.Dak	Carrington	yes	self	$25	yes	1904 1907 Iowa Wash.	Barnett, Jodem N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blond	Blue		Norway	Drivsjo
	23	N.Dak	Carrington	yes	self	$25	yes	1896 1903 Sweden N. Dak.	Brother-in-law Anund Barnett, Jodem N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	no	Norway	Sandvikeland
	24	Minn	Luverne	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Nils Johnson Luverne Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no	Norway	Larsnes
	25	Wis.	Madison	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Ingvald Swan Lodi Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	no	Norway	Oppdal
NT ALIEN	26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	7 or 8 years ago 1907 1914	Ill	Friend Mrs. Christian Clever 1423 N. Sacramento Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	Norway	Sandfjord
	27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no		Sister Mrs. Johanne Clever 1423 N. Sacramento Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	Norway	Lurö
	28	N.Dak	Langden	yes	self	$	yes	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Kobbs Kinnaben, Hampden, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	Norway	Lurö
	29	Minn	Bonneville	yes	myuncle	$25	no		Uncle John P. Hinslaw Bonneville Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	left hand deformed	5	6	fair	dark	brown	no	Norway	Stavanger
	30	N.Dak	Litchville	yes	C. Jacobsen	$25	no		Friend C. Jacobsen Litchville, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	Norway	Tysnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerrin, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

J. Nerrin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. H. Neil

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

27

Form
Dept of Justice
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Oskar II" sailing from Christiania, Haug, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence.* Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Knutsen	Torkil	45	m s	blacksmith	yes yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	Uncle Lars Kinserwik Fosenvik Hardanger
2			Kalvik	Ingeborg	30	f m	Mrs.	yes yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	Rhinebundet	Sister in Law Mrs. K. Espeland Fjeregrunden pr. Bergen
3			"	Ruth	3	f s	child	no no	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"
4			Eklund	Ernst	21	m s	Sailor	yes yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	Tysnes	Father Johannes Eklund Kinde, Tysnes
5			Markoke	Paul	22	m s	farmhand	yes yes	Finnish Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father-in-law H. A. Skjelie
6			Knutsen Strand	Chr.	27	m s	Fireman	yes yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	Wankan	Father Edward Hansen Stattas Norway
7			Olsen	Anna	22	f m	Mrs.	yes yes	Born in U. S. A.	U.S.A.		Friends Hansen Hansen & Olsen Ellingstgt 11
8			"	Alfred	3	m s	child	no no	Born in U. S. A.	U.S.A.		
9			"	Odin	1	m s	child	no no	Born in U. S. A.			
10			Hase	Alfred	27	m s	farmh.	yes	Norwegian Scand	Norway	Tabu	Mother Nina Hase Kolbotn Tobro Thon Strand Skatjos
11			Kolland	Kristen	24	f m	Housework	yes	Norwegian Scand	Norway	Skatjos	
12			Jacobsen	Inga Chil.	34	f	Housework	yes	U.S.A. Skandinavian Lib.	Boston Mass		Father Andreas Jonnunt Vasstitteren
13			Haaker	Christine	21	f s	housework	yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Teodor Haaker Stiri St.
14			Kallan	Ingeborg	44		Wife	yes	Norwegian Scandinavian	Norway	Scattoss	Mother Bertha Christoffersen Moss
15			Knutsen	Georg	31	m m	farmh.	yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.		Brother Jens Knutsen Jelöen pr Moss
16			Johansen	Frida	29	f m	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Anna Schelgen Kapitsgodset Stavanger
17			"	Esterhamet	7	f s	Child	yes	"	"	"	"
18			Nilsen	Hans	28							
19			Torgusen	Bollette	40	f s	house	yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Andreas Torgusen Hjelmeland Thorsen
20			Sluth	Olga	33	f m	housework	yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.		Father O. B. Bjönsen Egen Skjenn Stabaek
21			"	Astrid	4	f s	child	yes	"	"	"	"
22			Torgsen		23	f m	housewife	yes	Norwegian Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Thorgrimsen Sandvigs 32 Stabaek
23			Lindesen	Elias								
24			"	Ida								
25			Gress	Henrietty	27	m m	farmer	yes yes	Russian Russian	Germany	Königsberg	Father Eugen Gress Jubing. Amt Konitz Russia
26			"	Tonie	22	f m	Wife	yes yes	" "	"	"	
27			Langseth	Engelrigt	19	m s	Farmhand	yes yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Selbu	Father Mikal Langseth.
28			Haltan	Lydia	37	f m	Wife	yes yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Moss	Mother B. Christoffersen Moss. Norway
29			" "	Clemens	6	m s	child	No No	" "	"	"	"
30			Oppegaard	Hans	61	m m	farmer	yes yes	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Dazey N. Dak.	Brother in law Gjelof Gundersen Gjenhemstorvb. Kjelbek. Kristiansand

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 73

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 26 1914 , *191* 103

11—6938

27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Wash	Spokane	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	Spokane Wash.	Father Father-in-law 1120 2nd Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
ANT ALIEN 2	Wis	Rhinelander	yes	self	yes	yes yes	1904 1914	Wisc	Rhinelanders, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"Born in U. S. A."	"													
NT ALIEN 4	New	York	yes	self	yes	yes		as a Sailor	Sailor's home 72 Carroll Brooklyn N.Y. friend Pierre Sherlie 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	U.S.A.	Rhinelanderwis
	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	no	Norway	Fyresdal
NT ALIEN 5	Do	Hamburg	yes	self	yes	yes yes	1906 1914	Wisconsin Denmark	friend Georg Lyn 4 Eastland St. Dover.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	no	Germany	Leipzig
6	N.J.	Camden	yes	self	yes	yes yes	1908 1914	Boston Mass	Cousin Arthur Jacobsen 2 Circuit St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	grey	no	Norway	Skatfos
7	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes yes	1910 1914	New York N.Y.	friend S Sherringham 113 South 4th St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.
8	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes yes			friend Minnie Ellen 264 West Springfield St. Boston City	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Chadds Ford Pa
9	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes yes				no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Pa	Phila	yes	self	yes	yes			Cousin Alexander Friends Dalaryd Cousin Gust Hedlund Cousin Hugo Blacks Shipyard Eastland Arthur Jacobsen 2 Circuit St Boston Mass Uncle " " New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tofte
11	Wis	Rhinelander	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Skatfos
12	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes yes	1908 1914	Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fotevig
ALIEN 13	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes yes	1910 1914	New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8		blond			Norway	Moss
15	Mass		yes	self	yes	yes	1 year			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Skatso
16	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	5 years		264 West Springfield St. Boston City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Moss
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	Boston
18																						
T ALIEN 19	NJ	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1913	NJ	Bekjendt J Jensen 32 1-2 3rd St Brooklyn NY Man husband 116 E 51st St. 317 Commerce St Jamestown	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blond	blue	none	Norway	Feltvedt
20	Wash	Tacoma	yes	self	yes	yes yes	3 years			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sand	blond	blue		Norway	Thrjem
21	"	"	yes	self	"	"			"													
22	New	York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	N.Y.	Cousin [illegible] 240 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
23	New	York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1914	NY	Cousin [illegible] 2544 St Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
24	New	York	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1914	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	grey	none	"	"
25	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Meyer Lang. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no	Russia	Friedrichsgrun Kovno
26	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Kovno
27	Minn	Hayfield	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin, Thomas Langseth Hayfield Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sand	blond	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no			Husb cus: H. Halton 112 S. 2 nd st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Moss
29	—	"	—	"	"	"			— " —	no	no	no	good	no			sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Moss
NT ALIEN 30	N Dak	Dagey	no	self	yes	yes	1878 1914	N Dak	home Dagey. N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lerlen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Hempel (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the s.s. "OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Hempel
MASTER.
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Narinn, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 31. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Kristiania, August 14th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silvanpää Paavo	21	m	s		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Scand	Finland	Tavastehus	Father: Josef Silvanpää Tavastehus	Mass	Boston
2	Johnsen George	30	m	s		Trade Agent	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsø	Mother: Jensine Madsen Tromsø	Wash	Tacoma
3	Karlsen Saend	18	m	s		Fisher	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Finnø	Father: Karl Karlsen Finnø	Wisc	Chippewa Falls
4	Nilsen Johan	35	m	s		Coal Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Finnø	Brother: Knut Nilsen Nygaard Kjerpen	Minn	Duluth
5	Carlsgaard Jenny	20	f	s		Maid Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Finnø	Mother: Elisabeth Carlsgaard Prestebø Hammerøy	N.D.	Grand Forks
6	Kyllingmark Ole	16	m	s		Coal Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hammerø	Father: Per Olsen Kyllingmark	N.D.	Grand Forks
7	Hansen John	34	m	m		Coal Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jockum Skepta	Father: Hans Erikson Skepta	Minn	Clayton
8	Wilson Anna	34	f	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Finnish	Ulcaborg	Father: Johan Heinonen Hallituskatu 21 Ulcaborg	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Wilson Aune	18	f	s		Child	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		Finnish	Ulcaborg	Grandfather: Johan Heinonen Hallituskatu 21 Ulcaborg	Mass	Fitchburg
10	Wilson Aili	8	f	s		Child	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		Finnish	Ulcaborg	Grandfather: Johan Heinonen Hallituskatu 21 Ulcaborg	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Wilson Tyyne	4	f	s		Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		Finnish	Ulcaborg	Grandfather: Johan Heinonen Hallituskatu 21 Ulcaborg	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Wilson Taine	3	f	s		Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		Finnish	Ulcaborg	Grandfather: Johan Heinonen Hallituskatu 21 Ulcaborg	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Lennes Niles	39	m	m		Professor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	Missoula	Father: Ole K. Lennes Leirne	Mont	Missoula
14	Lennes J. Burt	4	m	s		Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		U.S.a	Missoula	Grandfather: Ole K. Lennes Leirne	Mont	Missoula
15	Lennes Elsa	2	f	s		Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		U.S.a	Missoula	Grandfather: Ole K. Lennes Hylen	Mont	Missoula
16	Anderson Mathias	21	m	s		Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Romsund	Father: Erik Anderson Romsund	Minn	Ballard
17	Person Ernst	17	m	s		Coal Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Romsund	Mother: Hetta Persson Romsund	Minn	Hallock
18	Skjetne Ingebrigt	20	m	s		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Melhus	Father: Thomas Skjetne Melhus	Wisc	Eau Claire
19	Andreassen Peder	32	m	s		Coal Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	Glenwood	Father: Andreas Pedersen Grimo Tretta	Wash	Glenwood
20	Olsen Carrie	27	f	s		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	Minneapolis	Father: Paul Olson Po Vesteraalen	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Gundersen [illegible]	28	m	s		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	Minn	Father: Gunder Johnsen Tinkrem Tinn	Minn	[illegible]
22	Olsen Frida	26	f	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		U.S.a	Elisabeth N.J.	uncle Alfred Johansen Fredriksvigad 54 Kristiania	N.J.	Elisabeth
23	— " — Ruth	5	m	s		Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		U.S.a	Elisabeth N.J.		N.J.	— " —
24	Swanson Bertha	39	f	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	New York Ho-Ho-Kus	brother Aug Svenheim Skrandvatten Berger	N.J.	Ho-Ho-Kus
25	Gilbrandsen Sigvet	19	m	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Framnestad	Grandfather Sigvet Hustad Framnestad	Wisc	Stockholm
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

21-13350-505-4.20.38

NON EMIG

NON EMIG

NON EMIG

NON EMIG

NON EMIG

21

259/16

Alma Ole P. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, 19 105

28 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Have support guaranteed by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister: Emma Tellemaa Norwood Mass. Bowen ave 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finnish Russian
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1903	West	Home: 3106 North Union Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergenbiden
3	no	Self	25	no			Uncle: Jens Simonsen													
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 1914	Minn	Eng Bank at Chippewa Falls Wis Friend: Martin Jamesen Sister: Mrs Nelson Box 28 Founder N D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergenbiden
5	no	Self	25				Home: Tol Chestnut street Grand Forks N D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergenbiden
6	no	Self	30	Yes	1908 1914	N D.	Friend: Eric Broden Clayton Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergenbiden
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 1913	Minn	Brother in law: Charles Wilson 112 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergenbiden
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901 1914	Mass	Uncle: Charles Wilson 117 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Upsala
9	Yes	Mother	Born in U. S. A.					left hand deformed at laundry						5	3	fresh	fair	blue	first four fingers less than her right hand	Finish Wiborg
10	Yes	Mother	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a Roubaix
11	Yes	Mother	Born in U. S. A.				Uncle: Charles Wilson 117 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a Roubaix S. Dak
12	Yes	Mother	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a Real City S. Dak
13	no	Self	50	Yes	1888 1914	Mont	Home: Montana University Missoula Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a Real City S. Dak
14	no	Father				U. S. A.	Home: Montana University Missoula Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Heone
15	no	Father				U. S. A.	Home: Montana University Missoula Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a New York
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Brother: C. F. Anderson P. O. 46 Kitsap Co Hallock Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a New York
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend: C. F. Anderson P. O. 46 Kitsap Co Hallock Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Skugsin
18	no	Self	25	no			Friend: John Pyaes 219 Bob cock st Eau Claire Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Skugsin
19	no	Self	25	Yes	1907 1914	N. D.	Friend: J. Powell R. 3. B. 1 Glenwood Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiansund
20	no	Self	70	Yes	1905 1914	Minn	Friend: Steward Leech Cameron 35 Yes. 23 ave so Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiansund
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1914	Minn	Friend: J. Kjelstrom Perley Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bö Vesteralen
22	Yes	Self	10	Born in U. S. A.			husband. Olof. Olsen 539. Fulton st Elizabeth. New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Selbu
23	Yes	Moth	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.a. Brooklyn
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. Jersey	husband John Lwanus Ho-Ho-Kus N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sandy	fair	blue	none	U.S.a Elizabeth
25	no	Self	Yes	no			father Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Salt Lake City. Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Bergen
26																				Glamming
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S/S OSCAR II" (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hansen, Surgeon of the "S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

J. Hansen

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form [illegible]
[illegible] of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania August 14th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Non-transferable U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Able to-- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																								
2	(1)										Eckerblom Jr.	Ruth Elenora	2	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		New York		Father: A. Sanderson Stene Ånunda
3											Eckerblom	Robert	22		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Sweden		"	"	Mother: Ida Eckerblom
4											Eckerblom	Ruth	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Aunt: Alida Skolde
5											Christenson	Walter	27		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"		"	Brooklyn	Mother: Alida Palm Ö Vingåker
6											Lind	Wickora	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Mother: Selma Lind Ö Vingåker
7											Svensson	August	40		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"		U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father: Sven Svensson Parkstaden Å Boxås
8											Henrikson	Malin	31		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Father: Henrik Johanson Tenbacke Ö Vingåker
9											Ekström	Gust	32		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"		"	Oakland Cal	Father: C. P. Ekström Lapstorp Ö Vingåker
10											Svensson	Karl	30		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"		"	Vicksburg	Father: Per C. Svensson Granholm Ö Vingåker
on M/sh 32-1/11											Lidberg	Hermina	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		"	Lyckebo	Brother: Sven Lidberg Lyckebo Ö Vingåker
32-1/3 12											Holmquist	Gustaf	30		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Wife: Maria Holmquist
13											Lundl	Amanda	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father: Anders Lundl Lyckesle Ö Vingåker
14											Persen	Anna	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Per Persen Tinnvall Ö Vingåker
15											Johansson	Margot	16		F	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Småål	Mother: Valborg Johansson Lindstad Grums
16											Nordling	Gerda Emilia	40		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Father: C. E. Nordling Småål Ö Vingåker
17											Ericsson	Eric	32		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Vancouver Wash	Brother: Hans Ericsson Furudal
18											"	Anna	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19											"	Frida	6		F	S	Child	No	No	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"
20											"	Elsa	5		F	S	"	No	No	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"
21											"	Mildred	5		F	S	"	No	No	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"
22											Peterson	Helge	26		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Father: A. P. Peterson Furudahl
23											"	Johanna	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"
24											"	Erik	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"		"	"	"
25											"	Birgit	2		F	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	"
26											Bjurmark	Tore E.	32		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Wife: Frida Bjurmark Bofranda Ö Vingåker
on M/sh 32-1/27											Lidberg	Hermina	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		"	Nyby	Father: Erik Lidberg Nyby Ö Vingåker
28	1										Brodskrun	Ivor G.	39		M	S	Sergeant	Yes	Yes	Finnish citizen		U. S. A.	Norfolk Va	Mother: Mathilda Brodskrun Pisslako Sweden
29	1										"	Gösta A.	38		M	S	Sergeant	Yes	Yes	Finnish citizen		U. S. A.	Norfolk Va	
30																								

35

(1) 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1914, 191

11—4638

107

29

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 1914	New York	Husband Oscar Pederson 448 W 25th St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Orebo
	2	Ny	"	Yes	Mother	Born in U. S. A.				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	U. S. A.	New York
T ALIEN	3	Ny	"	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1914	New York	Brother Oscar Pederson 448 W 25th St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Skofde
NT ALIEN	4	Ny	"	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Oscar Pederson 448 W 25th St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
	5	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1914	New York	Brother Gust Christenson 1788 Gerard St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fellbacka
	6	Minn	Cokato	no	Self	$35	no	-	-	Brother Frank Lindh Cokato Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Boras
NT ALIEN	7	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1892 1914	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. Svenson 512 12th Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Forsbyn
T ALIEN	8	Ill	Batavia	no	Self	$25	Yes	1903 1914	Elburn Ill	Brother Fred Christenson Elburn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Weddige
NT ALIEN	9	Cal	Oakland	no	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1914	Oakland Cal	Home 555 - 19th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gothenburg
NT ALIEN	10	Mich	Vicksburg	no	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1914	Vicksburg	Vicksburg Mich Brother C. W. Lindberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gemla
	11	Ills	Camrose	Yes	Self	$2-50	-	-	-	Friend Camrose Alb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lychsele
	12	Ills	"	Yes	Self	$30	no	-	-	Friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Juncele
ANT ALIEN	13	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$25	Yes	1898 1914	Chicago	Friend Mrs. Soderberg 643 S. Evans ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Nickeby
	14	Minn	St Paul	no	Self	$25	Yes	1902 1910	St Paul	Friend Mrs Jena Christenson 610 E. Fourth ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Borgeby
	15	Ny	New York	Yes	Saint	$50	no	-	-	Friend Ludemanns 15 Lach tock NYC Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Jonal
T ALIEN	16	Ny	"	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1899 1914	New York	R.F. # 2 Box 30 Vancouver Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
T ALIEN	17	Wash	Vancouver	no	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1914	Vancouver Wash	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Furudahl
T ALIEN	18	Wash	"	no	Husband	-	Yes	1906 1914	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
	19	Wash	"	no	Father	Born in U. S. A.				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Linn Co.
	20	Wash	"	no	"	Born in U. S. A.				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Warren "
ANT ALIEN	21	Wash	"	no	"	no	-	-	-	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Furudal
	22	Wash	Vancouver	no	Self	$150	no	-	-	Brother in law Eric Ericson R.F.#2 Box 6 Vancouver Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Soderhamn
	23	Wash	"	no	Husband	no	-	-	-	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ore
	24	Wash	"	no	Father	no	-	-	-	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
	25	Wash	"	no	"	no	-	-	-	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
T ALIEN	26	Minn	St Paul	no	Self	$50	Yes	1902 1914	St Paul	Home 1017 W. Isabella St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Finmera
	27	Can	Ronalds	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Vicker Johnson Box 23 Ronalds Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Tychsele
NT ALIEN	28	Virg	Norfolk	no	Self	yes	U. S.	1898 1914	Virg	U. S. navy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN	29	Virg	"	no	Self	yes	U. S.	1898 1914	Virg	Norfolk. Virg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gisslaby
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marinov, Surgeon of the "S. S. [illegible]", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

J. Marinov

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

30

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania. August 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Commutation Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Anderson	Ester	2		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Forsnäs	father: G.J. Lodenberg Forsnäs
2										Fredrikson	Emil	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopparberg	brother: Otto Fredrikson Kopparberg
3										Jack	Frans	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlskoga	brother: Johan Jack Karlskoga
4										Johnson	Charles	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newfoundland	father: Johan Johnson Falun
5										Lange	Frederick	20		M	S	Common Lab.	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Oakland, Cal.	mother: Mrs Sophie Nielsen Faaborg, Denmark
6										Johansson	Victor	29		M	M	Common Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Canada	Donaldson	brother: Valfrid Johansson Grums
7										Svensson	Johan	25		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	wife: Ruth Svensson Vesta Skolgatan 28 Gothenburg
8										Johnson	Charles	36		M	M	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife: Hilda Johnson 32 Drumgatan Hallsberg
X 9										Sandquist	Helena	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	father: J.F. Sandquist Tryd Varv
10										Persson	Ivar	22		M	S	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	father: Bernhard Persson Gunnarsbo Hoppstad
11										Johansson	Hilda	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	father: Ida Johansson Fåberg Hälsingland, Hudevalla
12										Johnsson	Carl	24		M	M	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	father: Johan Karlsson Längås
13										Johansson	Gerda	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father-in-law: Alfred Peterson Vigåsa Stockholm
14										"	Dagmar Gunhild	1		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15										"	Margit Elisabet	3		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16										Carlsson	Anders Fej	27		M	M	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Troup	father: Carl A. Nilsson Årlosa Troup
17										Karlsson	Alfred	22		M	S	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Längås	father: Carl Nilsson Längås
18										Nilsson	Hilma	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bituagrill, Colo.	father: Frans Isaksson Ödeslevarka Hedeng Dalsland
19										Berg	Selma	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Persson Olvaryd Engelholm
20										Persson	Charles	21		M	M	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galveston, Texas	wife: Gerda Persson Åsås Axel Svensson
21										Karlsson	Andrew	26		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	Hagenugatan 3 Göteborg
22										Lundberg	Karl	22		M	S	Common Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	brother: John Lundberg Lundsvall
23										"	Johanna	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24										Larsson	John	27		M	M	Common Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Johan Larsson Bork 26-21 Mölndal
ADMITTED 25	1									Lindberg	Oskar	30		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Vidaholm	father: Edvard Lundberg Paragat 67 Skövde
ADMITTED 26	1									"	Ester	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27										Sanderberg	Fanny	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Evanston, Ill.	father: Otto Andersson Tagered Kolmarden
28										Danielsson	Desiderius	17		F	S	Common Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Fjärdhundra	"	Rolnäs	father: Olof Dahlgren Rolnäs Fjärdhundra
29										Johnsson	Andreas	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Stanford, Conn.	father: Hjalmar Larsson Dynäs Fjärdhundra
30										Karlsson	Wendla	17		F	S	Common Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Gothenburg	mother: Amanda Karlsson R 4 Nr. 19 Mölndal

76

✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

13-14-15 Morrison Shop

Balance Moccalin 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1914 , 191

11—4638

109

30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$23	No		Husband Hans Anderson 3220 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Falkoping
T ALIEN 2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Ida Anderson 49 Tenneyson Dorchester Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
T ALIEN 3	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$22	Yes 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Hans Johnson 3464 Carlisle Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Falsjö
4	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Albert Johnson 2 Elkan Kirpinski Elkan Hotel Elkan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Torpa
5	Florida	Lakland	No	Self	$25	Yes 1909	Lakland Florida	Cousin Albert Johnson Lakland Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Ill	Donalds	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Fred Johnson 2217 Knoxville Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tommerp
7	Ill	Galesburg	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Albert Johnson 2217 Knoxville Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fjäcås
ANT ALIEN 8	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Brooklyn	Uncle Albert Anderson 2212 11th ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gust
9	Minn	Minneapolis	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Frederick Nichlas 2 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Espered
ALIEN 10	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905	Spokane Wash	Uncle Johan Gabrielson 32 74 Washington Bennington Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Hede
ALIEN 11	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903	Boston	Friend Otto Anderson 310 Fallenave Sykes Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Uddevalla
12	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Akron	Husband Martin Johnson 5429 11th ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Langesholm
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Vaxtorp
14	Ill	S.	Yes	Mother	No			S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	S.	S.
15	Ill	S.	Yes	Mother	No			S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	S.	S.
16	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Manistee Mich	Friend Otto Anderson 310 Fallenave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Mosup
17	Ohio	S.	Yes	Self	$28	No		Friend Otto Anderson 310 Fallenave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	S.	Mosup
ALIEN 18	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$28	Yes 1909	Chicago	Friend S. P. Ballberg 5934 Carpenter Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Floby
19	Ill	S.	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906	S.	Brother Fred Berg 11306 63th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Ovarp
20	Texas	Galveston	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Galveston Texas	Friend Stephen Jackson 22 5th ave Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Olsson
21	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	$25	Yes 1909	Worcester Mass	Father Andrew Swanson 5 Stanton Pk Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Nora
22	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906	New York	Friend Otto Anderson 3966 11th New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Gothenburg
23	Ny	S.	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 1905	S.	S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Orebro
T ALIEN 24	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin Otto Anderson 2101 Belle Plaine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Molndal
25	Minn	Duluth	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Frank Johnson 2 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Lidkoping
26	Ill	S.	Yes	Mother	No			S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	S.
T ALIEN 27	Ill	Evanston	No	Self	$25	Yes 1913	Evanston Ill	Friend Otto Anderberg 1223 Asbland ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Alguhosa
28	Conn	Stanford	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Selma Johnson 17 Frank pk Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Gothas
ALIEN 29	Conn	S.	No	Self	$25	Yes 1909	Stanford Conn	Wife Selma Johnson 17 Frank pk Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Bjuras
30	Minn	Duluth	No	Self	$25	No		Aunt Selma Johnson 175 Magnolia Wallkon Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	S.	Molndal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Jensen, MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Jensen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marino, Surgeon of the "S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

J. Marino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Arctic sailing from Christiania, June 14th, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 43 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Lundstrom	Gustav	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Mt Kisco N.Y.	Father Gustaf Lundstrom Örebro Sweden
2											"	Hjalmar	7		M	S		yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.				
3											Lindström	Gustaf Emanuel	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Chicago Ill	Father Gustaf Lindström Örebro Sweden
4											Johnson	Dorothy Amanda	30		F	S	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Chicago Ill	Father Alfred Johnson Upplands-Väsby Stockholm NON EMIGRANT
5											Norberg	Johanna Cornelia	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Father Alfred Nordström Högbergsgatan 52 Stockholm NON EMIGRANT
6											"	Axel Hjalmar	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Illinois	Father Johan Edgar Lundbrandt Skellefteå
7											"	Gustaf Erik	4		M	S	Child	no	no					
8											Nelson	Vera Maria Mathilda	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes					
9											"	Agne Gustaf Hilmer	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Spanga	Father Mr Oscar Edberg Långbrodal Eldsberga
10											"	John Charles Gustaf	1		M	S	Child	no	no					
11											Norberg	Carl	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	N. Carlstad	Mother Erika Norberg Wollmar Hjelmsäter N. Skinnskatteberg NON EMIGRANT
12											Junco	Jennie	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	America	Forest Park Ill.	Uncle Isaac Caulfield Tornea NON EMIGRANT
13											Nylin	Joseph Tore	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	St Paul Minn	Father C. H. Nylin Hagaberg Norrsberg NON EMIGRANT
14											Jansson	Augusta Maria	21		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hammar	Father Axel Jansson Hudiksvall Gnöfgrafvan
15											Rehnstrom	Klara	46		F	S	Schoolteacher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Galesburg Ill	Mrs M. Rehnström Hjorted NON EMIGRANT
16											Engstrom	Conrad Adolph	40		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Jessup Pa	Brother Robert Engström Hammarland Stockholm NON EMIGRANT
17											Berglund	Hedvig Mathilda	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Minneapolis Minn	Mother Caroline Nelson Åminneholm NON EMIGRANT
18											"	Elsa Elizabeth	20		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes					
19											Peterson	Frida	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Boston Mass	Mother Emma Svensson, Villa Lindesberg Spånga NON EMIGRANT
20											"	Carl	11		M	S	Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				
21											Anderson	Hulda	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Boston Mass	Mother Emma Svensson, Villa Lindesberg Spånga NON EMIGRANT
22											Johnson	Axel G	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Minneapolis Minn	Uncle Nils Persson Upplands-Väsby Stockholm NON EMIGRANT
23											Wagner	Emma	53		F	Widow	Housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden		Sister Anna Beck Tittsholm Sweden NON EMIGRANT
24											Johansen	Frida	29		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	America	Boston	Father Paul Schlegel 65 Lefvet Östra Ny Elfsborgs Län
25											— " —	Esther	4		F	S	Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

37

(4) ✓ 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1914, *191*

11—4638

111

31

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa McKeesport	no	myself	yes	yes	1895 1914 Pa	514 - Federal st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tystberga
2						Born in U. S. A.	McKeesport Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	America	McKeesport
T ALIEN 3	Ill Chicago	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 1914 Chicago Ill	Brother Emil Jenkins		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN 4	Ill Chicago	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 1914 Chicago	5339 - Members the Live Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Nassja
5	Ill Jamestown			no	no		7316 - University Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ihon
6	N Y	yes	Husband	yes	no		Husband Axel Norberg		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ihon
7				no	no		8 Fayerstr.		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ihon
8							Jamestown NY		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ihon
9	Prov New York	yes	myself	yes	no		Husband Joh F Nilsson 193 -		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sodertelje
10							S Water st Poughkeepsie NY		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN 11	Mass Norfolk Harbor	no	myself	yes	yes	1899 1914 Mass			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Spanga
NT ALIEN 12	Wash Seattle	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 1914 Wash	Mrs Booth Harbor Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
NT ALIEN 13	Minn St Paul	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 St Paul Minn	630 - Washington Boulevard		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Tornea
14	Minn St Paul	no	myself	$25	no		Emelie Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torsaker
NT ALIEN 15	Ill Galesburg	yes	myself	$75	yes	1903 1914 Galesburg Ill	Uncle Chas E Carlson 941		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hammerd
T ALIEN 16	N J Jerseycity	yes	myself	yes	yes	1892 1914 Jerseycity	Jaynplace St Paul Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hjorted
ALIEN 17	Minn Minneapolis	no	myself	yes	yes	1903 1914 Minneapolis	13 John St Walther Axen 618		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue brown	none	Sweden	Skattkole
T ALIEN 18						Minn	Jessamine Ave St Paul Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kolbäck
T ALIEN 19	Mass Roxbury	no	myself	yes	yes	1898 1914 Roxbury	441 N Broad St, Galesburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Alelosund
T ALIEN 20						Born in U. S. A.	home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light	brown	none	America	Boston Mass
T ALIEN 21	Mass Roxbury	no	myself	yes	yes	1903 1914 Roxbury	Ida Peterson		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ostra Ed Lanna
T ALIEN 22	Ill New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 1914 Minneapolis	23 Crescent Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN 23	Minn Minneapolis	no	self	$18	yes	1878 1914 Minn	Jersey City N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lasvenna
24	Mass Boston	yes	self	$10	yes	1906 1914 Mass	1728 - 11th Ave So		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Nossi
25	" "	"	wife	Born in U. S. A.			Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
26							husband Gustav Johnson															
27							204 West Spring field st Boston															
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Heuzel MASTER of the S/s "OSCAR II" (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.) swear, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Heuzel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Marius, Surgeon of the s/s "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Marius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English..	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

32

Form ... Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S.S. OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, 14 AUG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Andersen Andrew	37	m	m	farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scand	Norway Tonsberg	father Anton Andersen Ramnes Tönsberg
2		— — Anna	31	f	m	housework	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	
X 3		— — Aslaug	17	f	s	farmlabor	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	
X 4		— — Bertha	14	f	s	child	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	
X 5		— — Henry	11	m	s	child	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	
X 6		— — Astrid	9	f	s	child	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	
7		Pedersen Trygve	30	m	s	common laborer	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Troms ø	father Anton Pedersen Fiskergaten 6 Tromsø
m/fsl 28-25 8		~~Eidbrandsen Ingvar~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Yes Yes~~				
31-24 9		~~Johansen Frida~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Yes Yes~~				
31-25 10		~~— — Esther~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~None~~				
11		Johansson Victor	29	m	s	common laborer	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada Toronto	brother Walfrid Johnsen Hornungs Lyksele
12		Lidberg Henrietta	18	f	s	servant	yes yes	"	"	Sweden Lyksele	husband Hans Lidberg.
13		Holmgvist Gustaf	35	m	m	lab common	yes yes	"	"	" "	wife Maria Holmgvist Lyksele
14		Sjaberg Wilhelm	26	m	s	lab common	yes yes	"	"	" "	mother Britta Sjaberg Nyby Lycksele
15		Andersen einchristned	4	m	s	child	no no	Canada	Scand	Canada Toronto	father Andrew Andersen M/fsl 32 Ellis
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

HOSPITAL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 26 1914 , *191*

11—1638

LIST 32 113

No on List.	12 Name in full (Family name and given name)	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask Walons	Yes	self	Yes	$25 Yes	1907 1908	Wife	home		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
2	" "	"	husband		no					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	blind	brown	no	"	"
3	" "	"	father		no					Watrous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	no	"	Raumes
4	" "	"	"		no					Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	blond	blue	no	"	"
5					no					Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	blond	blue	no	"	Forisley
6					no						no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	blond	blue	no	"	"
7	Ont Port Arthur	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 Yes	1907 1910	Del Wash	friend	Arielson	107-2nd st Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tromso
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Alb Donaldo	Yes	Self	Yes	30 Yes	1905 1917	Wis	home	Donaldo Alberta		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Norrigo
12	" Cannse	Yes	self		26 no			father	J. W. Lidberg Cannse Alb.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Lycksele
13	" "	Yes	self		35 no			friend	J. W. Lidberg Cannse Alb.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Jensele
14	Geo Donaldo	Yes	self		25 no			friend	Victor Johnson Box 73 Donaldo Can		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Lycksele
15	Sask Watrous	y	father		no			home																
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kruse MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II“ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kruse
MASTER
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marinus, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

J Marinus

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand. S, Augt 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Gjerulf	18		m s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a.	S Dak	Father Knud Gjerulsen Lödegård pr Arendal	S. Dak	Webster
Not shipped 2	Olsen	Dora	14		f. m	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mother Jomine Isaksen Vanse per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Sigvald	17		m. m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Svansson	Hulda	38		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Chicago	uncle Carl Larsen 327 J. Vetterlundsgatan Oscarshamn	Ill.	Chicago
5	Andersen	Dina	24		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway Sweden	"	"	New York	Father Hans Wilhelmsen Valle S. Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Not shipped 6	Nielsen	Hagna	24	9	f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Oystad Arendal	Father Nils Nielsen Oystad Arendal		
7	Christensen	Kirsten	44		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moland Arendal	Father Nils Tellersen Moland, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Not shipped 8	Olsen	Bernhard	30		m. s.	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Austen	Mother Mette Olsen	Minn	Austin
9	Olsen	Elisabeth	32		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Forbregaa	Lillesand	
X 10	Egeland	Nicola	19		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Mandal	2 Mother Karoline Thorsen Father Hans Nielsen Egeland	Mandal	Ill. Chicago
X 11	Thorsen	Edvarda	23		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	1 S. Undal	Ill	"
Not shipped X	Myhrstad	Werner	28		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a.	N.Y.	Father M Myhrstad Sogne Chrsand		
13	Sürteland	Kathrine	20		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	USA	Brooklyn	Mother Valborg Sürteland Chrsand	NY	New York
14	Hallaksen	Marie	25		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Halvor Hallaksen Sandnes, Sondred	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Thorp	Kristian V	42		m. m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mother Wilhelmine Clausen Vanse, Farsund	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Alvilde	37		f. m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
17	Jacobsen	Thine	22		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Father J. Tönnesen Spind Farsund	Ill	Chicago
18	Knudsen	Knud	29		m. s.	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Father Knud Olsen Sogne Chrsand	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Hellesen	Strian	34		m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Hellef Strandsen Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Andersen	Anders	24		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Brighton	Father T. Andersen Torskeberg pr Risör	S.I.	W. Brighton
21	Kristiansen	Marie	29		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.a.	"	Norway	N.Y.	Father in law Edvard Kristiansen Mandal	Maine	Portland
22	"	Edvard	9		m. s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Hansen	"	"
23	Hansen	Herman N.	32		m. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Brlyn	Sandsmyr Lillesand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Midtbö	Strian	33		m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Midtbö Tromö Arendal	"	Brooklyn
Not shipped 36-1 25	Vennesland	Gunnuf	32		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	All. Grannm		Wife Sigrid Vennesland Chrsand	All. Grannm	
Not shipped 26	Tobiassen	Harald	22		m										
Not shipped 27	Granstads	Wilhelm	28		m										
28	Pedersen	Bertha	22		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a.	N.Y.	Father Sigvart Pedersen Syvercoin, Mandal	N.Y.	Bronx
29	Holmesland	Sam	50		m. m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.a.	"	USA	Great Falls	brother Olaf Holmesland Chrsand	Mont	Reed Fork
30	— " —	Marie	16		f. m	Daughter	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *Ship* 115

33

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1910	S. Dak	Cousin Lynn, Webster	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Loddesöl
	2	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	yes	1914	Brklyn	Friend Emil Nilsen 531 Clinton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
	3	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1910 1914	Brklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	11	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
ALIEN	4	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	yes	1892 1914	Chicago	Family Andrew Abrahamsen 413 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	3	Sandy brown	blue		No	Sweden	Carlshult
ALIEN	5	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1909/14	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Olsen 241, 57th Str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	S. Undal
	6	"	Myself	" 13	No			Brother Henry Nielsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5	"	fair	gray	No	"	Pistad
	7	N.Y.	Myself	" 13	No			Husband Christen Christensen 150 - 31 Str, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
	8	yes	Myself	" 13	yes	1902 1913	Man	Hyalmar Nystrom	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Maland
	9	yes	Myself	" 13	yes	1908/13	"	Overton, Manitoba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
	10	yes	Myself	" 10	No			Friend Tobias Börnsen Egland 2492 W. 43 Str. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5.	Sandy	dark	blue	No	Norway	Hörvaag
	11	yes	Myself	" 10	No			# 3 Second Place Brklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2.	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
	12	N.Y. yes	Myself	" 25	yes	1909/14	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Egeland
ALIEN	13	N.Y. yes	Myself	" 25	yes	1909/14	Brklyn	Mrs J. F. Long 21 East 124 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	"	S. Undal
	14	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	yes	1907 1913	Brklyn	Friend Mrs Sandberg 20, 1st Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Maudal
T ALIEN	15	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1908 1914	Brklyn	Scand Sailors home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Sögne
T ALIEN	16	"			yes	1914	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christand
T ALIEN	17	yes	Myself	" 25	yes	1900 1914	Chicago	Friend Gilbert Andersen 2455 N. 43 Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8.	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
T ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	yes	1901 1914	N.Y.	Chignet Larsen 183 Front Str. Forth Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
T ALIEN	19	N.Y.	Myself	" 10	yes	1900 1914	Brklyn	Sister Gunne Jensen 93 - 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	11	"	brown	Gn	No	"	Björnestad
NT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	Myself	" 15	yes	1910 1914	W. Brighton S.I.	John Andersen 15 Bürger Ave, W. Brighton, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
	21	"	Husband	" 0	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	Husband Alfred Kristiansen S/S Northland, Metropol S/S Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5.	"	dark	blue	No	"	Sögne
	22							Portland, Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	Christand
T ALIEN	23	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1902 14	N.Y.	Friend Mr. C. Reefe 313 43 Str, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Hongsvinger
ALIEN	24	"	Myself	" 13	yes	1907 1914	Brklyn	Brother Tosje Mattei 6 - 3 Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Maudal
	25	yes	Myself	" yes	yes	1907 1914	All	Granum, Alb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
	26																					Fromö
	27																					Arendal
T ALIEN	28	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	yes	1908 1913	N.Y.	Family Mrs Amalie Larsen 873 E. 167 Str, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	3	Sandy	dark	blue	No	"	Vennesla
NT ALIEN	29	N.Y.	Myself	yes	yes	1880 1914	" Mon	Great Falls.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christand
	30	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5	"	"	"	No	U.S.A.	Montana

Cert not taken about left Montana 9/16/1896

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Norinn, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

J. Norinn

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., August 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Peter J.	23		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother Mella Nielsen Sallerod, Arendal	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2	Gundersen	Olaf	24	11	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Parents Gunder Gundersen Evland, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON EM
3	Gundersen	Ivar	22	11	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Evland Arendal			
4	Pedersen	Christian	27		M. M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.	Wife Edvarda Pedersen Kristi Mandal	N.Y.	—
5	Nielsen	Nils A.	31		M. W.	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	Sister Marie Nilsen Father Jens Dalberg	New York	NON EM
6	Jensen	Johanne Haaland	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	N. Undal	Father Jens Listad N. Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON EM
7	Mölholt	Anders	31	4	M. M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Denmark	"	U. S. A.	Kenosha, Wis	Father Lars Mölholt Fy per Torshoj	Wis.	Valders
8	Mölholt	Ingeborg	6	5	C. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Dybvad	Father Lars Mölholt Fy per Jordhoj	"	Kenosha NON EM
9														"	— " —
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *19* 14

117

34

30

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Myself	$25	yes	1904	N.Y.	La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Myself	$25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Friend Mary Aamodsen 475 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	6		Sandy	fair	brown	No	Norway	Froland Arendal
	3	"	Myself	" 25	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5		"		brown	br	No	"	"	"
ALIEN	4		Myself	" 20	yes	1904 1913	N.Y.	Brother Edvard Pedersen 613 East 136 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Hildö
ALIEN	5	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	yes	1906	N.Y.	John Forsberg 4504 Bergen St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	3	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
	6	yes	My sister	" 25	yes	No		Sister Marie Jensen Haaland Valders, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Hjörring
ALIEN	7	"	Myself	yes	yes	1908 1914	Wisc	Wife Mrs Mölholt 823 Wada St. Kenosha, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	6	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	N. Undal Aliak
	8	"	Myself	$25	~~yes~~ No			Brother Albert Molholt 823 Wada St, Kenosha Wis	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	2½	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Jer Saby Farrlev Hjörring
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Hansen MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) sworn
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Hansen
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nerum, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN,

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J. Nerum

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at N. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Kristiansand, August 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52															
1	Olleveg	Jenny	16		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandin	Norway	Stavanger	Martha Olleveg nedre Banegade 30	Stavanger	N Y New York
2	Madland	Bertha	23		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Chicago	Inga Lahatland	Ill	Chicago NON EM
3	Edvardsen	Joachim	21		M S	boatbuilder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Isaiah Madland	Ill	Chicago
4	Halvorsen	Laurits	22		M S	waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John M Madland Haugesund	N Y	New York NON EMIG
5	Andersen	Elisabeth	38		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Elk Rapids Mich	Mikal Halvorsen Yorkesgaden 1	Stavanger	do do NON EMIG
6	~~Jacobsen~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kimmedal~~	~~Jacob K Kabmeleen~~	~~Kimmedal~~	~~do do~~
Not shipped													Emanuel Svendsland Lukenda	Mich	Elk Rapids NON EMIG
7	Underbakke	Peter	53		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	do	Canada	Kvarango	T Underbakke Sand	Canada	Montreal
8	Getenstad	Inga	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Skjold	Sivin Getenstad Skjold	Iowa	Humboldt
9	Erivik	Emil	18		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Christen Erivik Skjold	do	do
10	Johnsen	Lina	16		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John Larsen Skjold	do	Eagle Grove
11	Larsen	Marie	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Karen Larsen Skjold	do	do
12	Goland	Anna	19		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Johanne Hytten Sand	do	do
13	Saltvedt	Sigfrid	19		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Severin Saltvedt Haugesund	Minn	Olivia
14	Jones	Bertha	64		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	U S A	Ulysses Stoughton Wisc	brother Ole Stoen Skjold Norway	Wis	Ulysses NON EMIG
15	Nelson	Solfest	31		M S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	U S A	Stoughton Wisc	father Niels Gjone Haddanger	Wisc	Stoughton NON EMIG
16	Olsen	William J	69		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24-7945-508-4-30-38

11-348816 9-30-47

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1914, *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her uncle $25.	no				To her uncle Mr. P. Sannelsen 2337 Andrews ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
2	yes	herself $25.	yes	1910		Chicago	To her uncle Sam Pedersen 2202 W Erie Str Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Lyndal
3	yes	himself $18	yes	1914		New York	34 2nd Place Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Kristiansand
4	yes	himself	yes	1908		New York.	5 West 35 Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	T. H. on the right arm	do	Stavanger
5	yes	herself $22.	yes	1893		Michigan	To her husband Jacob Andersen Elk Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Kristiansand
6	yes	himself	25. yes	1910	1913	do	To his home Marenge Elk Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	none	do	do
7	yes	himself	25. no				Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Fuldal
8	yes	her uncle	25. no				To her uncle Hans A Hansen Humboldt Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stjordal
9	yes	his cousin	25. no				To his uncle Mr. A Hansen Humboldt Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	do	do
10	yes	herself	25. no				To her uncle Ingvald Olsen Eagle Grove Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	do	do
11	yes	herself	25. no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	do	do
12	yes	herself	25. no				To a known Mrs Bertha Jones Ulysses Nebraska	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Sand
13	no	himself	25. no				To Mr. Andrew Olsen Old Hump S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	dark	blue	a few points on both hands	do	Haugesund
14	no	self	22	yes	1870 1914	Neb	son Frank Jones Ulysses Nebr	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	grey	blue	No	do	Skjold
15	no	self	yes.	yes	1905 1914	Wisc	sister Mrs. S. Helgeland Stoughton Wisc	no	no	no	good	no			sound	brown	blue	No	Norway	Bodaryd
16	yes	self	$40	yes	1865 1914	Iowa	home. Vincent. Iowa	no	no	no	good	no			sound	dark	blue	No	Norway	Skjold
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Feuerle, MASTER (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do swear, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Feuerle
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marum, Surgeon of the s/s „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Marum

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from **Christianssand**, 15 AUG 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Claimed not a U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Vennesland Gunnis	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Alberta	Granum	wife Sigrid Vennesland Christianssand
2			Underbakke Oslend	53	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	"	Montreal	Murray	F. Underbakke Sand
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 2 1914, *191*

11—4638

121

36

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes, or other immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ach Beamin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1906 Iowa		home Beamin Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sound	fair	brn	no	Norway	Vennesland Christiansund
2	Montellenzo	Yes	Self	$25	No			home morenzo Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sound	fair	blue	no	"	" Stridals
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the s/s „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Marinus, Surgeon of the s/s „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon employed, shares in, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122.

J. Marinus

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S/S OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 13 AUG 1914, 191

54

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officer.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In France; Colonial Int. U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Bagger	Valdemar	32		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kallundborg	wife Dagm. Bagger.
2		Borup	Knud Joh.	36		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fabrikvej 8 Kallundborg.
3		Diderichsen	Aage K. K.	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	N.J.	New York	cousin Chr. Schou
4		Gronemann	Otto Ferd.	36		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Oplysningsvej 18 Copenhagen
5		Jensen	Einer	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Farmer J. Andersen.
6		Lund	Theodor V.	26		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gold Smedegade 8, Copenhg.
7	(1)	Nielsen	William	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Ills.	Chicago	Landejerv pr Vinsted.
8		Büron	Valdemar V.	25		m	s	draughtsman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ills	father Kabt. Jensen.
9		Olsen	Carl John	23		m	s	maker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	G. Tedensvej 10 Copenhagen.
10		Hansen	Alfred Emil	19		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lauritz Lund, Bogense
11		Olson	Peter J.	32		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Ills.	Chicago	Parcel Lauritz Nielsen
12		-"-	Carl Victor	36		m	s	611-495-173	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Elegerd	52 Bernstorffsvej Copenhagen
13		-"-	Victor A.	29		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Ills.	Chicago	brother in law P. Lidemann
14	(1)	-"-	Carl	21		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"			Skovsvingegade Copenhagen.
15		Hedman	John Waldeman	20		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Arisha Loc	Newcastle	sister P. Rudborg
16		Larsen	Wilhelm	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Fjordsvej 15 Copenhg.
17		Hansson	Hans	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kopparbergslan	father Ler. Hansen.
18															Kronprinsessegade 14, Copenhagen.
19															father Ola Pettersson.
20															Elegerd, Johannisbäs NON EMIG
21															-"-
22															-"- NON EMIG
23															have no friends or Relatives in Europe only been there as sailors.
24															Mother Emma Hedman Sandbacken Karlstad Sweden
25															brother Hans Larsson Stackmora Aros Sweden
26															Father Hans Hansson Stackmora Aros Sweden
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

(2) 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—168

List Crew.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

123

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether abstract of this page, whether paid by such person, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, municipality, organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not deformed or crippled (if not, explain in each case).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	(self)	25	no	brother in law M. Hafer 550-55 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN	2	N.J.	Newark	yes	"	25	no	cousin Peter Wonso 44 W. 51 St. Schiebel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	grey	no	"	"
	3	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	25	no	brother R. Diderikson 73 Jacob St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	"
	4	Vice	Racine	no		25	no	friend Marine Freight Agent 711-10 St. Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	"	blue	no	"	"
	5	N.J.	Train Landing	yes		25	no	friend Chr. Jacobsen. Train Landing N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	"
T ALIEN	6	N.J.	Westfield	no		20	yes	1912 friend P. Pemberton Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Bergen
	7	N.Y.	New York	yes		2	yes	1912 home 735 Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	brown	no	New York	Kiev
	8	Ind.	Gary	yes		25	no	friend Leon Jess Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen County
	9	N.J.	Hoboken	yes		25	yes	1912 friend Leo Müller Garden St. 322, Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
	10	"	"	yes		25	no	friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	"
ALIEN	11	Ills.	Chicago	yes		50	yes	1910 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
	12	"	"	yes		50	yes	1907½ friend Oscar Burklund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stegerya
ALIEN	13	"	"	yes		50	yes	1909 929 N. Leonard Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
	14	Mich	Detroit	yes		no	b. in U.S.A.	friend Mary Olsen 1345 Chamberlain Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	dark	no	Mich	Detroit
	15	N.Y.	New York	yes		25	no	friend John Tvkanen 163-7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Wermland
	16	Canada	De Pas	no		25	no	brother Erik Larsson De Pas Man. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	grey	no	"	Orsa
	17	Canada	De Pas	no		15	no	Cousin Erik Larsson De Pas Man. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	no	"	Orsa
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer. 11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s/s „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

11
38
124

Aug 26 1914

Actual
396
411
807 Tot

6 Sl
43 Tn
11 Bl

Revised
379
411 Cl
790 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, August 14th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. NON-RESIDENT U. S. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. NON-RESIDENT U. S. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. NON-RESIDENT U. S. Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. NON-RESIDENT U. S. Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. NON-RESIDENT U. S. Mexico.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. NON-RESIDENT U. S. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Larsen	Victor L.	55	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	brother Lars Larsen Stockholm Orga. Sweden
2										Larsen	Hans	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Lars Larsen Stockholm Orga Sweden
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

11—4638

125

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Man.	El Paso	no		Yes			Brother Erik Larsson El Paso Man. cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	gray	no	Sweden	Asa
ST ALIEN	2	"	"	no		No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "[illegible]", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,~~ the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 126

S. S. OSCAR II (Scand.-American Line) arrived August 26, 1914, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Thorsen, Ragnhild	26	21		1	To sister	3:12 Asst Mgr. Russian Emigrant Christobal Panama						
2	Danielsen, Klara M & 4 ch	25	17		5	" husband	Kjøbenhavn 352 - 20 to 12th D 36 3rd						
3	Sorensen, Ellen	18	18		1	" friend	Mrs. Christina Nay 550 - 15th St Brklyn						
4	Andersen, Andrew & 4 ch	32	1		5	" await wife & ch in hosp	Hotel Young Quick, Can. B 7½ 1st 2 3 3 5						
5	Oltesvig, Jenny	35	1		1	" uncle	Andrew Brown Aunt Karin Sigmundsen Box 9 Cokato, Minn.						
6	Lind, Victoria	29	6		1	" tel $	R R & Bro. Knud Rasmussen 5 B 26 3rd						
7	Kristiansen, Marie & ch	33	21	1	1	" husband	Hustf. Ogd. 672 - 704 B 29 1 3 2 3						
8	Hansen, Anna & 5 ch	17	3	1	5	" tel $	15 W 1st Chas Anderson 1407 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	T	31 3rd	25	25	25	
9	Jexrud Christopher	25	29		1	" Bro in Hosp	Albert Anderson 2312 11 ave	T	31 2nd	5	5	5	
10	Sandquist, Helena	30	9		1	" uncle	Albert Andersen 2312 11 ave Rel friend Mrs. Tobia Egeland 2198 - 93rd St Cleveland O.	T	27 9th	1	—	1	
11	Engeland, Nicola and												
12	Thorsen, Eduardo	33	10		2	" friend							
13	Nilsen, Ivar, M & Dg	31	8	1	2		Mrs. Hjalmar Christ Bauchspiegel 13 D 27 2nd 2 2 2						
14	Hjelmd Alm.	25	30		1	from Hosp 8/28	Mr. Hjalmar Chr. Bauchspiegel 13 26 3rd — — —						
15	Andersen, Anna & ch	32	15	1	1	from Hosp 9/2 - 1st Hjalmar Andersen Jamestown, Dak. Co. B 28 11th 2 2 2	RR & Bro Christopher Hjelm						
16	Hartwigsen, Jenny	28	5		1	from Hosp 9/2 - 11 a.m. Peter Petersen	Bt 17-24 Hustf. B 9½ 1st — — —						
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OSCAR II AUG 26

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 126

S. S. OSCAR II (Scand. - American Line) arrived August 26, 1914, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Thorsen, Ragnhild	26	21		1	To sister	3:12 Asst Adv. Kinsica Europe Christobal Panama	T	8/27	9a	1	—	1
2	Danielsen, Klara M & 4 ch	25	17		5	" husband	Chas Hans. 352 - 20 to 13th Ca.	D	26	3.35	—	—	—
3	Sorensen, Ellen	1 8	18		1	" friend	Fr. Mrs. Christina Hoy 550 - 555 St Brooklyn	J	27	1.35	1	1	1
4	Andersen, Andrew & 4 ch	32	1		5	" await wife & ch in hosp	Rel. Young Dan. Ch. Cin. Indiana Bro	B	9/2	1.15	3	3	3
5	Oltesvig, Jenny	35	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Karin Sigvaldsen 337 Cotato, Minn.	D	26	3.20	—	—	—
6	Lind, Victoria	29	6		1	" tel $	RR & Bro. Knud. Rapids	B	26		—	—	—
7	Kristiansen, Marie & ch	33	21	1	1	" husband	Husb. Alfred 1672 - 70th Bkyn	B	29	1	3	2	3
8	Hansen, Anna & 5 ch	17	3	1	5	" tel $	x'l Aunt Karine Nevada Cin	T	31	3.25	25	25	25
9	Jexrud Christopher	25	29		1	" Bro in Hosp	15 Rel Chas Anderson 1407 No. Springfield Ave. Minneapolis Minn	T	31	2.55	5	5	5
10	Sandquist, Helena	30	9		1	" uncle	Albert Anderson 2312 11 av	T	27	9.06	1	—	1
11	Engeland, Nicola and						Rel. friend Bro. Tobias Egeland 2193 - 93 St Brooklyn N.Y.	J	27	2.35	2	2	2
12	Thorsen, Eduardo	33	10		2	" friend							
13	Nilson, Lars, Mr & Jr	3	8	1	2		Bro. Rev. Church Pauli Str. Leipzig	B	26	3.40	—	—	—
14	Gjerud Sam.	25	20	1		from Hoop 8/28	Bro Christopher 1407	D	28	11.25	2	2	2
15	Andersen, Anna & ch	32	2/15	1		from Hoop 9/2 - 1.10	Bro Andrew Fourth St. Cin.	B	9/2	1.15	—	—	—
16	Hartwigsen, Jenny	28	5	1		from Hoop 9/2 11 a.m.	Aunt Peter Petersen Whitehall	J	9/2	12.20	—	—	—
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Le manque Hoop on arr.

75 67 25

OSCAR II AUG 26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127 1/

S. S. "[illegible]", "[illegible]" s.s. arrived 8/25/1-. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f 1	Sandberg, Ellen, so.			2	-		8/26	148	grd				8/27	115	135								2	2	2
11m	" Evert																								
25m 2	Rosee, Axel	1	1	1	lpc		8/26	153	grd				8/29	61	Lvr 10/5								3	2	3
28f 3	Olsen, Marie	10	12	1	lpc, p[illegible]-s m.								8/26	155	grd 40/-										
37 M 4	Westerlund Johan A	25	8		LCW In Hosp 8/29 Cert=	Smith	8/29	450	1										11/15 9/3		Oscar II				

Oscar II. 8/26

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. [illegible] sailing from St Thomas D.W.I. Aug 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hardin	George C. ~~43~~ 44			M		Mar 4/1871 New York City		163 E. 119 St New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

J. P. Comidas
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6:10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number Three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. ..... sailing from St Croix D.W.I., Aug 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Staples	Appleton H.	~~35~~ 34		~~M~~ M		Feb 12/1879 Greensboro N.C.		200 5th Ave
2	Staples	Marie L.	~~30~~ 30		~~F~~ F		May 31/84 St Croix D.W.I.		New York City
3	Staples	Catherine	~~10~~ 10		~~F~~ F		do do		do do
4									do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

86

Jos. Comeaud
Marie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1500

sailing from Barbados BWI, Aug 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barcutzan	Mary Elizabeth	50	7	F	M	1864 Dorchester, Mass.		49 Lambert St Roxbury, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

J. L. Cornelius
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 0111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 131

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Demerara, Aug 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodgers	Rae L	~~24~~	~~F~~	S	June 14-1890.	Lynchburg, Va.	Hotel Normandie New York NY.
2	Walters	Edwin	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Sept 6-1879	Rome, Ga.	Little Rock, Ark.
3	Curtis	Benjamin P.	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	June 24-1872	Atlanta, Ga.	Lenwood, Barts C. Ga.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

88

J. L. Carvalhas
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Barbadas B.W.I. , Aug 15th 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Percy A.	42	11	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Barbados	W. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, P. Austin	Pa.	Scranton
2	Grant	J. E.	51	11	M	Polyandos	"	"	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown	Belleville, Barbados J. E. Grant	N.Y.	New York
3													Barker Bros Demerara		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

133

11—1113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	6 months	N.York	In Transit To Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Auburn	Blue	none
2	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Father in Law S K Greaux Atlas Insurance Co. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Removed on left Breast
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Comeaux, Master, of the U.S. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Comeaux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from St Lucia B.W.I. , Aug 17 ..1916

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Heim	Theophile	55	11	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Bavaria	Bavarian	Martinique	West Indies	George Heim,	Lindenberg, Bavaria,	Penn Commercial
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

135

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Religious Pros, Irish Settlers of Bonnwells, Penn, U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Wht	Gray	Blue	Polish Jewish Russia Lindenberg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. .....
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 , at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. _____, _____ (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Antigua B.W.I. ..... Aug 19 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boddie	Gladys B.	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Aunt Mrs E. White	NY	NYork
2	Alladay	Doris	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs I Alladay	do	do
3	Lake	James L.E.	23		M		Tradesman	"	"	Anguilla W. Indian	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs E. Lake St Johns, Antigua	Ca	Stockton
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N York N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

137

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$20.00	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs Mary Boddie 211 W. 101 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Antigua	B.W.I.
2	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ed Harris 48 W. 139 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	8 mos	through to Canada	Self Guy's Hospital Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Lt	Lt	—	Anguilla	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. ....., from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. T. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 /,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S., _____, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. ..... Aug 19 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearce	William	55	M	M	Govt Public Officer	yes	yes	British St Kitts	West Indian	St Kitts B.W.I.			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Pearce	Ellen	62	F	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do		"	do
3	Pearce	Wm Stanley	15	M	S	School Boy	"	"	do	do	do	do		"	do
ADMITTED 4	Knight	Gladys	13	F	S	School Girl	"	"	do	African B.	do	do	Aunt	"	do
5	Higgins	Lillian	25	F	M	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother, Adrina Peters St Kitts B.W.I.	"	Newark
6	Wallace	Elizabeth	27	F	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Wm B. Caines St Kitts B.W.I.	"	do
7	Wallace	Catherine	10	F	-	—	—	—	Negro British	do	do	do		"	do
8	Fernandez	Emily	22	F	M	Domestic	"	"	St Kitts W.Indian	do	do	do	Mother, Miss De Silva St Kitts B.W.I.	"	do
9	Fernandez	Thomas	1	F	M	-	—	"	U.S.A. British	do	do	do		"	do
10	Fernandez	Veronica	3	F	-	-	-	"	St. Kitts	do	do	do	de do	"	do
ADMITTED 11	Rodrigue	Christiana	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	do	W.Indian	do	do	Father, E. Rodrigue St Kitts, B.W.I.	"	do
12	Harrell	Charles	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	African	do	do	Father Wm Harrell St Kitts B.W.I.	"	Brooklyn "
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NY., Aug 26, 1914

139

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Home 96 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dk	Brn	Brn	—	St Kitts	Basseterre
2	"	Self	"	no	—	—	Mother. do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	"	"	"		do	do
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father. do John Knight	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	"		do	do
4	"	do	—	no	—	—	125 E. 97 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Blk	Blk	Blk		do	do
5	"	Self	$30.00	no	—	—	Husband, Peter Duggan 69 St & Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"		do	do
6	"	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Home, 231 W. 63 St N York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"		do	do
7	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no							do	do
8	"	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Husband Mr Hernandez 61 W. 116 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	cert forth per Emanuel Thomas born	St Croix	U.S.
9	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	×		9/15/14			D.H.C. 1/18/13	St Kitts	do
10	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							U.S.A.	New York
11	"	Self	yes	no	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Hunt 202 E. 43 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blk	—	St Kitts	Bas.
12	"	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother, Ed Harrell 12 Alicia Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	"		do	do
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. , from St Kitts B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

140

Peter J Johnsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from St Croix D. W. I. ..... Aug 20 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Florence	14	7	F	S	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Rutherford	Mother, Mrs K. Richards	N.J.	Rutherford
2	Jonas	Josephine	21	7	F	S	Yes	Yes	Danish West Indies	African	St Croix	Frederiksted	Brother, Albert Christian	N.J.	Rutherford
3	Jonas	Georgina	19	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frederiksted, St Croix	NY	New York
4													Mother Mrs H. Holstein		
5													St Croix D.W.I.	"	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

141

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—		Home, Rutherford 105 Woodland Ave, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	—	U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
2	"	self	$10.00	no	—	—	sister Mrs Louis 568 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	"	"	—	Home	Switzerland
3	"	self	$30.00	no	—	—	uncle Chas J Benjamin 58 E. 101 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"		do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, Master, of the Str. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from St Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug., 1914

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

11 11 (10) 142

9 9 21 30 22 (1) Cal

Revised 1-9-30

Revised 2-9-29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

3

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from St Thomas D.W.I. ....., Aug 20 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grauë	Lambert	22	04 5			Clerk	yes	yes	Danish	W. Indian	St Thomas	D.W.I.	Mother, Mrs E. Grauë St Thomas D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Linde	Harald	29	04 4			Engineer	"	"	a Dennmark Scandinavian	do	do		Friend L B Hay St Thomas D.W.I.	"	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Sisc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

143

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Aunt Veronica Schuster 219 W. 23 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	St Thomas W.I.
2	"	Self	yes	Yes	2 years	N York	Friend. B. Klausen 1032-57 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Denmark Farce
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, Master, of the U.S. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from St Thomas D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ports thereat," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ____, 19__,
at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Demerara B.G. , Aug 12, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT (Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Grosvenor	Josephine	28	4	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Demerara	Africaine	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. Grosvenor Bentom, Demerara.
2											Wilson	Nilda	28	6	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Wilson
3											Jansen	Benjamin C.	20	8/12	S	S	Planter	"	"	do	do	do	do	337 Hanway St	Demerara
4																									Emely Jansen 60 Bridgetown St Demerara
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6211

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1911

145

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	My.	Newyork	yes	Sister	$30.00	no	—	—	Sister, Mrs Adina Phayne 104 W. 138 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	no	Denmark	Bornholm
2	"	do	"	Uncle	$20.00	"	—	—	Cousin. Mrs Gloria Drake 68-70 W. 139 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	"	Brown	"	do	do
3	"	do	"	Self	$3.66	"	—	—	Aunt. Mrs L. Pauterson 119 W. 134 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	do	do
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. ..... , from Tamana B. C., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ..... (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Barbados B.W.I. Aug 15, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Character of U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ford	Verica	19		F S	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED Domestic	yes	yes	British	Barbadian	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle. Walker Ford Colleton Road, Bridgetown, Barbados.
2										Ashby	Daisy	11	2	F S	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED "	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Miss King St Michael Barbados
3										Brown	Nathaniel	41		M M	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	C. Zuckie
4										Sealy	Charles L.	23	6	M S	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED Clerk	"	"	Dominica	do	Barbadian	Georgetown	45 Regent St Dominica	Frankie A. Sealy Bridgetown, Barbados
5																		Barbados	do	Barbadian	St Michaels		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Two

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

11—4638

147

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wy.	New York	Yes	Self $30.00	no	—	—		Aunt Mrs C. Ruder 15 W. 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Barbados B.W.I.
2	"	do	"	Father $10.00	no	—	—		Friend. Chas Ackley 12 W. 131 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	do "
3	"	do	"	Self $30.00	no	—	—		Cousin John King 212 W. 67 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	do "
4	"	do	"	Hope	no	—	—		Cousin C.L. Hope 12 E 132 St N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	"	"	—	Jamaica B.W.I.
5																						Barbados B.W.I.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from Barbados B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—363

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... 11 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Martinique F. W. I. ....., Aug 17 ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Edgard	Florence	29	1	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Martinique	African	Martinique	Fort de France	Father, Worker Edgard Fort de France Martinique
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cured

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Three

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

149

11—4038

No on List.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Newyork	yes	self $30.00	no	—	—		Friend, Mrs Charnock 205 W. 85 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montmajour Forbes France
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. ..... (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), from Martinique B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14

at .....

Immigration Officer.

B—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Antigua B.W.I. Aug 19, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT to: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, In Transit, Claims to U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simon	Jane Elizabeth	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seamstress	yes	yes	British Antigua	African	Antigua	St Johns	Forbes, Felicia Keogh St Johns St St Johns, Antigua
2			Irving	Ellen Maud	19		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laundress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Forster, Henry Irving Barbuda B.W.I.
3			Peters	Marie L.	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	Forster, Sarah Cairns Elliot Lane St Johns, Antigua.
4			Gore	Edwin	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seaman	"	"	Barbuda	do	Barbuda	B.W.I.	Aunt, Mary Jeffrey Barbuda. B.W.I.
5			Fraser 22436	Thomas	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother, Ann Fraser Barbuda B.W.I.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Four

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

11—4638

151

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wf.	Newyorkyes	Self	$30.00	no	—	—		Cousin, Mrs Ed Harris 135 W. 135 St N York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	W Indies
2	"	do	"	Brother	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Nerdeck Bradley 235 W. 62 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	do	do
3	"	do	"	Mother	30.00	no	—	—	Cousin. Beatrice Banquis 126 W. 134 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	"	"	do	do
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	Mother Alberta Lyons 23 Cleveland Place. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	"	"	"	Barbuda	do
5	"	New York	"	"	3000	no	—	—	Uncle, J. Frank 606 Madison Ave. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	do	do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karnuchan, Chas, of the S. T. ..... , from Antigua B.W.I., do
(Name of the Master, Master, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ..... , 19 14

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List Five

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ..... (State whether Surgeon employed by Government, or acting Surgeon only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—6...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. Aug 19, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unidentified U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Augustus	Drucella	20		F S				British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs Augustus St Kitts B.W.I.
2			Astley	Eliza	49		F M	do			do	do	do	do	Aunt, Amelia Earnest St Kitts B.W.I.
3			Nisbet	Lillian	30		F M	do			Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Mother, Ann Nisbet Nevis B.W.I.
4	P-8/77664-ED 9/15/13		Williams	Lucille	23		F S	do			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	Mother, Clementina Williams St Kitts B.W.I.
5			Thomas	Alexandria	18		F S	do			Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Mother, Mrs Eliza Thomas Nevis B.W.I.
6			Maynard	Olive	18		F S	do			do	do	do	do	Father, James Maynard Nevis B.W.I.
7			Meyers	Eugenie	36		F S	Seamstress			St Barths	do	St Barths	F.W.I.	Sister, E. Meyers St Barths F.W.I.
8			Thomas	Isabella	25		F M	Struck			British St Kitts	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother, Mary Rumsey St Kitts B.W.I.
9			Douglas	Majorie	23		F S	do			do	do	do	do	Father, J. Douglas St Kitts B.W.I.
10			Paul	Alexandrina	24		F S	do			do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs C. Francis St Kitts B.W.I.
11			Morris	Margaret	20		F S	do			do	do	do	do	Mother, Sarah Morris St Kitts B.W.I.
12			Thompson	Lilian	21		F S	do			Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Mother, C. Thompson Nevis B.W.I.
13			Brown	Floretta	18		F S	do			do	do	do	do	Mother, Maria Richardson Nevis B.W.I.
14			Hassell	Ella	26		F S	do			Dutch St Martins	do	St Martins D.W.I.		Father, A Hassell St Martins D.W.I.
15			Grandy	Alison	18		F S	do			British St Kitts	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Aunt, C Marshall St Kitts B.W.I.
16			Daniel	Irene	24		F S	do			do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Douglas St Kitts B.W.I.
17			Hanley	Joseph	23		M S				Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Mother, J. Hanley 211 W. 63 St. New York
18			Dixon	Daniel	32		M S	Mechanic			Dutch St Martins	do	St Martins	D.W.I.	Aunt, Alice Hassell St Martins D.W.I.
19			Reid	Antonio	6		M	School			do	do	do	do	Aunt, Georgiana Reid St Martins D.W.I.
20			Cooks	Charles	28		M S	Mechanic			do	do	do	do	Aunt, Louisa Cooks St Martins D.W.I.
21	ADMITTED		Joseph	John	39		M M	do			British St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	Mother-in-law, Mrs Edwards 264 W. 61 St. New York
22	ADMITTED		Howell	William	7		M	School			do	do	do	do	Aunt, Lillian Joseph Basseterre, St Kitts, W.I.
23			Handman	Winifred	12		F	With father			Dutch per Yps St Eustatius	do	St Eustatius	D.W.I.	Aunt, Daisy Handman St Eustatius D.W.I.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

99

(22) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork ny., Aug 26, 1914

11—4638

153

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mex.	Newyork	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother Gaspar Aguirre 23 Cranberry St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	—	Mexico	Mexico
2	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister, Mrs J DeSousa 341 W. 59 St NYork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"		do	do
3	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister, Ellen Nisbet 216 W. 62 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Newis	do
4	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Aunt, Kate Canales 16 W. 133 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Mexico	do
5	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Aunt, Florence Blackman 210 W. 62 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	"		Mexico	do
6	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister, Mariano Maynard 210 W. 62 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		do	do
7	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Chas Meyers 544 Lenox Ave Nyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		St Barth F.W.I.	
8	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Wm Earl 226 W. 62 St Nyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.	
9	"	St Island	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister, Mary Douglas 69 Manager St Tompkinsville	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		do	do
10	"	Nyork	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, John Paul 302 W. 69 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"		do	do
11	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Thos Harris 221 W. 62 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"		do	do
12	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, Jas Thompson 58 Park Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		do	do
13	"	Newyork	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Mother, Grace A Bisson 215 W. 60 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Mexico	do
14	"	W. Brookfield N.Y.		Self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister, C Hassell W. Brookfield, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"		do	do
15	Mex.	Newyork	yes	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Mother, Louisa Kennedy 212 W. 62 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		St Martins W.I.	
16	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Sister, Alberta Daniel 558 W. 126 St Nyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.	
17	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother, James Hanley 211 W. 63 St Nyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"		do	do
18	N.J.	Passaic	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brothers, Geo Reid 75 Wyatt Pl Cor Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	6		"	"	"		Mexico	do
19	N.J.	Passaic	"	Father	30.00	no	—	—	Father, Geo J. Reid 75 Wyatt Pl Cor Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	6		"	"	"		St Martins W.I.	
20	Mex.	Newyork	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Olga Ellis 1803 3rd Ave Nyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	6		"	"	"		do	do
21	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Uncle, John Newville 30 Watts St Nyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"		do	do
22	"	do	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	Mother, Jane A Edwards 234 6th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no							St Kitts B.W.I.	
23	Mex.	Newyork	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father, John Kalychan 142 Rodney St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no							do	do
24																					St Christophers B.W.I.	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. ..... (Strike out Master, Owner, or Agent, as the case may be.)

, from Key West, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from St Croix D.W.I. ....., Aug 20 ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Residence of: U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Selligmann Emeline a	18	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	St Croix	African	W.I.	Friend. Miss E Knight.
2			Evans C.H.	24	M	M	Cabinet Maker	" "	do	do	do	Christiansted St Croix
3												Mother Mary James
4												Christiansted St Croix
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Sixe

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 26, 1911

155

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	self	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother, Lucas H Lynch 69 W. 99 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Blk	Blk	—	Rhone	Chatillon
2	"	do	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	Brother, Arthur Rogers 52 E. 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	—	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. ..... (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from St Croix D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens named therein is correct and true~~ in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

11—16.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting contract" or "employed by immigrant," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson

156

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 17

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from St Thomas D W I, Aug 20, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning from: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commissioner's Office.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Andersen	Arthur	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St Thomas	D. W. I.	Friend, A. Garn
2			Petersen	Evald	22		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Friend, P. Kjergersen
3			Vaas	Henrick	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Friend, H. Hansen
4			White	Thomas	50		M	S	Coast Steward	"	"	British Canada	English	USA	N York	Niece Mrs Ireland 261 Railroad Ave Bayonne
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Seven

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Aug 26, 1914

11—4638

157

No. or List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$40.00	no	—	—	Friend L. Rasmussen 265 W. 129 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	—	Denmark Copenhagen
2	"	do	"	Self	$40.00	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	do do
3	"	do	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother in Law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	do do
4	"	do	"	Self	$40.00	no	—	—	Niece Mrs Verland do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	do do
5				Sweden																		
6				British Canada	40.00	yes			261 Railroad Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	do Restigouche Dalhousie Canada N.B.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. ..... , from St Thomas Dutch
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 07,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1914

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

9

158

actual revised
44 1 Cut
45 Total
3751

Aug. 29/1914

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Barbadas B.W.I. Aug 15, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Jonas	Herbert	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Danish	African	St Croix	Frederickstad	Gotlieb, Mary Jemmina Frederickstadt, St Croix
2											Parris	Ned	20		M	S	3rd Cook	"	"	Barbadas	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father Joe Gifford Christ Church, Barbados.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Wad York N.Y., May 26, 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Newyork	Self	No	—	—			Sister Hanna Cha Allicks 130 W. 132 St N York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blu	—	St Croix	Frederiksted
2	"	do	"	Self	No	—	—		Uncle Sidney Harris 49 Lafayette St Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	—	Barbados	B.W.I.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S. V. ..... , from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

11—4712

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts, Aug 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hautmon	John	38		M	M	St. L. Co.	Sept 25-1906 New Bedford, Mass. Bristol County Court	142 Chauncy St New Bedford, Mass
2	Hautman	Winifred	12		F	S	Remanifested on # 5—23.		do. do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Purser

1 U S 6

J. P. Carmichael
Master

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13—2621

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S. S. EORONA Quebec S. S. Co. arrived Aug. 26th, 1914, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	All from Hospital -- 3 P. M.				27		for Hamilton Ontario						
1	Edgard, Florence	5	1		1	to friend	204 W. 62 St N.Y.C. Brookfield	J	9/27	4			
2	Selligmann, Emeline,	5	1		1	" mother	Maria - 66 W 99 N.Y.C. aunt	"	"	4			
3	Thomas, Alexandria	5	5		1	" aunt	Florence Blackman 210 W 62 N.Y.C. aunt Kate Caines	"	"	"			
4	Williams, Lucelle	5	4		1	" aunt	134 Johnson Ave Newark N.J. sister Maria	"	"	"			
5	Maynard, Olive	5	6		1	" sister	210 W. 62 N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	"			
6	Paul, Alexandria	5	10		1	" bro	Henrietta Paul 302 W 69 N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	4.10			
7	Daniel, Irene,	5	16		1	" sister	Alberta - 558 W. 176 N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	"			
8	Thompson, Lillian	5	12		1	" bro	Samuel - 58 Fleet St Brooklyn Brother	"	"	"			
9	Green, Floretta	5	15		1	" mother	Grace - 205 or 207 W 60 N.Y.C. Cousin	"	"	4.15			
10	Peters, Marie, L.	4	5		1	" cous	Beatrice Higgins, 176 W. 135 N.Y.C. Sister	"	"	4			
11	Bagnell, Ella,	5	14		1	" sister	Cesarini, Box 214 No. Brookfield Brother	"	"	4			
12	Irving, Ellen, Maud	4	8		1	" bro	Herbert, 235 W. 62 N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	4.10			
13	Meyers, Eugene	5	7		1	" bro	Adolph 644 Atlantic Ave Brklyn father	"	"	4			
14	Ashby, Daisy	2	2		1	" father	Chas. 10 W 131 St N.Y.C. cousin	"	"	9.50			
15	Wilson, Hilda	1	2		1	" cousin	Boris Kraks, 68 W 139 N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	4.15			
16	Douglas, Majorie	5	9		1	" sister	Barry - 51 Centre St, Clifton S.I. Brother	"	"	4.20			
17	Thomas, Yabela	5	8		1	" bro	Wm Earl, 176 W. 62 St N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	4.			
18	Attley, Elisa	5	2		1	" sister	Mrs Celia Osborne 241 W 59	"	"	4.10			
19	Nisbet, Lillian	5	3		1	" sister	Helen Deane 216 W 62 N.Y.C. Sister	"	"	4			
20	Simon, Jane Elizabeth	4	1		1	" cousin	Mrs Lillie Harris, 48 W 139 N.Y.C. Bro's law	"	"	4.20			
21	Augustus, Drucella,	5	1		1	" bro.	Agnes Augustus 70 Crane St Newark N.J.	"	"	4.20			
22	Ford, Virna	2	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Caroline Pardon 15 W 99th N.Y.C.	J	28	11.10	1	—	1
23	Reid, Antonia	5	19		1	" father	Geo. Reid 75 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	J	"	12.20	1	—	1
24	Kennedy, Alison	5	15		1	" mother	Mother, Lauria, 212 W. 62 N.Y.C.	J	"	11.40	1	—	1
25	Daniel	5	18		1	" step bro	Geo. Reid 75 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	J	"	12.40	1	—	1
26	Margaret	5	11		1	" bro	Geo. James, 221 W 63 N.Y.C.	J	"	10.20	1	—	1
27	Josephine	1	1		1	" sister	Mrs Adams Raymond	J	"	11.40	1	—	1
28	[illegible] (cabin)	4	5		1	" husb	Peter, 64 - 6 av. N.Y.C. Brother	J	27	1.50	1	—	1
29	Allaway [illegible]	5	2		1	" sister	Mrs Lillie Harris, 48 W. 139 N.Y.C. Sister	J	27	1.20	1	2	1
30	White, C[illegible]	5	1		1	" mother	Rosalie W. 211 W. 101 N.Y.C. Brother	J	27	2.20	2	2	1

E.D. 9/26/14 1 P.M.

EORONA AUG 26

6 — 6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

GAL S.S. "CORONA" [illegible] Line, arrived August 26, 1914. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
186	[illegible]	4	4	1 pc, under 16, I Cabin - Donovan.		8/26	195	K				8/26	11	2 3rd					
		1 Cabin		Ret 8/27 - 345 PM.															
187	2 Rodrigue Christiana	X 11	11	Hop on arrival	Donovan							8/27	100	Lark 3rd					
39 M	3 John, Joseph	C 21	1	Ins. 2. P.C. Ch. Def	Schwartz	8/27	95	Lark	8/27	104	Lark	8/28	38	Lar 9 40					
				from hosp. 8/27/14 2pm.															
7 M	4 Howell William	S 22		P.C. from Hosp 8/27 - 3rd	Schwartz	8/27	104	Lark				8/28	38	Lar 9 40					
23 M	C Hanley Joseph	C 17	1	" " " 8/28 11 Am	Foster	8/28	184	S	8/28	136	Ex						12 30	9/4	Corona

8-28-14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5421

Aug 24-26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX of Vessels Examined

Volume 543 from August 12, 1914 to August 27, 1914.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
August 26	Atlantic	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	41
	Ida	Trieste	3
	Caribbean (1st cabin fixed)	Hamilton	4
	Ionian " " "	Kingston, Antilla, Trinidad	11
August 27	Denis " " "	Barbadoes, Para	7
	Stentaro	Halifax, St Johns	10
	Santiago	Havana	2
August 28	Santa Marta	Kingston, Colon, Colombia	5
	Arcadian	Liverpool	4
August 29	Alliance	Christiansand	1
	Maracaibo	Curacao	5
	Amanda	Curacao	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5422

Aug 26-29 1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....

Date Camera Operator

Martin

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa 10, August, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lang	Walter	36		M	M	N. Y. 2 Sept 1877		W. 119th 20th
2	Baxter	J. Williams	34		M	M	N.Y. 1-11-1879		W. 253 W 28 St
3	Schiller	Jenny	26		F	M	N.Y. 27-8-1888		N.Y. 4 W. 46th
4	Connelli	Regina	22		F	S	N.Y. 1-8-93		" 606 W 116 St
5	Marchetti	Carlo	52		M	M	—	Supreme Court State of Los Angeles 19-8-1905. Los Angeles. 1902 & 18	
6	Wife Marchetti	Emma	43		F	M	—	" "	
7	Anderson	H. S	50		F	M	N-Y. 22 Mar. 1888	— —	41 West 45 St. New York
8	Hazen	Frank Allen	50		M	M			
9	Gerson	Ernann	34		M	S	Phila Pa		Grand avenue, 3865 Phila Pa.
10	sister Gerson	Agnese	30		F	S	" "		
11	Cassi	Emilia	34		F	S	New-York 22 Nov. 1880		Boulevard - Astoria - Qog. N. York
12	Mazzotti	Ferdinando	40		M	M	— —	supreme court state of New York. 15 July 1912 - Morris ave - New York	
13	Thomas	W. Henry	51						
14	Clark	Anna L	30		F	S	Brooklyn n.y. 14 apr. 1884.		120 Lee ave - Brooklyn n.y.
15	Kelley	Ella L	30		F	S	Brooklyn n.y. 8 oct. 1884.		547 Madison St - Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Coleman	Edwin	31		M	M	N. York. 24 march 1883		New-York City
17	son Coleman	George	9		M	=	" 11 nov. 1904.		" " "
18	daug. Coleman	Edwin	7		F	=	" 3 June 1907.		" " "
19	son Coleman	Robert	5		M	=	" 1 Sept 1909		" " "
20	Kuhn	Arthur K	37		M	M	Phila Pa - Novemb. 11 - 1876		~~Phila~~ N-Y. 308 W. 92 St
21	wife Kuhn	Johanna	35		F	M	" " Feb. 6 - 1879.		" " "
22	son Kuhn	Kenneth	6	3	M	=	" " April 7 - 908		" " "
23	Neugarden	Charles	47		M	M	Phila Pa 1866		
24	wife Neugarden	Annie	45		F	M	Phila Pa 1868		
25	Reinders	Otto Williams	47		M	S	St. Louis mo octob. 6 - 1866.		St. Louis Mo.
26	Cook	Douglas	65		M	M	St. Louis - June 1848		St. Louis.
27	wife Cook	Caroline	56		F	M	St. Louis - april		St. Louis.
~~28~~	~~De Blanches~~	~~C. Maurice~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~St. Pier Martinique 15 Nov. 1884~~		47 Wall St. New York
~~29~~	~~wife De Blanches~~	~~Flora~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Syracuse N.Y.~~		" "
30									

25

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. Carmina sailing from Fiume, 10 August, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Goldenberg~~ Grossman	George	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Syracuse N.Y.	"	N.Y. 316 W. 97 St.
2	~~Goldenberg~~ Grossman	Viola	31		~~F~~	~~M~~	New York	"	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanzetti	Emilio	16	M W	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como				Pa	Philadelphia
2	Marchetti	Ettore	31	M S	musician	yes	Italian	North	Pa	Phila	mother	Rosina Marchetti - Villa Rosa - Rimini -		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Cunliffe	John William	19	M M	professor	yes	English		New-York		no person			New-York	
4	Guardincerri	Tomaso	27	M M	trademan	yes	Italian	South	New-York		father	Francesco Guardincerri - chiavari (Genova)		New-York	
5	wife Cella	Ines	23	F M	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borzonasca (Genova)	father	ambrogio Cella = Borzonasca (Genoa)		New-York	
6	Weber	Robert	39	M M	Merchant	yes	English		china	Shongai	no person			New-York	
7	wife Weber	Irma	23	F M	house-wife	yes	German		china	Shongai	no person			New-York	
8	Fister	Carlo	40	M W	captain	yes	Italian		Italy					New-York	
9	Marcito	Vincenzo	35		Boyat		Italian		Italy						
10	De Planches	Maurice	36	M M	[illegible]	yes	French		[illegible]		Nobody			New York	
11	wife	Flora	30	F M	[illegible]	yes	American		[illegible]					New York	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT COUNTED

English

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *August* , 190 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	no				no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	
2	no	himself	50	yes	1907 1914	Phila Pa	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Rimini (Forli)
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 1914	New York	Returning home - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	English	Bolton
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1904 1914	N. York	Returning home - 504 West Broad. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Stefano d'aveto (Genoa)
5	yes	husband	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Borzonasca (Genoa)
6	yes	himself	1000	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	English	Liverpool
7	yes	husband					in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	German	Essen
8	yes	himself	1000	yes	1907 1913	New York	Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Rome
9																				
10	yes	himself	20	no	1908 1914	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		yn	None	French	Martinika
11	yes	herself	40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Amerika	Einaca
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *August* , 190 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or persons who have been insane within five years previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			not			None	Italy	
2	no himself	50	yes	1907 1914	Phila Pa		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not	brown		None	Italy	Rimini (Forli)
3	yes himself	50	yes	1907 1914	New York		Returning home - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown		None	English	Bolton
4	yes himself	50	yes	1904 1914	N. York		Returning home -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown		None	Italy	S. Stefano d'aveto (Genoa)
5	yes husband	50	no				507 West Broad. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		None	Italy	Borzonasca (Genoa)
6	yes himself	1000	no				in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown		None	English	Liverpool
7	yes husband						in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		None	German	Essen
8	yes himself	1000	yes	1907 1913	New York		Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	not	brown		None	Italy	Roma
9																					
10	yes himself	30	no	1908 1914	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		None	French	Martinika
11	yes herself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		None	Amerika	Chicago
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Homobello San Fratello the TAORMINA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bader Abdo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon or sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 19 21

at New York

U S Examiner
Immigration Officer

VI—4638

4

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VI—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caonmina," *sailing from* Palermo, August 12th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		†	Country.	City or Town.	
1										De Meli	Henry G. D.	47		M	M	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	American citizen	N. Y.	New York	Italy
2										De Meli	Henry Gabriella	47		F	M		yes	yes	American citizen	N. Y.	New York	Italy
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(7)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *16* August, *191[illegible]* 6

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		Himself	100	Yes	American	Home at once 126 6th Av Exchange Place New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	[illegible]		U.S.	New York
2	N.Y.	New York		father	-	Yes	American		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-						U.S.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Leal Federico of the Taormina, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4658

Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAORMINA sailing from Naples 13 August, 1914 Arriving at Port of [illegible] August, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	W. Thomas	51		M	M	American U. S. A.		New York
2	Joseph	Maggiore	34		M	M	Savanah Georgia U.S.A.	Savanah Georgia	
3	wife	Rosalia	24		F	M	Italy (Meta)	" "	
4	daughter	Natalie	3		F	—	—	" "	State St 506
5	son	Paolo	4	mo	M	—	—	" "	
6	Mary	Thomas	24		F	M	Italy (Meta)	" "	
7	Joney	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	American U. S. A.	—	N. York City
8	Hayes-shire	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	" "	—	" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, No. , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 6 8

Aug. 26/1914

38 19

38 13 51 — 2 (1)
19 11 13 5 — (4)

Actual
13 — 38 — 51
11 — 20 — 133

Revised
13 — 38 — 51
10 — 20 — 129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 17 August, 191 4

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vincenzo	Esposito	33	m	m	artist	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Naples	none
2			wife	Vincenza	30	f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	"	none
3	(1)		daughter	Caterina	2	f	-	-	no		"	"	"	"	none
4			Mineo	Maria	40	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Rome	none
5			De Nobili	Prospero	55	m	m	-	yes		"	North	Italy	Genova	Relative Elena Denobili
6			Zerega	Mary	21	f	s	-							
7			Haynsaker	Susan J	21	f	m								
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , *26 August* , 1914

9

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which, if so.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.		yes	by hmself	$100	yes 14 years	N.J.	father Esposito Fra 681 East 183 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat chest		Italy	Napoli
2	"		"	"	—	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	"		"	"	—	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	"		"	"	100	yes 4 years	N.J.	husband Bronx Manfredino 1914 Morris St 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat chest		Italy	Rome
5	"		"	"	100	N.J. 1913		Relative Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Spezia
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Car Federigo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 14

at .....

C F England

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] erica of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, [illegible] an admixture of blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Office of
Master

C. F. English
Aug 26 1914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Taormina sailing from [illegible] 10 August, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 16 August, 1914

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garbarino	Giacomo	40		M	M		45515 County of New York 16 Feb. 1913	24 Baxter Str. New York
2	Bloom	Albert	51		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio. Oct 1862		Brooklyn N.Y.
3	wife Bloom	M. S.	41		F	M	" " " 1869		" "
4	daug. Bloom	Henriette	17		F	S	" " " 1897		" "
5	Guggenheim	Rannen	20		F	S	" " " 1894		" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

11

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at .....

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genova, 10 August, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penato	Paolo	45		M M	mechanichol	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Burolo (Torino)	Brother Edoardo Penato	New-York	
2	Giromini	Ferruccio	23		M S	Centerer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	aulla (Massa)	father Giromini Remigio	New-York	
3	Rampazzo	Maggiorin Arpalice	28		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Padova	mother Fasolo Luigia. aulla (Massa) Padova=	New-York	
4	Sanlorenzo	alessandro	16		M S	confectioner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	asti (Alessa)	father Giulio Sanlorenzo = asti (alessandria)	Georgia Rome	
5	Rossi	Celso	17		M S	trademan	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varallo (Novara)	brother Rossi alfonso. Vorgallo terra (Novara)	Ill Springfield	
6	Olivari	Amedeo	28		M S	trademan	yes		Italian	South	Mass	Gardner	agostina Peragallo = Recco (Genoa)	Mass Gardner	
7	Garbarino	Giacomo	40		M M	trademan	yes		Italian	South	New-York		father Garbarino Giacomo Torriglia (Genoa)	New-York	
8	Casazza	Innocenzo	39		M M	trademan	yes		Italian	South	New-York		mother Casazza Maria = Torriglia (Genoa)	New-York	
ADMITTED 9	Zola Scala	Rosina	32		F M	house wife	yes						husband Scala Oreste = asti (alessandria)		
ADMITTED 10	niece Borello	Adriana	8		F	"	"		Italian	North	Italy	asti (Alessandria)	father " "	Georgia Rome	
ADMITTED 11	nephew Borello	Oreste	8		M	"	"						father " "		
12	Piacenza	Maria	29		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Verano Brianza (Milano)	Mother Curti Felicita.	New-York	
13	Barbieri Chauvie	Adelina	26		F M	house-wife	yes				U. S. A	New-York	father Chauvie Bartolomeo - Verano Brianza (Milano)		
14	daug Barbieri	Lillian	2		F	"	"				U. S. A	New-York	grand father " " Torre Pellice (Torino)	New-York	
15	daug Barbieri	Flora	1	6	F	"	"		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	grand father " "		
16	~~sister Chauvie~~	~~Augusta~~	19		F S	house-woman	yes						father " "		
17	Martelli	Enrico	26		M M	tailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Novara	mother Elvira Martelli: Via Umberto I: Novara-		
18	wife Massimi	Maria	22		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Novara	mother in law	New-York	
19	~~Cicero~~	~~Domenico~~	38		M M	Mechanichol	yes						father Cicero Giuseppe Via R. Margherita. Recco (Genoa)		
20	~~wife Cicero~~	~~Laura~~	25		F M	house wife	yes						father in law " "		
21	~~son Cicero~~	~~Aldo~~	2	6	M	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	grand father " "	New-York	
22	~~brother in law Rossi~~	~~Alfredo~~	18		M S	student	yes								
23	Giovannetti	Carmela	24		F S	waitress	yes		Italian	South	New-York		father Giovannetti Giuseppe- Maresca (Pruno)	New-York	NON IMMI
24	Sorrani	Giovanni	32		M M	Tradesman	yes		Italian	South	New-York		no person	New-York	NON IMMI
25	Rinedant	Robert	34		M M	merchant	yes		German	German	Turkey	Constantinople	friend M. A. Morgolis Syria	New-York	
26	Rinedant	Juliette wife	33		F M	housewife	yes		German	"	Turkey	"	friend M. A. Morgolis	New-York	
27	Gomez	Albino	35		M M	Salesman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Casalmorano	nobody	Ohio Cincinnati	
28	wife	Rosa wife	27		F M	housework	yes		~~Italian~~					Ohio Cincinnati	
29	Mirikelano	Harry	30		M M	Salesman	yes		Syrian	Asiatic Turkey	New-York		Nobody	N. Y. New-York	NON IMMI
30	Whitefield	Alice	35		F M	house-wife	yes		~~Italian~~		New-York		Nobody	N.Y. New-York	NON IMMI

A English Group

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914 12

11—4037

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10 —	yes 1904 1911	Waren Pa cousin Crotta Carlo - 52 W. 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	None	Italy Burolo (Torino)
2	yes	himself	60	no	" " friend Guido Riccardi - 225 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	None	Italy Quilla (Torino)
3	yes	himself	60	yes 1907 1913	New York husband Maggiorin Attilio - New York. 302 W 34. St -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	light celestial	None	Italy Padova (Venezia)
4	no	father	25	no	" " cousin Annaratone Vittorio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown celestial	None	Italy Asti (Alessa)
5	no	himself	400	yes 1902 1914	Springfield Mass. Rome Georgia no person Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	None	Italy Varallo (Novara)
6	no	himself	100	yes 1906 1913	Gardner Mass. mother Emilia Oliviani - 173 North Main Str - Gardener Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	None	Italy Recco (Genoa)
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~ 1897 1914	~~New York~~ wife Lucia Garbarino - 24 Baxter Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	None	Italy Zoagliá (Genoa)
8	yes	himself	30	yes 1892 1914	New York wife Caterina Casarza - 24 Baxter Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	None	Italy Zoagliá (Genoa)
9	no	herself		no	sister Borello Maria and brother in law Borello Luigi - 5th W.Y. Rome Georgia -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy Asti (Alessandria)
10	no	mother	70	no	aunt " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Genoa
11	no	mother		no	aunt " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Genoa
12	yes	~~herself~~	100	yes 1903 1914	New York husband Piacenza Ettore - 950 aldus Str. New York Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Verano Brianza (Milano)
13	yes	~~herself~~	70	yes 1909 1914	New York husband Barbieri Pietro - ~~122 W. 28 Str.~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brown	None	Italy Torino
14	yes	mother	native U.S.A		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	U.S.A. New York
15	yes	mother	150	no	father " 550 - 60 Cents St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Borre Pellice (Torino)
16	~~yes~~	~~herself~~			brother-in-law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Torino
17	yes	himself	160		friend Fortina Balilla - Downing St - 65-67. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy Novara
18	yes	husband	150	no	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	None	Italy Biella
19	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		no	father in law Rocco Fioravanti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	None	Italy ~~Novi (Genoa)~~
20	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	50	native U.S.A.	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	U.S.A. New York
21	~~yes~~	~~father~~		no	grand father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Genoa
22	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	25	native U.S.A	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	U.S.A. New York
ALIEN 23	yes	herself	55	yes 1911 1914	New York Mrs Emily Barsodi Employer 46 W 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy Maresca (Pistoja)
ALIEN 24	yes	himself	50	yes 1910 1914	N. York and Phila Pa. Rita Carpenter Philadelphia to our house, 63 Perry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	brown	None	Italy Salvedo (Forli)
25	yes	himself	yes	yes 1900 1908	N. York New York to our house, 63 Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	None	Belgium Antwerp
26	yes	himself	yes	yes 1900 1908	N. York New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	None	Germany
27	yes	himself	50	yes 1912 1914	Ohio proper family. Clifton Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	None	Italy Casalmorano
28	yes	husband		yes	Agnelinon Citizens Quarter 6 St 384 W. 55th York	no	no	no	no	good	no					American Citizen
ALIEN 29	yes	himself	50	yes 1909 1914	N. Y. Brother Pietro 384 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut	None	Turkey Constantinople
ALIEN 30	yes	herself	200	yes 1906 1914	N. Y. husband - Albert Whitefield 83 Street Perry Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monchello Car Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfredo, Surgeon of the [illegible]NA, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

G English
Immigration Officer

11—4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Palermo, August 12th., 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mandala	Salvatore	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American citizen	N. Y.	New York		Nobody
2		Romano	Giuseppe	27	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	Nobody
3	(1)	Hotchkiss	Alice	47	M	W	civil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. citizen		Conn.	Middletown	Nobody
4		Le Royer	Jenny	40	M	W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Mass.	Cambridge	Nobody
5	(1)	Thayer	Harriet	49	M	W	civil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. citizen		Mass.	Quincy	Nobody
6		Scorsone	Francesco Paolo	44	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
7		Rotolo	Rosalia	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	with husband Scorsone Gaspare
8		Scorsone	Grazia	11	F	S		Yes	Yes	American citizen		N. Y.	New York	
9		Faro	Grazia	21	F	S	Housework	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	Buccheri	father Faro Giovanni Buccheri
10		Abbate	Giuseppe	2	M	S		No	No	Italian	South	Catania	Buccheri	
11		Gueli	Maria	2	F	S		Yes	No	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	Nobody
12	(1)	Di Maria	Vincenzo	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American citizen		Ohio	Cleveland	
13	(1)	Longo	Giuseppa	30	F	M	Housewife	No	No	American citizen		Ohio	Cleveland	father in law Longo Mario Termini Imerese
14	(1)	Di Maria	Andrea	4	M	S		No	No	American citizen		Ohio	Cleveland	
15		Gentile	Giuseppe	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Termini	wife Giuliano Lucia Termini Imerese
16		Camella	Francesco	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	father Camella Vincenzo Termini Imerese
17		Gallo	Rosalia	18	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
18		Brocato	Francesca	17	F	S	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	Nobody
19		Brocato	Pietro	12	M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
20		Brocato	Giovanni	8	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
21		Gandolfo	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Pass.	Astoria	father Gandolfo Gaetano S. Flavia
22		Bonanno	Giuseppa	26	F	M	Housework	No	No	Italian	South	La	Crisi	father Bonanno Francesco Castelbuono mother Bonanno Rosalia Cristi
23		Sirco	Francesco Paolo	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
24		Doraci	Francesco	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	Nobody
25		Di Maggio	Calogero	22	M	S	Merchant	No	No	Italian	South	Mich.	Albion	wife Di Maggio Lia Bernasini
26		Viviano	Salvatore	21	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	San Viviano Giovanni via Chiaramonte P. Palermo wife Lachina Genoeffa Siciliano
27		Vella	Antonino	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. J.	Perth Amboy	father Vella Diego Siciliano
28		Lo Castro	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Merchant	None	No	Italian	South	Georgia	Siciliana	mother Lupuma Teresa Siciliano
29		Alongi	Maria Assunta	28	F	M	Housework	No	No	Italian	South	Georgia	Siciliana	brother Siracusa Giovanni Siciliana
30		Siracusa	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	Auburn	

(5) 9 28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26* August, 1914

14

11—4635

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever imprisoned or in any institution or home for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	himself	yes	42	yes	1907	Comerica	[illegible] brother brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Calabria
2	Ohio	Cleveland	himself	yes	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	41 Cedar st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	moles	Italy	Calabria
3	Conn	Middletown	no	himself	5	yes		American	6 Church St Middletown, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	[illegible]	Italy	Cosenza
4	Mass	Auburndale	no	herself		yes	1907	yes	Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
5	Mass	Wellesley	no	herself		yes		American	625 Mass Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
6	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	80	yes	1907	Italy	brother Scorsano Echo 6 West [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
7	N.Y.	New York	-	husband		yes	1907	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
8	N.Y.	New York	-	baby		yes		American		no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
9	Mass	Lawrence	no	herself	10	no	no	no	husband Abbate Salvatore 7 Common Common Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
10	Mass	Lawrence	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Cosenza
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	40	yes	1907	Italy	husband Gueriniero 214 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark chest	none	Italy	Salerno
12	Ohio	Steubenville	no	himself		yes	1907	Steubenville	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
13	Ohio	Steubenville	no	husband	-	yes	1907	Steubenville	sorella di Maria Salvatore 7 Nazario 6 St Steubenville O. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
14	Ohio	Steubenville	no	father	-	yes		American		no	no	no	no	good	no						Ohio	Steubenville
15	Ill.	Evanston	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Italy	cousin Stabilini 1711 Lexington Ave Lexington Ave Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	mixed chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
16	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	30	yes	1911	Italy	cousin Casa Vincenzo 2nd Houston St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mole neck	Italy	Salerno
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	Husband	100	yes	1905	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	mixed chest	none	Italy	Salerno
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	yes	1907	Italy	husband Accato Francesco 86 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y. Italy Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	yes	1907	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	yes	1907	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Salerno
21	Mass	Boston	no	himself	50	yes	1907	Italy	wife Fanucci Margherita 4 1/2 Pitts St Boston Mass husband Fanucci Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Lavia
22	Pa	Bristol	no	herself	12	yes	1907	Italy	1107 S. Wharton St Philadelphia Pa wife of Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
23	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	40	yes	1914	Italy	[illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chestnut	scar on cheek	Italy	Salerno
24	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	100	yes	1907	Italy	wife Rosaccio Caterina 611 E. 188th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
25	Mich.	Detroit	none	himself	46	yes	1907	Albania	[illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	mark front	Italy	Cosenza
26	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	200	yes	1913	Italy	wife Della Gaetano 88 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	mixed chest	none	Italy	Salerno
27	Ill.	Rockford	none	himself	30	yes	1911	Italy	615-15th St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Catania
28	N.Y.	Auburn	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Alonzi Salvatore 116 Clark St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark left	Italy	Catania
29	N.Y.	Cortland	no	herself	35	no	no	no	brother Alonzi Salvatore 116 Clark St Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Catania
30	N.Y.	Auburn	no	himself	200	yes	1913	Italy	85 Division St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark chest	none	Italy	Catania

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Cesar Tejeiro, of the Caonnina, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Tejeiro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

4

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfredo Bauer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1914

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Palermo, August 12th., 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Manzella	Angiola	19		F					Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	Sister Manzella Rosaria Sciacca Italiana
2											Magro	Filippa	10		F					Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	mother Magro Agostino Sciacca Italiana
3											Ippolito	Carolina	40		F	M				Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
4											Modica	Rosolino	9		M	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Notary
5											Modica	Anna	8		F	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
6											Modica	Rosalia	7		F	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
7											Modica	Luigi	6		M	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
8											Modica	Ignazio	35		M	M				American citizen	S. Y.	New York		wife Rocanfort Giovanna Sciacca Italiana
9											Tamburello	Gerlando	41		M	M				Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	wife Tamburello Carmela Sciacca Italiana
10											Tranchina	Paolo	41		M	M				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
11											Tranchina	Maria Grazia	41		F	M				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
12											Tranchina	Giuseppa	4		F	S				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
13											Tranchina	Diega	1		F	S				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	brother Tranchina Luigi
14											Tranchina	Salvatore	14		M	S				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli
15											Tranchina	Teresa	9		F	S				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
16											Tranchina	Carolina	8		F	S				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
17											Tranchina	Maria	19		F	S				Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
18											Mineo	Leonarda	18		F	S				Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	mother Mineo Serena Sciacca Italiana
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

2-1012693 - 10/15/42

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 August*, 1914 16

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth Issue of the Provisional Government of the Philippine Islands, or Philippine Trade Dollar?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Berwick	no	Herself	20			husband residing at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Grisonti	Siciliano
2	Pa	Berwick	no	Herself	10			husband residing at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	hazel	Grisonti	Siciliano
3	N.Y.	New York			40																
4	N.Y.	New York	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	dark	Grisonti	Sciacca
5	N.Y.	New York	mother		no	no	no	Assunta Maria Sciacca Stefano 220 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Grisonti	Sciacca
6	N.Y.	New York	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Grisonti	Sciacca
7	N.Y.	New York	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Grisonti	Sciacca
8	N.Y.	New York			60			do. do.													
9	Ohio	Cleveland			30				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		Grisonti	Siciliano
10	N.Y.	New York			200			do. do. Carelli Vincenzo 207 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Grisonti	Siciliano
11	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Melilli
12	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Melilli
13	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Melilli
14	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Grisonti 44 Catherine St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Melilli
15	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Melilli
16	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Siracusa	Melilli
17	N.Y.	New York			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Siracusa	Melilli
18	N.Y.	New York	no	Herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Grisonti	Siciliana
19								brother Alonzi Salvatore 116 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.													
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dombello Cav Fedyuy, of the Taormina, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Glengarry
Aug 26 1911

Illness
To Master

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 13 August 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 6 August 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1. 1	Perkins	Edward Tracy	20		M	S	Omaha Nebraska U.S.A.	June 1894.	N.J. 538 West 114 St.
2. 2	Castello	Giulia	30		F	M	Italy	Chicago Ill.	Chicago 2941 Michigan Ave
3. 3	Castello	Mary wife	6		F	M	U.S.A.		" "
4. 4	Rev. Augusto	De Benedetto	33		M	S	Italy —	Phila. Pa. — 2/12/13	Phila 835 Reed St
~~4~~	~~Jean~~	~~B Mary~~	~~27~~		~~F~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~Pittsburg Pa 6340 Bennett St~~
~~5~~	~~Hagmaker~~	~~Z Susan~~	~~27~~		~~F~~				
5. 7	Sahonito	Francesco	28		M	S	Italy Rye NY.	New York —	22 West 116 St.
6. 8	~~Stuyvesant~~ Verga	~~Livingston~~ Clinton	George Clinton	Lieutenant	28	M	U.S.A.	Greenfield Mass	Fitchburg Mass 62 Ashby St.
7. 9	Graziano	Conte	57		M	M	Italy Gallicchio	N. York Oct 10-1903.	New York. 165 Prince St
34. 10	~~Hazelwood~~ Hazelwood		41		M	M	N. York. U.S.	21/1/1873. N.J. Brooklyn 170	Calyea St Corona Queens
— 11	Lemme	Louisa.	28		F	M	N.J. U.S.A.	1/2/87. N. York. —	New York 929 Lachmont Ave
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 16

6

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alfonso Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

G Englich

Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

6

18

M—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 13 August, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Continuous U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8 1			Marchiano	Guiseppe	46	1	m	tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Civita	Wife Lucrezia Vavolizza
9 2			Arghyr	S. Nicholaides	19	1	m	—	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cospoli	father Demetrio
10 3			Rosina	Macrina	46	1	f	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	Relative Pasquale Macrina
11 4			Di Berita	Arcangelo	22	1	m	m tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Montefalcone Raf
12 5			Carola	Anna Maria	32	1	f	m	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ofena	father and mother Antonio
6			Son	Eliseo Igino	5	1	m	—	—	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	— " —	" "
13 7			Mammardo	Rudelo	43	1	m	m peasant	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sala Cons.	none
14 8			Chirichella	Giovanni	33	1	m	m "	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sala Cons.	Wife Carolina Ruscciano
15 9			Ricciuti	Raffaele	26	1	m	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Buschianico	father Cristino
16 10			Colucio	Rosalia	21	1	f	m	—	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castelfranci	father Calucio Carlo
17 11			Filomena	De Rosa	23	1	f	m	—	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Taranto	Mother Antonia
12			Son	Leonardo	1	1	f	—	—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	" —	" "
13			Castellera	Guiseppe	67	1	m	m tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Monopoli	none
14			Wife	Palma	62	1	f	m.	—	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy		none
19 15			Guarro	Alfredo	21	1	m	" tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Mother Guarro Maria
20 16			Amerusco	Domenico	46	1	m	m merchant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palo Colle	Wife Vulpis Rosa
21 17			Centrone	Francesco	37	1	m	m merchant	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palo Colle	none
v 18			Son	Silvestro	4	1	m	—	—	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	— " —	none
22 19			Laleeva	Nicola	35	1	m	m tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Guardialfiera	Mother Luisa Sforza
23 20			Procurato	Domenico	32	1	m	m porter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Careri	Mother Catanzaro M.
21			Suraci	Guiseppa	30	1	f	m	—	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
24 22			D'Orsa	Anna	25	1	f	m housewife		no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sellia	Mother D'Orsa Guiseppe
23			Son Rosa	Salvatore	10	1	m	—	—	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
25 24			Rosa	Isabella	17	1	f	m housework		no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sellia	Uncle D'Orsa Guiseppe
25			Son	Giovanni	9	1	m	—	—	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
26 26			Palumbo	Donato	30	1	m	m woodturner	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Grimo	Mother Nanzi Lorenza
27 27			Albanese	Adelaide	31	1	f	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	none
28 28			Codispoti	Vincenzo	16	1	m	m tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Andrea	father Bruno
29			Codispoti	Elisabetta	12	1	f	m	—	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
29 30			Beverino	Vincenzo	36	1	m	m tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Addrijo Maria

12

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 26 August , 1914

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected in any manner with any organization or society, or with any publication, teaching the overthrow by force of any form of government or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. York	yes	by himself	$10	yes	NY	Francesco D'Agostino 306 Pleasant ave						good	no	5	7	mat chest			Italy	Gaeta
2	Pa Phila	"	"	25	no	—	Rose						good	no	5	7	"	"			Smirne
3	Ill Chicago	no	"	50	no	—	bro in law and sister						good	no	5	1	mat chest				Napoli
4	N.J.	yes	"	40	yes	07	Relative Giuseppe Bitz	235 W. 22 Place					good	no	5	5	mat	"			Montefalcone
5	Ohio Franklin	no	"	50	no	—	husband Guido Elisio	591 Jefferson st					good	no	5	1	mat	"			Ozieri
6	"	"	"	"	no	—	father	1 Brush Mark " "					good	no							
7	N.J.	yes	"	60	yes	04	family	306 E 107 st NY					good	no	5	5	mat chest				Sala Cons.
8	NY. Elisabeth	"	"	25	yes	08/12	NY	bro in law Michele Russiano					good	no	5	1	"	"			" — " —
9	M.D. Baltimore	no	"	20	yes	06/12	NY	brother Alessandro	670 west Lexington Ave				good	no	5	6	"	"			Buschiazzo
10	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	30	yes	11/14	Pa.	husband Calvio Raffa	Box 15				good	no	5	1	"	"			Castelfranci
11	N.J.	yes	"	50	no	—	husband Antonio	516 E. 120 st					good	no	5	5	"	"			Bonidusi
12	"	"	"	—	no	—	father	" "					good	no							
13	NY. Syracuse	"	"	25	no	—	Daughter Cristina	Catteb. George Ross					good	no	5	1	mat chest				Monopoli
14	"	"	"	25	no	—	"	" "					good	no							
15	N. York	"	"	25	no	—	Relative Francesco	Catena 350 East 67 st					good	no	5	1	mat chest				— " —
16	NY Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	—	brother Americo	Michele Conte di Cuba					good	no	5	6	mat	"			Palo Colle
17	"	"	"	60	yes	03/14	Italy	wife Laura Chiara 235 Manhattan Ave					good	no	5	5	"	"			" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no							
19	Ill Chicago	no	"	50	yes	01/13	Ill	Cousin Michele Carmino	3526 S. 94 st				good	no	5	3	mat chest				Guardia Sanfra.
20	Ohio Youngstown	"	"	20	yes	10/14	Ohio	Family Catanzariti Grfe 330 East Boardman st.					good	no	5	1	"	"			Cortale
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					good	no							
22	Pa Buffler	"	"	30	no	—	husband Orazio	Micela 590 Clinton st.					good	no	5	7	"	"			Sellia
23	"	"	"	—	no	—	father	" "					good	no	4	5	"	"			" — " —
24	Pa	"	"	40	no	—	husband Carlo	Capasadero 6 Elton st Pro					good	no	5	6	"	"			" — " —
25	"	"	"	—	no	—	father	" "					good	no							
26	N.J	yes	"	30	yes	04/14	NY	Wife Fabio Anna.	1852. Jamaica Ave				good	no	5	1	mat chest				Grumo Apl
27	"	"	"	60	yes	97	247	[illegible]	552. Vanderbilt Ave				good	no	5	5	"	"			Castel S. Giov.
28	NY. Northfork	no	"	40	no	—	brother Saverio	Northfork N. Y.					good	no	5	1	"	"			S. Andrea
29	"	"	no	—	no	—	"	"					good	no							" "
30	NJ Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	—	brother Giacomo	484 Adelphi St.					good	no	5	7	mat chest				" C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Car Fedizie, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(Name and title: Master, Upper Officer, or Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ~~insane~~ person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,

at

A Ferguson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dauer Clemy, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McGauley

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1914

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer

11—638

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from Naples, 13 August, 1914

11—4638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30 1					Caniello	Felice	25		m s	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Pellice	Wife Antonia
31 2					Imperato	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Vico Eq.se	father Francesco
32 3					Romano	Guiseppe	38		m m	surgeon	yes	"	"	"	Terminii	nobody
32 4					Pecoraro	Guiseppe	36		m m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Vico Eq.se	brother Francesco
33 5					Verna	Santa	30		f s	—	yes	"	"	"	Reggio C.	father Terno Natale
[illegible] 7					[illegible]	Heirs										
37 7					Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	33		m s	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	father Francesco
38 8					Mastromano	Guiseppa	18		f s	—	yes	"	"	"	Massa	Sister Filomena Mastromano
39 9					Ricciò	Anna	31		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	Corea	Mother Di Maio Rosa
10					Son	Gennaro	2		m —	—	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
11					Centobbi	Francesco	32		m s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Grammichele	mother Maria Anna Cavo
12					Antonetta	Vitacolonna	31		f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Mother Emanuela
13					Lemme	Luisa	28		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14					Sieger	Eduard	58		m m	merchant	yes	German			Wisc-Reese	wife
15					wife	Frau Maria	56		f m	—	yes	"			"	wife
16					daughter	Abbie	25		f s	—	yes	"			"	wife
17					"	Madeline	22		f s	—	yes	"			"	wife
18					"	Angelina	18		f s	—	yes	"			"	wife
19					Peinavera	Giovanni	35		m m	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	mother Cacchioni - Guardiagrele (Chieti)
20					wife	Carolina	36		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21					son	Giorgio	9		m s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22					daug.	Carmela	7		f s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 12 August, 1914 22

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether part or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Arizona	Jerome	yes	by him	$50 yes	Jerome Arizona			Relatives – Bro 223 Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest		Italy	Castellammare
2	N.J.	"	yes	"	60 yes	9/14 Ill			Uncle Impirato Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Black eyebrows	"	Vico Eq
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	60 yes	05/14 Ohio			81 Gansevoort St Wife Ella Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		"	Cemerini
4	N.J.	"	"	"	42 yes	4/13 N.Y.			41 Abraton Road Cousin Andrea Pappalardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Vico Eq.
5	"	"	"	"	50 yes	09/14 N.Y.			209 W. 38 St Uncle Santo Rende 319 E 114 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Reggio
6																					
7	Tenn. Memphis	no	"		100 yes	05/08 Pa.			Sister Raffaela 138 Beale Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	S. Stefano
8	N.J.	yes	"		50 yes	—			Brother Salvatore 525 W. 38 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Massa
9	"	"	"		50 yes	09-13 N.Y.			Husband Pasquale Esposito 84 Irvin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Cora
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	"	"	"		50 yes	10 years	N		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black		"	Frammichino
12	Pa	Phila	"	"	50 no	—			Husband Dante De Luca 1022 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		"	Guardiagrele
13	Wis	Racine	no	by him	100 yes	11 years	N.Y.		Nephew Teodoro Negretti Resini Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black		Germany	Resini
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			" 1064 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		U.S.	Resini Wis
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
18										no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	by him	100	9/14 N.Y.			Step 111 E 18 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Grumentum
20	"	"	yes	"	—	"			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	yes	"	—	"			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	yes	"	—	"			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Luigi, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,

at

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (this) or "employed by (him) (herself)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dalpane

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1911

at New York

O'English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, August the 10th 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mezzabba	Giovni	25	m.	m.	Workman	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Polenzo	mother. Maria, Polenzo
2			Innocenti	Cesare	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Firenze	Wife. Vella Gaetan, Firenze
3			Poletto	Carolina	23	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Oderzo	father. Giovanni, Camino
4			son Muzzin	Gelindo	1	m.	s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Oderzo
5			Fusinetto	Luciano	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Treviso	father. Domenico, Treviso
6			Bonazzelli	Arturo	19									
7			Barbato	Adelaide	49	f.	w.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pianiga	son Antonio niece, Pianiga
8			son	Adolfo	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pianiga	brother antonio Pianiga
9			daughter	Linda	22	f.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pianiga	brother antonio Pianiga
10			~~son~~ dau.	Angela	20	f.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pianiga	Brother antonio Pianiga
11			De Thomasis	Dorco	27	m.	s.	Trader						
12			Grima	Job	20	m.	m.	trader	yes	Senghi	south	malta		father andrea. malta
13			Naoum	Vassilion	37	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	greek	Florina	Florina	Wife. Nedo, Florina
14			Kingsford	George	35	m.	s.	boarder	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Londra		nobody
15			Christo	Filé	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Lagkes	father. Velloff. Lagkes
16			Traico	Joannou	39	m.	m.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Druglia	Wife. Jano. Druglia
17			Petro	Gheorghio	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Lagkes	father. Athan, Lagkes
18			Elias	Gheorghiou	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Lagkes	father. Ghiorghi, Lagkes
19			Joannio	Vassilion Terz.	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Zelovo	father. Vasil, Zelovo
20			Traico	Yannaki	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Druglia	father. Laden, Druglia
21			Giorgios	Athanas Nicola	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Zelovo	mother. Mitka, Zelovo
22			Stavros	Nic. Pappatriantafilou	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Druglia	father. Nicola, Druglia
23			Traikè	Naoumkè	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Florina	father. Contre, Florina
24			Costantino	Jean	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Ostina	father. Traico. Ostina
25			Stefanos	Christou	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Gelovo	father. Traikè, Gelovo
26			Marios	Joannou	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes		greek	Macedonia	Lerentho	mother. Joffo. Lorentho
27			Elias	Charalampos	16	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	greek	Macedonia	Druglia	brother. Demetrio, Druglia
28			Moutallo	Chiara	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Arzano	sister, Guerra, Arzano
29			son Coran	Giovanni	3	m.	s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Arzano	aunt. Moutallo Guerra, Arzano
30			Costantino	Augusto	27									

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Except. 12. 14. 1. 2. 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

CANADA List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1914

24

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	out.	North Bay	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Paulin Antonio, North Bay out.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Potenza
2	out.	Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$28	no			friend, Bruciatelli Guido, Box 11 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cosenza
3	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	herself	$25	no			husband, Giuseppe Mezzin Sault St. Marie out. N. 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Odorzo
4	Out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	mother		no			father, Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Odorzo
5	B.C.	Kamloops	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Ernesto, Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Treppiano
6																							
7	out	Toronto	yes	Son	$100	no			Son, Ermino, Toronto, ont. 302 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Granza
8	out	Toronto	yes	Brother		no			Brother, Ermino, Toronto, ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Granza
9	out	Toronto	yes	Brother		no			Brother, Ermino Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Granza
10	out	Toronto	yes	Brother		no			Brother, Ermino Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Granza
11																							
12	Rent	Montreal	yes	himself	$30	yes	1914	Montreal	friend, Clement Giuseppe, 7 Montreal Que. Street 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	black	none	Italy	Malta
13	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$28	yes	1907	Toronto	friend, Christy Felix, King str. East 474 Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Greek	Macedonia
14	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			family, in Toronto Ont. 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	out.	Toronto
15	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			cousin, Paul Christ, King str. 383 out. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Greek	Laghen
16	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Ilia Nikoff, 9 Bruce ave Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Drughia
17	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Laghen
18	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			cousin Kerste Korloff, 11 Princeton Toronto, out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Laghen
19	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			cousin, D. H. Paul 954 Queen str. Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Toronto
20	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			uncle, Peter Meloff 826 Manning ave, Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Drughia
21	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	no			father, Thomas Lucia 147 Niagara str. Toronto out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Telovo
22	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	Chicago	brother in law, Vasa Kotoff 826 manning ave Toronto out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Drughia
23	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903	Cincinnati	brother in law, Peter Adam Kins str. 358 Toronto out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Floddi
24	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle Vasa Dagoff 826 Manning ave, Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	ostsing
25	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle, Wasil Hayan 167 Niagara str. Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Gabro
26	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904	Toronto	cousin, Kerste Korloff. 11 Pembrita Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Greek	Levenstso
27	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	cousin Lake George, 826 Manitoba ave Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Greek	Drughia
28	out.	Fort Frances	yes	herself	$25	no			husband, Cosmo Giovanni, Fort Frances out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Jarcato
29	out.	Fort Frances	yes	mother		no			father, Giovanni, Fort Frances out.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Jarcato
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Jos Fiorino, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfred, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TAORMINA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1912

at New York

A Englis

Immigration Officer.

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, 10 August, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2 1									Mazzani	Luigi	24		m		Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carrignano	mother Gabriella Carrignano
2									Polonio	Rosa	43		f	m	—	—		Italian	north	Italy	Oneglia	Father Emp. to Oneglia Brew.
3									daughter	Rose Margherita	9		f	s	—	—		Italian	north	Italy	Oneglia	Grand Father Rose Emp. Oneglia
4									daughter	Rose Rosina	6		f	s	—	—		Italian	north	Italy	Oneglia	Grand Father Rose Emp. Oneglia
5									daughter	Rose Rosa	4		f	s	—	—		Italian	north	Italy	Oneglia	Grand Father Rose Emp. Oneglia
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914

26

11—4638

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~B.C.~~	~~Grand Forks~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$37~~				Brother Secondo ~~Verona~~ ~~married~~ ~~lives~~ ~~with~~ ~~parents~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Medium~~	~~Dark~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Canada~~
2	B.C.	Grand Forks	Yes	Himself	$30	No		1909 1910 Feld.	husband Vice Antonio Grand Forks B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Dark	none	Italy	Canada
3	B.C.	Grand Forks	Yes	Himself		Yes	American Citizen		Father Antonio Grand Forks B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no						American	Citizen
4	B.C.	Grand Forks	Yes	Himself		Yes	Canadian Citizen		Father Antonio Grand Forks B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no						American	Citizen
5	B.C.	Grand Forks	Yes	Himself		Yes	Canadian Citizen		Father Antonio Grand Forks B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no						American	Citizen
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

T ALIEN
T ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gioachello Cav Federico of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing thereon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TAORMINA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. alfonso

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, August the 10th 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								2-818604 - 1/10/41 - 505 - ~~Lodge~~ (C.L. 205 4-22-41)						
1			Collini	Maria	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Marchesa	father. Angelo. Marchesa
2			Vazzetti	Caterina	40	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano Santo Stefano	father in law. Fontana Giuseppe
3			daughter Fontana	Giuseppina	13	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano Santo Stefano	grand father. Fontana Giuseppe
4			daughter Fontana	Mercede	11	f.	s.	student	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano Santo Stefano	grand father. Fontana Giuseppe
5			son Fontana	Giuseppe	8	m.	s.	scholar	no no	italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano Santo Stefano	grand father. Fontana Giuseppe
6			daughter Fontana	Adele	2	f.	s	nursing	no no	italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano Santo Stefano	grand father. Fontana Giuseppe
7			Cancian	Pietro	20	m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ormelle	father. Giovanni, Ormelle
8	ADMITTED		Codognotto	Maria	24	f.	w.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ormelle	daughter. Anna. Venezia
9			Carlucci	Giuseppe	67	m.	s.	labourer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sinalunga	
10			Messi	Guiseppe	27	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sinalunga	
11			son Messi	Libero	4	m.	s.	scholar	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sinalunga	
12			daughter Messi	Liberta'	3	f.	s.	scholar	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sinalunga	
			~~Marcheroni~~					2-42311 5-8-36						Rech 12/10/38
13			~~Offerosi~~	Adele	26	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/8/36, No. 5		Italy	Effiano	female friend. Felis Maria Effiano
14			Mancini	Margherita	39	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Campobasso	mother. Maria. Sanginesio
15			daughter Amerosi	America	16	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	south	Italy	Campobasso	mother in law. Mancini Maria Sanginesio
16			Peletti	Ester	32	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanginesio	mother. Maddalena Sanginesio
17			son Antonietta	Giulio	4	m.	s.	scholar	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sanginesio	grand mother. Peletti Maddalena Sanginesio
18			son Antonietta	Nello	1	m.	s.	nursing	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sanginesio	grand mother. Peletti Maddalena Sanginesio
19			Merelli	Basilio	44	m.	m.	labourer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sanginesio	father. Nicola. Sanginesio
20			Wife	Maria	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanginesio	father. Nicola Merelli. Sanginesio
21			son	Giuseppe	1	m.	s.	nursing	no no	italian	south	Italy	Sanginesio	grand father. Merelli Nicola. Sanginesio
22			Tristi	Lorenzo	50	f.	m.	housewife	no no	italian	north	Italy	M.S. Savino Montagnano	brother in law. Donato Maffini, Montagnano
23			daughter Maffini	Gisella	20	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	italian	south	Italy	M.S. Savino Montagnano	Uncle. Donato Maffini, Montagnano
24			son Maffini	Achille	15	m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	M.S. Savino Montagnano	Uncle. Donato Maffini, Montagnano
25			daughter Maffini	Angela	10	f.	s.	scholar	yes	italian	south	Italy	M.S. Savino Montagnano	Uncle. Donato Maffini, Montagnano
26			Righi	Giuseppe	50	m.	m.	miner	yes	italian	south	Italy	Marciana	father. Antonio. Marciana
27			Marconi	Giovanni	21	m.	m.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montevarchi	Wife. Teresa Montevarchi
28			Massini	Paolo	33	m.	m.	smithforger	yes	italian	north	Italy	Venegono	Wife. Pierina. Venegono
29			Vacotto	Candido	30	m.	s.	mason	yes	italian	north	Italy	Viganera	mother. Teresa. Viganera
30	ADMITTED		Carazza	Pasquale	27	m.	s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Santo Stefano	mother. Filomena. Santo Stefano

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 August, 1914

28

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	West Oboken	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	husband Lantano Ennio West Oboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Marchena
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	herself	$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	husband, Fontana C/o Antonio 232 Lockett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest. gray		none	Italy	S. Stefano
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	yes	1905	N.Y.	father. C/o Antonio 232 Lockett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Stefano
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	yes	1905	N.Y.	father. C/o Antonio 232 Lockett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Stefano
5	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	native of N.Y.			father. C/o Antonio 232 Lockett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	N.J.	N. York
6	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father. C/o Antonio 232 Lockett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Stefano
7	Pa.	Bliflon	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Dometto Ferdinando 616 Dayton ave Bliflon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	ormelle
8	Pa.	Bliflon	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	son. Ferdinando, 616 Dayton ave Bliflon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray		none	Italy	Chiaverso
9				himself		no			son. Abramo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray chest		none	Italy	Cornita
10				herself		yes	1907	Lovingston	fiance', Cortocci Abramo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cornito
11				mother					father. Abramo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair chest.		none	Italy	Analunga
12				mother					father Abramo	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair chest.		none	Italy	Analunga
13	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	husband Marcheroni Giovanni 424 West 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	Lorone
14				himself	$50	no	—	—	husband. Corsani Domenico,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.		none	Italy	Campobello
15				mother	—	no	—	—	father. Domenico,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Campobello
16				herself	$50	no	—	—	husband. Colmita Domenico,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		none	Italy	Longinero
17				mother	—	no	—	—	father. Domenico,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Longinero
18				mother	—	no	—	—	father. Domenico,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Longinero
19				himself	$50	yes	1903	Dillonvall	father in law. Filippi Carlo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. blue		none	Italy	Longinero
20				husband	—	no	—	—	father. Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Carlomosso
21				father	—	no	—	—	grand father. Filippi Carlo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Ohio	Dillonvall
22	Fl.	Farmington	yes	herself		no			husband. Mallini Emilio Box 387 Farmington Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	M. L. Savino
23	Fl.	Farmington	yes	mother		no	—	—	father. Emilio Box 387 Farmington Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	M. L. Savino
24	Fl.	Farmington	yes	mother		no			father. Emilio Box 387 Farmington Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	M. L. Savino
25	Fl.	Farmington	yes	mother		no	—	—	father. Emilio Box 387 Farmington Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	M. L. Savino
26	Fl.	Farmington	yes	himself	$16	yes	1906	Tyler	cousin Bigliazzi Vincenzo Box 387 Farmington Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cesariano
27	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	himself	$60	yes	1909	Los Angeles	friend. Giuglia Pelgatti 610 W. 11 St. Redondo. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Chambenzo
28	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	himself	$16	yes	1912	Williamstown	brother, Bono Pittsfield Mass. 331 Jem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Longino
29				himself	$30	no			friend. Benetti Giuseppe, uncle 6. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest		none	Italy	Limona
30	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1914	N. York	116 Warren St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair chest.		none	Italy	Bovegno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Bar Tidejoy, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TAORMINA**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 14

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baner alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Baner

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

G Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carmina" sailing from Genoa, August the 10th 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prow	Maria	20		m. s.	mason	yes		Arabian	North Italy	Montenero		father Giovanni Montenero
2	(1)		Bruno	Domenico	49		m. s.	laborer	yes		american		Citizen		
3			Piretto	Andrea	20										
4			Diamlis	Giovanni	30		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Novellano	father Onorato Novellano
5	(1)		Wuchnich	Samuel	37		m. m.	boarder 23-7682	yes		American		Citizen		
6			Bolli	Domenico	26		m. m.	workman 23-7803	yes	c/o 9.24.40	italian	north	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Pietro S. Giorgio
7			" wife	Virginia	20		f. m.	housework	yes	c/o 9.24.40	italian	north	Italy	S. Giorgio	father in law Pietro S. Giorgio
8			Galletto	Clemente	20		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giorgio	mother Maria S. Giorgio
9			Binando	Carlo	21		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Francesco S. Giorgio
10			Carbonatto	Pietro	41		m. w.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valgerga	daughter Caterina Valgerga
11			Milano	Emilia	25		f. m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Borgofranco	father Agostino Borgofranco
12			Pilli	Giulio	13		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Borgofranco	grand father Pilli Alexandro Borgofranco
13			Torreno	Bernardo	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Borgofranco	father Antonio Borgofranco
14			Benetti	Giovanni	25		m. m.	laborer 22-4966	yes	3/3/2	italian	south	Italy	Casone Monte	father Arcangelo Casone Monte
15			Maccagno	Francesco	42		m. m.	negociant 22-12669	yes	4/22/12	italian	north	Italy	Villafalletto	wife Maccagno Villafalletto
16			son Andrio	Lorenzo	9		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Villafalletto	mother Maccagno Villafalletto
17			Galletto	Giovanni	27		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giorgio C.	Brother's in law S. Giorgio Canavese
18			Tamantini	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Marciano	father Santi Marciano
19	(1)		Comi	Luigi	51		m. m.	joiner	yes		American		Citizen		Eng
20	(1)		Sainte Marie	Henry	35		m. m.	engineer	yes		canadian		Italy	Milano	nobody NON I
21			" wife	Albina	28		f. m.	housework	yes		Canadian		Italy	Milano	nobody NON I
22			Collini	Giovanni	28		m. m.	Workman 17-18400	yes	11/19/12	italian	north	Italy	Empoli	wife Desidi Empoli
23			Rossi	Giovanni	22		m. s.	farmer	yes	505 No C/A	italian	north	Italy	Vasio	mother Teresa Vasio
24			Barbero	Vittorio	50										
25			Gazzardo	Domenico	53		m.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pont Canavese	sister Rosa Speroni
26	SOMITTED 1.		Viola	Lodovico	25		s.	porter	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Milano	uncle Osvaldo Michelina
27	DEPORTED 1.		sister	Maria	25		f. s.	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Milano	Cuggiono (Milano)
28			Ruggeri	Carlo	38		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuggiono	mother Luigia Cuggiono
29			Fabbri	Gustavo	28										
30			Berlot	Pietro	26		m. m.	millforge	yes		italian	north	Italy	Forno	wife Orsola Forno

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

(2) 12 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 August, 1914

30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	himself	$50	no		brother Pietro Vitro Los Angeles Cal. Box 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Monforano
2	Ill.	Belville	yes	himself	$100	yes	1893 1914	Ill. daughter Carolina Belville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray chest.		none	Italy	Ceppi
3									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest blue		none	Italy	Ceppi
4	Wyoming	Diamondville	yes	himself	$50	yes	1910 1914	Washington friend Gori Pericildo Diamondville Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark gray		none	Italy	Novellano
5	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	American Citizen					no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen							
6	Arizona	Jerome	yes	himself	$60	yes	1910 1914	Jerome brother Luigi Bove 426 Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Italy	Castiglioli
7	Arizona	Jerome	yes	husband	—	yes	1908 1914	Jerome brother in law Violli Luigi Bove 426 Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Abbiasso
8	Arizona	Jerome	yes	himself	$30	no	— —	friend, Violli Luigi, Bove 426 Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no	— —	uncle. Pappero Carlo 5813 Perry ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
10	Mich.	Laurium	yes	himself	$50	no	— —	cousin, Carbonatto Carlo, Laurium Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Volpegno
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	— —	husband, Gillio Pietro, 377-8 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest. gray		none	Italy	Borgofranco
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908 1914	N. York father, Lorzano 317 1st St Ft. Ned York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgofranco
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	— —	friend, Gillio Pietro, 377-8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgofranco
14	Pa.	Monongahela	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911 1914	Monongahela brother Pietro Monongahela Pa - Box 50.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair gray		none	Italy	Mallisano
15	Cal.	Delano	yes	himself	$200	yes	1894 1914	Cal. friend, Andrisio Giovanni, Delano Tulare Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Volligrano
16	Cal.	Delano	yes	father	—	yes	— —	friend, Andrisio Giovanni Delano Tulare Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Villafalletto
17	Mich.	Calumet	yes	himself	$40	yes	1907 1914	New York 3 brothers - Calumet, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
18	Ill.	Pekin	yes	himself	$26	yes	1906	Ill. friend, Alberto Leoni, Pekin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marciano
19	N.Y.	Woodreach	no	American Citizen					no	no	no	no	good	no	American Citizen							
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$600	yes	1914	N. York nobody Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Quebec	Marienville
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	N. York nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		none	Quebec	Marienville
22	N.J.	Vineland	no	brother	$26	no	— —	brother, Grosita Vineland N.J. 317 N 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Piegaro
23	Texas	Galveston	yes	sister	$25	no	— —	sister, Rose 1128 ave 13 Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marco
24								wife Gasparato Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	Mich.	Calumet	yes	himself	$50	yes	1886 1914	Calumet Calumet, Mich. 5-47 Box 4 Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	gray		none	Italy	Port Camaro
26	Ill.	Herrin	yes	himself	$50	no	—	sister and brother in law Carbonaro Dante nio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Busto G.
27	Ill.	Herrin	yes	himself	—	yes	—	Herrin Ill. North 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Busto G.
28	Ill.	Herrin	no	himself	$50	yes	1892 1914	Herrin Ill. wife Marina Perrin Ill. North 10 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cuzzico
29									no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	Ill.	Braceville	yes	himself	$100	no	— —	Uncle Peroano Francesco, Braceville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fosco

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moncelli Cav Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

G F Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Genoa, August the 10th, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(1)									Cagrera	Michele	38		M	M	miner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sciafoine	mother Caterina Sciafoine
2										Benedetti	Pietro	33		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marliana	mother Maria Pistoia
3										Tozzi	Elsa	26		F	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lamporecchio	father Luigi Pellegrini
4										Pizzorelli	Ottavio	31		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pistoia	wife Maria Benedetti
5	(1)									Stiglich	Antonio	41		M	M	laborer	Yes		Austrian		naturalized		wife Micelina Fiume
6	(1)									Wacka	Paula	34		F	M				Austrian		Citizen		nobody
7	(1)									Wacka	Ella	6		F	S				American		Citizen		nobody
8	(1)									Wacka	Alice	4		F	S				American		Citizen		nobody
9										Hahn	Betty (sister)	26		F	S	housewife	Yes		German	North	Italy	Austrian	nobody
10										Calcagno	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cogoleto	father Lorenzo Cogoleto
11										Mirko	Caterina	37		F	M	housewife	Yes		Austrian	South	Italy	Me-	mother Teresa Cerva Me-
12										Son	Francesco	13		M	S	student	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Me-	Grandmother Teresa Cerva Me-
13										Bonfiglio	Antonio	5		M	S				Italian	South	Italy	Carezza	uncle Pietro G. B. Carezza
14										Alessio	Luigi	21		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fosseco	father Luigi Fosseco
15										Alessio	Filomena	12		F	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fosseco	father Luigi Fosseco
16										Bertran	Angela	12		F	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fosseco	mother Anna Fosseco
17										Inglese	Giacomo	20		M	S								wife Agnes Raffaele Gadotti
18										Turrelli	Francesco Antonio	51		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gadoni	
19										Pisani	Guglielmo	28		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Gaiola	Fiaeno	wife Agnes Raffaele Inanzi
20										Fosco	Giuseppe	25		M	M	miner	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cordenone	father Angelo Cordenone
21										Magliozzi	Celso	17		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiaccola	brother-Guardian Carlo Nicola Sorrentino - Fiaccola
22										Lazzeri	Alfonso	18		M	M	miner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marciano	Brother Francesco Marciano
23										Son	Ristieri	17		M	S	miner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marciano	uncle Francesco Lazzeri Marciano
ADMITTED 24							1			Adler	Jacques	24		M	M	engineer	Yes		Roumanian	South	Roumania	Bucarest	nobody
ADMITTED 25							1			adler	Bertha	26		F	M	housewife	Yes		Roumanian	South	Roumania	Bucarest	nobody
26	(1)									Hinterneister	Otto	40		M	S	merchant	yes		american		citizen		
27	(1)									Hunzicker	Gustav	42		M	M	merchant	yes		american		citizen		mother Catharina Zoranni
28										Lupisini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pigara	Pigara
29										Rovesta	Antonio	32		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Parma	brother Luigi Parma
										Mora	Giuseppe	16		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Parma	father Lorenzo Buttamarzi

(1) Sent to Ellis Island

3

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *26 August*, 1914

32

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ill. Castle Gelle	Ja	Himself	$40	Ja	1911	Wife Rosetto Caterina Castle Gale Wash. Box 62	Sicilian	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Trabia Palermo
ALIEN	2	Pa Monongahela	Ja	Himself	$25	Ja	1914	Brother in law Chimpio Fayette Co. Monongahela City Box 50	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Hazel	Gray	none	Italy	Trabia Palermo
ALIEN	3	Ill. Ladd	Ja	Himself	$30	Ja	1907	Ill. Ladd Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chestnut		none	Italy	Trabia Palermo
	4	Pa Kingston	no	Himself	$40	no		Cousin Dominic Giantrelli Kingston Pa. Comas 20 25	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Castelmezza
	5	N.J. New Jersey	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	1914	Nobody Uncle Paul Ferrara	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vizzini
	6	R.I. Providence	no	Himself	$50	Ja		American Citizen							5	4	American	Citizen				
	7	R.I. Providence	no	Mother		Ja		39 Academy St. Providence R.I.							—	—	American	Citizen				
	8	R.I. Providence	no	Mother		Ja		American Citizen							—	—	American	Citizen				
	9	R.I. Providence	no	Himself	$50	no		Brother Ambrogio Providence R.I.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	Chestnut	Brown	none	Austrian	Vienna
	10	Cal. San Francisco	Ja	Himself	$25	no		Brother Ambrogio San Francisco Cal. Sept 1914	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Gray		none	Italy	Cefalu
	11	[illegible]																		
	12	N.Y. Rochester	no	Himself	$50	Ja	1913	Cousin Luigi Cirasa Hackensack N.J.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Erice
	13	N.Y. Long Island	no	Father	$15	Ja	1909	Father Giovanni Cirasa Hackensack N.J. Washington Co.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	N.Y.	Hackensack
	14	Ohio Akron	no	Himself	$25	no		Father Giovanni Long Island N.Y.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	N.Y.	Long Island
	15	Ohio Akron	no	Himself	$25	no		Brother Camillo Akron Ohio	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	black		none	Italy	Spineda
	16	Ohio Akron	no	Himself	$25	no		Brother Camillo Railroad St. Akron Ohio	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Spineda
	17							Brother Camillo Akron Ohio	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Favara
	18	N.Y. New York	no	Himself	$50	no		Stepher Orsa Salvatore New York Bronx Agare	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Gagoni
	19	N.Y. New York	Ja	Himself	$25	no		Brother Long Island Corp Calgu Nico Giuseppe	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Casuch
	20	Cal. San Francisco	Ja	Himself	$25	Ja	1910	Friend Carlo Fazzo Primo Jr.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Cortemone
	21	N.Y. New York	Ja	Himself	$30	no		Brother Carlo Fazzo Primo Jr.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Terano
ALIEN	22	Ill. Pekin	Ja	Himself	$50	Ja	1914	Wife Antonia Pekin Ill.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Marciano
ALIEN	23	Ill. Pekin	Ja	Himself	$30	Ja	1914	Mother Antonia Pekin Ill.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	black		none	Italy	Marciano
	24	Mexico City	no	Himself	$50	no		Uncle Antonio Chicago Ill.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Chestnut		none	Roumania	Bucarest
	25	Mexico City	no	Himself		no		no Uncle	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Medium	Chestnut		none	Roumania	Bucarest
	26	Ill. Chicago	no	Himself	yes	american		citizen												none	Mich.	Saulchary
	27	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	yes	american		citizen												none	Switzerland	Basel
	28	N.Y. Auburn	no	Himself	$50	Ja	1905	Wife Celeste Fulcini Auburn N.Y. 10 Hill	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bagnara
	29	N.Y. New York	Ja	Himself	$25	Ja	1906	Brother Cousin Antonio Mercurio 2 Duane St. New York	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Jelmaria
	30	N.Y. Olean	no	Himself	$25	no		Uncle Cousin Antonio Olean N.Y. 410 N. 11th St.	Monono	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Lipinaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello San Fidenio, of the TAORMINA, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at ...

A Englund
Immigration Officer.

11—1623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr alfonso Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A. Engleson

Immigration Officer

11—4638

A

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caomina sailing from Genoa, August the 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mancini													
2										Mancini	Antonio	38		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Father Angelo Vellano
3										son	David	13		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Grand Father Angelo
4										daughter	Lidia	10		f	s	—	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Mancini Vellano
5										daughter	Cesarina	8		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Grand Father
6										daughter	Paluina	4		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Angelo Mancini
7										son	Clara	2		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Vellano
8										Vecchi	Olindo	3		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	Grand Father Angelo Vellano
9										Wigaart	Alfredo	25		m	m	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Borgaretto	father Francesco Borgaretto
10										Bendegaard	Otto	36		m	m	Engineer	yes		German	north	Germany	Berlin	nobody
11										Decher	Ezgardino	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mezzola	Wife Teresina Mezzola
12										Sorrani	José	28		m	m	merchant	yes		German	north	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		friend Leopold Lobenberg Rio de Janeiro
13										Bongioli	Giovanni												
14										Gabori	Giovanni	28		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Melzo	mother Canevara Paola Rome
15										Canovi	Mariana	22		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Melzo	mother Canevara Paola Rome
16										Vassalli	Cirillo	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Asta	father Giovanni Asta
17										Bracco	Emilio	31		m	m	Engineer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Torino	wife Lucidarmi Maria Torino
18										Merlo Mitchell	Maddalena	45		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Caggiano	Father Catterina Caggiano
19										Merlo Mitchell	Paolo	2		m	s	—	—		Italian	north	Italy	Caggiano	mother Catterina merlo Caggiano
20	(1)									Breyer	Peter	43		m	m		yes		American Citizen				
21										Scaglioti	Angela	28		f	s	dress maker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fabrine	Father Luigi Fabrine
22										Scaglioti	Giuseppina	25		f	m	dress maker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fabrine	Father Luigi Fabrine
23										Rollino	Pietro	17		m	s	Gardener	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fabrine	Father Giuseppe Fabrine
24										Casna	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian		France	Virely	father Gabriele Mali
25	(1)									Turner	O. C.	25		m	s	negotiator	yes		American			Citizen	
26										Costantino	Nicola ola	38		m	m	labourer	yes		Greek	Bulg	Macedonia	Aytos	father Villana Aytos
27										Klimes	Vassili	30		m	s	labourer	yes		greek		Macedonia	Kharkova	wife Sultan Kharkova
28										Paulelis	Georgio	25		m	m	labourer	yes		greek	Bulgar	Macedonia	Ercino	father Georg Mike
29										Talib	Mihiddin	30		m	m	labourer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Macedonia	Lakoma	wife Negibe Lettoma
30										Hassan	Ibrahim	39		m	m	labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Macedonia	Lettuma	wife Fugibe Lettuma

(2) 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

Excl 4-11-20-25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914

11—4638

34

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$35	yes	1907	Pa	Brother in law Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	black		none	Italy	Vellano
2	Pa	Pittsburg	no	mother		no			Uncle Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Vellano
3	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no			Uncle Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Vellano
4	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no			Uncle Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Vellano
5	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no			Uncle Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Vellano
6	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no			Uncle Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Vellano
7	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Mother		no			Uncle Lorenzo Mariani Kingwood W.V. Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Vellano
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	Corleone
9	N.Y.	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$50	yes			nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	Gray	Chestnut	none	Italy	Corleone
10	Cuba	Ranchuelo	no	Himself	$50	no			Brother in law Stella Libero Ranchuelo Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Misilmeri
ST ALIEN	11 Brazil	Rio de Janeiro in transit	no	Himself	$50	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	Chestnut		none	Germany	M. Gladbach
	12																						
	13 N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$60	yes			Friend Sarno Giovanni Hotel Alpine Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Roma
	14 N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$25	no			Friend Sarno Giovanni Hotel Alpine Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Isernia
	15 Pa.	Diamondville	no	Himself	$30	yes	1913	Wyo.	Friend Castaldi Lizzo Diamondville Wyo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Roma
	16																						
✓	17 N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1907		Paul Berizzo nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
✓	18 Ill.	Murphysboro	no	Himself	$50	yes	May 1914	Ill.	Friend Michell michele Murphysboro Ill. 638 Ills ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	medium	brown		none	Italy	Cuggiono
	19 Ill.	Murphysboro	no	mother		yes	1914	Ill.	Kaiser Michele Murphysboro Ill. 638 Ills ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Ill.	Murphysboro
	20																						
✓	21 N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909		3185 W 31st Cleveland Ohio Husband Antonetta Aurelio														
✓	22 N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1910	New York	330 W. 40 St. New York Husband Merenda Aurelio New York. 424 W. 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fabrica
✓	23 N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1912	New York	Sister Lucia Balbino New York. 446 W. 29 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fabrica
✓	24 Pa.	Nanticoke	no	himself	$60	yes	1905	New York	Friend Daniel Monti, Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fabrica
✓	25 N.Y.	New York	yes	himself		American Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ivory	Chestnut		none	Tirol	Pallo
✓	26 Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906	Cincinnati	Brother. Carlo Hove H. 311 Cincinnati Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	American	Citizen		—	—	—
✓	27 Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Indianapolis	Friend. Goche Papa 788 Sauming Ave. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Chestnut		none	Macedonia	Ayios
✓	28 Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908	Indianapolis	Brother. Mike 788 Sauming Ave. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Chestnut		none	Macedonia	Erchiroy
✓	29 Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	Friend Ahmed 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ivory	Chestnut		none	Macedonia	Cadoro
✓	30 Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	himself	$32	no	—	—	nephew, Haman 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Chestnut		none	Macedonia	Fettinno
																	7	dark	Chestnut		none	Macedonia	Fettinno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manebello Car Fidenio, of the TAORMINA, from [illegible]Oa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—363

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr alfonso

Sworn to before me this 26 day of aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

35 5

15-13-103

Y

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Genoa, August the 10th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
151											Giorgio	Stoitse	27	m			labourer	yes		Greek	Slavonic	Coernovitsa		father Georgio Coernovitsa
1 2											Erberth	Hans	40	m			labourer	yes		Austrian	Teutonic	Bohemia	Austria	Father Vincenzo Orneon
1 3											Lera	Maria	28	f			housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	mother Virginia Cicconi Lammari
1 4											son	Basilio	8	m						Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	Grand mother Virginia Cicconi Lammari
1 5	15678-81/9/31										Cecarelli	Ida	18	f	s		housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	mother Clotilde Cardella
1 6												Ernesto	Giuseppe	33	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Grace Cecconi Altoparrio
1 7											Isola	Maria	36	f	m		housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	Brother Carlo Isola Lammari
1 8												daughter	Maria	11	f	s			yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	uncle Carlo Isola Lammari
1 9												son	Carlo	9	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	uncle Carlo Isola Lammari
1 10												daughter	Cirdilla	8	f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	uncle Carlo Isola Lammari
1 11												son	Ernesto	6	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	uncle Carlo Isola Lammari
1 12												son	Guido	4	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	uncle Carlo Isola Lammari
1 13												daughter	Verna	2	f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	uncle Carlo Isola Lammari
14											Cipriano	Serafina	29	m	m		farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Belluno	Father Giuseppe Belluno
15											Pollazzon	Modesta	22	f	m		laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Belluno	Father in law Giuseppe Piave Belluno
16											Brancabon	Serafino	25	f	m		housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Belluno	Father in law Cipriano Volpago
17											Bloom	Albert H.	51	m			American			American		Citizen		
18											Bloom	M. Emma	45	f			American			American		Citizen		
19											Bloom	Henriette	17	f			American			American		Citizen		
20											Grigenheim	Amy	41	f			American			American		Citizen		
21											Kenoeffl	Frederic												
22												Wife												
23											Fersarin	Virgilio	26	m	m		Farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Veneza	Wife Zanini Angela Vicenza
24												Wife	Angela	26										
25												son	Tesa	1										
1 26											Alsop	Raymond	21	m	s		Student	yes		American		Citizen		
1 27											Willard	Smith	46	m	m		musician	yes		American		Citizen		
28											Rindelaub	Robert	34	m	m		merchant	yes		German		Turkey		friend M. A. Morgolis Syria
29											Rindelaub	Juliette	33	f	m		housework	yes		German		Turkey		friend M. A. Morgolis
30											Whitefield	Alice	35	f	m		housework	yes		American		Citizen		

20

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

6

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914

11—4638

36

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27		28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Granite City	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	Granite	cousin Louis Lazzoff # 837 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Greece	Boemovitza
2	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	$50				Wife Stephanie Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Modena
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	no			Divorced Angelo Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Mesoglia
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother					Parker Florida Box 84 Father Angelo Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Lammari
5	Mass.	Lisco	yes	Himself	$25	no			Ohio Chicago Ill. Brother Fabrio —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Marlea
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no			Parkes. new Box 46 Friend Geremia Fantosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Allopenio
7	Col.	Glenwood	yes	Himself	$300	yes	1902 1907	Glenwood col	Wilkes Barre Pa 24 Public Square Husband Ernesto Viola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Lemmari
8	Col.	Glenwood	yes	mother		yes	1902 1908	Glenwood col	Glenwood col —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	col.	Glenwood
9	Col	Glenwood	yes	mother		yes	1902 1908	Glenwood col	Father Ernesto Viola Glenwood col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	col.	Glenwood
10	Col.	Glenwood	yes	mother					Father Ernesto Viola Glenwood col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	col.	Glenwood
11	Col.	Glenwood	yes	mother					Father Ernesto Viola Glenwood Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Lemmari
12	Col.	Glenwood	yes	mother					Father Ernesto Viola Glenwood Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Lemmari
13	Col	Glenwood	yes	mother					Father Ernesto Viola Glenwood Col. Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Lemmari
14	Utah	Bingham	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1912	Utah	Bingham Utah Box 770	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
15	Utah	Bingham	yes	Husband	$75	no			Mother in law Antonio Maria Bingham Utah Box 770	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
16	Utah	Bingham	yes	Himself	$25	no			Husband Cesare Cebotte Bingham Utah Box 770	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	black	none	Italy	Volpago
17	N.Y.	New York		American					Citizen												N.Y.	N. York
18	N.Y.	New York		American					Citizen												N.Y.	N. York
19	N.Y.	New York		American					Citizen												N.Y.	N. York
20	N.Y.	New York		American					Citizen												N.Y.	N. York
21																						
22																						
23	Ohio	Columbus	no	Himself	$30	yes	1908 1914	Ohio	Cousin Fazzino Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	none	Italy	Cresuolo
24																						
25																						
26	N.Y.	New York		American					Citizen							5	10	dark	chestnut	none	N.Y.	N. York
27	N.Y.	New York		American					Citizen							5	10	ruy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	N. York
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	N. York	to our house, 63 Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Belgium
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1906	N. York	to our house, 63 Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	yes	American		New York	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello Luigi Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Vale that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr alfredo Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at New York

C F Engish

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

6

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, August the 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
181							Rondolfi	Giuseppina 566/11	31		f	m	~~11-27669-6/19/40~~			Italian	north	Italy	Caldonio	mother-in law Maria Rudolfi - Caldolino
2							daughter	Angela 566/11	2		f	s	11-27669-6/6/41			Italian	north	Italy	Caldonio	Stepfather mother Maria Rudolfi - Caldolino
3							Bonfanti	Luigi	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Caldonio	
4							Ruggeri	Lorenzo	40		m	m	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Palermo	mother Filomena Palermo
5							Comastri	Cirillo	26		m	s	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asta	father Gaetano Asta
6							Hadley	William	30		m	m	american			citizen				
7							wife	Anna	30		f	w	american			citizen				
8							Perazzone	Severino	28		m	m	waiter	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zimone	father Agostino Zimone
9							Cosmo	Alfredo	16		m	s	schoolboy	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo	nobody
10							Wife	Rosa	47		m	m	housewife	yes		American		Citizen		
11							Abbondi	Augusto	38		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Massesano	brother Raffaele Massesano
12							daughter	agnese	9		f	s	school	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Massesano	Uncle Raffaele Massesano
13							daughter	Assia	7		f	s	school	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Massesano	Uncle Raffaele Massesano
14							Geary	Edward	11		m	m				American		Citizen		
15							Gaby	Rosa	63		f	m				American		Citizen		
16							Gaby	Marian	60		f	m				American		Citizen		
17							Mussarelli	Giorgetta	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	north	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Mariano Constantinople Wife Maria Colonel Altopascio (Lucca)
18							Grassi	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	
19							Mecca	Marco	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Alessandria	Father Francesco Fubine
20	ADMITTED						Maggi	Margherita	54		m	w	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fubine	Brother Giuseppe Fubine
21							Fruggoli	Pietro	31		m	s	agriculture	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lamari	Wife Caterina Lamari
22							Madrigan	Margherita	39		f	m	Housewife			American		Citizen		
23							Cuchini	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	27119334-2/4/42		Italian	south	Italy	Lamari	Father Emilio Lamari
24							Mirikeban	Garry	30		m		laborer	yes		Armenian	south	Turkey	Marsovan	nobody
25							Bagnano	Lorenzo	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Stella	Wife Peggi Orazia Stella
26							Succio	Guido	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Battista Castelnuovo
27	163697						Basso	Clementina	24		f	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Battista Castelnuovo
28							Zigliara	Paul	44		m	m	Buyer trader	yes		Turk	south	Turkey	Aiaccio	nobody
29							Wife	Anne	33		f	m	housewife	yes		Turk	south	Turkey	Aiaccio	nobody
30							Son	Charle	6		m	s				Turk	south	Turkey	Aiaccio	nobody

111 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914 38

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Kewanee	Yes	Himself	$15	no		Husband Cognato Valentino Kewanee Ill. Front str 1154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Rome
2	Ill	Kewanee	Yes	Mother		no		Father Valentino Kewanee Ill. Front str. 1154	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Italy	Rome
3																						
ALIEN 4	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$200	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Stabiano
5	Ill	Diamondville	yes	himself	$30	no		friend. Carbellini Pedardo, Diamondville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arta
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	American	Citizen															none	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	American	Citizen															none	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1898/14 N.York	friend. Ginonetto Felice, 58 Morton Hy N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Limone
9	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	Himself	$30	Y	1912 Ohio	Joseph Family 6 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Castellamare
10	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	Himself	$30	Y	1914 Ohio	American Citizen												American	Citizen	
ALIEN 11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1898/14 N.York	Wife Teodolinda Gatti 439 - 6 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Monreale
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no	— —	mother Teodolinda Gatti — New York 439 - 6 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Italy	Nyss
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Italy	Norfolk
14	American Citizen																					
15	American Citizen																					
16	American Citizen																					
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	no		Prospective Family — 63 Perry Street — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut		none	Hungary	Bohemia
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1907 Chicago	Friend Angelo Colantuono Edwin Ill. 14 W. St. n. 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Abruzzi
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$25	no		1905 Seneca California New York. 412 W. 39 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Potenza
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$40	no		daughter Mariana Maria 645 Hudson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Potenza
21	Penn.	Reno	Yes	Himself	$75	no		brother Giovanni Reno. Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Denmark
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	American Citizen				Brother Guiseppe Winnemucca Nevada												American	Citizen	
ALIEN 23	Nevada	Winnemucca	Yes	Himself	$85	Yes	1907 1914 Winnemucca		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Denmark
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1909 1914 New York	Friend Tomasso Lo Forte 68 W. 28 St. N.Y. Brother Pietro 384 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut		none	Turkey	Constantinople
25	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1912 1914 Cal.	Oakland Cal Friend Condio Silvestro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Stella
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	1913 New York	340 W. 26 St. New York Friend Condio Silvestro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Castellamare
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$25	no		340 W. 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Sta Margarita
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$25	no		Grand Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Segesto
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	no		Nobody 314 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Egitto
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	no		Nobody NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	chestnut		none	Italy	Egitto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manubello Gaetano Tedesino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manubello Jar Tedesino, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manbello Gaetano Tedesino, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—863

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dauid alfarb, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. alfarb

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

17

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

RN TO U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
BEFORE REGISTRATION IF NOT
STAMPED "SPECIALLY EXAMINED"
Wat
Rosenbaum Louis
7-21
Glenmings

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

...ruvia sailing from Genova 10 August, 1914

11—4638

List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Claim to be Citizen.	1 Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	3 Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation.	5 Able to— Read.	Write.	6 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	7 †Race or People	8 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	9 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	10	11
1										Morelli	Antonio	26		m											
2										Bruno	Guio	36		m											
3										Gasbarchi	Raffaele	27		m											
4										Bigucardi	Ernesto	43		m											
5										Venturoli	Giovanni	37		m											
6										Venturoli	Pietro	30		m											
7										Biondi	Giuseppina	53		f											
8										Zeneri	Domenico	33		m											
9										Federici	Ernesto	16		m											
10										Rotondi	Silvestro	18		m											
11										Scaglione	Andrea	16		m	single	laborer	Yes	No	Italian	north	Italy	Nizza	Mother Vespa Giuseppina Nizza Monferrato		
12	X									De Maria	Maria	22		f		cook	Yes	No	Italian	north	Italy	Nizza	Father Pietro Maria Nizza Monferrato		
13										Cardano	Giuseppe	26		m	single	miner	Yes	No	Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Father Paolo Agordo		
14		(1)								Corbett	Caldonia	58		m					American		Citizen				
15										Ysaca	Ranieri	33		m		journalist	Yes	No	Austrian	north	Austrian	Trieste	Sister Olga Ysaca Trieste		
16		(1)								Lewis Stanislaus	Hasen A	47		m		Traveler			American		Citizen				
17										Moller	De Heinrich	38		m		Doctor	Yes	No	German	north	French	Paris	Father Albert Breslau		
18										Raukan	Joseph	25		m		laborer	no	no	Syrian	South	Turkish	Mekozele	Wife Raukan Marie Mekozele		
19										Asfour	Barbarat	25		m		laborer	Yes	No	Syrian	South	Turkish	New Jersey	nobody		
20		(1)								Fouke	John W	51		m					American		Citizen		A Com Penn Nyc		
21		(1)								Rosenbaum	Louis	50		m					American		naturalized				
22		(1)								Wife	Hedik	21		f					American		Citizen				
23		(1)								Leszegijk	Joseph	37		m					American		Citizen				
24		(1)								Gambino	Giuseppe	55		m					American		Citizen				
25		(1)								Gaudit	Czechiel	69		m					American		Citizen				
26		(1)								Schroeder	Hermann	48		m					American		Citizen				
27		(1)								Wife	Joanna	50		f					American		Citizen				
28		(1)								Jerri	Frederic	40		m					American		Citizen				
29		(1)								Groves	Griff Cleveland	29		m					American		Citizen				
30		(1)								Riegelman	Johan	41		m					American		Citizen				

23

(13)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Genoa, 10 August, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mogelli	Antonio	26	m								
2			Bruno	Gino	26	m								
3			Garibaldi	Raffaele	27	m								
4			Biancardi	Ernesto	42	m								
5			Venturoli	Giovanni	37									
6			Venturoli	Pietro	30									
7			Bianchi	Giuseppina	53	f								
8			Ferreri	Marietta	33									
9			Fedeli	Ernesto	16									
10			Rotondi	Silvestro	18									
11			Scaglione	Andrea	16	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nizza	Mother Vespa Giuseppina Nizza Monferrato	
X 12			De Maria	Maria			Cook	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nizza	Father Pietro Nizza Monferrato	
13								Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Voltri	Father Paolo Voltri	
14	(1)								American		Citizen		Sister Olga Ellara Teverta	
15							Journalist	Yes	American	north	American	Teverta		
16	(1)						Trader		American		Citizen			
17							Doctor	Yes	German	north	French	Paris	Father Albert Breslau	
18							Laborer	no no	Austrian	South	Austria	Nikozle	Wife Rauka Maria Nikozle	
19							Laborer	Yes	Italian	north	U.S.A.	New Jersey	nobody	
20	(1)								American		Citizen		A Con Plus Nyc	
21	(1)		Lo...	Louis	50	m	m		American		naturalized			
22	(1)		Wife	Hedik	21	f	m		American		Citizen			
23	(1)		Leszegijk	Joseph	34	m	s		American		Citizen			
24	(1)		Gambino	Giuseppe	55	m			American		Citizen			
25	(1)		Gandit	Ezechiel	69	m			American		Citizen			
26	(1)		Schroeder	Hermann	48	m			American		Citizen			
27	(1)		Wife	Joanna	50	f			American		Citizen			
28	(1)		Gerri	Frederic	40	m			American		Citizen			
29	(1)		Grover	Cleveland	29	m			American		Citizen			
30	(1)		Riegelman	Johan	41	m			American		Citizen			

Uscit

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genova, 10 August, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mogelli	Antonio	26	m										
2			Bruno	Luigi	56	m										
3			Garibaldi	Raffaele	27	m										
4			Biancardi	Ernesto	13	m										
5			Venturoli	Giovanni	37	m										
6			Venturoli	Pietro	30	m										
7			Biondi	Giuseppina	53	f										
8			Zeneri	Angelo	33	m										
9			Fedeli	Ernesto	16	m										
10			Agostoni	Silvestro	18	m										
11			Scaglione	Andrea	16	m			laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nizza		Mother Vespa Giuseppina Nizza Monferrato
X 12			De Maria	Maria	22	f			cook	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nizza		Father Pietro Nizza Monferrato
13			Vadera	Giuseppe	16	m			laborer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Genoa		Father Paolo Genoa
14	(1)		Eldridge	Caldwell	58	m					American		Citizen			
15			Ilfeld	Xavier	33	m			journalist	Yes	Austrian	north	Austrian	Teplitz		Sister Olga Ilfeld Teplitz
16	(1)		Lorentzen	Hans A	47	m			Merchant		American		Citizen			
17			Moller	Dr Heinrich	38	m			Doctor	Yes	German	north	French	Paris		Father Albert Breslau
18			Raukar	Joseph	29	m			laborer	no no	Syrian	South	Turkey	Mukhaleh		Wife Raukar Marie Mukhaleh
19			Asfouri	Tanios	25	m			laborer	Yes	Syrian	South	Turkey	New Jersey		Brother
20	(1)		Fouke	John W	51	m					American		Citizen			A Com Pleas Nyc
21	(1)		Rosenbaum	Louis	50	m					American		naturalized			
22	(1)		Wife	Hedik	21	f					American		Citizen			
23	(1)		Leszegijk	Joseph	37	m					American		Citizen			
24	(1)		Gambino	Giuseppe	55	m					American		Citizen			
25	(1)		Gaudit	Ezechiel	69	m					American		Citizen			
26	(1)		Schroeder	Hermann	48	m					American		Citizen			
27	(1)		Wife	Joanna	50	f					American		Citizen			
28	(1)		Jerri	Frederic	40	m					American		Citizen			
29	(1)		Grover	Cleveland	29	m					American		Citizen			
30	(1)		Riegelman	Johan	41	m					American		Citizen			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914

11—1638

40

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Inquire of the board, supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	NY	New York	Je	Steamship	$25	no		Costantino Rosetti Albanese New York 29 La Guardia st. Portland Herrero Luis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	Mezzokanfo
12	NY	New York	Je	Steamship	$25	no		492 W. 20 St. New York Brother Nicolino Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	Mezzokanfo
13	Utah	Salt Lake City	Je	Steamship	$25	yes	1914 Utah	Brigham Utah Box 35 384 Brigham St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	Labelle
14																					
15	NY	New York	Je	Steamship	$60	no		friend Richard Rauchel 685 W. 9 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut	none	Austria	Teriente
16																					
17	NY	New York	Je	Steamship	$50	no		friend minister minack Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	chestnut	none	Germany	Breslau
18	NY	Utica	no	Steamship	$25	no		cousin Abraham Abbots 629 Hecker St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	Mackenzele
19	NY	New York	Je	Steamship	$25	yes	1914 Jersey City	NY Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	chestnut	none	Italy	Asti
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

May 1861.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Car Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at

C F Easton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raul Alfaro, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Alfaro

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1912

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

8

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa Italy, 10 August, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Not U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Corbitt	Edward	36	m		Citizen				American				
2				Hammond	L. F.	39		m		American Citizen							
3				Hammond	Almira	25		f		American Citizen							
4				Hammond	Ida	17		f		American Citizen							
5				Jennye	Gabriella	38		f		American Citizen							
6				Lettie	Fitzwar	54		f		American Citizen							
7				Bailey	Mitchell W.	29		m		American Citizen							
8				Minna	Rising	28		m		American Citizen							
9				Pierrina	Stevens	24		f		American Citizen							
10				Lafi Grace	Giuseppe	29		m		American Citizen							
11				Hazen	Wellington	23		m		American Citizen							
12				Wallace	Alice	30		f		American Citizen							
13				Smith	David B	52		m		American Citizen							
14				Dayton	William	65		m		American Citizen							
15				Robinson	Elias N	38		m		American Citizen							
16				Williams	Theodore	43		m		American Citizen							
17				Ryan	Margaret	52		m		American Citizen							
18				Ryan	Sarah	50		m		American Citizen							
19				Aggorino	Antonio	22				Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Santa Croce	Father Baldassarre	Santa Croce
20				Barbaglio	Cesare	40		m		Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Zoca	Wife Balzani	Santa Zoca
21				Ozaro	Giuseppe	50		m		Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	Wife Giovanna	Lotoe Messina
22				Sheldock	Ira	36				American Citizen							
23				Eglesten	Liliana	23		f		American Citizen							
24				Foote	Maud D	2		f		American Citizen							
25				Hamond	Janesca	12		f		American Citizen							
26				Blunt	Alice	12		f		American Citizen							
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

461513-3-11-29-2.0

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914

42

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							336 Alexander Ave Bronx											
2							1322 Spencer Pl											
3							— —											
4							Same											
5							do											
6							Same											
7							Same											
8							Same											
9							1211 Prospect Ave Bronx											
10																		
11																		
12																		
13							Bronx											
14							Same											
15							1211 Prospect Ave Bronx											
16							Same											
17																		
18							Chgo 553 Cabot Ave											
19	Husband New Haven Conn	Yes	Himself $60	no			Brother Giovanni New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Medium	Chestnut	none	Italy S. Croce
20	Bro. Cronchino, Ariz	Yes	Himself $15	no	yes	1905 Bro Cronchino Ariz	Brother Giovanni Albrook, Ariz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Medium	Chestnut	none	Italy Roca
21	Wife New York	Yes	Herself $60	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Medium	Chestnut	none	Italy Castellamare
22																		
23							Same											
24							Elizabeth NJ											
25							Elizabeth NJ											
26							1211 Prospect Ave Bronx											
27							Husband Brother											
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Luigi Pietro, of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,

at [illegible]

C J English

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bauer alfonso

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 1 c

at New York

C T Engelke

Immigration Officer.

51

43

11-23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-23

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, August 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Claims Under U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						Orlando	Filippa	3	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Taormina	father si. Orlando Luigi Tamborcaro
2						Orlando	Domenico	5	M	S.		American Citizen		Italy	Taormina	
3						Orlando	Antonina	3	F	S.		American Citizen		Italy	Taormina	
4						Minacò	Francesco	42	M	M.	farmer	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	wife Biundo Faro Via Orfizio S. Maria 24 Cinisi
ADMITTED 5						Aquello	Margherita	54	F	M.	housewife	Italian	South	Italy	Baucina	
ADMITTED 6						Cumminello	Francesca	16	F	S.	laundress	Italian	South	Italy	Baucina	Nobody
ADMITTED 7						Cumminello	Ninfa	12	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Baucina	
ADMITTED 8						Cumminello	Filippa	11	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Baucina	
9						Ferraro	Serafina	19	F	M.	seamstress	Italian	South	Italy	Gangi	adoptive father Trestieri Giuseppe Gangi
10						Castagna	Maria	1	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Gangi	
ADMITTED 11						Camilleri	Maria	51	F	M.	domestic	Italian	South	Italy	Caccuso	Nobody
ADMITTED 12						Cavalieri	Maria	27	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Caccuso	Nobody
13						Veneziano	Paolo	16	M	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Ribera	father Veneziano Salvatore Ribera
14						Basile	Filippa	21	F	M.	housewife	Italian	South	Italy	Nissoria	Nobody
15						Bevacqua	Giovanna	21	F	S.	housework	Italian	South	Italy	Mistretta	mother D'Elena Maria Via S. Nicolò 8 Mistretta
16						~~Brigandi~~	Grazia	25	F	M.	housewife	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano	father Brigandi Domenico ~~Via Cabrenco 20 S. Stefano~~
17						Sidoti	Grazia	22	F	S.	housework	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano	Nobody
ADMITTED 18						Valenti	Giuseppe	71	M	M.		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	sister Valenti Maria Piazza S. Giuseppe Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 19						Glorioso	Maria	64	F	M.	housewife	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	sister in law Valenti Maria Piazza S. Giuseppe Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 20						Signorello	Giuseppa	48	F	M.	dressmaker	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	
ADMITTED 21						Leggio	Margherita	14	F	S.	dressmaker	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	brother Signorello Giuseppe Via S. Martino Castelvetrano
ADMITTED 22						Leggio	Filippo	12	M	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	
ADMITTED 23						Leggio	Vita	9	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	
ADMITTED 24						Leggio	Girolama	5	F	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	
25						Accardo	Giuseppe	17	M	S.	shoemaker	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	father Accardo Vincenzo Via Maggio Castelvetrano
DEPORTED 26						Bacchi	Filippo	16	M	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	uncle Caccamo Pizza S. Giuseppe Castelvetrano
27						Italia	Francesca	32	F	S.	dressmaker	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	mother Citano Giovanna Corso V. E. Castelvetrano
28						Guarino	Salvatore	12	M	S.		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	uncle Taskesi Giacomo Corso V. E. Castelvetrano
29						Guarino	Vita	14	F	S.	dressmaker	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	uncle Taskesi Giacomo Corso V. E. Castelvetrano
30						Guarino	Domenica	15	F	S.	dressmaker	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	

14 V 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 August, 1914

44

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for former and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																						
1	Mo	Kansascity	yes	herself	200	yes	yes	Kansascity	husband Vanadio Luigi 1115 Pacific St Kansascity Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut	patch lip	Stefani	Camporeale
2	Mo	Kansascity	yes	mother		yes	American			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Mo Kansascity
3	Mo	Kansascity	yes	mother		yes	Germanian			no	no	no	none	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Mo Kansascity
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	20	yes	yes	906 12 Oliveo	14 St. Canal Ch. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	chest.	none	Palermo Cimisi
5	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	mixed	stubby	none	Palermo Baucina
6	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	no	no	no	husband Cammarello Pietro 215 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut		none	Palermo Baucina
7	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Palermo Baucina
8	N.Y.	New York	-	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Palermo Baucina
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	prepaid	20	no	no	no	husband Castagna Vincenzo Paolo J.B. Cor. 8th & Jefferson St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	chestnut	full of freckles		Palermo Gangi
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Palermo Gangi
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	daughter Maria Cattaccia son Giovanni - 634 S. Jefferson Chicago father Cavaliere Salvatore & mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixed	sightly patch front		Siracusa Ragusa
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Carmelo Maria 634 S. Langmon brother Vincenzo Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Siracusa Ragusa
13	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	himself	10	yes	no	no	406 Elmora Av. Elizabeth. N.Y. husband Licina Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chestnut	patch neck		Grisanti Ribera
14	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	20	yes	no	no	207-1st Av. New York. N.Y. brother Venezia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	patch lip		Catania Nissoria
15	N.Y.	Westerly	no	herself	25	no	no	no	96 Liberty St. Westerly. R.I. husband Bonaccio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	11	med.	chestnut	marks on brow		Messina S. Stefano
16	N.Y.	Westerly	no	herself	20	no	no	no	96 Liberty St. Westerly R.I. brother Adoti Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chestnut		none	Messina Barcellona
17	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	20	no	no	no	59 Pearl St. New York. N.Y. son Valenti Paolo, Giovanna & Elisabetta - 192 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	chestnut		none	Messina S. Stefano
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	maj.	mixed	stubby	none	Trapani Castelvetrano
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	husband	20	no	no	no	192 Johnson Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med.	mixed	dust	none	Trapani Mezzara
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	200	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Trapani Castelvetrano
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	no	no	sons Leggio Giuseppe & Francesco 177 School St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		none	Trapani Castelvetrano
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani Castelvetrano
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani Castelvetrano
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani Castelvetrano
25	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Accardo Giovanni 26 Livingston St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Trapani Castelvetrano
26	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Bonaguino Francesco 207 14th St. Hoboken. N.J. brother Italia Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	flaxen	stubby	none	Trapani Castelvetrano
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn		herself	25	no	no	no	177 Schooles St. Brooklyn. N.Y. father Guarino Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chestnut		none	Trapani Castelvetrano
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	25	no	no	no	24th Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y. father Guarino Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Trapani Castelvetrano
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	25	no	no	no	24th Montrose Av. Brooklyn. N.Y. father Guarino Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med.	chestnut		none	Trapani Castelvetrano
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn		herself	25	no	no	no	24th Montrose Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med.	chestnut	patch in face		Trapani Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambillo Cav Fedrigo, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C J English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52
45

Dr. Alfredo Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

H-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carmina," sailing from Palermo, August 12th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims excluded by Chinese Treaties	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nastasi	Francesca	49		F. M. dressmaker		no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	brother Nastasi Giacomo Consol. & castelvetrano
2		Lombardo	Maria	29		F. M. housewife		no		Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	
3		Maiorana	Giuseppe	6		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	father Lombardo Antonino via Antoci Tusa
4		Maiorana	Pasquale	3		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	
5		Maiorana	Antonio		11	M. S.		no		Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	
6	DEPORTED	Cucuzza	Salvatore	22		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	mother Consigliere Francesco Carini
7		~~Babacchi~~	~~Andrea~~	31		M. M.		yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	wife Bonetti Rosina via Cagamatro 5 Marsala
8	ADMITTED	Rotelli	Pietro	3		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody
9	ADMITTED	Genna	Rosa	29		F. M.		no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Genna Carmelo via dei Mille 57 Marsala
10	ADMITTED	Genna	Anna	18		F. M.		yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Genna Carmelo via dei Mille 57 Marsala
11	ADMITTED	Genna	Vincenza	21		F. S.		no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Genna Carmelo via dei Mille 57 Marsala
12	ADMITTED	Rodolfino	Barbara	64		F. M.		no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	sister Rodolfino Isabella via dei Mille 40 Marsala
13		Inghiamisi	Agostino	25		M. S.		yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Inghiamisi Girolamo Paola Marsala
14		Mezzapelle	Vita	34		F. S.		no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	sister Mezzapelle Maria Marsala
15		Glatz	Oreste	16		M. S.	goldsmith	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand-father Inzinna Emanuele Palermo
16		Inzinna	Maria	39		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Inzinna Emanuele Palermo
17		Velanni	Maria	34		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Canicattini	
18		Campagna	Pietro	14		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Camporeale	
19		Campagna	Francesco	6		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Camporeale	Nobody
20		Campagna	Antonina	9		F. S.		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Camporeale	
21		Campagna	Giuseppina		4	F. S.		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Camporeale	
22	ADMITTED	Mirisola	Gaetano	21		M. S.	salesman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Nobody
23		Criarsi	Caterina	40		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
24	(1)	Crilletto	Salvatore	2		M. S.		no		American	Citizen	N.Y.	New York	Nobody
25		~~Volatile~~	~~Angela~~	18		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	father
26	ADMITTED	Pacchi	Cristina	38		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	23-119704 — 4-24 — 8/31/14
27	ADMITTED	Mendola	Salvatore	15		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Trabucco Maria via Bottai 24 Palermo
28	ADMITTED	Mendola	Giovan Battista	9		M. S.		no		American	citizen	Palermo	Palermo	
29		Drago	Giovanni	7		M. S.	merchant	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciuliana	mother Drago Anna Sciuliana
30		Corrao	Rosa	18		F. S.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	father Corrao Salvatore Caronia

(1) 91 - 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 9th August, 1914

11—212

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	30	no	no	Gaetana Guarinello 24 Montrose Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	mixed	dkst	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
2	N.Y.	Westerly	no	herself	45	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		none good	Messina	Cusa
3	N.Y.	Westerly	no	mother	=	no	no	husband Mariano Lineeno 151 canal St. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Cusa
4	N.Y.	Westerly	no	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Cusa
5	N.Y.	Westerly	no	mother	=	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Cusa
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	25	no	no	uncle Anna Filiciata 46 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carini
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~	Salvatore Rosario 8 Parrino a Mongna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	dark chestnut		none	Trapani	Marsala
8	Pa	Bristol	no	herself		no	no	uncle Felice Grillo Domenico 1100 Wood Street Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Marsala
9	Pa	Bristol	no	herself	25	no	no	husband Domenico Giuseppe 1100 Wood Street Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chestnut		small pox ed	Trapani	Marsala
10	Pa	Bristol	no	herself	25	no	no	husband Nazzi Cosmo 1100 Wood Street Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		marks on face	Trapani	Marsala
11	Pa	Bristol	no	herself	25	yes	no	sister Genna Giacomo 1100 Wood Street Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		mark cheek	Trapani	Marsala
12	Mass.	~~Boston~~ Lawrence		herself	25	yes	no	Cusumano Antonia Michele 176 Lowell St. Lawrence, Mass brother in law Lauria Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	mixed	chest	small pox ed	Trapani	Marsala
13	Conn.	New Haven	no	herself	25	yes	no	no	75 Grand St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		moles on face	Trapani	Marsala
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	25	yes	no	no	brother Vincenzo Alcamo 50 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	grey	small pox ed	Trapani	Marsala
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	himself	25	no	no	no	father Glatz Alfredo 42 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Glatz Alfredo 42 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
17	Pa	California	no	herself	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		mark front	Palermo	Camporeale
18	Ca	California	no	mother	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Camporeale
19	Ca	California	no	mother	=	no	no	no	husband Caruana Gaetano Francesco Box 912 California Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Camporeale
20	Ca	California	no	mother	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Camporeale
21	Ca	California	no	mother	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Camporeale
22	N.Y.	Perry City	no	himself	25	no	no	no	mother Taurino Angela 133 Brunswick St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Caltanissetta	Riesi
23	N.Y.	New York	=	herself	30	yes	90 1/3	New York	husband Gullotta Domenico 12 Hamilton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	med	chest	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
24	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	yes	American			no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-		=	N.Y.	New York
~~25~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~-~~	~~herself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	husband Corvo Guiseppe 339 & 11th St. New York N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	rosy	chestnut		mark neck	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
26	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	herself	200	yes	90 1/06	New York	husband Gallina Andrea 400 Castelar St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
27	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	no	=	yes	90 1/06	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
28	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	mother	-	yes	American			no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-		=	N.Y.	New York
29	Ind.	Vincennes	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Virgo Carlo Box 194 - Vincennes, Ind. uncle Corvo Vincenzo 27th Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Sciacca
30	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	herself	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	flax	grey	none	Messina	Carona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello Car Fedinio, of the **TAORMINA**, from Genoa, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914
at New York

C F Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners direct), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr alfonso

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug. 1914

at Montreal

G Empson

Immigration Officer.

52

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-30-110

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caonnina," sailing from Palermo, August 12th., 1914.

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims for U. S. Citizen.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1	Fontana	Rosa	49 F	M.	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	daughter Versaci Guiseppa S. Agata Militello
ADMITTED		2	Versaci	Salvatore	7 M	S.	unmarried	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	
		3	Bevacqua	Maria	11 F	S.	unmarried	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	brother in law Naso Calogero S. Agata Militello
		4	Bevacqua	Teresa	1 F	S.	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	brother in law Naso Calogero S. Agata Militello
		5	Bevacqua	Biagia	9 F	S.	unmarried	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	father Abbamonte Nicolo S. Agata Militello
		6	~~Abbamonte~~	Lucia	21 F	S.	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	
							1-395126 - 4/22/12							
		7	Abbondo	Angela	29 F	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	
		8	Azzarelli	Rosa	7 F	S.	unmarried	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	mother Colombo Maria Pozzallo
		9	Azzarelli	Giuseppe	3 M	S.	unmarried	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	
		10	Cantarella	Carmela	29 F	M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Biancavilla	
		11	D'Orto	Vincenzo	12 M	S.	unmarried	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Biancavilla	father Cantarella Salvatore via Tutte Grazie 39 Biancavilla
		12	D'Orto	Placido	11 M	S.	unmarried	no		Italian	South	Catania	Biancavilla	
		13	Messina	Pietro	41 M	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	
		14	Strano	Carmela	41 F	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	
		15	Messina	Alfio	16 M	S.	student	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	
							3-174810 2-21-40							
		16	Messina	Stefana	14 F	S.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	Nobody
							3-199048-7/5/40							
		17	Messina	Rosa	9 F	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	
							3-121042-10/7/20-505							
		18	Messina	Rosaria	8 F	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	
		19	Messina	Virginia	3 F	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acircale	
		20	Alessi	Maria	27 F	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	
		21	Sbrilli	Ferruccio	4 M	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	father Alessi Giuseppe Randazzo
		22	Sbrilli	Elvira	3 F	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	
		23	Sbrilli	Giuseppe	1 M	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	
							~~2-140120~~ 2-900485-505-8/14/41-~~2-9~~ (C.L. 205-1-5-tv)							
		24	Motta	Vincenza	26 F	S.	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Catania	Biancavilla	mother Lo Faro Carmela via Bosco - Biancavilla
		25	Trovato	Giuseppe	4 M	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Biancavilla	
		26	Pace	Angela	20 F	M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	father Pace Pasquale Bronte
		27	Di Francesco	Annunziata	1 1 F	S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	
							1-256346 3/4/39							
		28	Motta	Francesca	24 F	S.	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Biancavilla	mother Lo Faro Carmela via Bosco - Biancavilla
		29	La Mesa	Paolo	1 M	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Solarino	father La Mesa Paolo Palazzolo Acreide
		30	Pace	Vito	23 M	S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	father Pace Pasquale Bronte

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 August*, 1914 48

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, foreign or domestic, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	Sicily	Palermo
2	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	no	Sicily	Palermo
3	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	father	$50			16 Orange St Cleveland Ohio father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	uncle	$50	no	no	16 Orange St Cleveland Ohio father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	no	Sicily	Lipari
5	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	father	$50	no	yes	no	16 Orange St Cleveland Ohio father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	Sicily	Lipari
~~6~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~16 Orange St Cleveland Ohio father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~no~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lipari~~
7	San Lawrence		no	Self	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	no	Sicily	Cefalu
8	San Lawrence		no	no	$	no	no	no	Luciano Agrigento Italy 1st Cousin No. 7th Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cefalu
9	San Lawrence		no	no	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cefalu
10	San Lawrence		no	Self	40	no	no	no	no name No. 7th Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	dark	no	Catania	Ramacca
11	San	Lawrence	no	no	no	-	no	no	Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Ramacca
12	San	Lawrence	no	no	no	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Ramacca
13	[illegible]	Cristo	no	friend	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	no check	Catania	Mascali
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	no	Catania	Acireale
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not dark	not dark	no	Catania	Giarre
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	-	no	no	no	Carmine Giovanni 35, St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			not dark	not dark	no	Catania	Giarre
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Giarre
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Giarre
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	-	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Giarre
20	N. [illegible]	Salvatore	no	friend	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	mole, scar	Catania	Bamacco
21	N.	Salvatore	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Salvatore Nicolosi Box 245 Salvatore Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Bamacco
22	N.	Salvatore	no	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Bamacco
23	N.	Salvatore	no	mother	-	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Bamacco
24	San	Lawrence	no	friend	25	no	no	no	Salvatore Bronte Agrigento 2nd Jackson St. Lawrence Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	no	Catania	Francofonte
25	San	Lawrence	no	no	no	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Francofonte
26	N.	New York	-	uncle	25	yes	no	no	Salvatore Francesco, uncle 122 Orange St. New York, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	no	Catania	Bronte
27	N.	New York	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Bronte
28	San	Lawrence	no	friend	25	no	no	no	Salvatore Bronte Agrigento 2nd Jackson St. Lawrence Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark	no check	Catania	Francofonte
29	San	Lawrence	no	friend	25	yes	no	no	7th Carmine Lawrence No. 6th Salvatore Francesco Lucca 122 Orange New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	no	Siracusa	Augusta
30	N.	New York		uncle	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not dark	not dark	no	Catania	Bronte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav Federico, of the FAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

54

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. alfonso Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C Engelis

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, August 12th., 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims for U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mirà	Francesco	41		M					Italian	South	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
2			Morello	anna	1		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	father Morello Sebastiano Sciacca
3		1	Salafia	Sebastiana	11		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	grand-mother Rosalia Maria Sciacca
4			Di Mauro	Vincenza	17		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sortino	father Mauro Giuseppe Sortino
5			Vinè	Maria	3		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	father Vinè Lorenzo Sciacca
6			Pizzo	Salvatore	1		M					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
7			Pizzo	Sebastiana	6		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
8			Campisi	Mauro	1		M					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	mother Fiasconaro Giuseppa Sciacca
9			Soprano	Vincenza	19		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	father Soprano Giuseppino Sciacca
10			Di Mauro	Giuseppa	23		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
11			Bartolotta	Antonino	8		M					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	Nobody
12			Bartolotta	Angelo	6		M					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
13			Bartolotta	Sebastiana		10	F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
14			Bartolotta	Vincenza	11		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
15			~~Abbardo~~	~~Carmela~~	31		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	mother Fiasconaro Teresina Sciacca
16			~~Passamano~~	~~Giuseppa~~	11		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
17			~~Passamano~~	~~Sebastiana~~	5		F					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	
18	(1)		Sondino	Carlo	2		M					American	citizen	Conn.	Waterbury	Nobody
19	(1)		Morello	Sebastiana	2		F					American	citizen	Conn.	Waterbury	
20	(1)		Sondino	Sandrina	1		F					American	citizen	Conn.	Waterbury	
21			Valenti	Orazio	24		M					Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	father Valenti Salvatore Sciacca
22			Ciaccio	Mattia	25		M					Italian	South	Italy	Cancina	Nobody
23			Manzone	Pasqua	8		F					Italian	South	Italy	Cancina	
24		1	Manzone	Maria	3		F					American	citizen	Italy	Cancina	
25		1	Manzone	Francesca	1		F					American	citizen	Italy	Cancina	
26	S. I. ADMITTED		Calluto	Grazia	31		F					Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	mother Giamanca Serafina Cinisi
27	S. I. ADMITTED		Giamanca	Rosa	14		F					Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	
28	S. I. ADMITTED		Giamanca	Jare	9		F					Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	
29	S. I. ADMITTED		Giamanca	Giuseppa	6		F					Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	
30	S. I. ADMITTED		Giamanca	Leonardo	4		M					Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	

26 Vm S Ital

15 (3)

1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 S

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 August*, 191[illegible]

50

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York		unsold	50	yes	9 yrs New York	6 cousin in care Lolo America New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med dark	dark	mole on neck	Palermo	Castellamare
2	Conn.	Niagara town	no	work	15	yes	no	41 court St Niagara town Conn. mama Carolli Giuseppa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Melilli
3	Conn.	Niagara town	no	work	15	yes	no	12 Terry St Niagara town Conn. brother Nino Lucenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	Siracusa	Melilli
4	Conn.	Hartford	no	work	30	no	no	no	P.O. Box 32 New Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	mole on arm	Siracusa	Sortino
5	Conn.	Niagara town	no	work	60	yes	no	no	husband Lo Carmelo 43 court St Niagara town Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Melilli
6	Conn.	Niagara town	no	none	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Melilli
7	Conn.	Niagara town	no	none		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Melilli
8	Conn.	Niagara town	no	single	25	yes	no	no	brother Carmelo Lazzara 25 court St Niagara town Conn. uncle Andrea Lazzara 43 court Niagara town Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Melilli
9	Mass.	Worcester	no	work	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	mole on neck	Siracusa	Melilli
10	Conn.	Hartford	no	work	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Melilli
11	Conn.	Hartford	no	none	-	no	no	no	husband Lo Carmelo Alberto 221-223 Front St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-					Siracusa	Melilli
12	Conn.	Hartford	no	none	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Siracusa	Melilli
13	Conn.	Hartford	no	none	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			Siracusa	Melilli
14	Conn.	Hartford	no	none		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Melilli
~~15~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Britain~~	~~no~~	~~work~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Lo Carmelo Alberto 121 Main St New Britain, Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Melilli~~
~~16~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Britain~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Melilli~~
~~17~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Britain~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Siracusa~~	~~Melilli~~
18	Conn.	Niagara town	no	single	40	yes	American	alone 41st Court St Niagara town, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sonario	Sonario
19	Conn.	Niagara town	no	mason	-	yes	American		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark chestnut	none	Siracusa	Melilli
20	Conn.	Niagara town	no	painter		yes	American		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Conn.	Niagara town
21	Mass.	Holyoke	no	single	30	no	no	no	bro. Lo Valenzi Angelo 41st Maple St Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	dark	scar on face	Siracusa	Melilli
22	Pa.	Niagara town	no	work	100	yes	yes 43 court Niagara town		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	chestnut	none	Adamo	Francina
23	Conn.	Niagara town	no	none	-	yes	yes 43 court Niagara town	mama Lazzara Maria 1038 Grand St New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Adamo	Francina
24	Conn.	Niagara town	no	none	-	yes	American		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Niagara	Niagara
25	Conn.	Niagara town	no	none	-	yes	American		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Niagara	Niagara
26	Il.	Chicago	no	work	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Adamo	Binisi
27	Il.	Chicago	no	none	-	no	no	no	mama Lazzara Maria 64th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Adamo	Binisi
28	Il.	Chicago	no	none	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Adamo	Binisi
29	Il.	Chicago	no	none		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Adamo	Binisi
30	Il.	Chicago	no	none		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Adamo	Binisi
15	Pa.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello San Federico, of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at [illegible]

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" ships thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at Naples

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

55

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carmina," sailing from Palermo, August 12th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Non-Resident Diplomat.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Cracchiola	Giuseppa	9						Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Cinisi	Nobody
ADMITTED 2			Cracchiola	Francesca	11			11-33689-5/4/42-505			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Cinisi	Nobody
ADMITTED 3			Cangemi	Carmina	44			[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Cerrini	Nobody
4			Cimarosa	Antonio	16		S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Salina	mother Cimarosa Salvatore Salina
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 August, 1914

52

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						alsace Turisi
2	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						alsace Turisi
3	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] New York. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			none	alsace Germini
4	[illegible]	New London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			[illegible]	alsace Illina
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Lar Federico (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the TAORMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

53

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1912

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Alica	Teresina Severina	21		f m l	house.	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isabella	Father	Tocco
2		-ssu	Valentino	2		m s			Italian	South	Italy			
3		-ssu	Guglielmo	1		m s			Italian	South	Italy			
4		Alacchini	Erich	25		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abruzzi		Same NON IM
5		Cifarri	Domenica	38		f m	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father	Same
6		Ezzuri	Luigi	23		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa Grande	wife	Margherita NON IM
7		Giammetti	Nicola	18		f m	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Abruzzi	mother	Pettorano
8		Ciammaglia	Angela	31		f m	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy		Father	Same
9		-ssu	Carmine	5		f s			Italian	South	Italy	Lucca		
10		Ciammaglia	Irma	23		f m	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy		mother	Lucca
11		-ssu	Antonia	5		f s			Italian	South	Italy	Lucca		
12		Ciarallo	Vincenzo	46		m m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Marianna
13		Gerardini	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Father	Same NON IM
14		Zaccardi	Adelina	18		f s	house.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Father	Angela
15		Zazzo	Antonio	22		m m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	Father	Vincenzo
16		-ssu	Mario	6		m s			Italian	South	Italy	di Sicilia		
17		-ssu	Alla Teresa	4		f s			Italian	South	Italy			
18		Zeppieri	Alla Angela	18		f s	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiari	Father	Antonio NON IMM
19		Zeppieri	Anna	29		f m	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy		Father	
20		-ssu	Alla Cristina	7		f s			Italian	South	Italy	Chiari	Gr. Father	Antonio NON IMM
21		-ssu	Antonietta	6		f s			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"
22		-ssu	Irma	4		f s			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	" NON IM
23		-ssu	Alla Felicia	3		f s			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	" NON IM
24		-ssu	Giovanni	1		m s			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	" NON IM
25		D'Antonio	Pietro	21		m s	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father	Pio Antonio
26		Petrarca	Antonio	22		f s	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Barbarano		Rome
27		Falchitta	Vincenzo	49		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terracina	wife	Angela
28		Ciancio	Alfredo	17		m s	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father	Alessandro
29		Castellucci	Maria	23		f m	house.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiavona	mother	Pietro
30		-ssu	Angela	3		f s			Italian	South	Italy			

3-212787 - 3-14-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 1914

54

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Johnston	yes	husb.	$25	yes	04	Italy	husb. Cousins Attilio 228 Johnston	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	2				Italy	Colmelle
2	"	"							Br. 228 Johnston	no	no	no	no	Sear	no		2				Italy	
3	"	"							" " "	no	no	no	no	Sear	no		2				Italy	
4	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	30	yes	04	Pa	broth. Cirelle 220 Ellsworth ave	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	5				Italy	Oliveria
5	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	28	no			broth. Antonetto 220 Ellsworth ave	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	5				Italy	Fexaro
6	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	28	yes	14	Pa	Broth. Domenico 2nd South St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	4				Italy	Vita. Cosenza
7	Pa	Republic	yes	husb.	25	no			husb. Giuseppe Zecchetti 2x 110	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	3					Fexaro
8		N. York	no	self	25	no			husb. Bernardo Cimino 238 Archer Ave	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	4	10				Italy	Fecoco
9										no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	
10		Pa Pittsburg	no	self	30	no			husb. Cavaro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	1				Italy	Fecoco
11									2x 10 Zollyburn	no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	
12	"	"	no	self	50	yes	97	Pa	bro. Cuneti 2x 228	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	1				Italy	"
13	N. York		no	self	25	no			Br. in law Cassano Cosmo 220 Ellsworth St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	4	6				Italy	"
14	N. York		no	Br. in law	30	no			Br. in law Pace Solano 312 Fayette St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	4	5				Italy	San Fichiano all. Allarino
15	N. York		no	self	30	no			husb. Pasquale Cucci 42 Cross St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	2				Italy	S. Fernando
16										no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	di Lugo
17										no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	
18	N. York		no	self	25	no			Br. in law De Luca Michele 182 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	3				Italy	S. Biase
19	N. York		no	self	40	yes	07	N.Y.	husb. Michele De Luca	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5					Italy	S. Biase
20									broth. " 182 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	
21	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	Cl. York
22	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	"
23	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	"
24	"	"							" "	no	no	no	no	Sear	no						Italy	S. Biase
25	N. York		no	self	25	no			husb. Cirotto Rocco Cl. York 178 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	-			eicat. chest	Italy	S. Mauro Forte
26	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Pasquale 3423 Bridgeway St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	5				Italy	Castelluccio
27	N. York	Hamilton	no	self	50	yes	04	N.Y.	cl. br. Giovanni Tavernello 2x 33	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	3				Italy	Senerchia
28	born elsewhere	Irvington	no	self	25	no			Broth. Rocco 232 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	4			eicat. eye	Italy	S. Mauro
29			no	self	28	no			husb. Pellegrino Luigi 209 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	Sear	no	5	2				Italy	Ascoli Satriano
30		N. York																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

55

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing through, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (forward)" or "employed by owners thereof," with name of ship, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 12 [illegible] 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	(1)		Ilo Vincenzo	9 m					Italian		Grimaldi		
2			Cerrone Giovanni	21 m		m	farmer	yes	Italian		Gerogenia wife		Elisabetta
3			Grifa Angelo	20 m		m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		Cellamare wife		Rosaria
4			Giordano Nicola	31 m		m	a	no	[illegible]		" wife		Angela
5			Le Selvi Giuseppe	41 m		m	farmer	no	[illegible]		Sabbatino wife		Teresa
6			Cervasi Cataldo	19 m		s	farmer	yes	Italian		Sorbacchi moth.		Teresa
7			Selli Vitale	20 m		w	[illegible]	no	Italian		Carbiglione father		Salvatore
8			Cioci Fiamminio	13 m		s			Italian		Castellamare		
9			" Angelo	11 m		s			Italian		"		
10			Cardinale Alfonso	15 m		s	farmer	yes	Italian		S. Nicola B. father		Felice
11			Sabino Giuseppe	16 m		s	"	no	[illegible]		" father		Nicola
12	P-7/63579-7/10/37		Greco Giovanni	30 m		m	farmer	yes	Italian		" wife		Michelina
13			Greco Mariantonia	30 f		m	housew.	yes	[illegible]		" wife		Luisa
14			Ardone Umberto	7 m		s			Italian		Gragnano		
15			Ardone Alfredo	5 m		s			Italian				
16			Cocco Antonio	34 m		m	farmer	no	[illegible]		Gragnano wife		Giuseppa
17			Cafiero Angelo	18 f		m	housew.	no	[illegible]		S. Ferdinando moth.		Raffaela
18			Angrisano Michele Ant.	35 m		m	laborer	yes	Italian		Biscari wife		Filomena
19			De Cicco Ruggero	31 m		m	farmer	yes	Italian		Castellamare wife		Laura
20			Alfano Raffaele	17 m		s	farmer	yes	Italian		Alfani moth.		Carmela
ADMITTED 21			Giordano Francesco	20 m		m	Macaroni Maker	yes	Italian		Alfani		
ADMITTED 22			Alfano Antonia	23 f		m	housew.	no	Italian				Wife
ADMITTED 23	47/2/936	5/8/24	Alfano Rosa	15 f		s	"	yes	Italian		"		
ADMITTED 24			Alfano Concetta	14 f		s	"		Italian		"		Sister
ADMITTED 25			Alfano Raffaele	6 m					Italian		"		
ADMITTED 26			Alfano Attilio	2 m					Italian		"		
27			Daniele Felice	29 m		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian		Castellamare	wife	Irma
28			Alcalosi Concetta	23 f		m	housewife	no	[illegible]		S. Giorgio	Daugh.	Giovanna
29			Alcalosi Giuseppe	17 m		s			Italian		la Cava		
30			Sagnia Giovanni	23 f		m	housew.	no	[illegible]		Meurbello	father	Domenico

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-217784-6-27-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 1914

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien of whatever nationality, whether admissible or not, who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any such society, association, or combination of persons, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Bob Mack								Travel with father, American citizen														
2	Cl. Ork		no	yes	#12 yes 07 no	Cou.			Amelia Cicola 203 E. 37th St.												clear olive	Italy	Caraguta
3	Cl. Yonkers		no	yes	30 yes 07 no	Cou.			Carlo Antonio 17 Jack St.							6	6					Italy	Pettoranello
4	Cl. Ork		no	yes	25 yes 07 no	Dau.			Faith Carmine 47 230 E. 164th St.							5	3					Italy	"
5	Cl. Bronx		no	yes	50 yes 907 no	Broth.			Carmine 326 Birch St.							5	3					Italy	Pettoranello
6	Tour Bellevue		yes	yes	25 no	Cou.			Maria Gennaro 212 Elm St.							5	1					Italy	Pratola
7	Man Bronx		no	yes	50 no	Son			Giuseppe 116 Cl. Ninth St.							4	6					Italy	Campigliano
8	" Springfield																					Italy	Cl. Molino
9	"																					Italy	"
10	Man Bronx		yes	yes	25 no	Neph.			Rocco 2133 South Ferry							4	7					Italy	Pratola Peligna
11	"	"	yes	yes	25 no	Neph.			do							5	-					Italy	"
12	"	"	yes	yes	25 yes 10/3	Cousin			do							5	11					Italy	"
13	Cl. Ork		no	husb.	50 no	Husb.			Sigismondo Bardone							5	3					Italy	Buonalbergo
14						Neph.			21 Bayard St.													Italy	"
15	"	"																				Italy	"
16	Sa Yonkers		yes	Broth.	25 no	Broth.			Gaetano 2023 Bowne St.							5	5					Italy	S. Giorgio la Montagna
17	"	"	yes	husb.	25 no	husb.			Enrico Antonio 3730 Gunder St.							5	5					Italy	S. Ferdinando di Puglia
18	"	"	yes	self	25 no	Cousin			Le Maria Carmine 1319 Eastmane St.							5	5					Italy	Pratola
19	Man Lawrence		no	self	100 yes 906 no	Man			Vincenzina 116 Cherry St.							5	10					Italy	Gallinaccio
20	Cl. Cl. Mt. Vernon		no	self	25 no	Sister			Elena 208 - 11th St.							5	1					Italy	Pratola
21	Cl. Cl. Mount Vernon		no	self	85 no	Son			Salvatore							5	1		Grey			Italy	Pettoranello
22						Neph.			208 - 11th St.							5	3		Grey			Italy	"
23	"	"				Son										4	11					Italy	"
24	"	"				Broth.			"							4	10					Italy	"
25	"	"							"													Italy	"
26	"	"							"													Italy	"
27	Cl. Yonkers		no	self	50 yes 906 no	Mt. Vernon			none							5	9		Dark			Italy	Castellammare
28	Man Lawrence		yes	self	50 no	Cousin			Pasquale Rosa 72-74 Bowman St.							5	3			clear yellow		Italy	S. Severino
29	"	"														5	-					Italy	Pratola
30	Cl. Yonkers		no	self	25 no	husb.			Lawrence Giuseppina 52 Elm							5	1					Italy	Montefalcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonse, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfonse

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A Engish

Immigration Officer.

103

57

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Russo	Michele	23	m	s	farmer.	Yes				Sicily	Lentini	NON IM
2									Siino	Carmela	17	f	s	housew.	12-26219-1/14/41						Mare
3									Barbera	Mariana	16	f	s	farmer.							
4									Siino	Tomaso	36	m	m	farmer	no				Sicily	Lentini	Moth. Offio Domenico
5									son	Salvatore	8	m	s								
6								1	son	Rosario	5	m	s	IN HOSPITAL		DEBARRED			Sicily	Ortiua	
7								1	son	Offio	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL		DEBARRED					
8									daugh.	Maria	1	m	s								
9									Zanlo	Carmelo	34	m	m	laborer	no				Sicily	Lentini	Mare
10									Ellmirana	Pietro	37	m	m	laborer	yes				Sicily	Lentini	Fath. Antonio
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15								1	Zinghini	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	no				Sicily	Ortiua	Uncle - Caporello, Francesco
16									Carbone	Rosa	36	f	m	housew.	2-836938 3-28-41				Sicily	Ellmirana	mother - Maria Carmela
17									daugh.	Maria	11	f	s								gr. moth.
18									son 1/2684/263	Pietro	9	m	s		2-579557 6/7/38.						
19									son	Nicola	6	m	s		2-606245 V-3-38				Sicily	"	"
20									daugh.	Carmela	3	f	s		2-869993-5-7-41-505				Sicily	"	"
21									daugh.	Giovanna	2	f	s						Sicily	"	"
22									Interlimone	Francesca	22	f	s	farmer.	6-195255-10-14-40	Yes			Sicily	Ellmirana	Uncle - Curro Antonio
23									Di Carlo	Giovanni	29	m	m	barber	Yes				Sicily	Ellmirana	sister - Francesca
24									Interlimone	Giuseppa	32	f	wd		no						daugh. Francesca
25									daugh.	Caterina	16	f	s	seamstress	Yes				Sicily	Ellmirana	
26									Gallotta	Domenica	30	f	m	housew.	no				Sicily	Ellmirana	mother - Barbara Peppa
27									son	Salvino	2	m	s		no						
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 August*, 1914 — 58

14—213

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	ello	St. Louis	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Fisher - Maria 5443 Throw Ave St. Louis	no	no	no								Italy	Tagliavano
2	"																				
3									St. Louis						5 3						
4	ello	St. Louis	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russ. Di Salvatore Giovanni											Italy	Tagliavano
5									[illegible]												
6	"	"							" 5143 Thaw ave											Italy	Odessa
7	"	"																		Italy	"
8	"	"							St. Louis											Italy	"
9	el. St.	Louis	no	[illegible]	100 [illegible]	el. St.	[illegible]		Russ - Caterina 112 N. Jaswell Av.						5 7					Italy	Pendapoo
10	"	"	no	[illegible]	25 [illegible]	el. St.	[illegible]		[illegible] St. Louis 933 30 Hall Av.						5 7	Dark				Italy	Udine Udine
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	el. St.	Louis	no	[illegible]	30 no				[illegible] Bruno Box 78						5 —						Carari
16	el.	Ark	no	[illegible]	28 no				Russ. [illegible]						5 3					Italy	Russia Superiore
17									[illegible] Luigi Giuseppe												
18	el.	Ark							" 82 Carmen St.											Italy	"
19									" "												
20	"	"																			
21	"	"							el. St. Ark												
22	Wla	Wheeling	no	[illegible]	28 no				Austr. Gruna 1844 Olive St.						5 2					Italy	"
23	el.	Ark	no	[illegible]	28 [illegible]				Russ. Stefanowa [illegible]						5 5					Italy	Odessa
24	el.	Ark	no	[illegible]	15 no				Aus - Salvatore 3356 S. 25th St.						5 2	Grey				Italy	Udine Superiore
25															4 10						
26	Pa	Pitts	no	[illegible]	25 no				Russ. Obidori Giuseppe						5 2					Italy	Odessa
27									[illegible] 708 Mauvin St.												
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuello Ser Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19.14

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

104

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alsop, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alsop

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 186

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from NAPOLI 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cipullo	Giovanni	28	m	m	laborer	yes			Germania	Forth.	Angelo
2		c/3-1-38 7408(3)	Lamoreca	Domenico	35	m	m	farmer	yes			Germania	wife	Domenica
3			Martirani	Rosalia	46	f	m	house	no			"	Agata G.	Rosina
4			Forte	Vincenzino	41	m	m	farmer	no			"	Foglise	Selina
5	ADMITTED		Zaffetta	Antonia	30	f	wid	house	yes			"	moth.	Lucia Maria
6	ADMITTED		Falzettaugh.	Elisabetta	9	f	s					"		
7	ADMITTED		son	Paulo	5	m	s					"		
8			Morelli	Luigi	46	m	m	farmer	yes			Germania	wife	Teresa
9			Morelli	Antonio	29	m	m	"	no			"	wife	Costanza
10			Lapenta	Maddalena	31	f	m	house	no			"	father	Filippo
11			daugh.	Rosa	9	f	s					"		
12			Mazzitelli	Maria	24	f	s	house	no			"	moth.	Rosa
13			Cohuci	Francesco	31	m	m	farmer	no			"	wife	Anna
14			Di Cocco	Carmela	37	f	m	house	no			"	sister	
15			son	Giuseppe	13	m	s					"	Guardiangelo	Cotini
16			daugh.	Palma	8	f	s					"		
17			son	Corrado	5	m	s					"		
18			Franzione	Rosalia	48	f	m	house	no			"	moth.	Anna Morelli
19			son	Francesco	9	m	s					"		
20			son	Giuseppe	6	m	s					"		
21			Di Falco	Angela	22	f	s	house	yes			"	Casalincino	Luigi
22			Cisino	Donato	24	m	m	farmer	no			"	Ortona	Annunziata
23			Marsi	Domenico	22	m	s					"	moth.	Concetta
24			Cohuci	Costantino	23	m	s					"	Guardiagrele	Forth.	Concetto
25			Varra	Caterina	19	f	s					"	Calimera	Forth.	Domenico
26	REPORTED		Pugliarini	Maria Rosaria	18	f	s					"	"	moth.	Maria Rosa
27			Marucca	Vittoria	26	f	m	house	no			"	Calimera	Forth.	Giuseppe
28			daugh.	Domenica	4	f	s					"			
29			son	Rocco	1	m	s					"			
30			Pestuccia	Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	no			"	Calimera	Father	Giuseppe

Claims U.S. Born
" "
Claims U.S. Born

34 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 1914

14—413

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for person supported at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	$40	yes 10/14	Conn.	Wife - Imbimbo Concetta 305 North Main St.	no	no	no				5	7						Terceneggio
2	Pa.	Allentown	no	Br. in law	$25	yes 07/13	Pa.	Br. in law - Fosciano Tisco Box 202							5	3						Castronovio
3	Pa.	Pennsville	no	self	$40	yes		friend. Cinaudo Ciriaco Box 2							5	3						Foggetta Lucania
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	$8	no		brother-in-law - Maroccia Antonio 336 Seneca St.							5	1						Figline
5	Pa.	Norristown	yes	husb.	$50	no		husb. Ponzio Louis							5	1						Castronuovo
6								fath.														
7	"							" Box 124														
8	Pa.	Allentown	no	self	$60	yes 09/13	Pa.	Br. in law - Frank Colucci Box 25							5	1						Agnone
9	"	"	no	self	$2	yes 10/13	Pa.	Uncle - do do							5	1						"
10	N.Y.	Long Island city	no	husband	$6	no		husb. Allavitelli Giovanni							5	5						Terrino
11								71 - 4th St. & 1st Ave.														
12	"	"	no	self	$5	no		Broth. do do							5	1						"
13	N.Y.	York	no	self	$30	yes 09/10	N.Y.	Broth. Giovanni 229 - 231 4 St.							5	2						Accettura
14	N.Y.	York	no	self	$50	yes 04/07	Pa.	husb. Desiderio Sciolli do							5							Guardia
15								fath.														
16	"	"						" 32 Mulberry St. N.York														
17	"	"																				
18	Pa.	Woodville	yes	husb.	$50	yes 04/08	Pa.	husb. Cavalcante Alessandro							5							Acquaviva
19								fath.														
20	N.J.	Paterson	no	no				" Box 6														
21	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$5	no		Broth. Giuseppe 26 Erie St.							5	1						Casalbordino
22	Pa.	Tyler	no	self	$5	no		Br. in law - Coia Pasquale Box 10							5	10						Atessa
23			no	self	$20	yes		Box							6	1						
24	N.York		no	self	$25	yes 07/14	N.Y.	Cous. Pietro Barbarello do 32 Mulberry St.							5	3						Guardiagrele
25	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	$5	no		Broth. Giuseppe Box 45							5	1			exam. teeth			Calimera
26	Pa.	Pittston	no	self	$25	no		fath. Gregorio 38 Erie St.							5	5						"
27	Pa.	Pittston	no	self	$30	no		husb. Michele Nestuccia							5	1						Castinera
28	"	"						fath.														
29	"	"						38 Erie St.														"
30	Pa.	Pittston	no	self	$30	yes 07/14	Pa.	Broth. Raffaele 38 Erie St.							5	10						Calimera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manibella Luca Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 191[illegible]

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfred, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfred Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Matino	Maria	46		m	housew.	no						
2			Matino son	Mario	15		m	student	yes						
3			Matino daugh.	Emilia	18		f		yes						
4			Matino son	Luigi	14		m		yes						
5			Matino daugh.	Antonia	8		f								
6			Pelletti	Concetta	53		f	housew.	yes						
7			son	Carmine	13		m								
8		1	Cardone	Felice	67		m	farmer	no						
9		1	Troia wife	Marianna	67		f	housew.	no						
10			Antonucci	Francesco	43		m	laborer	no						
11			" wife	Maria	39		f	housew.	no						
12			Antonucci	Domenica	25		f	housew.	no						
13			son	Giacomo	3		m								
14			Di Cesare	Secondino	16		m	farmlab.	yes						
15		1	Di Falco	Vincenzo	16		m	barber	yes						
16			Marchesani	Giovanni	25		m	farmlab.	no						
17			Crecheno	Francesco	21		m	barber	yes						
18		1	Binetti	Giulia	31		f	housewife	yes						
19		1	daugh.	Domenica	7		f								
20		1	daugh.	Maria	4		f								
21			Fiorda	Pietro	12		m								
22			Mavaro	Carmela Rosa	23		f	housew.	yes						
23			daugh.	Claudia	1		f								
24			Cerino	Mariantonia	48		f	housew.	no						
25			Servello	Vito	20		f	housewife	no						
26			sister	Giacoma	18		f	"	no						
27			Savino	Saveria	48		f	housew.	no						
28			son	Vito	18		m		no						
29			Ferri	Concetta	19		f	housew.	no						
30			Cola	Vito	20		m	laborer	yes						

33

(3) 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Matino										
2			Matino	Maria	46	f m	housew.	no					none
3			Matino son	Mario	16	m s	student	yes					none
4			Matino daugh.	Emilia	15	f s		yes					none
5			Matino son	Luigi	11	m s		yes					none
6			Matino daugh.	Antonia	9	f s		yes					none
7			Cabiotti	Concetta	52	f m	housew.	yes					none
ADMITTED			son	Carmine	13	m s		yes					none
8	1		Cardone	Felice	67	m m	farmer	no					none
ADMITTED 9	1		Troiano wife	Marianna	67	f m	housew.	no					none
10			Antonucci	Francesco	43	m m	laborer	no					none
11			" wife	Maria	38	f m	housew.	no					none
12			Antonucci	Domenico	25	f m	housew.	no					none
13			" son	Giacomo	3	m s							
14			Di Capua	Secondino	16	m s	farmlab.	yes					none
ADMITTED 15	1		Di Falco	Vincenzo	16	m s	tailor	yes					none
16			Marchesani	Giovanni	25	m m	farmlab.	no					none
17			Crecchiano	Francesco	21	m s	barber	yes					none
18	1		Bineffi	Giulia	31	f m	housewife	yes					none
19	1		daugh.	Domenica	4	f s							
20	1		daugh.	Maria	1	f s							
21			Fiorda	Pietro	12	m s							
22			Mazzaro	Carmela Rosa	23	f m	housew.	yes					none
23			daugh.	Alessandria	1	f s							
24			Cerrino	Mariantonia	45	f m	housew.	no					none
25			Servedio	Pipa	20	f s	housework	no					none
26			sister	Giacoma	18	f s	"	no					none
27			Savino	Saveria	48	f m	housew.	no					none
28			son	Vito	18	m s		no					none
29			Ferri	Angela	15	f s	housework	no					none
30			Ferb	Vito	20	m s	laborer	yes					none

33

(3) 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108

105

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 August, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. York		no	self	$22 no			husb. Marino Edoardo							5	1		grey				Belvedere Fus
2								fath. " 97 E. Houston St.							5							
3	"	"						"							5							
4	"	"						" N. York														
5	"	"						husb. Gennaro Zerchetti							5	7		grey				Napoli
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	22 yrs 9 mos	N.Y.		345 E. Washington St.														
7								husb. Angelo							5	3		grey				Monte Fusco
8	N.J.	Newark	no	self	86 yrs 9 mos	N.J.		" 122 Washington Place							5	-		grey				"
9	"	Passaic						br.-in-law - Stefano Guarneria							5	3						Bovino
10	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	100 yrs 9 mos	Ohio		734 Portland Ave							5	2						
11								husband Do							5	3						"
12	"	"	no	self	30 no			father Do														"
13	"	"						cous. Marchesano Vincenzo 116 E. 116th St.							5	3						Pietrabbondante
14	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25 yrs no			uncle - Amato Zarlenga 310 Bergenen Bldg.							5	—						"
15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	28 no			Broth. Vincenzo 116 E. 116th St.							5	3						Sorrento
16	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25 no			Broth. Domenico 34 Mulberry St.							5	5						Calabria
17	N. York		no	self	25 yrs 9 mos	N.Y.		husb. Protettore Giuseppe														
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husb.	30 no			father " 105 Cedar St.														Palermo
19																						
20	"	"						travel with pass. A. citizen Giuseppe Fiorina							5	1						Teramo
21	Ill	Chicago				yes	USC	husb. Giuseppe Barallo 2914 W. Federal St.							5	3						Roccamaro
22	Ohio	Bier Hill	no	self	40 no			husb. Ricardo Giannola 102 E. Newburg Ave							5	10						Genova Italy
23								uncle - Marino Giuseppe 260 - 52nd St. N.Y.							5	9						
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	husb.	30 no			husb. Marino Giuseppe 460 - 52nd St. N.Y.							5	5		grey				"
25	N.J.	Orange	no	self	40 no			brother Guido Giovanni 371 New Main St.							5	-						"
26	"	"						father " Box 33							5	4						Bitetto
27	N.J.	Orange	no	self	11 yrs 9 mos	N.J.									5	3						Montemiletto
28	"	"																				
29	N.J.	Orange	no	self	20 no																	
30	La Guardia	Fort Jay	no	self	25																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfred, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfred

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 14

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

106

63

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cerio	Maria	27		f	m	housew.		no			Prov.	Lecce
2										daugh.	Rosa	6		f	s			yes		Cassano		
3										daugh.	Anna	3		f	s			yes				
4										son	Luigi	1		m	s							
5										Autera	Ruggiero	17		m	s	tailor		yes		Garaguso	Prov.	Giuseppe
6										Greco	Giovanni	17		m	s	"		yes		Valle di Mad.	Prov.	Andrea
7										Tutto	Luigi	21		m	s	baker		yes		Marsicovetere	Prov.	Salvatore
8										Guaragno	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer		yes		Chiaromonte	wife	Angela
9										Ramadori	Anna	22		f	m	housew.		yes			Prov.	Filippo
10										daugh.	Ada	4		f	s					Cassano		
11										Cavaliere	Maria	24		f	m	housew.		no				
12										son	Luigi	9		m	s					S. Bartolomeo		
13										daugh.	Antonietta	1		f	s					in Galdo		
ADMITTED 14										Fisso	Michele	21		m	M	farmer		no				
15										Romualdi	Lucia	19		f	s	dressm.		yes		Oliveto	daugh.	Isabella
ADMITTED 16										Edarrini	Lucia	45		f	M	housew.		no		Barcia	moth.	Emilia
ADMITTED 17																	3-190581-5/3/40					
										daugh.	Giuseppa	14		f	s			no		Barcia	broth.	Aurelio
ADMITTED 18										daugh.	Maria	12		f	s						uncle	
ADMITTED 19										Lerem	Agnese	20		f	m	housew.		yes				
ADMITTED 20																	9-18684-505-NO 4/A					
										son	Otello	2		m	s			7-8-38		Conte S. Gio.	Prov.	Giovanni
21										Soriano	Carmine	46		f	m	dressm.		yes		Casacalenda	Prov.	Giuseppe
ADMITTED 22										Edarrini	Luigi	45		m	s	laborer		no		Barcia		none
23										Guarda	Vincenzo									Sabbatello		
24										Carmine	Francesco	23		m	m			no		Sabbatello	wife	Vincenza
25										Meretti	Basilio	34		m	m	laborer		no			Prov.	Nicola
26										" wife	Maria	21		f	m	housew.		no		Sangineto		
27										" son	Giuseppe	10		m	s							
28										Antonini	Ernesto	24		m	m	laborer		yes			sister	Antonia
29										" wife	Antonia	20		f	m	housew.		yes		Assisi		
30										Serim	Pietro	28		m	s	tailor		yes		Castrovillari	Prov.	Pasquale

NON IMM

7 V 31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 1914

64

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	no		Same as 4th line below	no	no	no	no	G	G			Grey			Russia
2	do	do						Father.					G	3						
3	"	"						" 913 Vanburen St.												
4	"	"						" Phila												
5	N.Y.	York	no	self	25	no		Uncle - Colombo Nicola 612 Crescent Ave Bronx					G	2						Italy
6	"	"	no	self	25	no		Sister - Chiara 219 Cor. 121st St.					G	G						Italy
7	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	no		Broth. Giovanni 76 7th Ave					G	3						Abruzzi
8	N.Y.	Orange	no	self	25	less 7/3 N.Y.		Uncle - Guadagno Michele 24 Globe St.					G	G						Abruzzi
9	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	25	no		Husb. Cerreani Giulio 2913 Vanbilt St.					G	G	Dark					Italy
10																				
11	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	100	no		Husb. Salvatore D'Arcano 98 River St.					G	2						Italy
12																				
13	"																			
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Son	50	Yes 3/4 N.Y.		Son Francesco 924 Belmont Ave					G	G	Grey					Italy
15	Pa	Scranton	no	Father	25	no		Father. Raimondo 236 Bisple St.					G	3						Italy
16			no	self	25	no		Son - Francesco 236 Bisple St.					G	2	Grey					Italy
17	Pa	Scranton																		
18	"							Scranton												
19			no	self	25	no		Brotherin-law - Baldini Enrico 231 Bisple St.					G							Italy
20	Pa	Scranton																		
21	N.J.	Orange	no	Brother	25	yes		Brotherin-law - Ciccone Alberto Box 182					G	3						Italy
22	Pa	Scranton	no	Moth.	25	no		Broth. Francesco 236 Bisple St.					G	2						Italy
23	N.Y.		no					Father - Cerreani Giulio 1932 1/2 63rd St.												
24	N.Y.		no	self	50	Yes 3/4 N.Y.		Husb. - Cerreani Giulio					G	G	Dark					Italy
25	Ohio	Dillonvale	Yes	self	100	Yes 3/4 N.Y.		Father in law - Carlo Filippo Di Pio					G	G						Italy
26																				
27	"							Silvestro Silvestrille										U.S.A.		Ohio
28	Pa	Scranton	no	self	30	Yes 3/4 Pa		Father. Enrico 233 Bisple St.					G	6						Italy
29													G	4						Italy
30	N.Y.	York	no	self	50	Yes 3/4 N.Y.		Cous. Melchiorre Giovanni 333 E. 120th St.					G	3						Italy

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerubello Car Tedgino, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Hoolar's that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfons, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. alfons Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

107

65

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cancelli / Pietro Ernesto	17	m	s	Blacksm.		Yes			Principato Ult.	Italy	Gerardo
2										Cerillo / Antonio	42	m	m	Butch.		Yes			"	"	Angela
3										Vietri / Tonina	33	f	m	Housew.		Yes			"	moth.	Filomena
4										son / Antonio	7	m	s						"	"	
5										Gatto / Maria	24	f	m	Housew.		no			Principato Ult.	wife	Vincenza
6										son / Francesco	8	m	s						"	Cont	
7										son / Romildo	6	m	s						"	"	
8										son / Attilio	3	m	s						"	"	
9	19701 3.3.26									Di Fabio / Antonetta	24	f	m	Housew.		Yes			Grazzanise	Italy	Mother
10										daugh. / Maddalena	3	f	s						"	"	
11										daugh. / Filomena	2	f	s						"	"	
12										daugh. / Ma Maria	12	f	s						"	"	
13										Lombardi / Giovanni	20	m	s	Shoemak.		Yes			Caivano	moth.	Angela
14										Castellano / Giovanni	17	m	s	Farmer		Yes			"	moth.	Angela
15										Calzano / Nicola	40	m	m	Blacksm.		Yes			Caivano	Father	Stefano
16										wife / Teresa	35	f	m	housewife		no			"		
17										daugh. / Palomba	4	f	s						"		
18										daugh. / Angiolina	9	f	s						"		
19										son / Stefano	8	m	s						"		
20										son / Alessandro	3	m	s						"		
21										son / Melchiorre	1	m	s						"		
22										Simone / Crescenzo	44	m	m	merchant		Yes			Santa Maria	wife	Maria
23										Pirro / Giuliano	14	m	s	Waiter		no			Caivano	moth.	Palma
24	(1)									Battaglia / Giuseppe	9	m	s						"		none
25										Salvatore / Crescentino	39	m	m	Shoem.		yes			Aversa		none
26										De Crescentis / Lucia	28	f	m	housew.		yes			Teano	Father	Luigi
27										son / Armando	5	m	s						"		
28										Melillo / Monaca	47	f	m	housewife		no			Castelvetere	Father	Daniello
29										Mamma / Angelo	21	m	s	Farmer		Yes			Castelvetere	moth.	Luisa
30										Lucia / Maria	23	f	s	housew.		no			Avigliano	Father	Do Antonio

35

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 1914 — 66

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. York	no	yes	self $28.00					Chath. Vincenzo 212 E. 115th St.	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.			Princi Sicily
2	"	"	yes	self 50 yrs 99/04 N.Y.					Mother - Lorenzo Angelo 220 West 14th							5	3				"
T ALIEN 3	Pa Hazleton	no	yes	self $28 yrs 13 or 4					husb. Tarsang Rocco 279 Labee St.							5	3				Princip
4	"	"							Hazleton												"
5	N.J. Paterson		yes	husb. 25 no					husb. Emanuel Carrisano							5	6	dark			Fagnano
6									fath.												Castello
7	"	"							" 38 40/42 Cross St.												"
8	"	"							" Paterson												
T ALIEN 9	N. York	no	yes	self 25 yrs 11 N.Y.					husb. Delle Cave Raffaele							5	3	Black			Oliveto
10									fath.												
11	"	"							" Bronx												Citra
T ALIEN 12	"	"							" N.Y.												
13	N.Y. Providence	yes	yes	25 no					Br. in law. DeAngelis Giuseppe 60 Elk St.							5	4	Black			Varisano
14	"	"	yes	yes	25 no				Br. in law. Gonsalvo Campopiano 642 Union St.							5	5				"
T ALIEN 15	N.J. Brooklyn	no	yes	self 100 yrs 99/4 N.Y.					friend. Alvio Salvatore							5	5				Pagani
T ALIEN 16									"							5					
17	"	"							" 510 Bremdant St.										U.S.A.		Brooklyn
18	"	"							"												
19	"	"							" "										U.S.A.		"
20	"	"							" "												
21	"	"							" Brooklyn												Lenola
22	N. York	no	yes	self 100 yrs					Br in law. Luisi Giovanni 42 Spring St.							5					Pagani
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	yes	25 no					fath. Luca 510 Canal St.							5	11				Nicosia
24	N.J. Newark	no	yes	25 no					fath. Carlo 162 Mulberry St.										U.S.A.		Oliveto
T ALIEN 25	Del. Wilmington	no	yes	60 yrs 99/4 Del.					Uncle Luisi Di Biase 127 Elm St.							5	5				Lauria
26	N.J. Newark	no	yes	30 yrs					husb. Cellini Giobbi							5	1	excat. temple			
27									D. F. H. P. 3x 5												
28	born Pontano	no	yes	self 50 no					husb. Liberatino Commare 5 Elizabeth St. Pk 25							5	5				Abruzzi
29	Pa Erie	yes	yes	25 no					Cousin Carmine Carlucci 210 Market St.							5	3				Castelluccio Inferiore Potenza
30	born Hanford	no	yes	25 no					Brother Carlo 213 W. Allen St.							5	1	Black			Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marabello Cav Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 14

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "now employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. alfonso Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 11

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

108

67

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lavatto	Anna Maria	38	f	m	house.	no			Abrigliano		Mom
2			daugh.	Lucia	12	f	s					"		Mom
3			son	Pietro	10	m	s					"		Mom
4			daugh.	Rosina	9	f	s					"		Mom
5			son	Giuseppe	7	m	s					"		Mom
6			son	Vito	3	m	s					"		
7			Colicchio	Carmela	37	f	m	house.	no			Camerota		mother Domenica Camerota Salerno Italy
8			daugh.	Maria	10	f	s					"		father Vincenzo Camerota Salerno Italy
9			Puglia	Crescenzo	16	m	s	farm.	no			Camerota	wife	Filomena Camerota Salerno Italy
10			Puglia	Amodio	33	m	m	"	no			Camerota	father	Donato
11			Colicchio	Filomena	22	f	s	house.	no			Abriola		Maria
12			Di Carluccio	Giovanni	34	m	m	tailor	yes			Marciana	father	Luigi Marciana Italy
13			Cuosso	Antonia	23	f	m	house.	no			Abriola	father	Francesco Abriola Italy
14			son	Pasquale	1	m	s					"		
15	ADMITTED		Maria	Vincenza	26	f	m	house.	no			Montescaglioso	daugh.	Francesca
16	ADMITTED		La Vigna	Empirio	16	m	s		yes			Irsina		Matteo Irsina Italy
17			Modestelli	Domenico	16	m	s	farm.	yes			Giorgio	father	Francesco
18			Della Rocca	Rocco Giovanni	37	m	m	"	yes			"	wife	Maria
19			Marchese	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm.	no			Abriano	mother	Filomena
20			Margiotta	Nicola	24	m	m	farm.	yes			"	wife	Luisa
21			Giordano	Anna	23	f	m	farm.	no			Abriano		
22			son	Giuseppe	2	m	s					"	mother	Concetta Abriano Italy
23			Di Pico	Luisa	17	f	s	house.	no			Oliveto	mother	Elena
24			Conte	Alessandro	24	m	m	laborer	yes			"	wife	Virginia
25			Chirico	Domenico	24	m	m	laborer	yes			Reg. Calabria	father	Maria
26			son	Paolo	12	m	s					"		
27			Fortuna	Nicola	36	m	m	farm.	yes			Abriano	wife	Giulia
28			Lardi	Eufemia	19	f	s	house.	yes			"	father	Michele
29			Esposito	Antonio	19	m	m	farm.	no			Marigliano	wife	Margherita
30	DEPORTED		Esposito	Maria Nicola	24	f	s	house.	no			"	mother	Margherita

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Conn. Waterbury	yes						husb. Michele Petrucci	no	no	no	no								Italy	Cirò Piano
2		"							fath. "												"	"
3		"							" 32 Abbott St.												U.S.A.	Conn.
4		"							" "												Italy	Cirò Piano
5		"							" "													
6		"							" Waterbury													
7		N. York	no	self	30 up				husb. Giovanni Grimaldi						Held for fraud						Italy	Cosenza
8									4304 Broadway						Held						"	"
9	Pa	Gerardsville	no	self	25 up				broth. Vincenzo "								1				"	"
10	"	"	no	self	25 up				broth. do do								7				"	Acerno
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20 no				broth. Pietro 1351 Ohio St.						Held for fraud		2				"	Marciano
12	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	60 yes 02 in	Ohio			wife and sons								6				"	Acerno
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes 11 13	Conn.			2807 Scottville Ave husb. Salerno Alfonso						Held for fraud		3				U.S.A.	Conn.
14									1391 W Ohio St.													
15		N. York	no	self	40 yes				son Carlo						Dropped Testing which afflicted		1				"	Acerno
16									115-17 E. 60th St.						Dropped Lack of physical development for age claimed							
17	N.J.	Newark	no	self	20 no				Cous. Gius. Muccitelli 13 Butler St.						& Understood which affected		3				Italy	S. Giorgio a Liri
18	"	"	no	self	25 yes	1913	N.J.		broth. Luigi " 13 Butler St.								1				"	"
19		N. York	no	self	25 no				Uncle Marchen Vito 27 Thompson St.								2				Italy	Fiorano
20		Conn Hartford	no	self	30 yes 07	Conn			Cousin Giuseppe 340 Front St.						Held for medical		1				"	"
21		N. York	no	self	30 yes 06 in	N.Y.			husb. Antonio Intreglia								1				Italy	Rigliano
22									239 E. 151st St.													
23	N.J.	Elmira	no	self	25 yes				Brother-in-law Leondo Nicola 158 E. Washington Ave								—					Foglola
24	N.Y.	Cortland	no	self	25 yes 08	N.Y.			Broth. Giovanni 117 Main St.								—					"
25	Pa	Phila	yes	self	100 no 07 in	Pa			Wife Francesca Chirico								5				Italy	Reg. Calabria
26	"								445 S. Watkins Ave													Rigliano
27		N. York	no	self	25 yes 05	N.Y.			Broth. Francesco 170 Thompson St.								2				"	"
28		Conn Hartford	no	self	25 no				sister Maddalena 27 Elizwood St.								1				"	Marigliano
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 no				cousin Esposito Pasquale 564 Washington Ave								1					
30	N.J.	Belleville	no	self	25 no				Brother-in-law Santello Antonio 82 F								3				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Gaetano Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfredo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. alfbauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1912

at New York

A Englis

Immigration Officer.

109

69

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abbate	Orlando	33	m.	m.	farmer	Yes			Italy	Rocca	wife Agostina NON IMM
2			Abbate	Antonio	10									
3			Asperrino	Nicola	38		m.	laborer	no			Italy	Cerreto	Giuseppe Gen 31
4			Ciaccio	Vincenzo	39		m.	farmer	no			Italy	Cerignola	wife Rosa
5			Carbone	Antonio	25		m.	laborer	yes			Italy	Carbungiano	mother Giuseppa
6			Ciotti	Anna	23		m.	housew.	no			Italy	Varco	Sonato
7			Colella	Maria	20		m.	housew.	yes			Italy	Teora	Pietro
8			Crugno	Basilio	12				yes			Italy	Teora	Uncle Pietro
9			Cruz	Gennaro	14				yes			Italy	"	"
10			Cruz	Giuseppe	13							Italy	"	"
11			Crugno	Lucia	9				yes			Italy	"	"
12			Crugno	Annunziata	7				yes			Italy	"	"
13			Crugno	Filomena	3				yes			Italy	"	"
14			Cruz	Rosario	1				yes			Italy	"	"
15			Ciarnelli	Pietro	26		m.	laborer	yes			Italy	S. Giorgio	Father Benedetto
16			Ciretta	Costantino	44		m.	farmer	no			Italy	Faneglia	wife Anna Cuoco
17			Maccarino	Angela	20			laborer	no			Italy	Avellino	mother Rosa
18			Veglia	Anna	24		m.	housew.	yes			Italy	Acerno	father Gennaro NON IM
19			Michimio	Adelchi	22		m.	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greece	Italy	Lieto	father Andrea 37
20			Zannis	Stayanon	29		m.	"	no	Ottoman	Greece	"	wife	Sonka 35
21			Chiaun	Pasquale	28		m.	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greece	"	wife	Evangie 1
22			Chio	Costantin	39		m.	"	yes	Ottoman	Greece	Lieto	wife	Maria
23			Alexio	Stavrevis	20		m.	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greece	Lieto	wife	Hena
24			Joseph	Stavrevis	31		m.	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greece	Lieto	wife	Sverto 1
25			Alexandre	Christo	20		m.	"	yes	Ottoman	Greece	Lieto	father	Alexandre
26			Rossetti	Giovanni	16			laborer	no			Italy	Lieto	mother Anna
27			Volpe	Francesco	16		m.	laborer	yes			Italy	"	father Giovanni
28		1	Cohen	Ellenbad	18		m.	Merchant	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Palestine	Jaffa	father Yohena 35
29		1	Kozaky	Ameen	22		m.	laborer	yes	Arabian	Arabia	Lebanon	Beirut	mother Angie
30			Antonucci	Domenico	20		m.	laborer	yes			Italy	Cautina	father Loreto

ADMITTED
REPORTED

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 August*, 191*4*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25 yes	10 yrs	Mass		Sister Maria 1- North Square	no	no	no	no			5	1					Frosolone
2	[illegible]								[illegible]							5	2					[illegible]
3	Pa	Rock Haven	no	self	$25 yes				Sister Carmela Cristofano 209 E. Allain St.							5	1					Cerro
4	N.J.	Ottaviano	no	self	50 no				Bro. in law - Dentamaro Eppe 15 - 2nd St.							5	3					Ottaviano
5	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30 yes	2 yrs	Italy		Brother - Cotteri Michele 282 Bleecker ave							5	10					Sant'Agata
6	N. York		no	self	65 no				Bro. D'Andrea Michele 137 Sullivan St.							5	-					Cerro
7	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	100 no				Bro. Cani Pasquale							5	1					Venosa
8	"	"							Bro.							5						Venosa
9	"	"							Cousin Pasquale 95 Borden St.													
10	"	"							"													
11	"	"							"													
12	"	"							"													
13	"	"							"													
14	"	"							" King Island													
15	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25 no				Bro. Alberto 327-29 Littleton ave							5	5					S. Giorgio a Cremano
16	N.J.	Weehawken	no	self	50 yes	2 yrs	Italy		Cousin Salvatore Box 26							5	2					Venosa
17	N.J.	Asbury Park	yes	farm.	100 no				farm. Alfredo Irino 15 Cedar ave							5	1					Avellino
ALIEN 18	Ill	Chicago	yes	bus.	30 yes	8 m	Ill		bus. Donato Giuliano 1032 So. Seymour St.							5	3					Accerno
19	Wis	Mellen	no	self	24 no				friend - Giuseppe Mistico P.O. Box 125							5	5				Turkey	Accerno
20	"	"	no	self	20 yes	10 m	Wis		friend - Alfio Cicale P.O. Box 125							5	7				Turkey	"
21	"	"	no	self	25 no				friend - Elia Cicale P.O. Box 125							6	2				Turkey	Accerno
22	Wis	Mellen	no	self	20 no				friend - Andrea Cicale P.O. Box 125							5	10				Turkey	Cerro
23	"	"	no	self	20 no				friend - Giorgio Cicale P.O. Box 125							5	-				Turkey	Laviano
24	"	"	no	self	20 no				friend - Andrea Cicale P.O. Box 125							5	10				Turkey	Cerro
25	Kansas	Kansas City	no	self	35 yes	2 yrs	Kansas		Bro. Cicale Box 10							5	2				Turkey	Accerno
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20 yes				Mother Elisabetta Cera 840 Blue Island Ave							5	3					S. Croce
27	"	"	yes	self	25 no				Aunt - do do							5	3					"
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20 no				Uncle - A. Lipton 1750 Prospect St.							5	4				Arabia	Sobeiha
29	Iowa	Colwein	no	self	50 yes				Bro. Enid Box 10							5	10				Arabia	Aliban
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no				Bro. in law P. Angelo Cicola Box 33							5	4					Jenkins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Car Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian yourmment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 1 2

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

110

71

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Zerilo	Gennaro	18		m s	farmer	yes				Dragani	mother	Maria
2 (1)		Bernardo	Francesco	26		m m	"	no				"	wife	Angela
3		Capis	Selim	20		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	wife	Rose
4		Chor	Costas	22		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Crete	mother	Aughira
5		Georges	Xanthos	22		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece	Thasonnis	mother	Georgelia
6		Georges	Vitos	25		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Crete	Broth.	Nicola
7		Dionisios	Xenakras	28		m s	-	yes		Greek	Greece	Agathonisi	Father	Anastasio
8		Yo	Christos	31		m m	laborer	no		Turkish	Syria	Jerusalem	Father	Christos
9		Georges	Christomilos	27		m m	"	no		Turkish	Syria	Jerusalem		
10		Rogais	Elliadeni	23		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Syria	Smyrna	Father	Nicola
11		Maria	Elliadeni	40		f m		yes		Turkish	Syria	Chios		
12		Susi	Elliadeni	16		m s		yes			Syria	"		
13		Mehmed	Ousein	21		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Syria	Cairo	Father	Giorgio
14		Espas	Spiridion	24		m s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greece	Elleniki	Broth.	Costantino
15		Espas	Christo	18		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece	"	Father	Athanasi
DEPORTED 16		Luca	Franco	36		m m	fisherman	no				Rio Bejeno	wife	Vincenza
17		Giannakis	Christakos	15		m s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greece	Elleniki	Father	Stergios
18		Dimitrios	Elleftios	28		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece	Vrisi	Father	Stavros
19		Fotinio	Xidianis	24		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	"	Broth.	Nicola
20		Costantino	Xolostumos	18		m s	"	yes	1-93054 2-9238	Greek	Greece	Vrisi	Father	Emanuelis
21 (1)		Demetrios	Ghianelis	33		m s	-	yes		Greek	Greece	"	Father	Spiro
22		Papathanasion	Athanasio	22		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Anastasiou	mother	Stavros
23		Mavroudes	Fotis	24		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece	Dervinon	Father	Georges
24		Dimitrios	Dimitrakis	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Crete	mother	Costantino
ADMITTED 25		Triantafilacos	Nicolaos	28		m s	"	yes	1-204879 1/25/32	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father	Efstratio
26		Fotinos	Emanuelli	24		m s	clerk	yes		Greek	Greece	Chania	none	Maria
27 (1)		Andreas	Costantinos	30		m m	merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Crete	Father	Canea
28		Stelis	Athanasiadis	26		m m	waiter	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessa	wife	Catherina
29		Cerates	Cavrianos	29		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Vrisi	mother	Katerina
30		Xeyanas	Ghierasimo	28		m m	"	yes		Greek	Greece	Stelis	wife	Calliopi

(3) 3 - 38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 August, 1914

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Sydney	no	self	$18 no				Goth. Costantino 783	no	no	no	no			4	5	med					Greece
2	N.Y.	Watertown	no	son	$25 yes	04	6	Son	Andrea 5th Girard St. Milford Conn														Greece
3	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25 no				Goth. Adam 112 Custer St. Cleveland O							5	4						Lava Bezovata
4	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	self	20 no				Name							5	4						Greece Crete
5	"	"	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Peter Karapalos 2223 Atlantic Ave							5	4						Greece Thessaly
6	"	"	Yes	self	30 yes				Friend Do Do							5	8						Greece Cretan
7	D.C.	Washington	no	self	34				Geogie D.C.	Brother-in-law						5	7						Greece Agohanitha
8	"	"	Yes	self	20 no				Brother-in-law Thomas Tokinos 721 - 8th St. Washington D.C.							5	6						Lava Lecatolene
9	Ill.	Chicago							Uncle Nicholas Mallios 1710 So State St.							5	5						Lava Syrgos Chorio
10	Mass.	Lowell	yes	self	$140 no				Broth. Assaan							5	4						Lava Maria
11																	4						" "
12									18-19 Belimbono St. Boston														
13	Ill.	Chic.	no	self	25 no				Cous. Dario Rabbat 387-343-16th Ave Moline Ill.							5	5						Lava Chorio
14	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	25 no				Cous. Demetro 710 Lombard St.							5	10						Greece Mexico
15	"	"	yes	self	25 no				Broth. Nicola 324-11th St.							5	3						Greece "
16	Ill.	Chic.	no	self	30 yes 05 in				Broth. Costa 710 Lombard St.							5	5	Black					Castellanum di Stadis
17	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	25 no				Name							5	5						Greece Mexico
18	N.Y.	Chatham	no	self	20 yes 09 in				Friend Peter Karapalos 2223 Atlantic Ave							5	10						Greece Cretan
19	"	"	no	self	18 yes 09 in				Do Do	Sent undersized, after admitted						5	7	Fair	Light brown				Greece Dohiani
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	40 no				Uncle Christo Kon 1076 Broadway							5	2						Greece "
21	N.Y.	Tonawanda	no	self	21 yes 03 in				Broth. Zacanacos 21 - Niagara St.							5	3						Greece Anastasiou
22	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	21 yes 05 in				Broth. Theodor 397 Commercial							5	6						Greece "
23	Mass.	Lynn	yes	self	21 yes 05 in				Name							5	5						Greece Cazatouras
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	30 no				Broth. Gust 46 Elm Place							5	5						Greece Tsetsos
25	Massachusetts		yes	self	30 yes 05 in	Mass			Cousin Chicago							5	6						Greece Tsarsi
26	Mass.	Boston	no	self	30 yes 05 in	Mass			Broth. Nicolaos 133 Hudson St. Lowell							5	5	Black					Greece Karacostas
27	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25 yes 05 in	Ill.			Name							5	10						Greece Varka
28	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40 yes 05 in	Ill.			Name							5	5						Greece "
29	Ill.	Chic.	no	self	25 no				Friend Peter Limberi 11 - Chatham St.							5	4						Greece Varka
30	Ill.	Ogden	no	self	30 yes 05 in	Ill.			Broth. Costantino Mantakas Ogden														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Carl Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfred, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bauer,

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19/4

at New York

C F Emerich

Immigration Officer.

11—213

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese (not U. S. Citizen).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Vitale	Vito	29		M			Yes			Reg. Calabria	Nove	NON I
2								1		son	Giuseppe	8	m.									NON I
3								1		Bellusci	Giacchino	26		M			Yes				Nove	NON I
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

39

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 26 August, 1914 74

11—219

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	$22	No		Mrs. Linnie Lapuente no no no											Geneva	
2								618 E. Fames St.												E. Fames
3	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	30	Yes	2 yrs N.Y.	Mrs. Giuseppe Bellisio 39 Greenbay St.												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mondello Luc Tidino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19.14

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. TAORM[illegible] sailing from [illegible]POLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]gust, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Lenna~~	~~Luisa~~	~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
2	Fiondo	Giuseppe	~~33~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Ill. Chicago	8th - 3 - 1893	Ill. Chicago
3	Rossetti	Giorgio	~~41~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Ill. Chicago	20th - 3 - 1907	" " Blue Island Ave
4	Otto	James R	~~39~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Iowa - Buchanan - 2-11-96		Iowa - Buchanan Co.
5	Lelio	Genovefa	~~44~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		New York 17 - 6 - 1913		Buffalo N.Y. Lucian St. 1
6	Cahumbo	Giuseppe	33	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Albany N.Y. 4th - 6 - 1914		Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Scandolfo	Angelo	~~53~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N. Jersey N.Y. 10th - 3 - 1900		Bamford N.J.
8	Colaccurcio	Giovanni	34	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N. Jersey N.Y. 19th - 7 - 1904		Jersey City N.J.
9	Accurso	Cirino	20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N. York	20th - 8 - 1913	Lucca Province
10	son	Giuseppe	a	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				N. York Quincy St.
11	Sisto	Antonio	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N. York	17th - 7 - 1913	N. York
12	~~Violante~~	~~Angelo~~	~~57~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				
13	son	Gennaro	~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Utica Pa	14th - 10 - 1897	Utica Pa
14	Zano	Stefano	20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N. York	14th - 8 - 1914	N. York
15	Martinelli	Luigi	39	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Hoboken N.J.	13th - 3 - 1903	Hoboken N.J.
16	wife	Anna	30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		do		
17	son	Michele	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				89 Adams St
18	daugh.	Francesca	1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				
19	Otto	Saverio	37	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N. York	24th - 10 - 1903	Utica - Italy
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfredo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, arriving at ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914

at New York

Examining Inspector.

Immigration Officer.

II—213

113
76
28

Aug. 26/1914

Actual
505
78 Ct
583 Tot

72
34
37
51
Tr
Col

Revised
468
78 Ct
546 Tot

Passed
Aug 27
1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—213

Form 300 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 13 AGO. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gerois	Kiriki	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Argina	wife	Efstatia
2			Kalkanis	Nikolaos	34	m	m	"	yes			Kefalonia	wife	Aspasia
3			Angelas	Dimitrios	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	"	wife	Angela
4			Perikis	Efstratios	28	m	s		yes	Greek	Greece	Lacaynunia	moth.	Konstantino
5			Mentis	Ethodor	33	m	s	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Sapotitari	moth.	Georgia
6			Yanikos	Anastasios	31	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolis	moth.	Andrea
7			Plevritas	Leonis	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Asthene	moth.	Anastasia
8			wife	Ourania	27	f	m	housewife	yes					
9			Kedzes	Mehmet	30	m	s	laborer	no	Albanian	Albania	Vallona	moth.	Adim
10			Vasilina	Michele	29	m	m	merchant	yes			Venezia	wife	Alice
11			Mersi	Rosina	26	f	m	housework	yes				moth.	Teodosia
12			son	Liberio	4	m	s					Kalavrita		
13			daughter	Liberta	3	f	s							
14			Carfoci	Giuseppe	66	m	W	laborer	no			Kinalunga	negh.	Castello Lanelli
15	DEPORTED		Russo	Filippo	45	m	m	laborer						Stowaways
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 August, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Illeg	Talamona	no	self	$10 cash			Broth. Angelo 103 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no			5	6					Greece	N. Sauli
2	N.Y.	Providence	no	self	no	yes	1908 N.Y.	Broth. George 103 E. Main St.							5	6		Black			Greece	Zuzi, Ithaca
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	yes	1909 Chicago	cousin Dominick Pantaleone 103 E. Main St.							5	6					Greece	Roundilo
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	100	yes	1907 N.Y.	friend Chas. Tramos 103 E. Main St.							5	7		Black			Greece	Lavagnino
5	Ill	Decatur	no	self	85	yes	1914 Ill	Uncle Vasilio Meurtis 103 E. Main St.							5	5					Greece	Lapoli
6	Illeg	Talamanza	no	self	50	yes	1913 Illeg	Broth. Costas 103 E. Main St.							5	2					Greece	Zuvea
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	20	no		friend Stavros Massios Greece							5	7					Greece	Trijonia
8															5	4						
9	N.Y.	Concord	no	self	25	no		Cousin Athanasios Alexandros 9 Gansevoort St.							5	4					Albania	Valbona
ALIEN 10	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	50	yes	1914 Conn.	mother Giuseppa Colorado 207 E. 116th St.							5	5						Athamania
11	[illegible]		no	self	60	yes	1914 Conn.	bro. Vincenzo Albanese							5	2					Greece	Arta
12	Com.	Orino																				
13								30 Main St.													N.Y.	Cosmo
14	"	"	no	self	80	no		Bro. Albanese 30 Main St.							5	8		Grey				Mavrikiano
15	Ill	Brooklyn	no	Stowaway	yes			Stephen Salvatore Esposito							5	8						Cast
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 78

S. S. Taormina arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cuozzo, Alfonsa & ch	108	13	1	1	To med exm.	2:43 Rel Chicago See Rest Algonquin Palermo 135 W Ohio St	B	3	10	2	—	2
32	Patalicchio, Filomena	108	11		1	" med exm.	Rel Chicago See Rest Regis 135 W Ohio St	J	2	2	1	1	1
33	Traico, Joanne.	A	16		1	" med exm.	Can Gaeta to Chicago Rel to Asst Dlg Milolopa Pa	B	28	10	2	1	2
34	Sacchetti, Santa	101	7		1	" med exm.	Rest Guseppi Sacchetti Roseville	J	2	11	1	1	1
35	Alfonsi, Domenica	101	5		1	" med exm.	Rel Bil Wm Milroy Ave Lackawanna	B	28	10	2	1	2
36	Menzi, Raffaela	102	20		1	" sister	Rel Bil Wm Valentage Rest Ignazio Motta 4645 6th Blair Pa	B	27	9	1	—	1
37	Razzetti, Caterina & 4 ch	1	2			" husband	Rel Bil Wm Rest John Fontana 731 Jackson St	T	27	11	5	—	5
38	Di Francesco Ma. Antonia & ch	102	18		2	" await ch in Hosp	Can Seymour Cleveland Rest Mrs Raymonde Cardone 67 Bryant Ny	D	28	11	4	2	4
39	Isola, Maria & 5 ch	5	7		6	" await ch in Hosp.	Rel Bil Wm Rest Mrs Ernesto Isola	B	28	11	5	2	6
40	Privitera Venese & 2 ch	103	4	1	2	" await 2 ch in Hosp		T	31	3	1	1	0
41	Gicla, Ludovico	2	2	6	1	" " sis " "	Rel Bil Wm Rest Pasquale Giglio 101 Addison Ave	J	29	10	3	2	3
42	Jo Salafia Sebastiana	54	3		1	Retd from hosp 27 12m Mother	Can Luigi Marino, 12 Ferry St	J.	27	3	—	1	—
43	Cardone Alfredo	R	102	15	1	Boat stop 8/28-11:2	See 38		D	28	11	—	—	—
44	Isola, Guido	—	—		1	Boat stop 8/28-11:30	See 39		"	"	11	—	—	—
45	Benetti, Giuseppe	105	11		3	Can Ellis Is 7/1 11m Rest Louis Bettetini 275 Fillmore Ave		E	2	11	—	3	—
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

79

S. S. TAORMINA (Italian Lloyd) arrived August 26, 1914., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Meroni, Cleofe	102	30		1	To husband Be married	1:40 Ass't Supt. Ita. Society	I	29	9.30	3	2	3
2	Lugara, Giovanna	102	30		1	" be married	Ass't Supt Ita Society	D	26	4	—	—	—
3	Pace, Angela & ch	53	26	1	1	" husband	Bro, Vincenzo Di Francesco 122 Cherry N.Y.C.	B	"	3.50	—	—	—
4	Collini, Maria	1	1		1	" husband	Bro, Luigi Catania Corporation Expert	B	"	2.10	—	—	—
5	D'Ambrosio, Rosa	101	25		1	" husband	Rocco Carrano 161 Falconer St Yonkers N.Y.	T	29	1.—	1		
6	Accardo, Giuseppe	51	25		1	" brother	Bro, John 26 Rivington St	D	28	1	2	1	2
7	Galasso, Angela	102	17	1		" tel $	Mrs, Antonio Vergeo 3620 Sheridan Ave	I	29	5.30	3	2	3
8	Di Coco, Carmela & 3 ch	104	14		4	" husband	Domenico Scala 2425 Arthur Ave	T	27	9.—	4	—	4
9	Mastasi, Francesca & 3 ch	51	26		4	" husband	Vito Giuseppe, 247 Monroe St Brooklyn	B	27	9.45	4	—	4
10	Carbone, Rosa & 5 ch	103	16		6	" husand	Bro, Peppe Puglisi 39 Henry N.Y.C.	I	26	2.—	—	—	—
11	Italia, Francesca	51	27	1		" brother	Nicola 107 Jackson St Brooklyn	T	27	9.05	1	—	1
12	Lapenta, Maddalena & ch	104	-		1	" husband	Bro. Raffaele 71-4 St L.I. City	T	27	10.27	2	—	2
13	Servedio, Vita & sister	105	25		2	" med exm.	Bro. Savino, 1912 Ft Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	T	27	11.25	2	—	2
14	Basile, Filippa	51	14		1	" husband	Orazio Vicino 107 1st Ave N.Y.C.	T	27	9.20	1	—	1
15	Martini, Paolo	101	4		1	" tel $	Bro. Angelo 5 Washington St Brooklyn	B	26	2.—	—	—	—
16	Mezzapelle, Vita	52	14		1	" med exm.	Bro Salvatore 107 So Morgan St Chicago, Ill.	B	27	10.45	1	—	1
17	Calicchio, Carmela & daughter	108	7		2	" med exm.	Bro, Leonardo Reynaldi 309 Bleecker St	B	29	10.30	6	4	6
18	Varra, Caterina	104	25		1	" med exm.	Bro, Peppe 106 Roosevelt St	D	28	10.—	2	1	2
19	Sidoti, Grazia	51	17		1	" brother	At Rapp Italian Soc	I	29	6.—	3	2	3
20	Esposito, Nicla	108	30		1	" med exm	" "	D	"	1.—	3	2	3
21	Lalli, Adelinta & 2 ch	102	7		3	" med exm.	Held S. I. Houston m.y.c.	B	28	11	6	3	6
22	Stabile, Maria & 4 ch	105	1		5	" husband	Bro, Francis Eduardo 99 W.	D	26	2.40	—	—	—
23	Paglianiti, Mia R	104	26		1	" med exm.	Held S. I. Gutkin Ave N.Y.	B	28	11	2	1	2
24	Comunale, Angela & dau	101	8	2		" husband	Mrs Fran Congalo 3389 D	D	"	10.—	4	2	4
25	Mazzitelli, Maria	104	12		1	" brother	Bro Peppe 744 Vernon Ave L.I. City	D	28	9.40	2	1	2
26	De Maria, Maria	7	12		1	" husband	Luigi Ferraro, 492-10 Ave N.Y.C.	B.	27	10.45	1	—	1
27	Triarsi, Caterina & ch	52	23		2	" med exm.	Bro Dom. Trilatta 72 Hamilton St N.Y.C.	I	30	8.40	4	6	8
28	Giordano, Anna & ch	108	21		2	" med exm.	Antonio Loreglia, 630 Boston Road Bronx	B.	27	9.45	2	—	2
29	Caperruva, Clorinda	109	3		1	" med exm.	Box 63, Ellenton Pa.						
30	Pirro, Gaetano	107	23		1	" father	Bro Gustofano Saraglia Patchogue	D	28	11	2	1	2
							Bro. Vincenzo Carroll St Brooklyn	T	27	15.50	1	—	1

TAORMINA AUG 26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 80

AL - S. S. "[illegible]" II arrived 8/26/14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	46f	31 Laberutti, Leda	1 5 16/17-4		[illegible];	[illegible]	8/26	14	7				9/28	40	Lw	9.50							8	4	8
	14f	" Giuseppe																							
	12f	" Doris																							
	17m	" Luigi																							
	16m	32 Di Salvo, Vincenzo	1 5 13 1		Impr - cert 5;	[illegible]							8/26	151	gard	3.50									
	75f	33 Sodogmotto, Maria	1 5 1		Imp, publ charge 5;	[illegible]	8/27	19	11				8/27	6	ORS	11.50							1	—	1
	21m	34 Mirisola, Vincenzo,	12 22 1		Imp - cert. 5;	Morrissor	8/27	24	11				8/27	5	ORS	11.45							1	—	1
	54f	35 Annello, Mary Anita	11 1/3-1		Imp, publ charge 5;	Harris							8/26	16	7	4.05									
	16f	Summi ello, Francesca																							
	13f	" Minda																							
	13f	" Filippa																							
	66f	36 Rodoliano, Barbara	12 12 1		Imp - cert 5;05	Morrissor	9/26	11	7	9/164	11	9/2	2 622.	10.00									7	6	7
	22m	37 Guerzna, Salv.	6 1		Imp 5;10		Ret 8/29 12m														8/30	Ca	Principessa Mafalda	12	11	12
	44f	38 Sangeli, Antonina	1		Imp, publ charge 5;	Morrissor	8/27	26	Lw	8/29	36	Lw	8/30	126	Mag	9.50							4	3	4
	19f	39 Cagliamito Mariasposa	104 26 1	74	L.D., 8:28-11.00 A.M. Feeble Minded	Bahlert.															8/30	Ca	Principessa Mafalda	1	1	1
	40f	40 Zalli Adelenta	102 7/8 3		L.D., 8:28 11.00 A.M. Feeble Minded	Bahlert.	8/28	27	11	8/29	54	Lw									8/30	Ca	Principessa Mafalda	3	6	3
	13f	Chica Giannina,			L.D.C.																"	"	"			
	11f	" Ida.			" " "																"	"	"			
	25m	41 Giola Ludovico	2 26		IPC SI 8/29 10.15 am	Ledesco	9/4	49	5	9/5	53	M	Landed 9/5 - 10.30 am												7	7	7
	16f	42 Giola Maria	— —		D.C.D. Trach in Hosp 7/29	Bauer	9/4	49	5												"	"	Principessa Mafalda			
	24f	43 Esposito, Maria Nicola	108 30 1		Feeble Minded T.B. 8/29/14 11.00 am Relad fr. Hosp on arrival 8/31 3.00 PM	DeNicola	9/4	53	11	8/29	175	Mon									"	"	Principessa Mafalda	11	11	6
	5m	44 Tomarachio Rosaria	103 1/2 2		L.P.C. Cert	Bock	8/31	160	4												9/10	Ca	San Guglielmo	20	20	20
	3m	" Alfio											Landed 9/10 4.10 pm.													
	30f	45 Trintera Venera	103 3/8 3		L.P.C. Cert from N.Y. Room 331-3.25	3.50 Tadesco	8/31	160	4				Landed 9/10 - 4.10 pm											3	0	3
	8m	Tomachio Salvatore																								
	2/12	" Maria																								

Taormina 8/26 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f 17	-ollotta, Antonia	104 [illegible]				8/27 13 OPS			8/30 145			8/31 80622			10							15 15 15	
9f	" Elizabeta																							
5m	" [illegible]																							
46f 18	Cigherello, [illegible]	31 [illegible]				8/27 3 ld						8/28 41 lv 955											10 5 10	
14f	Le[illegible]o, Ma[illegible]	31 2/11																						
9m	" Vito																							
5f	" [illegible]rolama																							
12m	" Filippo																							
1m 19	Carrelli, Francesco, [illegible]	3 [illegible] 1		lpc	2;40	Schwartz.	8/27 1 lv													8/29 [illegible]			3 3 3	
29f 20	Cenna, Rosa	32 8/11-4		lpc, [illegible]	16 4;40	Morrison	8/27 175 1195					8/31 14 K 1150											20 16 20	
18f	" Anna																							
21f	" Vza.																							
3m	Cobelli, Pietro																							
7m 21	Cisso, Michele	1[illegible] 14 1		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	4;	[illegible]	8/26 6 ld					8/29 49 ld 1035											3 2 3	
17m 22	Casazza, Emanuele	1 30 1		lpc	4;50	Marx						8/27 5 Ld 945											1 - 1	
67m 23	Cardone, Felice	108 8/9-2		lpc - cert.	4;[illegible]	[illegible]						8/27 10 lv 940											2 - 2	
67f	Trovino Marianna																							
64f 24	Glorioso, Maria	31 19 1		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	4;[illegible]	Mann	8/27 22 lv					8/27 25 115 2 45											1 1 1	
71m 25	[illegible] Velardi, [illegible]	31 1 1		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	4;[illegible]	"	8/27 22 lv					8/27 25 118 2 45											1 1 1	
57f 26	Gramadi, [illegible]	3 22 1		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	4;	[illegible]						8/27 13 Ld 1020											1 - 1	
38f 27	Massa, Vincenza	108 10 10-2		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	3;45	[illegible]						8/27 1 OPS 1115											2 - 2	
16m	La Vagna [illegible]lia																							
30m 28	Vitoria, [illegible]	1 [illegible] 21/36-6		lpc - cert.	3;20	[illegible]	8/27 17 lv					8/27 17 115 2 20											6 6 6	
45f	Carretta, [illegible]																							
7m 2	Ciantti, Maria Antonia																							
1m 2	Ciccio, [illegible]																							
6f	" Raffaela																							
2m	" Cecilia																							
55f 29	Ciotti, Anna	108 1		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	4;[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27 20 lv					9/1 193 Mon 2 35											6 6 6	
28m 30	Triantofilacos, Nicolas	110 28 1		lpc, [illegible] -cert.	4;	[illegible]						8/26 8 7 330												
	Taormina 8/26	TOTALS.	60																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 82

1/14 NO.

S. S. "[illegible]", L.L. arrived 8/26/14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/26	188	OPS	2.15								—	2	—
6f		Dr Pasquale [illegible]																								
38f	2	Bole, [illegible], Rosina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	195	OPS				8/29	182	HPS	10.50								9	9	9
8f		[illegible]omelli, Adriana																								
5f		[illegible]																								
10m	3	Bee, Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/		OPS															3	2	3
31f	4	[illegible]ilieri, Maria, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	189	OPS				8/31	4	K	11.20								10	8	10
3f		[illegible]illieri, Maria																								
21m	5	Miller, ~~Jack~~ Jacques	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/26	184	K	1.10										
23f		[illegible] Bertha																								
10m	6	Cohen, Mendel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	142	K				8/29	109	Lack	12								3	2	3
38f	7	Pacchi, Cristina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	197	OPS				8/28	166	JJM	2.35								6	6	6
		Vendola, Salv																								
		" [illegible]ion. [illegible].																								
20f	8	[illegible]ucia, [illegible]ose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	146	OPS				8/29	Ld	9	40								4	2	4
2m		" Cl[illegible]																								
48f	9	Fiutara, Rosa, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	142	gold	8/30	125	Mag	8/31	64	HS	9.40								16	14	16
9m		Va[illegible]sci, Salv[illegible]																								
21m	10	Zinghini, Vi[illegible]zo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27	178	HPS	8/29	57	Lor												3	2	3
2m	11	Kozaly, Ameen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/		f															3	2	3
15m	12	Guerido, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	144	gold	8/30	123	Mag	9.35											4	3	4
45m	13	[illegible]esso, Filippo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/																	14	13	14
9f	14	Cusschicla, [illegible]useppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	3	f	8/29	101	Mag	1.20											6	6	6
11f		" [illegible]essa																								
31f	15	Tolluso, [illegible], Emilien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/26	3	7	8/29	101	Mag	1.20											15	15	15
12f		Giannola, Rosa																								
9m		" Faro																								
6f		" Gius[illegible].																								
4m		" Leonardo																								
16m	16	Bacchi, Filippo	[illegible]	28	1	[illegible]	8/																			
		Taormina 8/26 TOTALS.		30																				60	7	90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "attached" or "not attached" thereto, and if "attached" thereto, "as contract Surgeon" or "as Surgeon" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ida 1-6 sailing from Piraeus 4-6, July 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Livanos	Giovanni	18	6	M	S	seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elio	Parents	Elio	Greece
2										Svokos	Panagiotis	23		M	S	seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elio	Parents	Elio	Greece
3										Zarudia	Constantino	19		M	S	seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elio	Parents	Elio	Greece
4									1	Ficione	Giovanni	20	2	M	S	fireman	Yes		Italy	Italian (S)	Italy	Augusta	Father	Augusta	Sicily, Italy
5										Zanos	Giorgio	26		M	S	fireman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirea	Parents	Pirea	Greece
6										Hagiopulo	Stefano	24	1	M	S	fireman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Parents	Constantinople	
7										Jalia	Sale	30		M	S	fireman	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jemeed	Mother	Jemeed	Turkey
8										Quirinero	Lassaro	19	8	M	S	fireman	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Anguillas	Parents	Anguillas	Spain
9										Abdul	Ahmed	27		M	S	fireman	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jemeed	Parents	Jemeed	Turkey
10										Bernardi	Tiziano	24		M	S	seaman	No		Italy	Italian (N)	Italy	Chioggia	Parents	Chioggia	Italy
11										Encinalez	Angel	23		M	S	fireman	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	St Juan Bautista	Parents	St. Juan Bautista	Mexico
12										Ahmed	Said	32		M	M	fireman	No		Engl. Araby	Syrian	English	Aden	Wife	with two children	Aden
13										Konstos	Georges	19		M	S	fireman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Parents	Sparta	Greece
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

These aliens with the exception of #4 were discharged at Boston, Mass. by the U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge, after their sailing with the instruction of re-shipping foreign at the earliest opportunity.

James H. Nagel
Insp. 2-8 1914

#4 Detained for Inquiry and ordered to be sent on board ship

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 25th, 1914 — 84

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	18	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Greece	Elio
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	17	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Greece	Elio
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	18	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Greece	Elio
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	17	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Augusta
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	17	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Greece	Pireo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	17	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Constantv.
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	20	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Jemen
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	18	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	Spain	Anguillas
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	-	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Jemen
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	15	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Chioggia
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew		no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Mexico	St. Juan
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	19	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Araby	Aden
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	crew	15	no	no	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	fair	none	Greece	Sparta
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Martinolich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S/S. Ida, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Martinolich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "employed by the owners" or "employed by the master," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

85

Aug 29 1914

Arrived Aug 26 1914

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 1-6 2 dy sailing from Trieste July 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable Cabin.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Faust.	Valentino	20	4m	s	Baggy.	yes	Austria	Austrian	U. S. A	Charles Washington	Trieste, Austria	NON IM
2		Jadrescitz	Martino	29	5m.	s	fireman	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Fiume	Antlion: Fiume. Austria	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Registered + admitted to remain in the U.S. Aug 28th 1914
James Howell
Supt.
Immigrant Station
Med. Exam.

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1914

86

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Kenosha Wis	no	crew	[illegible]	[illegible] 1911	[illegible] U.S.A	Brother. Kenosha Wis. Anton Kraca No 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	fair	none	Lokavec	Austria
2	N.Y.	New York	no	crew	15	no		Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Jenovic	Austria
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Martinovich (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Lola, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of; or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Martinovich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of August 28th, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 87

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Denus sailing from Manaos, Aug 9th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirk	Edward B	39		M	M	Aug 29th 1874 Chicago		Belmont Hotel New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

176

E Donew
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—1712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. Denis sailing from Para, Aug 14, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gentry	Frank	30		M	S	Oct 3rd 1883	Kansas Dakota, Yuc	Yale Club 30 W 44th St New York City
2	Packard	John L	34		M	S	Feb 14th 1880	Brookline Mass	142 Belmont Street Brockton Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Denes, Sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aug. 27 1914

3

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Aug 20th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackman.	Annie	26		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Wm William Jackman. Sand St Speightstown St Peter Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Aug 27th* ....., 1914

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or a polygamist; or has practiced polygamy or believes in it; or is coming for that purpose; or has been practicing polygamy or believing in it since coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	6th				Friend) Mrs. Albertha Todd. 573 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Couch Master, of the S/S Denas, from Manaos Para Edo., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Couch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 1,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 91

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, Aug 22, 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Fanny H	57		F	m	NY		224 W 81 St N.Y.C.
2	Wilkinson	John H	31		M	m	Staten Island		132 York Ave New Brighton
3	Evans	Philip	11		M	s	Baltimore		Cedar Grove N.J.
4	Evans	Sadie	16		F	s	Brooklyn		— — —
5	Ford	Louise	60		F	m	Highland NY		Highland N.Y.
6	Ford	Alice	25		F	s	—		— — —
7	Brennan	Mary	28		F	s	Middletown NY		Middletown N.Y.
8	Barry	Edith	27		F	s	—		— — —
9	Keenan	Lizzie	28		F	s	—		— — —
10	Keenan	Fannie	30		F	s	—		— — —
11	Crane	Helen R.	28		F	s	New Haven		890 Chapel St New Haven
12	Mann	Ruth	24		F	s	Big Rapids, Mich		160 Madbury Boulevard Detroit
13	Mathes	Gunther	32		M			Conn. Ct. 1906	34 N. Main St. Waterbury
14	Hayden	Marion L.	19		F	s	Waterbury Conn		Edson Ave. Waterbury
15	Taft	Mary S.	62		F	m	Bridgeport Ct.		Sejourney St. Hartford
16	—	Bessie L.	38		F	s	—		— — —
17	Brown	Hannah L.	42		F	m	Port Covington NY		Asylum St Hartford
18	Foley	Georgia	30		F	s	—		— — —
19	Keena	Michael	38		M	m	Hartford Ct		Main St. Hartford.
20	—	Mary A.	30		F	m	Thompsonville		— — —
21	Lawlor	Henry J.	30		M	s	Waterbury Conn.		11 Bank St. Waterbury
22	Johnson	Charles B.	25		M	s	—		— — —
23	Calla	James	75		M	m			Waterbury Woodhaven Terrace.
24	—	Charles	79		M	m	Hartford Conn	Waterbury Ct. 1876	Woodlawn St Hartford
25	—	Isabella	73		F	m	Portland Ct		— — —
26	Litchenfelt	Albin	11		M	s			New Haven Ct. 1878. 3 Fairview Ave. New Haven
27	Colburn	George	21		M	m	Granville Mass		Hartford Ct
28	—	Mary [illegible]							Husband [illegible]
29	Cosgrove	Patrick							Hartford Ct [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Waterbury [illegible]

15 3V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda. Aug 22, 19 14 Arriving at Port of ____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reed	Elizabeth	34		f	s	Doylestown Pa.		160 W 91 St. N.Y.C.
2	Murphy	Georgia	22		f	s	Chalfont Pa.		Chalfont Pa.
3	Amberson	Florence	34		f	s	Mongalela Pa.		7348. Montcello St. Pittsbu
4	Dinsmore	Emma	18		f	s	Baltimore Md.		232 S. Patterson Park Balt
5	"	Marion G.	28		m	s	"		"
6	Fallin	Gladys	23		f	s	"		3518. Fairview Ave Balto
7	Bennett	Bernice	24		f	s	Howard N.Y.		Howard N.Y.
8	"	Nancy G.	57		f	m	"		810 Ave P. Brooklyn
9	"	Mildred	30		f	s	Brooklyn		"
10	Brown	Samuel C	44		m	s	Phila Pa.		67 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
11	Kelly	Elizabeth	24		f	s.	"		59 W. 196 St N.Y.C.
12	Brandt	Carl	26		m	m	Savannah Ga		"
13	"	Selma C	23		f	m	N.Y.C.		"
14	Masters	Freeland	40		m	m		City Hall Phila	1911 6321 S. Hicks St Phila
15	Gardner	John	68		m	w			State House Boston Mass
16	Leonard	James M.	26		m	s	Woodsville N.J.		62 Lloyd St Winthrop Mass
17	Beach	Albert J.	25		m	s	Cambridge Mass		12. Buckingham. Somerville
18	Dolbear	Benj. L.	26		m	s	Somerville Mass		14 Wyman St. Arlington
19	Whitmore	Walter	33		m	m	Newburyport Mass		9 Bellevue Ave. Winthrop
20	"	Barbara	25		f	m	"		"
21	Wightman	John P.	51		m	s	Charleston S.C.		Ashland. Virginia
22	Fitz	Annie G.	60		f	m	Boston Mass		Watertown Mass
23	Fitz	Abbey M.	41		f	s	"		"
24	Blair	Mary P.	45		f	s	Kansas City Miss		Cambridge
25	De Forest	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	h.	Madura.	See 4-11	160 W. 91st St. N.Y.C.
26	[illegible]	Virginia	[illegible]		f	s	New York		130 Manhattan St N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Hall								
29	Heins	Emily	~~27~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
30	Lunden	Amy	~~36~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, Aug 22 1914 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shadwell	Gilbert	27		M	M	London	naturalized	N.Y.C.
2	Schmaus	August	34		M	S		Supreme Ct N.Y. 1909 100 2nd St.	N.Y.C.
3	Looney	Edward	36		M	M	Boston		Boston Mass
4	Looney	Mary	35		F	M	—		—
5	O'Reilly	James	82		M	M	Ireland	naturalized Phila	Phila Pa
6	O'Reilly	Mary B.	59		F	M	Phila		—
7	"	Mary	24		F	S	Phila		—
8	"	Francis	26		F	S	—		—
9	Livingston	Elsen	27		F	S	Orange N.J.		Orange N.J.
10	Vanwagenan	Kate	45		F	S	N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
11	Chase	Emily	42		F	M	England	husband U.S.C.	Chicago Ill.
12	~~Isaacs~~	Sydney	25		M	S	St John N.B.		~~Montreal~~
13	Warren	Mary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Georgia		Hillside N.J.
14	Payne	Mary	27		F	[illegible]	N.Y.		—
15	Howard	Thomas	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Hawthorne [illegible]		—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn N.Y.
17	~~Donike~~	Alma	22		F	S	N.Y.		[illegible]
18	Wasson	Lita	30		F	M	N.Y.C.		340 87th St N.Y.C.
19	Brigham	Louise	35		F	S	Boston Mass		N.Y.C.
20	Wahl	George	15		M	S	N.Y.C.		
21	Weiman	Harry L	31		M	M	Cincinnati		Cincinnati
22	"	Hilda	27		F	M	Louisville Ky		—
23	Connelly	Elinor	31		F	S	Boston Mass		Boston Mass
24	Dorgan	Mary G	30		F	S			
25	Brenner	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	✓	68 Clifford St Brooklyn
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the Caribbean, sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners abroad," as the case may be.)

P. C. Cormack
Surgeon & Physicians

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

Aug. 26/1914

11 (4) 94

88

80 1 81 10 91 — 4

act revised
11 — 80 — 91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, 24th Aug, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shadwell.	Gilbert C.	27	mS	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	N.Y. City	622 W 113	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.		NON IM
2	Towle.	Fannie	40	fS	—	—	—	B'da	—	B'da	Somerset	Somerset	B'da	B'da	Somerset
3	Lambert.	Albert J.	45	mm	—	—	—	—	AB	N.Y. City	8142 Morningside Dr	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.		NON IM
4	Frith.	Chas. A.	38	mm	—	—	—	—	English	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton	B'da	B'da	Hamilton
5	Trott.	Dudley	55	mm	Doctor	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IM
6	Hall.	Emily	36	fS	—	—	—	England	—	Pelham Manor	New York	% Mrs Haggerty School Pelham Manor		New York	NON IMMIG
7	Ponti	Louis	38	mm	Cook	—	—	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	328 Bleecker St	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIG
† 8	Isaacs.	Sydney	25	mS	—	—	—	Can	Eng	Montreal	Canada	4480 Shearbrook Rd	Montreal	Montreal	
9	Rodens	Ernest.	28	mS	Travelling agent.	—	—	Eng	—	Eng	Birmingham	234 Farbury Rd Birmingham		Eng B'ham	NON IMMIG
10	Astwood	Frank.	27	mS	S. Trader.	—	—	B'da	—	B'da	Hamilton	Victoria St. Hamilton		New York.	
11	de Freitas	Manuel.	38	mHd	—	—	—	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A	N.Y.	160 W 96 St. New York		DO	NON IMMIG
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Aug, 1914 95

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry (in person or attempt, or institution for care and treatment of the insane) prohibited by clause [illegible] of act, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	622 W 113 N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl.		Eng	Kennington
2 ALIEN	~	~	~	~	1910	~	313 Lincoln Ave Newcastle	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl		B'da	Somerset
3 ALIEN	~	~	~	~	1910	~	8182 Morningside Dr N.Y.C.	~	~	~	~	~	~	6	8	Lt	Dk	Br		~	Port Royal
4	~	~	~	Intransit				~	~	~	~	~	~	5		Fr	Fr	Blue		B'da	Hamilton
5	~	~	~	Intransit.				~	~	~	~	~	~	5		~	~	~		~	Smiths
6	-	-	-	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr. Augusti School Pelham Manor N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-		England	London
7	Yes	Self	~	Yes	1914	N.Y.	328 Bleeker St N.Y.C. Mr Rubinwich	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Genova
8	~	~	~	~	1914	N.Y.	4480 [illegible] Rd. Montreal	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Dk	~	~		N.F.	St Johns.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Ent.			234 Jockey Rd. Birmingham friend Mr. R. Allen	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Dk	~	~		Eng.	Birmingham
10	~	~	~	Yes	1910	N.Y.	144 West 132 St New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Dk	Br.	~		B'da	Hamilton
11	~	~	~	~	1914	9 years	Home 160 W. 96 Street	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	Bl	Br	~		Madeira	Funchal
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Daniel Master, of the (Or Assistant Master, First, Second Officer.) Cervilleano, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Daniel
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 ;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S.S. Lapland sailing from Barbados, 10th Augt 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 21st Augt, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Ella	35	4	F	S	New York	5 April	163 Lexington Ave
2	Weiss	Edwin Mitchell	35	7	M	M	Philadelphia	1 Sept.	525 Manhattan Ave.
3	Weiss	Eva	31	2	F	M	Baltimore	Oct.	" "
4	Leist	Amelia	4	6	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio		Norwood, Ohio.
5	Krueck	Josephine	25	4	F	S	"	"	44 Pike St Cincinnati Ohio
6	Krueck	Ida	23	4	F	S	"	"	"
7	Corrigan	Marcus Edward	45	7	M	M	Kentucky	25 Feby	Hotel Breslin N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S.S. Fagus sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 21 Sept, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooley	William Henry Jr	19		M	S	Texas Henrietta 9th June		Irving, Texas
2	Kingsland	Clarence Douglas	19		M	S	St Louis Mo.		Ithaca, New York
3	Wilson	Henry Randall	19		M	S	Montclair, Jersey 25 Dec.		325 West 92nd St N.Y.
4	Scott	Lora	19		F	S	Philadelphia 6 May		two North Broad Phil.
5	Evans	William	44		M	M	N.J. City 52 Eng.		Palisades NK. N Jersey
6	Cleveland	William [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		556 South Ga. St. Mobile Ala.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

11—4712

S.S. Vigo sailing from Puerto Cortes, [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] August, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lampman	A. Frank	[illegible]				Pennsylvania Feb 4		Wilkes Barre Pa.
2	Lampman	Edna	36		F	M	" April 25		"
3	Fruchan	John Geo.	36		M	M	" Dec. 25		702 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa.
4	Fruchan	[illegible]	31		F	M	" April 9		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

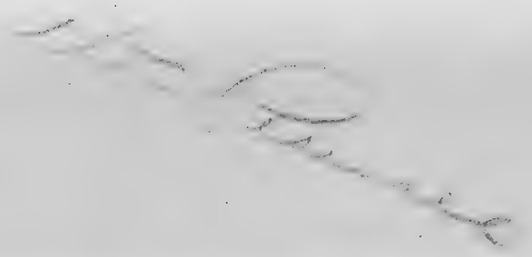
S.S. Prinz sailing from Colon, 12 Aug 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 18 Aug, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MALE.	FEMALE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pilsbrast	George Frederick	48	9	M		Lockold, New York 19 Aug		1061 St George Rockland Los Angeles California
2	Akers	William Price	36	1	M		Spokane Wash 27 Jan		
3	Cumberford	[illegible]	48	1	M		Detroit 19 Jan		Flint Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

11-4712

S.S. Prince sailing from Kingston Jam, 31 Aug 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 6 Sept, 1914

500 (17981) 2065-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watson	James F.	32	11	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. County 3/1/13	234 West 53rd St N.Y.
2	Stubbs	Harry	24	11	M	S		Circuit Court Kansas City 1898	534 Halbert Ave Brooklyn
3	Stubbs	Susan	33	11	F	M	Lawrenceburg, Ind. 10/9/1880		"
4	McCally	Homer W.	33	3	M	M	Auglaize County Ohio 7-9-1881.		103 West Main St Wapakoneta Ohio
5	Muehler	Herman	39	11	M	S		Perry OK. 5/8/1907	Perry OK.
6	Lindemann	Hjalmar	47	11	M	S		New Orleans Feby 1897	69 Third Place Brooklyn.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S.S. Vaterland sailing from Cristobal, 22nd Sept 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nichols	Harry	27		M	M	New York City 27 June		Valley Cottage N.Y.
2	Nichols	Laura	32		F	M	Brooklyn 26 June		"
3	Wood	Edmund Talbot Wood	38		M	S	N.Y. City. 25 March		Huntington L. Island.
4	Sullivan	Edward J.	39		M	S	Schenectady. N.Y. 3 July		27 Jermain Ave Schenectady N.Y.
5	Hughes	Peter Francis	38		M	M	Antwerp. N.Y. 10 June		379 Park Av. Ft. Ann, N.Y.
6	Hughes	Margaret	36		F	M	"	5 Oct	"
7	Hughes	Peter Francis	15		M	S	"	7 Apl	"
8	Hughes	Helen	13		F	S	"	1 June	"
9	Hughes	Mary	11	10	F	S	"	15 June	"
10	Hughes	Harold	7		M	S	Saratoga	17 July	"
11	Powell	Louis Cox	31		M	S	Vineland Ga.	27 March	Vineland Ga. p. College
12	Powell	John	34		M	M	Manchester Mass.	16 Nov	~~Vineland~~ R. Island
13	Vande Carr	James Coe	29		M	M	Stockport N.Y.	6 July	601 Jefferd Place Hudson N.J.
14	Hunt	Harry Eugene	46		M	M	Kenova W.Va.	27 May	Morris Rdg. Philadelphia
15	Crawford	Wm. Nolan	48		M	M	Baltimore Md.	1 Oct	2502 Pk Colvert Baltimore
16	Wilson	Frederick	38		M	M	Joliet Ill.	1 Oct	108 Blackman Av Joliet Ill.
17	Wilson	Leila F.	31		F	M	" "	31 Aug.	"
18	Wilson	John L.	6		M	S	" "	15 Oct	"
19	Auza	Agnes M.	2		F	M	Philadelphia	22 March	517 Southern Blvd.
20	Auza	Mary	9		F	M	Santiago	3 May	"
21	Auza	Robert	6		M	S	"	11 Sept	"
22	Auza	Elsie	4		F	S	"	"	"
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Earle Booth, Surgeon of the Cunard & Anglo-American Lines (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons London & University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

J. Earle Booth

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 191 5

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Earle Booth, Surgeon of the Belgian Government Employ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons London University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. Earle Booth

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Agus" sailing from Barbados, 10th August, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbet	Louis Alexandre	63		M	W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr A Barbet (son) 4 Rue de Berlin Paris		Paris
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914. 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of Hair.	27 Colour of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no			47 Rue de Berlin Paris France.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Brown	none	France Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* August, 1914

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lain Booth, Surgeon of the Tagus employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons London University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

J. Lain Booth

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Aquila" sailing from Trinidad, 11th August, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saavedra	Henry	35		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Br. Guiana	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Gwartenhawenburg	St. Louis	Ohio
2	Henning	Gustav	30		M	S.	Salesman	"	"	England	British	England	London	Father, 92 Harrow Rd. Leytonstone	England	London
3	Bruggeman	Adrian	29		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Br. Guiana	Dutch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. Albert Bruggeman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Hatton	Arthur West	34		M	S.	Clerk in Holy Orders	"	"	England	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Rev. F. L. Clemence	Trinidad	England London
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 July, 1914

105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 4 Years	Sister Miss S Saaveda 330 Butler St Brooklyn		no	no	no	paid	Good	no	5	6½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Elongated pupil	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo
2	"	"	yes	Yes Brooklyn N Y	P Narrow Rd Longshore. New London. Father		"	"	"	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	Grey	none	England	London
3	Yes	"	yes	yes 11 Brooklyn	do		"	"	"		Good	no	5	6	do	Black	Brown	none	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo
4	no	"	yes	no —	—		"	"	"	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Carnsore Ireland
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "TAC..." from ...dad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ...gust, 191...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Carter Booth, Surgeon of the Tagus employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons London
University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

J. Carter Booth

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

H-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Magus sailing from Cartagena, 16 Aug, 191 6

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd George	Richard	25	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British Columbia		Cartagena	Banco Union Cartagena	~~London~~ NON	~~London~~
2	Gonzalez	Manuel	35	M	M		Merchant (Tourist)	"	"	Columbian	Spanish American	"	"	Antioquia Bolivia, Calle Bolivia	NY	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Augt, 191 4. 107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no		10 Victoria St. London S.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Blond	Blue	none.	England	Lincoln
2	yes	"	"	no		Barcelona Hotel Bogata. Columbia	no	no	no	"	"	no	5	9½	sallow	Black	Blue	none	Columbia	Cartagena
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Segua, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dayuso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Carlin Booth, Surgeon of the Sagua, employed by owners do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons London
University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Carlin Booth

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 191 1

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teguet sailing from Kingston Jca, 21st August, 1914.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People
1	Vaughan	John Alexander	36		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	
2	Nicoli	Walter	32		M	S	Shipper	Yes	Yes	"	English
3	Manly	Sarah Rebecca	65		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	"	~~English~~ Canada
4	Henry	Daniel	41		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish
5	Addison	John	54		M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Jamaica Creole
6	Manly	Laura	37		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	~~B.W.I.~~ Canada	~~Canadian~~
7	~~Horace~~ Cover	Florence Ethel Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	West Indian
8	Ramsay	Clarice Hetherbelle	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"
9	Miller	Mary Maud	40		F	W	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	"
10	Heron	Nora	52		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"
11	Holness	Ruth	38		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"
12	Phillips	Ernest Clifford	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"
13	Blair	Homer Hanson	26		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	"	"
14	Blair	Irene	20		F	S	2-775791 10.8.40	Yes	Yes	"	"
15	Addison	Jessie	32		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"

10	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	British West Indies	Boston	W. Vaughan, Glens Hall Montego Jamaica Club. Kingston	Boston.	NON IMM
2	England		Cousin Miss Harding Mandeville	England	
3	~~England~~ Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto NON IMM
4	Panama		mother, Mrs E Reid, 21 Princeland. Kingston	NY	N York
5	Jamaica	Childers	father, Mr Addison. San Ca mas.	NY	N York
6	~~B.W.I.~~ Canada	Toronto	Cousin Miss Harding mandeville	Canada	Toronto
7	West Indian Cuba	Banes	father, Judge Reece, mandeville Jamaica	Minn.	Rochester
8	Jamaica	Woodford Park.	mother, Mrs E Ramsay, montego Bay, Jca.	NY	N York.
9	U S A	Brooklyn	Brother, Mr Richard Gillis Clapellyn P.O.	"	Brooklyn NON IMM
10	Jamaica	Kingston	father, Mr J Heron Windy Hill Manchester Jca	"	N. Y.
11	"	Manchester	father, Mr P Holness Manchester Jca.	"	Rensfield
12	"	Kingston	father, J A Phillips 42 Duke St Kingston	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	U S A	N York.	father, Mr H Blair San Ca mas.	NY	N York NON IMM
14	Jamaica	Springfield	father, —do—	"	"
15	Jamaica	Childers.	Sister, Miss A Blair Farm, Hanover.	"	"

15 D Can Res / Cert Res 1 T

No 5 on this list. Health not good; is proceeding to N York for Operation, & Expecting to Return to Jamaica in about Eight weeks. Trouble - Gastric ~~Ulcer~~ Ulcer

He is under the personal care of Dr Blair No 13. on this list.

No 7 on this list is suffering from Ophthalmic Goitre - But her General Health is good as stated

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 August, 1914. 109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	26/	Yes	Yes	23	Boston	Family 17 Warpole St Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	West Indies	Kingston Ja
2	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Hoslinfield Hall, Ballington Cheshire England.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Cousin, Toronto.	No	No	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	"	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr Charles Lyres 109 West 138th St New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Panama	
5	Yes	"	Yes	No			Uncle Mr J B Mac Farlane 91 Crystal St Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	San Salvador
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	4/14	N.Y.	Cousin, Toronto.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
7	No	"	Yes	Yes	1913	Baltimore	Mr D. Orcutt Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Antigua	
8	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Mr J Ramsay 12 West 138th St N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Mrs Lowe 1486 Bedford Av Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	"	Kingston
10	Yes	"	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Fernando Catherine St Philadelphia	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	None	"	"
11	Yes	"	Yes	No			Sister Miss Solnes 916 Central Av Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Manchester
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	Phil.	Brother, Dr E. Thiele 537 North Carlton Av Baltimore	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	"	Kingston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	W.I.	Sister Mrs J B McFarlane 91 Crystal St Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Dark	"	"	None	"	San Salvador
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Sister — do —	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Brunette	"	"	None	"	Wiltshire
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			niece, Mrs J B McFarlane 91 Crystal St Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Salvador
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lagos, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 191

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Carlin Booth, Surgeon of the Tagus, employed by Elder & (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London - University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Carlin Booth

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

11

110

48 2. 16 66 21 87—8

Aug. 26 1914

Admitted

39—48—87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Antilla, 22 August, 1914

11—111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	James Graham	53	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	British	Cuba	Antilla	friend Mr Angus Campbell	England	Comber Co Down
2	Gonzalez	Julio	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	Santiago	Holguin Cuba	NY	N York
3	Munoz	Ceferino	32		M	S	"	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	"	father Mr Roman Gonzalez Santiago		
4	Selwig	Miriam	34		F	S		yes	yes	British	Jamaican	"	Banes	Negro Caranje, Guantanamo		
5	Lowe	Edward Richard Lewis	26		M	M	Cashier	yes	yes	British	English	"	"	Mr Preston, Nipe, Cuba	Jamaica	
6	Montenegro	Rafael	33		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Chaparra	Leycester B Young Banes Cuba	Rochester Minn.	
7	Montenegro	Leonor Rodriguez de	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Joaquin Malinet Chaparra	NY	N York
8	Rua	Benjamin	26		M	S	Baggage Master	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	Santiago	do do	de	de
9	Barraqué	Jose Luis	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Manati	married to sister	NY	N York
10	Sierra	Jorge	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	Santiago	Sister Mrs Santiago Barranqué, Manati		
11	Paciente	Garate	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	family Santa Rosa 6 Santiago	NY	N York
12	Scott	Gordon Maynard	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scottish	"	Felicias	Gallo 27 Santiago Cuba	NY	N York
13	Fernandez	Miguel	41		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Santiago	friend Mr Robert McMeekin Zaragoza	Europe	
14	Fernandez	Asuncion	24		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	mother in law Sra Juana Rivas Santiago de Cuba	NY	N York
15	Fernandez	Angel	28		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	do do	do	do
16	Fernandez	Victoria Arias	24		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Vista Alegre, Santiago, Cuba (home)	do	do
17	Marsh	Charles Alexander	43		M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Haiti	Haitian	"	Jobbos	do do	do	do
18														Mr E Davis Jobos Cuba	NJ	Mansfield
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Augt, 1914. 111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever connected with the making or execution of this passage contract?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
1	no.	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home Comfort 27 E. Down. Dublin Hotel, 113 South Shak 27 Cl	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Light	Grey	Clear	none	Island Cuba Co & town
2	yes	"	yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
3	yes	"	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut	blue	none	Spain	Bilbao
4	no	"	yes	yes	1911	Cuban Valley Post Office United Fruit Co 1 Bedford Place N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	Blue	none	Jamaica	St Anns
5	no	"	yes	yes	1913		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	yes	"	yes	no		friend, Mr Ignacio Vega 173 South St N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Habana
7	yes	husband	yes	no	—	— do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Black	Blonde	Black	none	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	no		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Berin
9	no	self	yes	no		Staten Island Solano Academy Staten Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Habana
10	yes	"	yes	no	—	— 609 West 111 St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Madrid
11	yes	"	yes	yes		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Cuba	Santiago
12	no	"	yes	yes	In transit.	" Dear 121 Jordan Hill Hotel America New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Gt Britain	Glasgow
13	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 Fla.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Spain	Orense
14	yes	husband	yes	no	—	— do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Blonde	Black	none	Cuba	Santiago
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Hotel America New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	none	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	no		Hotel America New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	none	"	"
17	no	"	$30 00 deposit	no	—	— Cousin G. L. Cardoza New York go to Grant St. W Hampstead L	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	none	Hayti	Cap Haitien
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Anilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "TAG[illegible]", from Anilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Para sailing from Para, Aug 14th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandide	Abdalla	35	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Para	Jose Amin & Co (Employer) Rua 28 de Septembro No 230	N Y	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 21st, 1914. 113

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of the four items, and which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200 ~~$50~~	No	—	—	Knew U.K. Armory Co 684 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	Cut on back of right hand	Syria	Beyrout
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Couch Master, of the Ypiranga, from Manaos Para & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.) W. Couch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 1?

at Manaos

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Devon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.M. General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS, Aug 20th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	ADMITTED S. I.														
1	King	John.	31	4	M. M.	Crack Builder	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Demerara.		Mother) Mrs Alice M. King 314 East St. Georgetown Demerara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	King	Mary.	29	3	M.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Demerara.		Brother) Mr John da Silva 61 Bronckes St Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	Ward.	Florence	39	3	S.				British	African Black	Barbados.		Aunt) Mrs Charles Graham. St Mus St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Boxill	Emily	26	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr Charles Boxill Roen Village Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Powe.	Eleanor	21	3	S.		Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Parent) Mr + Mrs. James Powe. Gittens St Peter + Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	Clarke.	William	34	3	M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Wife) Mrs Constance Clarke St Thomas Village St John Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	Walker	Louisa	30	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Isabelle Walker Horse Hill St Joseph Bdos.	N.H.	Claremont.
8	Lemmott	Julia	20	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Sister) Miss Rosetta Durant Hunt St St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
9	Douglas	Frederick	36	3	M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Wife) Mrs Gertrude Douglas. 52 Swan St. St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Layne.	Blanch.	30	3	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Aunt) Mrs Agusta Jones. My Lords Hill St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	DEPORTED S. I.														
11	Webbs.	Lauriel	19	3	S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Father) Mr Thomas Webbs. Jackmans St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Clarke	Ruth.	23.	3	M.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Louisa Williams Walls Deverty Below Rock Ch Ch. Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Rathwaite	Charlotte.	27	3	S.	Laundress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Parent) Mr + Mrs. William Rathwaite Lower Grays Ch. Ch. Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	Jackson	Laura.	35	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Sister) Miss Matilda Jackson Surinamm St Joseph. Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
15	Rickards	Alfred.	22.		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Miss Eliza Rickards Porters St James Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
16	Clarke	Ethel	19	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Miss Lilia Clarke Hole Down St James Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
17	Hayes	William	35		M. M.	Mason	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Walder Cleans Hill St Joseph Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
18	Waith	Agusta	22	3	S.	Nurse.	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Alberta Waith Clapham Land St Michael Bdos.	Mass	Boston.
19	Taylor	Blanch.	29.	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mrs Louise Smart (Sister) Taylors Cup Martindales Road Bdos.	N.J.	Navesink
20	Allamby	Laverton	21		M. S.	Compositor	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Father) Mr J. T. Allamby Rock Plantain St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	Waitt	Robert	34	V	M. S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Father) Mr Henry St Waitt Bathsheba St Joseph Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	Gibbs	Agnes.	35.	3	M.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	Cuban	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Mary A Archer Church St Speightstown St Peter Bdos	N.Y.	New York
23	Matthews	Alma.	25	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Janett Matthews Bancroft Rd Carrington Village Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	Greenidge	Maud.	27	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother Mrs Mary Pinder Lower Grays Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
25	Prescod	McKenzie	32	3	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Henrietta Prescod Lodge Road Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
26	Pierce.	Edward.	23.		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mr D. F. Pierce Hall's Road St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
27	Clarke	Maud	18	3	S.	Maker	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Theresa A. Clarke Dry Village St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
28	Walker	Czarina	30	3	S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Annete Walker Dry Land St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
29	Drakes	Joseph.	17		M. S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados.		Father) Mr Joseph R. Drakes My Lords Hill Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Goring	Wenniford	21		M. S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		Parent) Mr + Mrs Robert Goring My Lords Hill St Michael Bdos.	Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug 27th*, 1914

115

H—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$35	No	-	-	(Cousin) Mr Tobias A. Demerding 105 Downing St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk Blk Blk	None	Demerara	Georgetown
2	Yes.	Self.	$35	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Mary Demerding 105 Downing St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Demerara	Georgetown
3	Yes.	Self.	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Edith Clarke 130 A Sekeucidy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	Yes.	Self.	$16	No			(Sister) Miss Iris Smith 213 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St George.
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) Miss Charlotte Graham. 130 A. Sekeucidy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
6	Yes.	Self.	$10	No	-	-	(Friend) Mr Conrad Weeks. 305 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St John
7	Yes	Self.	$30	No	-	-	(Sister) Miss Melcina Walker 139 Broad St Claremont N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
8	Yes.	Self	$30	No.	-	-	(Friend) Mr Billy Barnett 7 W 137 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Clear Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
9	Yes	Self	$4	No	-	-	(Sister) Mrs Leonie Maynard Lot 218 Col Heights Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Blk Blk Blk.	None	Barbados	St Michael
10	Yes.	Self.	none	No.	-	-	(Husband) Mr Alwin Layne. 419 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Rahmat St Louis 123 W 134 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk.	None	Barbados	St Joseph
12	Yes.	Self.	$10	No	-	-	(Cousin) Miss Hilda Gale 9 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	None.	Barbados	Christ Church
13	Yes	Self.	$20	No	-	-	(Sister) Miss Rhoslinda Braithwaite 1086 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
14	Yes.	Self.	$30	No	-	-	(Cousin) Miss Charlotte Holder 9 Miss Holman 58 [illegible] 9 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Blk Blk Blk.	None	Barbados	St Joseph.
15	Yes	Self.	$17	No.	-	-	(Mother in Law) Mrs Eusiace Bishop 12 E. 132 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Blk Blk Blk.	None	Barbados	St James.
16	Yes	Self.	$7	No	-	-	(Aunt) Miss Louise Clement 12 E. 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St James.
17	Yes	Self.	$30	No			(Brother) Mr Lewis Holder 158 W 62 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk Blk Blk.	None.	Barbados	St Joseph
18	Yes	Self.	$1	No			(Brother) Mr George Waith 72 Westminster St Rodney Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear Blk Blk.	None	Barbados	St Michael
19	Yes	Self.	$30	No			(Friend) Miss Constance Gooding c/o Mrs L. Hoyt, Navesink N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael.
20	Yes	Self	$10	No			(Friend) Mr Edgar Hurst 1069 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Clear Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St James.
21	Yes	Self.	none	No			(Friend) Mrs Fitzgerald Walcott 602 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
22	Yes	Self.	$9	No.			(Cousin) Mrs. William Cunningham 123 E. 97th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
23	Yes	Self.	$35	No.			(Sister) Mrs Ina Matthews 127 St James Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
24	Yes	Self.	$28	No.			(Brother) Mr Herbert Pinder 141-6 W 137 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk. Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
25	Yes	Self.	$30	No.			(Sister) Miss Constance Pascoe 141-6 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
26	Yes	Self.	$200	No			(Friend) Mrs Nathaniel Green 118 W 139 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible] Blk Blk	None	Demerara	Georgetown
27	Yes	Self.	$10	No			(Father) Mr Samuel B. Clarke 431 W 57 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
28	Yes	Self.	$40	No.			(Cousin) Miss Alma Healy 125 E 97 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
29	Yes	Self.	$30	No			(Uncle) Mr Sidney Bellyse 183 Lincoln Place Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5.	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
30	Yes	Self.	$10	No.			(Sister) Mrs Alice Parker 4 Hastings St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.C.O. Couch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Denis, from Manaos Para V. dia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Couch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1914,

at Cristobal

Geo. W. Mixon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Denes, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British H Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace

Sworn to before me this 27- day of Aug, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 59 Bridgetown, Aug 20th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coggins	Alonzo	22		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parent) Mr & Mrs Moses Coggins Dukes St St Thomas Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
2	Stewart	Lena	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parent) Mr & Mrs Samuel Stewart Cliff Cottage St John Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
3	Lashley	Claudius	19		M. S.	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Brother Mrs Theresa Skeete Moore Hill St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	Seale	Helen	29		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Husband) Mr Henry Seale Skeete Cap Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
5	Wilson	Christina	19		F. S.	Maker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Wilson Burnett Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
6	Crick	Maud	18		F. S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parent) Mr & Mrs Fred C Crick Cave Hill St Michael Bdos.	N.J.	Montclair
7	Cummings	Martha	38		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Sister) Miss Mary Cummings Cave Hill St Michael Bdos.	N.J.	Montclair
8	Herbert	Sarah	16		F. S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Aunt) Miss Mary Cummings Cave Hill St Michael Bdos.	N.J.	Montclair
9	Deane	Edgar	16		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Cousin Miss Clara Gilkes Whitehall St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	Johnson	Gertrude	20		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parent) Mr & Mrs Benj Johnson Howard St James Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
11	Jones	Ditty Herbert	22		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Sarah Jones. Durant Village St James Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
12	Barnett	Edith	27		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Aunt) Mrs Mary Cox Worthing Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Walcott	Millicent	20		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Father) Mr Charles Walcott Silver Hill Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
14	Maynard	Wilfred	11		M. S.	School Boy.	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Sarah Payne Eagle Hall Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
15	Fenty	Arthur	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs Laura Ross Lakes Dalkeith St Michael Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	Holder	Catherine	42		W. B.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Rebecca Holder Grey Hill St George Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Grosvenor	Marie	19		F. S.	Sempstress.	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Martha Grogan Dark Valley St George Barbados.	Mass	Boston
18	Cragwell	Rosa	20		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Sarah Cragwell Mansfield St Philip Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Manley	Eloise	21		F. S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Aunt) Miss Josephine Nurse Fern Lawtles Ch Ch Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Harris	Lilian	17		F. S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Parent) Mr & Mrs Edwin Harris St Matthias Gap Hastings Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
21	Gibson	Erma	8		F. S.	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Louisa Beckles New Orleans Kensington Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
22	Gibson	Alvin	7		M. S.	School boy.	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Louisa Beckles New Orleans Kensington Bdos.	N.Y.	New York
23	Archer	Percy	41		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Cousin) Mr Aubrey Archer Roebuck St Barbados.	Mass	Boston
24	Archer	Jessie	41		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Uncle) Mr George Johnson 46 Roebuck St Bdos.	Mass	Boston
25	Archer	Gladys	14		F. S.	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr George Johnson 46 Roebuck St Bdos.	Mass	Boston
26	Archer	Aubrey	11		M. S.	School boy.	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr George Johnson 46 Roebuck St Bdos.	Mass	Boston
27	Archer	Beryl	8		F. S.	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr George Johnson 46 Roebuck St Bdos.	Mass	Boston
28	Archer	Mable	4		F. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr George Johnson 46 Roebuck St Barbados.	Mass	Boston
29	Archer.	Colin		10	M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Uncle) Mr George Johnson 46 Roebuck St. Bdos.	Mass	Boston
30	Wills	David.	34		M. M.	Farm Labourer.	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black.	Barbados		(Cousin) Mrs Mary Applewhite Wellington St Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Aug 27th*, 1914

117

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Some No				(Sister) Miss Alberta Davis 44 W. 99 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Louis
2	Yes	Self	25 No				(Cousin) Mrs Delcina Reed 218 W. 36 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John.
3	Yes	Self	None No				(Uncle) Mr Ethelbert Lewis 3 Cleveland Place Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
4	Yes	Self	None No				(Brother) Mr Leonard Belgrave 64 E. 101 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
5	Yes	Self	None No				(Uncle) Mrs Lehan Flemming 112 W. 134 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
6	No	Self	None No				(Sister) Mrs Lehan Crick 13 New St Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
7	No	Self	$3.50 No				(Niece) Mrs Adelen Herbert 43 Gates Ave Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
8	Yes	Self	None No				(Mother) Mrs Adelen Herbert 43 Gates Ave Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
9	Yes	Self	None No				(Parent) Mr & Mrs John Deane 189 Wyckoff St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
10	Yes	Self	90 cents No				(Sister) Miss Delcina Johnson 213 W 62 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
11	Yes	Self	$5.50 No				(Friend) Mrs Benjamin Spooner 213 W. 62 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
12	Yes	Self	None Yes 19 Yrs	New York.			(Husband) Mr Felix Barrett 4 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
13	Yes	Self	None No				(Sister) Mrs Mabel Riban 7 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
14	Yes	Self	None No				(Father) Mr. Percy Maynard 16 W. 99 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	George Town
15	Yes	Father	$ No				(Father) Mr. E. C. Beuly 1069 Pacific St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Joseph
16	Yes	Self	$2.50 No				(Friend) Mrs. Stella Dash 16 W. 134 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
17	Yes	Self	$5.50 No				(Friend) Mrs Irene Carlein 22 Spencer St. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
18	Yes	Self	$3.50 No				(Brother) Mr. Joseph Cragwell 9 Franklin St. W. 99 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
19	Yes	Self	None No				(Mother) Mrs. Lydia Manly 1104 Pacific St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
20	Yes	Self	None No				(Aunt) Mrs Rebecca Culpepper 19 W. 96 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
21	Yes	Self	None No				(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Riban 39 W. 99 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
22	Yes	Self	None No				(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Riban 39 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	Yes	Self	90 cents	Yes	1896 1912	Boston	(Sister-in-Law) Mrs M. V. Rose 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
24	Yes	Self		Yes	1896 1912	Boston	(Aunt) Mrs M. V. Rose 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes	Self		Yes	19 6/12	Boston	(Aunt) Mrs M. V. Rose 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	White	Brn	Brn	None	Mass	Boston
26	Yes	Self		Yes	19 03/12	Boston	(Aunt) Mrs M. V. Rose 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	White	Brn	Brn	None	Mass	Boston
27	Yes	Self		Yes	19 02/12	Boston	(Aunt) Mrs M. V. Rose 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
28	Yes	Self		Yes	19 09/12	Boston	(Aunt) Mrs M. V. Rose 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	White	Brn	Brn	None	Mass	Boston
29	Yes	Self	No	-	-		(Friend) Mrs Andrew Jackson 39 Lincoln St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
30	Yes	Self	25 No	-	-		276 Palaski St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	Demerara	East Coast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Couch Master, of the S/S Benes, from Monroe Para Brs, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Couch
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 14;

at Aug

Geo W. Tinn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Denis, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 7/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 10

at Aug

Immigration Officer.

118

Aug. 27 1910

Actual
68 Aliens

60 S-1.
4 C.

Revised
64 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS, Aug 28th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Codrington	Norman	30		M. M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Father) Mrs Joane Codrington Bonwell St Joseph	N.Y.	New York
2	Collymore	Alice	19		F S.	Symptoms IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Ethelrie Phillips Eagle Hall Road Barbados.	Mass	Boston
3	Collymore	Irene	30		F S.	Symptoms IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Margaret Collymore Bank Hall Road Barbados.	Mass	Boston
4	Lanier	Constance.	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Dorothy Lanier Kirton Land St Philip Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Hollis	Charlotte	26		F M.	Domestic Servant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	British	African Black.	Barbados.		(Cousin) Mrs Mary Applewhite Spelling Town St Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	Murray.	Sarah.	35		F M.	Domestic Servant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Cousin) Mrs. Charlotte Hinds Ashby ally Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Murray	Joseph.	2		M S.	Child IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Cousin) Mrs Charlotte Hinds Ashby ally Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug 27th*, 1914

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	(Brother) Mr. Felice Codrington 119 W. 137th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph.
2	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	Parents) Mr. Mrs. Edwin Collymore 114 Clarke St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
3	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs. Beatrice Collymore 114 Clarke St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	Yes	Self	None	No	-	-	(Brother) Mr. Francis Lavine 151 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philips
5	Yes	Self	None	No	-	-	Friend) Mr. Andrew Jackson 276 Palaski St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	East Coast
6	Yes	Self	None	Yes	19th	Bklyn	Friend) Mr. Andrew Jackson 276 Palaski St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	Georgetown
7	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Born	Here	Friend) Mr. Andrew Jackson 276 Palaski St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	New York	Brooklyn
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Couch Master, of the S.S. Benin, from Kongo Rio Bar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Couch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of aug, 19 14,

at my

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. DENIS Booth Line *arrived* Aug 27th, 1914. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	All from Hospital 8/28/14 ---3 P. M.												
31	Maynard, Winfred,	3	14		1	" father	Conrad Maynard 16	Bu. 384			—	—	—
32	Gibson, Ema and bro	3	21		2	" mpc- mother					1	—	1
33	Grosvenor, Marie	3	17		1	" friend					1	—	1
34	Wills, Charlotte,	4	5		1	" friend					2	1	2
35	King, Mary	2	2		1	" friend					1	—	1
36	Barrett Bennett, Edith	3	12		1	" husb					1	—	1
37	Goring, Winfred	2	30		1	" sister					1	—	1
38	Waith, Augusta	2	18	1		" bro					1	—	1
39	Jemmott, Julia	2	6		1	" friend					1	—	1
40	Clarke, Ruth	2	12		1	" cousin					2	1	2
41	Collymore, Irene and sister	4	2		2	" mother					2	—	2
42													
43													

1918 14

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. DENIS Booth Line arrived Aug. 27th., 1914., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	All from Hospital 8/28/14 --- 3 P. M.												
1	Cummings, Martha	3	7		1	" cousin	Cus, Mrs Clarence Hall						
2	Herbert, Sarah	3	8		1	" mother	Cus, Helen, Herbert 13 Tate Ave				38	—	—
3	Rowe, Eleanor	2	5		1	" friend	Mrs, Helen, 13 Tate Ave Buffalo				4	—	—
4	Holder, Catherine	3	16		1	" friend	Jud, Charlotte Graham, 1483 Main St Buffalo				4	—	—
5	Borill, Emily	2	4		1	" sister	Jud, Mrs Clotilde Davis, 16 W. 134 St New York City				4	—	—
6	Brathwaite, Charlotte,	2	13		1	" sister	A. Lis, Iris Smith 213 Jefferson Ave Buffalo				4	—	—
7	Clarke, Meta	2	16		1	" aunt	Lis, Sherlinda 1086 Fulton St Brooklyn				4	—	—
8	Matthews, Alma	2	23		1	" sister	Aunt, Laurie Clegg 124 E. 132 St New York City				4	—	—
9	Wilson, Christina,	3	5		1	" sister	Lis, Alma 19 St. James Place Brooklyn				4	—	—
10	Greenidge, Maud	2	24		1	" bro	Lis, Mrs Lilian Hemmings 9 1/2 W. 134 St New York City				4	—	—
11	Clarke, Maud	2	27		1	" father	A. Bro, Hubert Linden 16 W. 137 St New York City				4	—	—
12	Walcott, Milimet	3	13		1	" sister	Jud, Sam, 139 W. 132 St New York City				4	—	—
13	Jackson, Laura	2	14		1	" cousin	Lis, Mrs. Mabel Dickson 7 W. 97 St New York City				2.50	—	—
14	Harris, Lillian	3	20		1	" aunt	Jud, Charlotte Haden, 158 W. 97 St New York City				3.50	—	—
15	Gilkes, Agnes	2	22		1	" cousin	Aunt, Rebecca Culpepper 229 W. 62 St New York City				3.	—	—
16	Coggins, Alonzo	3	1		1	" sister	Cous, Mrs Mark Carrington 60 Jewett Ave Buffalo				3.	—	—
17	Taitt, Robert	2	21		1	" sister	A. Lis, Alberta Parrish 60 Jewett Ave Buffalo				3.50	—	—
18	Deane, Edgar	3	9		1	" parents	Jud, Mrs Lemuel Talbot 3 Kenwood Road Brooklyn				3.	—	—
19	Larrier, Goubourne	4	4		1	" bro	Mr, Sarah Wood 3 Kenwood Road Brooklyn				3.	—	—
20	Seale, Helen	3	4		1	" bro	Bro, Frank L. 16 3 Ave. Brooklyn				3.50	—	—
21	Johnson, Gertrude	3	10		1	" sister	Bro, Leman Bloomfield 964 E. 10 St New York City				4.	—	—
22	Stewart, Lena	3	2		1	" cousin	Lis, Delsenia 213 W. 62 St New York City				4.	—	—
23	Moseley, Eloise	3	10		1	" mother	Cus, Mrs Adelaide 158 W. 36 St New York City				4.	—	—
24	Crick, Maud	3	6		1	" sister	Bro, Lydia 1104 Pacific St Brooklyn				4.	—	—
25	Ward, Florence,	2	3		1	" friend	Lis, Lilian 10 New St New York City				4.	—	—
26	Crawell, Rosa	3	18		1	" bro	Jud, Estelle Clark Respectfully Yours				4.	—	—
27	Lashley, Clarden	3	3		1	" uncle	Bro, Jo, 46 W. 99 St New York City				4.	—	—
28	Walkes, Czarina	2	28		1	" cousin	Uncle, Eli, 210 Bergen St Brooklyn				4.	—	—
29	Trescod, McKenzie	2	25		1	" sister	Cus, Alvia Scale, 125 E. 97 St New York City				4.	—	—
30	Layne, Blanche	2	10		1	" husb	Lis, Constance 14 W. 131 St New York City				4.	—	—
							Bro, Oliver 49 Cumberland St Brooklyn				4.	—	—

DENIS AUG 27

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. Denis Booth arrived Aug 27, 1914, M., , from V

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
347	1	Murray Sarah	4	6/7		SPC From Hosp 8/28-4pm	Schwartz							8/28	143	Jr	410									
2m		" Joseph R.					"																			
872		Gibson Emma	3	21	22	LPC. S.I. 8/29-10A.M.	Johnson							8/30	128	Mcy	10							2	2	2
7m		" Oliver					"																			
26f	3	Wills Charlotte	4	5		LPC. ~~SI~~ SI 8/30/14-9:30 AM	Sedesco							8/30	137	Mcy.		8/31	31	OPS 11 am				3	2	3
34m	4	Wills David	3	31		LPC, Hookworm Hosp 8/31	Morrisson														9/7	42	30 Land 12 30	9/9	Denis	-1-
19f	5	Hobbs Lauriel	2	11		DC Hookworm "	"														9/9	42	30 Lan 12 30	9/9	Denis	-1-
31m	6	King John	2	1		SPC cert From Hosp 9/4 11 AM	#7 Bock							9/4	57	J	125									-1-
29f	7	King Mary	2	2		" SI 9/4 12 M	#6 Johnson							9/4	39	J	130									-1-
																										585

Denis 8/27

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 22nd 1914., Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	William L.	48		M	M	Milwaukee Wis		Wife Maryland Milwaukee Wis
2	Armstrong	Martha	24		F	M	Wisconsin		
3	Ayle	Chas E.	30		M	M	Germantown Pa	Aug 10th 1892	201 Quincy St Brooklyn
4	Ayle	Blanche A	30		F	M		Philadelphia Pa	104 College Ave Columbia Mo.
5	Smith	William J	2		M		Philadelphia Pa	Dec. 30th 1887	129 West 21st St New York City
6	Bauer	Samuel	28		M	M	Utica Pa	June 20th 1886	130 Chestnut Ave Jersey City N.J.
7	Burns	Mary E.	35		F	M	"	Dec. 30th 1887	315 East 55th St New York City
8	Cohen	Henrietta	29		F	M	New York	May 19th 1885	113 South 4th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
9	Cohn	Samuel et	52		M	M	Russia	May 2nd 1887	
10	Cohn	Sara "	52		F	M	"	Oct 13th 1890	
11	Cuthbert	Edward ell			M		New York	Feb 11th 1893	2025 Broadway New York City
12	Conway	Clarence	34		M	M	Newark N.J.	May 8th 1880	344 Park Ave Newark N.J.
13	Cowan	Jane	32		F	M	Flatbush L.I.	Oct. 19th 1882	
14	Cohen	Simon	31		M	M	Russia	Aug 24th 1893	84 West 118th St New York City
15	Cohen	Ella Switzerland	25		F	M	"	Feb. 24th 1890	
16	Cole	Lizzie L.	60		F	W	Pennsylvania	June 28th 1854	Pamela Florida
17	Cameron	Lizzie C.	35		F	M	Pennsylvania	Aug 16th 1892	University Virginia
18	Stalp	Amanda	63		F	W	New York		2316 Andrews Ave Bronx New York
19	Stalp	Augusta	33		F	S	"		
20	Stalp	Louise	40		F	S	"	Oct. 20th 1890	
21	Stalp	Mabel	30		F	S	"	Aug 21st 1884	
22	Lachman	Peter	21		M	S		Aug 1st 1893	1428 Jesup Ave New York City
23	Decker	William	44		M	M	Louisville Ky	April 20th 1895	1230 East Broadway Louisville Ky
24	Decker	Anna	34		F	M		Feb 16th 1895	
25	Dick	Raymond	24		M	S	New York	Aug 3rd 1896	1508 Woodhaven Ave Woodhaven L.I.
26	Dick	Sophie	23		F	M			
27	Devereux	Alice	39		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	May 10th 1895	128 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.
28	Davis	Katherine B.	57		F	W	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 16th 1882	145 East 55th St New York City
29	Dunney	Mary	28		F	S	Southport England	Dec. 16th 1892	
30	Dacus	Emma	24		F	S	Phila. Pa.	Feb 28th 1890	552 W. Adams Ave Phila Pa

66

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

11—4712

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlin	Clay	22	5	M	S	Phila. Pa.		2116 Lombard St. Phila. Pa
2	Clarksing	Katherine	3	9	F	S	Phila. Pa		1125 Fairmont Av. Washington
3	Hyde	Edgar H.	2		M	S	Washington D.C.		888 Fifth Ave. N.Y.
4	O'Connor	Joseph F.	42		M	M	N. Jersey City N.J.		284 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.
5	Perriman	Samuel C.	49		M	M	Jersey City N.J.		Rye N.Y.
6	Perriman	Alice	Wife 48		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		
7	Murphy	James P.	36		M	M	Syracuse N.Y.		504 Gifford St. Syracuse N.Y.
8	Cody	Matilda	30		F	M	Farmington Del.		38 Oakhill Ave Wilmington Del
9	Slatter	George	32		M	M	New York		310 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Jones	Lillian V.	23	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		348 Stevens Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Cosgrove	Winifred	20	4	F	S	Jersey City N.J.		832 Magnolia Ave Jersey City N.J.
12	O'Brien	Frederick	24		M	S	Chicago Ill.		419 Monroe Ave Chicago Ill.
13	O'Brien	Julia	Wife 24		F	M	Canada Sibello Ont.		419 Monroe Ave Chicago Ill.
14	Benjamin	Arthur	21		M	S	Maryland	Southern District Ct. U.S. Court Charleston S.C.	So. St James Place Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Jekyll	Charles	50		M	M	Watertown Mass.		20 Preston St. Worcester Mass.
16	Sullivan	Daniel V.	49		M	M			65 Church St. Taunton Mass.
17	Burnett	Caroline C.	38		F	M	London Eng.		75 Maple Terrace Cleveland Ohio
18	Barbour	Henry M.	62		M	M	Taunton Mass.	May 20th 1890	65 East 89th St. New York
19	Barbour	Harriet			F	M	Hartford Conn.	May 2nd 1865	
20	Barker	W. Eugene	52		M	M	Providence R.I.		65 Spring St. Providence R.I.
21	Barker	Jane	40		F	M	Boston Mass.		
22	Ritchie	Samuel et.	34		M	M	France	England NS Algeria Tunis Egypt Ireland NS Germany Germany	318 Hemenway St. Mount Vernon et
23	Ritchie	Evelyn	Wife 23		F	M			
24	Ross	Elsie	24		F	S	Switzerland	Switzerland U.S. Europe	281 Bardette St. Staten Island N.Y.
25	Neas	Mary	40		F	M		Aust NS Ger	314 Lith St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Neary	Emily	25		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 8th 1888		160 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Yale	Edwin H.	28		M	M		Canada	Edgewood Park Pittsburgh
28	Yale	Hattie I.	Wife 42		F	M	Nottingham Eng.		
29	Cawley	Fredrick	52		M	M	Ireland Oct 2nd	U.S. District Court New York 1888	28th St & 10th Av New York
30	Cawley	Jane	Wife 28		F	M	Canada	England U.S. Europe	

67

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

11—4712

S. S. Lusitania sailing from ..., ... 2nd, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 22nd, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	Thomas	Carey	3	11			England	Paris U.S. Citizens	392 Lawrence Avenue
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Northfield Illinois
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHANO sailing from , 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Paulsen	Theodor	30		M								
2														
3														
4		Pardrow	William H											
5		Pardrow	William C.											
6		Paulsen	Gunda	20										
7		Paulsen	Paulina	3										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, *191-*

11—1115

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1																				
ALIEN	2																				
	3																				
ANT ALIEN	4																				
NT ALIEN	5																				
LIEN	6																				
	7																				
ALIEN	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or not, as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act;
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

128

6

Aug 27 1914

Actual

78 — 5 — 83 — 6 — 89 — 1 (2)
10 — 14 — 24 — 2 — 26 — 1 (61)

11 — 78 — 89
16 — 10 — 26

Revised
9 — 78 — 87
16 — 10 — 26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caiger	Ellen	20		S								Mrs Caiger		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19 1 .

129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, and if so, by whom induced, and whether single or married.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1						[illegible] Entered that Custom House [illegible]												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *., 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Haiku, Aug 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Englewood N. J. [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] New York June 12th 190[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~	~~½~~			~~[illegible] Preston Conn. Dec 29th 88~~		~~[illegible]~~
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Harriet~~	~~13~~	~~7~~			~~[illegible] Jan 13th 1901~~		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17									[illegible]
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

Number 1

S. S. Stockholm sailing from St Johns, Aug 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dempsey	Mary	~~34~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			
2	Hamilton	Mary	55	7	f	m			
3	Pepr	Fredrick	52		m				
4	Pepr	Martha wife	52		f				
5	Pepr	Charles d	6		m		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 15 1907		
6	Roberts	Edward	15		m		Halton Yorks, England Mar 20th 1899		Brother Geo Roberts 56 Charles Street, Canton
7	Johnson	Mildred	5	9	f		Newfoundland	Husband U.S. Citizen	349 Bowery Bayonne N.J.
8	Johnson	Boschkuse dau	2	4	f		St. John's Nfld		

(8) J. D. Peterkin
Insp

86

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

133

I, Lieut. Macpherson, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO" arriving at Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lieut. Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Saxonia sailing from St Johns, Aug 22nd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Canada, Cuba, Mexico	Special Right	In Transit	Under Int'l Treaty	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Return Certificate Issued	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Reilly	Mark	10											NON IMM
2									Fisher	[illegible]												NON IMM
3									Fredham	[illegible]												
4									[illegible]	[illegible]												
5									[illegible]	[illegible]												
6									Garland	[illegible]												NON IM
7									Crawford	[illegible]												
8									[illegible]	[illegible]												
9									[illegible]	[illegible]												
10									[illegible]	[illegible]												
11									[illegible]	[illegible]												
12									[illegible]	[illegible]												NON I
13									[illegible]	[illegible]												NON IM
14									[illegible]	[illegible]												
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-89964-6-27-41-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ~~officer~~. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 24th, 1911. 134

11—163.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, or returned at expense of any transportation company, as coming in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	c/o Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	c/o New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	c/o New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	c/o Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 12	c/o Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Black Brown	"	"	"	St Johns	"
ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brown	"	"	"	St Johns	"
14	c/o New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. Clark, of the U. S. Sekhara, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.A. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. Owners (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.A. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 2th, 19 14. 136

11—1113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		20					Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark				
2		20																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S.S. Stephano, from Sicily, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 12,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santiago sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Aug 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harkess	Joseph H.	61				Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 2nd, 1853	Miss L.G. Harkess (Sister) 37 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Pellison	Horace W.	48				Mt Vernon, Maine	June 14th, 1866	Mrs H.W. Pellison (Wife) Edgar, Maine
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Tierney, Surgeon of the S/S Santiago, Employed, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tierney

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1115

9 11 4 15—1

Aug 27/1914

actual traversed

13—2—15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

138

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barranca sailing from Tampico ~~1911~~ 13th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Alcotos	Gustav	20		M S	Planner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. J. C. Fallford friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMM
2	Barragan	Jacinto H.	33		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Mexican friend National Oil Co., Tampico, Mex.	NY	New York	
3	Fleming	William L.	41		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	J. Parker friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mex	England	London	NON IMM.
4	Kohlhammer	Percy J.	25		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. J. C. Fallford friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex	NJ	Hoboken	NON IMMI
5	Mitchell	Norman W.	26		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	Latta friend Pan American Petroleum Co., Tampico, Mex	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGR
6	Montalvo	Isaac	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	L. Mello friend International Bk. Tampico, Mex	NY	New York	
7	Penny	Arthur H.	32		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. J. C. Fallford friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex.	England	London	
8	Power	Arthur G.	24		M S	Clerk Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	E. F. Fox friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mex.	England	London	
9	Sykes	John	24		M S	Planner	Yes	Yes	Norway	(Spanish ?) Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. J. C. Fallford friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex.	NJ	Hoboken	
10	Spiers	Arthur J. de S.	37		M S	Business Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	H. Tucker friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mexico	England	London	VON IMMIGRA
11	Vordoff	John H.	31		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	G. Baugh friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mexico.	England	Liverpool	
12	Turner	Wilfred	32		M S	Planner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	W. Fallford friend Hotel Splendid, Tampico, Mexico	England	Manchester	VON IMMIGRAN
13	Walsh	Phillip	32		M S	Planner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Mexico	Tampico	H. J. Wilson friend British Consulate, Tampico, Mex.	England	London	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panuco sailing from Tampico 13th 1911 ~~1911~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alston	Gustav	20	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. G. Gottlieb friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Barragan	Jacinto H.	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Mateos Cliff Co., Tampico, Mex.	N.Y.	New York
3	Flemyng	William L.	45	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	J. Parker friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mex.	England	London
4	Kohlhammer	Percy J.	25	M	S	Engineer Steward	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. G. Gottlieb friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	Mitchell	Norman W.	26	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	L. Patto friend Sta. Rhastica Petroleum Co., Tampico, Mex	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Montalvo	Isaac	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	L. Mello friend International Bk. Tampico, Mex	N.Y.	New York
7	Penny	Arthur W.	32	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. G. Gottlieb friend Apartado 94, Tampico, Mex.	England	London
8	Power	Arthur G.	24	M	S	Cost Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	F. Ford friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mex.	England	London
9	Rees	John	34	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Norway	(Scandinavian) Norwegian	Mexico	Tampico	Dr. G. Gottlieb friend Apartado 94, Tampico, M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Rivers	Arthur J. de S.	31	M	S	Cattle Inspector	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	N. H. Tuckler friend Aguila Bldg, Tampico, Mexico	England	London
11	Rudolff	John W.	31	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	P. St. Vaughn friend Aguila Bldg., Tampico, Mexico.	England	Liverpool
12	Turner	Wilfred	32	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	W. Fulford friend Hotel Splendor, Tampico, Mexico.	England	Manchester
13	Walsh	Philip	37	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Mexico	Tampico	H. D. Wilson friend British Consulate, Tampico, Mex.	England	London
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 7th*, 1914

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Examination as to whether immigrant has paid for himself or has money to pay for himself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported at any time as an assisted or helped alien, or as coming in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes.	Self	$50 up	Yes	July 1914	Texas	55th St. and 1st Ave. - Friend Hansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown		Finland	Helsingfors
2	Yes.	Self	50 up	Yes	1905	Los Angeles	Hotel Imperial New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown		Mexico	[illegible]
3	No	Self	50 up	Yes	[illegible]	N. York	In transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Red		Scotland	[illegible]
ALIEN 4	No	Self	50 up	Yes	July 1914	Arizona Pass Texas	1758 Linden St - Mrs. J. Watt. friend Roxbury, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Black	Brown		England	[illegible]
5	No	Self	50 up	Yes	July 1913	New York	In transit to Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Gray		Scotland	Forfar
6	Yes	Self	50 up	No	—	—	Hotel Imperial New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown		Mexico	Campeche
7	No	Self	50 up	Yes	Dec. 1910	St. Louis	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue		England	London
8	No	Self	50 up	Yes	—	—	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Fairlop
9	Yes.	Self	50 up	Yes	[illegible]	Arizona Pass Texas	55th St., 1st Ave., Friend Hansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Norway	Trondhjem
10	No	Self	50 up	Yes.	1905	New York	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown		Gibraltar	Gibraltar
11	No	Self	50 up	Yes.	1911	New York	In transit to Liverpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue		England	Leeds
12	No	Self	50 up	Yes	1913	New York	In transit to Manchester, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Bowdon
13	No	Self	50 up	Yes	1911	Laredo	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Holland	Hoek
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning Master, of the S.S. "Santiago", from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanning
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Saint Louis sailing from CHERBOURG, FR. Aug. 15th., 1914, Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. August 23rd., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hessenbruch	Edward J.	29	1	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept.20th.1905	Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Phila.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Davison

MASTER

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. Santa Maria sailing from Puerto Colombia, Aug. 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Josselhoeft	Robert	31	8	M	S	Cambridge, Mass.	Dec. 25th. 1883	Cambridge Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. L. Dawson Master

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allison	Mabel	38	10	F	S	[illegible],Neb.	Oct.18th.1887	Florence,Neb. P.O.Box 42
2	Buxton	Blanch	26	7	F	S	Springfield,Mass.	Nov.11th.1887	Springfield Mass.70 Woodside Ter.
3	Buxton	Julia B.	31	6	F	S	West Barre,Mass.	Feb.19th.1883	" " " "
4	Coyne	Charles,Rev.	34	10	M	S	Pittsburg,Pa.	Oct.19th.1889	340-46th.St.Pittsburg.Pa.
5	Davey	Sara E.	34	4	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Apr.26th.1880	2356 N.21st.Phila.Pa.
6	Friedman	Martha	26	8	F	S	New York City	Dec.17th.1887	492 Kosciusko St.Brklyn,N.Y.
7	Molwitz	Ernestine	40	4	F	S	New York City	May.18th.1874	88 E.105th.St. N.Y.C.
8	Molwitz	Anna	60	10	F	M	Dussel Germany	Oct.10th.1853	(Husband a U.S.Citizen) 88 East 105th.St. N.Y.C.
9	Purdue	Frederick H.	29	2	M	S	East Orange N.J.	July 3rd.1885	9 N.Harrison St.East Orange N.J.
10	Pitt	Herbert St.John	36	4	M	M	Baltimore,Md.	May 2nd.1876	2303 Maryland Ave.Balt.Md.
11	Pitt	Margaret E.	33	4	F	M	Baltimore Md.	Dec.18th.1881	2303 Maryland Ave. Balt.Md.
12	Pitt	Elenor D.	15	7	F	S	Baltimore Md.	Aug.1st.1902	2303 Maryland Ave. Balt.Md.
13	Quinlin	Margaret	24	3	F	S	Cambridge Ill.	Feb,28th.1899	2134 Lindsey St.Omaha Neb.
14	Roling	Lena Gertrude	35	3	F	S	Columbus Ohio	Feb.24rd.1879	207 S.Washington St.Columbus Ohio
15	Ripley	Charles	34	9	M	S	Indianapolis Ind.	Nov.9th.1879	230 West 97th St. N.Y.C.
16	Scott	Georgie D.	20	0	F	S	Brookneal Virg.	Feb.27th.1900	Cumberland Md.
17	Seward	Bruce L.	28	4	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec.17th.1885	574 Bedford Ave. Brklyn.N.Y.
18	White	Allan	39	7	M	M	Newton,Mass.	Jan.27th.1875	Newton Centre Mass.
19	White	Gladys S.	35	9	F	M	Charlestown Mass.	Nov.9th.1878	Newton Centre Mass.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

[illegible]

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. S.M.V. Vaterland sailing from Berlin, via Cuxhaven, July 31st., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August 10th. N.Y. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arguella	Lucile	24	6	F	S	Leon, Nicaragua, C.A.	Jan. 26th. 1890 (District Court of New York) Father a naturalized citizen	Place...N.Y. C/oMagermeyer Trading Co. 17 St
2	Bell	James E	25	1	M	S	New York City	Aug. 20th. 1889	435 W. 160th. St...City
3	Corning	Charles A.	54	6	M	M	New York City	May 12th. 1859	30 Wall St.....N.
4	Hoffman	Frederick J.	30	11	M	S	Paterson, N.J.	Sept. 22nd. 1883	107-3rd. Ave. Paterson N.J.
5	Leach	Harvey B.	38	7	M	M	Kansas City Mo.	Dec. 4th. 1875	160 N. Highland Ave. Hollywood Cal.
6	Rothwell	John T.	34	4	M	S	O'Neal, Johnson County, Ark.	July 1st. 1890	...O. Box 381 Fayetteville, Ark.
7	Singleton	William	31	9	1	M	Glasgow, Scotland	June 7th. 1898 District Court of New York, Gren 1898	198 Claremont Ave...N.Y.
8	Weeks	Charles A.	43	4	M	M	[illegible]	May 6th. 1901	317 ...Lex. Av...N.Y.
9	Weeks	Mary E.	38	8	2	M	[illegible]	Nov. 12th. 1912	317 ...Lex. Av...N.Y.
10	Wiederhold	Henry	33	4	M	M		District Court, Louisville Ky. 1898	U. S. Illinois Ave, Atlantic City, N
11	Zane	Robert T.	32	7	M	S	Jeffersville Ky.	Oct. 1st. 1900	Jeffersville Ky.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 14, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	James F.	50	2	M	M	Troy, [illegible]	July 23rd.1864	Gloversville N.Y.
2	Anderson	Wm.	34	3	M	M	Troy, New York	July 12th.1880	Gloversville N.Y.
3	Crosby	Georgina	38	4	F	M	Chelsea, Mass	April 20th.1870	Somerville Mass.
4	Jerrans	Henry [illegible]	31	5	M	M	London Eng.	Feb.9th.1900	Englewood N.J.
5	Jerrans	Edith M.	30	9	F	M	Kingston Jam.	Nov.3rd.1907	Husband a naturalized citizen	Englewood N.J.
6	Jerrans	Edit Marjorie	10	3	F	C	Jam [illegible] Cal.	[illegible]	Englewood N.J.
7	Jerrans	Edwd [illegible]	6	5	M	C	Jam [illegible] Cal.	Mar. 3rd.1906	Englewood N.J.
8	Woodward	Nellie C.	29	2	F	M	Roxbury Mass.	Aug.8th.1905	180 Bonair St. Somerville Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

Inch
[illegible] Davison
MASTER

S2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, Wm. J. Gaby, Surgeon of the Sta. Maria, Thurd, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Months years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phys & Surg. Md. Balt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. Gaby

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 14

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Maria sailing from Colon, ... Aug. 21st., , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	[illegible]	Emile	30		M	M	Intransitables			Switzerland	[illegible]	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible] Switzerland
2		1	Benitez	Manuel P.	28		M	S	Clerk			Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	Carlos Icoza Panama City, Panama
3		1	Girardoni	John	29		M	M	Intransit			Italy	Italian	Chile	Iquique	Mr. J. Brozzale Iquique, Chile
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26			83													
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 1st., 191 4

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Switz.	Stalden	No	Himself	Yes	No	---	-----	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Bro...	None	Switzerland	Stalden
2	Pan.	Panama City	No	"	"	No	---	----	Panamanian Consul of New York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Panama	Panama City
3	Italy	Milan	No	"	"	No	---	----	R.Ambrossi,a friend Milan Italy	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10½	"	"	"	None	Italy	Milan
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lawson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Santa Marta, from Leon, Aug 31st 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 14,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Daly, Surgeon of the Santa Maria, Steam (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physt Surg. Barb. Mid., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19/4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA *sailing from* PUERTO COLUMBIA, COL. AUG. 17th., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.) RESIDENT OF (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Davila	Carlos	25		M	S	Intransit	Yes Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia	Bogata	General J. M. Davila, father Bogata, Columbia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 28th., , *191*4 148

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN. 1	Eng.	London	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	Rem.	Kept Cont'd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Columbia	Bogata
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dawson, Master (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.), of the S.S. Santa Maria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Ryley, Surgeon of the Steamship Manuel Arnus, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty Months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 149 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Ryley

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1914

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

149

11 Manuel Arnus 11 (8)

40 40 6 46 — 6

Act revised 6—40—46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA AUGUST 22nd. , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Morrison	Robert W.	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Jamaica	Kingston.	Adolph Levy, Nephew Kingston Jamaica
2									Stem	Herman	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 28th., , *191*4

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.B.	Sussex	No	Himself	Yes	No	---	--	Mrs. E.Morrison,his mother Sussex,N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Balck	Grey	None	New Bruns.	Sussex
2	Jam.	Kingston	No	"	"	Yes	1912	NewYork	Mrs.M.Stern his wife and Family,21 Morningside Ave.NY	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanson, Master, of the S S Santa Maria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign on the Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W Dawson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..... , 19 1 4 ,

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARCADIAN." sailing from Liverpool, 14 May 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 151, 19

500 (1799) 1-9-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cook	Frederick	54		m	m	Louisville, Ky Augt 1860		San Antonio Texas
2	Cook	Minnie	17		f	s	San Antonio Texas, 15 Feb 1875		" "
3	Cook	Stella	15	11	f	s	" " 2 Sept 1895		" "
4	Workman	Ada	44	6	f	w	Evansville, Indiana 27 Feb 1870		Evansville Indiana
5	Cook	Charles	46	5	m	m	" " 18 May 1868		" "
6	Cook	Lillie	43		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, 13 Aug 1871		" "
7	Cook	Frederick	17	5	m	s	Evansville, Indiana 7 Nov 1897		" "
8	Ott	Isaac	66	9	m	m	Easton Pa 26 Nov 1847		Easton, Penna
9	Ott	Katharine	49	9	f	m	" " 14 Nov 1871		" "
10	Lybee	Harold	19	3	m	m	Rockland, Delaware, 4 August 1894		3531 Stanton Ave Pittsburgh
11	Lukie	Rosie A.	42	11	f	m	Washington Virginia 2 Nov 1871		" "
12	Lukie	Jean A.	17	8	f	s	Lukie, Maryland 4 Dec 1896		" "
13	Lukie	Harold	16	1	f	s	" " 11 Dec 1897		" "
14	Lukie	Mary	13	2	f	s	" " 25 Jun 1901		" "
15	Baxter	Hayes	39	4	m	m	Washington Virginia 13 Feb 1874		" "
16	Bell	Sarah	36	2	f	m	Boston, Mass. 20 May 1878		" "
17	Lybee	William A.	55	1	m	m	Unionville, Conn 16 Jun 1859		Covington Ga
18	Lukie	Mary L.	42	6	f	m	Washington Ind 2 Feb 1872		" "
19	Lukie	Isabel	14	4	f	s	Lukie Ind 4 Feb 1899		" "
20	Lukie	Rosemary	11	6	f	s	Lucia Ia 11 Feb 1899		" "
21	Lybee	William A.	19	2	m	s	Covington Ga 27 Jun 1901		" "
22	Lukie	Emily	9	10	f	s	" " 20 Nov 1904		" "
23	Jackson	Elizabeth	27	10	f	s	Hathaway Ia 16 Dec 1886		Mackston Ia
24	Markham	Charles F.	44	6	m	m		1870 Hartford Court May 1913	Hartford, Conn
25	Markham	Annie M.	32	2	f	m	New York City	1882	60 Edwards 1916 New York City
26	Riegel	John S.	44	4	m	w	Riegelsville, New Jersey	1870	
27	Phelan	Mary H.	49	6	f	m	Stamford Conn	1865	817 Madison St. Indianapolis
28	Huxley	Margaret	41		f	m		1865	543 Coast St. Minneapolis
29	~~Hayes~~ Roberts	Robert Earl	~~32~~ 20		m	m	Salt Lake City Utah	~~1870~~ 1894	1 " Evanston
30	~~Hayes~~ Roberts	Margaret	26	4	f	m	" "	1870	" "

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S. "ARCADIAN." sailing from Liverpool, 1st July 19 11, Arriving at Port of New York 152, 19

500 (1799) 1-9-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowell	Walton H.	44		m		New York City Aug 1867		865 4th Ave New York
2	Lowell	Julia T.	42		f	m	Boston Mass June 1866		
3	Lowell	Fred	21	8	m		Chicago, Ill. Jan 1890		970 Park Ave. New York
4	Lowell	Blanche	28	3	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. June 1886		
5	Lowell	Barbara	4	2	f	s	New York City June 1907		
6	Hazlehurst	Cornelia H.	49	6	f	s	Boston Mass Feb 1865		853 4th Ave. New York
7	Lovelace	Margaret	23	4	f	s	New Brunswick N.J. May 1891		970 Park Ave. New York
8	Lowell	Maria H.	34	3	f	m	New York City May 1880		2 yr last 89 St. New York
9	Lowell	Maria H.	4	11	f	s	" " Sept 1907		
10	Lowell	Lawson A.	2	9	m	s	" " Oct 1909		
11	Loehler	Jerome	27	10	m	s	New York 17 Nov 1876		2025 Broadway N.Y.C.
12	Lounsbery	Ida	41	11	f	m	" " Sept 2 1873		The Anderson, 75 W. 68 St. N.Y.
13	Loffingwell	Madaline	34	2	f	m	South Haven, Michigan May 1878		Hensley, Ark Orig Co
14	Lundsberg	Elizabeth	28	3	f	w	South Haven, " May 1876		
15	Lawrence	Edward	58		m	s	New York City 1856		St. Nicholas Bal.
16	Lockery	Frank J.	62		m	s	Elkton N.Y. 1852		818 Hennepin Av. Chicago
17	Locke	Florence L.	44	4	f	m	Minneapolis Minn 1872		1901 Fremont Av. Minneapolis
18	Locke	Dorothy	14	4	f	s	New York City 1894		
19	Locke	Lenard L.	11	4	m	s	" " 1900		
20	Hackett	Edmund	32	8	m	s	New York 21 Dec 1882		The Buckingham 5th Av. 50th St.
21	Jacobi	Janet	21	7	f	s	San Francisco Mar 1890		2855 Pacific Av. S.F. Cal.
22	Jacobi	Edith	20	11	f	m	" " 24 Sept 1867		
23	Jefford	Hannah	72	4	f	m	Chicago 28 Aug 1841		3755 Washington Blvd. Chicago
24	Jefford	Florence	36	9	f	s	" 6 Sept 1875		
25	Jewett	Mary H.	32	1	f	m	17 July 1882	Chicago	57 Cedar St. Chicago
26	Juringa	Jurgan	3		m	s	NC July 1911		
27	Kiesel	Louise A.	46	10	f	w	Utica 1878	Clayton N.Y.	1535 Ashland Av.
28	Kleinman	Herman	69	4	m	m	2 Mo April 1845	New York	206 Pacific Av. San Francisco
29	Kleinman	Rosalie	26	8	f	m	16 Dec 1875	Westchester Co. New York	
30	Landenstein	Alfred Jaques	52	10	m	m	San Francisco Oct 1861		126 Russian St. San Francisco

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S.S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from Liverpool , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

500 (1700) 1-9-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sawyer	George A	57		m	m	Roxbury Mass 29 May 1857		Cambridge, Mass
2	Sawyer	Florence E	56	8	f	m	Cambridge Mass 22 Dec 1857		"
3	McCarty	Stephen M	64	1	m	m	19 July 1850	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa
4	Golladay	Margaret	56	1	f	m	25 July 1856		"
5	Lent	Eugene	56	11	m	m	San Francisco 12 Sept 1863		2816 Jackson St. San Francisco
6	Lent	Blanche M.	24	11	f	m	18 Sept 1873		"
7	Lent	Frances	17	5	f	s	18 Sept. July 1890		"
8	Lent	Ruth	11	1	f	s	Jan 1902		"
9	Meach	Jessie A	40	11	f	m	Edenburg, Virginia 10 Sept 1891		51 Woodland St Hartford Conn
10	Meach	Mary B	25	2	f	m	Hartford, Conn, 13 Jun, 1896		"
11	Meach	Elizabeth J	14	9	f	s	17 Nov 1896		"
12	Meach	Joseph M	16	6	m	s	26 Nov 1888		"
13	Fontaine	Jared S	62		m	m	Portsmouth Va Aug 1850		Pasadena, Cal
14	Fontaine	Helen A	48	9	f	m	Lima O 11 Nov 1869		"
15	Lehman	Emiliy	70		m	s		Cincinnati, Ohio 1877	116 Broadway N.Y.
16	Deutsch	Benjamin M	50		m	m	New York City Aug 1860		140 W 91st St N.Y.
17	Delahunty	John	60		m	s		N.Y. Board of Commissioners March 1874	New York City
18	Wessel	Fanny M	43	7	f	m	Nebraska City, Nebraska 27 Jan 1871		Philadelphia Pa.
19	Wessel	Grace A	14	10	f	s	Jersey Co Ill 1872		1611 7th St N.Y.
20	Myers	Thomas A	57		m	m	San Antonio 12 Jan 1857		"
21	Myers	Adelaide S	50		f	m	Albany N.Y. 17 Aug 1864		Pleasantville N.Y.
22	Pryor	Charles J	50		m	m	4 Sept 1864 Portland Ohio		"
23	Pryor	Louise E	45		f	m	11 1870 Butler Pa		"
24	Floyd	Sarah M	65		f	m	29 March 1849 Macon Ga		495 Jefferson Ave, Richmond
25	Ingalsbee	Edith	28		f	m	New York 6 April 1876		29 E. 57 St. N.Y.
26	Poole	Thos W.	44		m	m	Jersey City N.J. 1861		Mansion Hall, Norwood
27	Wichert	Joseph A	57	2	m	m	York Penn 1852		569 St Marks Ave Brooklyn
28	Winston	Berlam M	46	4	m	m	Chicago Ill 1868		7449 Sinapee Ave
29	Winston	Anne	44		f	m	Chicago Ill 1868		"
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 153

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARCADIAN," sailing from Liverpool, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

500 (1730) 1-9-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sawyer	George A.	57		m	w	Roxbury, Mass 29 May 1857		Cambridge, Mass
2	Sawyer	Horace E.	56	8	m	m	Cambridge, Mass. 22 Dec 1857		
3	Collacy	Stephen M.	64	1	m	m	19 July 1850	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa
4	Colladay	Margaret	46	1	f	m	25 July 1874		
5	Lent	Eugene	50	11	m	m	San Francisco	12 Sept 1863	2810 Pacific Av. San Francisco
6	Lent	Minnie M.	40	11	f	m		18 Sept 1873	
7	Lent	Frances	12	11	f	s		28 April 1891	
8	Lent	Ruth	11	1	f	s		Jan 1892	
9	Meach	Jessie A.	43	11	f	m	Salisbury, Virginia	1861 1891	51 Woodland St. Hartford, Conn
10	Meach	Mary M.	45	2	f	m	Hartford, Conn.	14 Jan. 1886	
11	Meach	Elizabeth J.	14	9	f	s		17 Nov 1896	
12	Meach	Joseph M.	46	5	m	m		26 Nov 1888	
13	Soyaux	Jared S.	62		m	w	Smithland N.Y.	1857	Pasadena Cal
14	Soyaux	Helen M.	45	9	f	m	Lima N.Y.	1869	
15	Lehman	Courtney	70		m	s			
16	Deutsch	Benjamin M.	36		m	m	New York City	1866	
17	Delahunty	John	60		m	s			
18	Wessel	Henry M.	43	7	m	m	Nebraska City, Nebraska	27 Jan 1871	
19	Wessel	Grace A.	14	10	f	s	Tyrone Pa	1872	
20	Myers	Thomas A.	57		m	m	Fort Ann	12 Jan 1857	
21	Myers	Adelaide V.	50		f	m	Albany N.Y.	1864	
22	Pryor	Charles J.	50		m	m	9 Sept 1864	Portland Ohio	Bucyrus Ohio
23	Pryor	Louise E.	45		f	m	11 1870	Butler Pa	
24	Floyd	Sarah M.	60		f	w	29 March 1849	Racine Co	1495 Jefferson Ave, Detroit
25	Sylvester	Edith	28		f	s	New York	6 April 1876	29 E. 57 St. N.Y.C.
26	Poole	Thos. W.	44		m	m	Jersey City	1865	Mansion Hall, Ironwood
27	Wichert	Joseph A.	42	11	m	m	York, Penn.	1892	869 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn
28	Winston	Berlan M.	46	4	m	m	Chicago Ill	1868	7419 Sinapee Ave
29	Winston	Anne	45		f	m	Chicago Ill	1868	
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Canadian (Employed by Owners) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilfrid Hardy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1914

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aug. 28/1914

89 — 89 12 101 — 6 —

at revised
12 - 89 — 101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "ARCADIAN." sailing from Liverpool 1st Aug, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Eva Margaretta	6		f	w	maid	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Ga Surrey, 10 Woodfield Rd Reigate Surrey	N.Y.	
2	Juchem	Marie	29		f	s	do	✓	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	N.Y.	Rudolph Juchem Manager of Interlaken, Switzerland	N.Y.	
3	Anderson	Amanda	46		f	s	do	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	✓	Chicago	a/andersen Obey Sweden	Chicago	
4	Batchelor	Edmund	40		m	s	Stewardess	✓	✓	British	British	China	Peking	Sir Jonathan Batchelor Mansion House London	China Peking	NON IM
5	Shand	Robert	55		m	s	nil	✓	✓	Scotland	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Shand 9 St Western Terr Glasgow	Mexico Tampico	
6	Hunter	Edwards	41		m	m	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Inverness	L.P. Robertson Inverness, Scotland	Mexico Tampico	NON IM
7	Baxter	James	40		m	m	Surgeon	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	1750 Hutchinson Street Montreal	Jubc. Montreal	NON IM
8	Baxter	Jamie	52		f	w	Widow	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	NON IM
9	Douglas	Helen	26		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	NON IM
10	Sommer	Abraham	36		m	m	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	56 Westmount Mex	✓ Montreal	
11	Powell	Edith	24		f	s	—	✓	✓	England	British	England	London	Mrs Wells 15 Ullswater Rd London W	baby Los Angeles	
12	Williamson	Walter	30		m	s	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leamington	Mrs Williamson 17 Hazlet Wakefield	Ill Chicago	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 155

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	Employer	yes	yes 16	n-y. (Employer)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		England	Bristol
	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (Employer) 295 27th st. n-y-c. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Switzerland	Zurich
	3	✓	Herring	✓	✓	2y Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Aberg
	4	✓	self	✓	✓	1891 1906 n-y.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	bald	grey	grey		England	Richmond
	5	✓	✓	✓	about $5	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
	6	✓	✓	yes	yes	1914 n-y.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	dk	Grey		✓	Newport
	7	no	self	✓	✓	1914 n-y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	bald	✓	Blue		USA	Chicago
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓		Jave	Joliet
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dk	✓		Canada	Montreal
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dk	✓		Russia	Lodz
	11	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	blond	blue		England	London
	12	✓	✓	✓	yes	1914 Chicago	E J Hackley, 818 E Grandson St. Chicago.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	blk	blue		England	Bolton
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

NT ALIEN
T ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
NT ALIEN
T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McCutcheon (Master), of the Arcadian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. McCutcheon
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 191-

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGinnis, Surgeon of the ....., Lexington Ky, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGinnis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Aug 29/1914

4

156

62
8

62 27 89 — 21
8 11 19 — 2

Act. Mental
27 — 62 — 89
11 — 8 — 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 4-5 sailing from 7-14 , August 22d, 1914

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-to-be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Andree	Richard	22		m	S	Merchant	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Costa Rica	San José	Parents in Westphalia	NON IMM
2		Brewster	Edith	30		F	m	Domestic Servant			Br W. I.	African Black	R of P	Panama	Parents in Barbadoes	
3		Beluche	Enrique	16		m	S	Student			R of P	Spanish	"	"	Parents in Panama	
4		Brekemeier	Louise	52		F	S	—	"	"	Germany	German	"	"		
5		Da Costa	Jacques M	43		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Dutch Guiana	Dutch	"	"		
6		Grunewald	Karl	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Nicaragua	Managua	Parents in Dresden	NON IMM
7		Heuer	Walter	22		"	"	Merchr	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	Limon	Relatives in Hamburg Germany	NON IMM
8		Hilbeck	Frederick	66		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Piura	Family in Peru	
9		Maruhn	Henry O	12					"	"	"	"	"	"	Relatives in Germany	
10		König	Reinhard	37		"	m	Trav Salesman	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	Wife in New Jersey E. Orange	NON IMMIG
11		Knohr	Otto F	27		"	S	Merchr	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	San José	Relatives in Hamburg Germany	NON IMM
12		Krueger	Franz	31		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Berlin	
13		Kleinwort	Geo	23		"	"	Merchr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Hamburg	
14		Mertens	Bodo	31		"	"	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	" " Goettingen	
15		Müller	Walter H	28		"	"	Merchr	"	"	"	"	C R	Cartago	Parents in Sutten	
16		Meisch	Gustav	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San José	" " Leignitz	
17		Meyer	Henry	32		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	" " Hamburg	
18		Palm	Ernst	30		"	"	Merchr	"	"	"	"	C R	San José	Relatives in Bremburg	
19		Raven	Hans Bodo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nic	Managua	" " Baden Baden	
20		Supper	Edward	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	Father in Berlin	
21		Siebe	Ludwig	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C R	San José	Parent in San José. C. R	
22		Seyffert	Rudolf	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	" " Leipsic Germany	
23		Schulz	Ernst	24		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mother in Hamburg	
24		Steinvorth	Bolto	23		"	"	Merchr	"	"	"	"	C R	San José	Parents in Hanover	
25		Jan Lindeman	Carl	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	R & P	Panama	Parents in Panama	
26		Jan Benda	Hans	25		"	"	Merchr	"	"	"	"	C R	San José	Relatives in Weimar	NON IM
27		Heydtmann	Adolf	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	No Relatives in Germany	
28																
29																
30																

90

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *August 28 1914*, ..., 191

11—1116

157

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ex-convicts or alimony or institution inmates, or persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ger	Hamburg	Self	Self	yes	yes		N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dr	Dr	Dr		Germany	Hamburg
2	Ohio	Delaware	"	"	yes				To Delaware, O. with Rev H. Compton as Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BK	BK	BK		Barbadoes	
3	D.C	Washington	"	"	"				916. I St. NW Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BK	BK		R & P	Panama
4	N.Y	New York	"	"	"				Hotel St. Denis. 11 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Dr	Bl		Germany	Hamburg
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"				617. Ave C. West. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dr		Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo
ALIEN 6	Ger	Hamburg	"	"	no				In transit to Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl		Germany	Bodenheim
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
8	N.Y	New York	"	"	yes				with W R Grace & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lippstadt
9	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Brandenburg
EN 10	NJ	E. Orange	"	"	yes	yes		N.Y	With our Home in East Orange N.J. 216 Midland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Bremen
ALIEN 11	Ger	Hamburg	"	"	"				In transit to Hamburg Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"		C.R	San José
12	"	"	"	"	no				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ger	Berlin
13	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
14	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Ger	Goettingen
15	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Saxony
16	"	"	"	"	yes			N.Y	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Erfurt
17	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
18	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bernburg
19	"	"	"	"	yes			N.H	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Barchauern
20	"	"	"	"	"				In transit to Berlin Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
21	"	"	"	"	"				" " " Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		CR	San José
22	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	6	"	5	8	"	"	"		Ger	Leipsic
23	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
NT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		CR	San José
25	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	yes			N.Y	To Highland Park College Des Moines. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl		R & P	Panama
NT ALIEN 26	Ger	Hamburg	"	"	"				In transit to Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl		Ger	Strasburg
NT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B 158

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Aug 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	Isaac	35		m	S	Gloucester Mass Sept 23 1878		Gloucester Mass
2	Bedell	Walter H	46		m	m	Rock Island Ills April 1. 1868		Rock Island Ills
3	Bedell	Mrs Walter H	38		F	"	" " 1876		" "
4	Benninger	Mrs S.A	47		F	"	Auburn. Penn. 1867		Scranton Pa
5	Benninger	Myrtle	14		F	S	Kingsley " Nov 17 1899		"
6	Benninger	Donald	10		m	"	" " 1898		Montrose Pa
7	Burns	Walter E	24		m	"	Johnstown " 1886		Altoona Pa
8	Bataille	Eugene F	30		m	m	South Orange N.J. June 24. 1884		Hilton. N.J.
9	Burke	Edward	40		m	"	Philipsburg N.J. Jan 11. 1874		466. 49 St. Brooklyn
10	Conklin	Wirt D	35		m	"	Orange Co N.Y. 1879		Hartford Conn
11	Conklin	Mrs W. D	35		F	"	Dutchess Co " "		" "
12	Conklin	Edward P	7		m	S			" "
13	Compton	Rev Henry	56		m	m	Tiffin Ohio. Sep 3. 1857		Delaware. Ohio
14	Compton	Miss Blossom	17		F	S			" "
15	Arboleda	Miss Eudofilia	15		F	"		Adopted Daughter Rev H. Compton	" "
16	Colgin	Leslie B	37		m	"	Richmond Va Jan 31. 1877		Clermont. Va
17	Carr	James F	47		m	"	New York City Dec 21 1867		350. W. 19. St N.Y.
18	Criswell	Frank L	52		m	"	Davenport Iowa 1862		Phoenix Arizona
19	Duckworth	Miss Lucile	17		F	"	West Liberty Ohio 1897		West Liberty. O.
20	Duffy	Albert H	23		m	"	Norfolk Va March 21. 1891		133 Prospect St. Bklyn
21	Fricke Louis J	Louis J	30		m	"	Mobile Ala Oct 28. 1884		Creighton Ala
22	Flynn	John A	26		m	m	New York City 1888		296. 9th St. Jersey City
23	Green	Dr. Otto J	34		m	S	New Windsor Ills Nov 27. 1879		New Windsor Ills
24	Gleason	Chas F	26		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 18. 1888		506. 11 St. Bklyn
25	Gustafson	Gustav A	26		m	"	" Oct 27. 1887		195. 5th Ave "
26	Hemphill	Thomas	28		m	S	Newark N.J. May 20. 1886		145. 4 St. Newark
27	Hughes	John J	57		m	m	Madrid N.Y. 1857		Phoenix Arizona
28	Hughes	Miss Bertha E	16		F	S	Phoenix. Ariz. 1898		"
29	Hughes	Miss Ellen J	21		F	S	" " 1893		"
30	Johnson	Cecil	24		m	"	Marion S.C. Jan 12. 1890		Marion S.C

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 159

S. S. 4 ... sailing from ..., Aug 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Francis M	27		m		Norfolk Va Jun 30. 1887		Norfolk Va
2	Kairs	Benj H	26	4	m		Balt. Md Jun 3. 1888		Balt. Md
3	Kearney	Michael J	57		m	wid	Glens Falls N.Y. 1857		Glens Falls N.Y.
4	Kohnle	Andrew	36	5	m			Father naturalized Oct 22. 1891. Sup Co N.Y.	1167 Clay Ave N.Y. City
5	Landis	John A	37		m		Phila Pa 1877		2328. So Hicks St Phila
6	Martin	Bernard	29	4	m		Detroit Mich 1885		Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Marsh	Wm H	30	4	m		Plattsburg N.Y. April 8. 1884		Plattsburg N.Y.
8	Marsh	Mrs Wm H	26	7	m		" 1888		" "
9	Martin	John W	26		m		Parkersburg Pa 1888		Reading Pa.
10	McGrath	John J	26		m		Trenton N.J. July 11. 1888		Trenton N.J.
11	Metzger	Edward Jr	35		m		Schenectady N.Y. July 20. 1879		Schnectady N.Y.
12	Mahoney	Joseph	32		m		Ashtabula. Ohio. June 8. 1882		Ashtabula O.
13	Marsh	Mrs Jos S	28	7	m		New York City May 7. 1886		1797 Lex Ave N.Y.
14	Marsh	Margaret M	3						" " "
15	Mason	Miss Margaret C	23				Bayonne N.J. Sept 17. 1891		Stratford Conn
16	McGarvey	Edward E	40		m		Newark N.J. May 26. 1869		Newark N.J.
17	Paul	Miss Emma J	30	7	s		Dutchess Co. N.Y. 1884		East Hartford Conn
18	Prosser	Oscar	34		m		Pittston. Pa Sept 24. 1880		7220. Seward Ave Chicago Ills
19	Redmon	Dillard	27		m		Shelbyville Inda May 5. 1887		Balt. Md
20	Schuber	Henry	20		m			Consulate General. Panama	187. 8th St Jersey N.J.
21	Swanson	Henry W	22		m		March 16. 1892. Warren Co. Pa		Warren Co. Pa
22	Steelman	Mrs L. B	48	2	m		Winchester. Va 1866		Woodbury N.J.
23	Steelman	Emma V	11		s		Woodbury N.J 1903		" "
24	Steelman	Miss Augusta J	21		s		Phila Pa 1893		" "
25	Smith	Samuel J	30		m		Andover. Me Sept 1 1882		Mexico Me
26	Smith	Mrs Samuel J	26	2	m				" "
27	Wagner	Jacob	45		m		Laurel Ind 1869		St Louis Mo
28	Wagner	Mrs Jacob	40		f		1874		" "
29	Waterland	Miss Georgia	20		s		Mount Vernon Ills Dec 18. 1894		" "
30	Weiss	Emil	15		m			Father Citizen USA	2539. So. 58 St Phila Pa

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "ATLANTICA" sailing from Gibraltar, Aug 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallace	Ansel E	[redacted]		m		South Bend Ind Oct 30. 1864		N.Y. City
2	Williamson	Alfred	38		m		Victoria. Va Oct 2. 1875		Victoria. Va.
3	McCormick	E.A.	Mail clerk						
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counted

Ahmat...12

2 left

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

161

I, John [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Liberty Steamship, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., August 22nd, 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burkhardt	Karl	32		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Mother in Dresden Saxony	N.Y.	New York
2	Cadoza	Irene	26		F "	Seamstress	"	"	Br W I	African Black	R of P	Colon	Ida Cadoza. Sister. Colon	"	"
3	Collymore	Archibald	20		m "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eliot Wood. Friend. Colon	"	"
4	Dracie	John	38		m "	Mason	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Mrs Dracie. Brother. Empire C Z	"	"
5	Gerald	Joseph	29		m "	Cabinet maker	"	"	Br W I	African Black	"	Panama	John Gerald Brother. Panama	"	"
6	Gerald	Mrs Joseph	27	7	" "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Greenaway	Dinah	22		m S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Colon	H. Greenaway. Brother. Colon	"	"
8	McIntosh	Louis	26		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert Collins Friend Colon	"	"
9	Sampson	Benjamin	20			Train man	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Balboa	Chas Antonio Friend Panama	"	"
10	Spruch	Emil	25			Tailor			Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Parents in Alsace - Germany	"	"
11	Zollner	Eric	29			Builder			"	"	Canal Zone	Balboa	F L Graham Friend Balboa	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-461886—9/15/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 25, 19 4

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Self	$50				In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl		Germany	Dresden
2		"	50				Mrs Bash. Friend 16 W 134 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BK	BK	BK		Br W. I.	St Lucia
3		"	40				Louisa Collyman. mother 5355 W. 135 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Barbadoes
4		"	200 yes			Ohio	Hotel Saxon 109 Graven St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"		Austria	
5		"	130				Mrs Rose Coady. Sister in Law 588 Lenox Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"		Br W. I	Montserat
6		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"		"	"
7		"	50				Sarah Allen. Sister 226. E. 134. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	30	yes	12	N.Y.	Eliza Hennard - Sister 469 - 135 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Grenada
9		"	60				Jos L Kent - Friend. 367. Cumberland St. Bkln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Antigua
10		"	60				In transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl		Germany	Muelhausen
11		"	55	yes	2	Portland	Helen Marija - Friend 110 West 12 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk	Bl			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Aug 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coffin	Ulysses	44		m		Harrington. Me May 20. 1867		Sweets Hotel. Fulton St. N.Y.
2	Ellinger	Thomas H	29		m		Lutheburg. Pa April 17. 1885		Rochester N.Y.
3	McNally	John H	41		Wid		Boston Mass Sept 20. 1874		2687. 3d Ave N.Y. City
4	Marmion	David	44		m		New York Dec 16. 1870		185. W. 117 St. "
5	Simpson	James	27		m			Native Citizen U.S.A	332. 1st St Newburgh N.Y.
6	Sheridan	Thos W	36		m		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 20. 1877		209 Prospect St L.I. City
7	Smith	Alex C	47		m	S	Hartig. Pa Aug 28. 1866		200 E. 42 St N.Y. City
8	Waters	Henry J	37		m		New York Jan 1. 1877		78. Sands St. Brooklyn
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cert

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

164

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 19th Aug, 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York Aug., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Naash	Howard Jr	29	8	M	M	Sheldon Iowa 26th May 1885		Palo Alto California
2	Wallace	William Hall	28	5	M	S	Baltimore Md 31th March 1886.		Baltimore Md
3	Fliesher	William C.	38		M	M	Huntington Pa 19th aug. 1876		Santa Paula Calif
4	Ball	Dilmus E	33		M	M	Giddings Texas 25th Sept 1880		Wallace Texas
5	Higley	Elbert D	34		M	M	Lincoln Neb. 7th March 1880		Bakersfield Calif
6	Schwab	John G	42		M	M	Oil city Pa 10 June 1872		Taft California
7	Blake	John J.	35		M	S	Los Angeles Calif. 25th Nov. 1878		Los Angeles Calif
8	Cumpston	William G	46		M	S	State W. V. 10th Aug. 1868		New York
9	Phillips	Daniel	31		M	S	Taylorstown Pa. 12th July 1883		Los Angeles Calif
10	Smith	Frances	35		F	S	New York N.Y. 9th Oct 1878		New York
11	Bongarty	Ferdinand	24		M	S	Jersey City N.J. 7th April 1890		Jersey City N.J.
12	Corbett	John H.	32		M	M	Mansfield Pa. 31th Aug. 1882		Paterson Pa
13	Brown	Earnest	24		M	S	Marion Ohio 29th Jan. 1890		Los Angeles Calif
14	Brain	George W	62		M	M	Bristol England. Father a citizen and been in U.S. since a boy and voter		Santa Monca Calif
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. J. Brown
Irish

G. W. Goodman
Master

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao W.I., 20th Aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trostler	Leo	I. 21	6	M	S	St Louis Mo. 28th Feb 1893		129 Wadsworth N.Y. C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

J. W. Goodman
Master

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A H Jagger, Surgeon of the SS Maracaibo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 - 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Jagger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 14

at N Y

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

166

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao W.I. 20th august 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Spinetti	Eliseo	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	European	Venezuela	Caracas	A. Arbiza Caracas Venezuela	Germany	Berlin
2	Stracheyan	Karl	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Ciudad Bolivar	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar
3	Wurter	Juan	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maracaibo		Germany	Berlin
4	Mc Cady	Francisco E	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	Venezuela	European	"	Ciudad Bolivar	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar
5	Welck	Wilhelm	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar
6	Gechter	John	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	Venezuela	"
7	Hellbig	~~Karl~~	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	Venezuela	"
8	Pfeiffer	H. Wilhelm	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	"	"
9	Loriff	Robert	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bloehm & Co Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J J Donovan
Insh

9 91

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of Newyork, August, 1914

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	4 months ago	newyork	Family Berlin Germany no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Black	none	Venezuela Trujillo
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	none	German Lubeck
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	R. S. Werth Berlin Germany none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Hannover Hannover
4	no	self	yes	yes	1893	newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Venezuela Pto. Cabello
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Germany Poelitz Pommern
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Gemany Hamburg
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Brown	none	Germany Schonfeld
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Saxony Dresden
ALIEN 9	no	self	yes				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Germany Hamburg
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W Goodman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Curacao WI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 — 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S W Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1914

at [illegible]

Duncan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A K Jagger, Surgeon of the S S Caracas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A K Jagger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4113

11

4 + 1 R

168

32 17 Aug.

32 13 45 — 13

Aug. 29

1914

actual

revised

11 — 15 — 26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 19th August 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kastendieck	Adolf	33	8/m	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Berner Mueller & Co	Spain	Barcelona
2	Dagenais	Louis E.	26	7/m	M	S	Geologist	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Maracaibo Venezuela F. Dagenais Prince Albert Sask	Canada	Montreal
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

NON-IMMIGR
IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1914

169

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Ampfurth
2	no	self	yes	yes	3m 1911 1912	new York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Canada Lachine
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S W Goodman, of the S.S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S W Goodman
(Signature.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

170

I, S. W. Goodman, of the S.S Maracaibo, from Mayaguez P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—no.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayaguez P.R. 22nd aug., 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, aug., 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Amarillas	Pascual	28	M	Mexico	Mexican	aug 6th 1914 s/s Oldenwald #12013	Caracas Venezuela	Havana Cuba
2	Ardones	Luis	22	M	Colombia	Spanish	aug 6th 1914 s/s Oldenwald #12012	Caracas Venezuela	Havana Cuba
3	Rigan	Gabriel	21	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Baltimore Md
4	Kaufman	Philipe C	33	M	U. S.	American			Chicago Ill.
5	Vaillant	Felipe C	25	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			State College Pa.
6	Rabon	Joseph	18	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York city
7	Corson	Thomas M	39	M	U. S.	American			Salem Mass.
8	Bonald	Gabriel M.	27	M	France	~~French~~ Porto Rican	s/s Lafayette #116 Oct 22 1914 New York		Algon France
9	Kappesch Jr	Edwardo	16	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			West Virgina
10	Arnaldo	Enrique	17	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York city
11	Rosich	Marianela	15	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Melville Pa
12	Acosta	Ramona	16	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			State College Pa.
13	Castaner	Joseph	22	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Philadelphia Pa
14	Castaner	Rudolph	17	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Philadelphia Pa
15	Smith	Leopold	5[illegible]	M	U. S.	American			Berlin N. J.
16	White	Samuel	27	M	U. S.	American			Chicago Ill.
17	Gonzalez	Manuel	20	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Baltimore Md
18	Rideout	Grace E.	21	F	U. S.	American			Bangor Maine
19	Arroya	Modesta	22	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19
17 Ex
2a
2T

100

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Amdt Immig Act 1917

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

171

Act revised

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caronia sailing from Baracoa, Aug 23, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Aliens to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Soto	Francisco	44	3	M. S.	merch.	Yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Baraca	U. S. Dumois 18 Broadway
2			Dankier	Johanne	40	7	M. S.	Steinhauer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U. S. A.	New York 1944 E. 61st.	None
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 27, 1914.

14—213

172

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		myself	120	Yes	Yes July	New York	F. S. Dennis 18 Broadway		No	No	No	Tourist								
2	N.Y.	New York				Yes	7 years	N.Y.			No	No	No	No Good	No	dark	dark brown	No	Cuba	Baraca
3																light	light blue	No	Denmark	Kjoge
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saml Briggs

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 14,

at New York

J. V. Stevenson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5422

Aug 26-29-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5423

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August 29-30-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August 29	Adriatic	Liverpool, Queenstown	86
30	Esperanza	Havana, Progresso, Vera Cruz	20

5423

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5/4/23

Aug 29-30-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5423

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND, sailing from [illegible], Aug 29, 1914.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Appleton	Evelyn	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs F Appleton	Mass	Boston
2	Buckle	Mrs G B	58		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs G B Buckle	Mass	Boston
3	do	Miss	21		F S	Dau	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	do	Mass	Boston
4	Clarendon	Lord	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Tillotson	Me	Bangor
5	Cosgrave	Percy	35		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Me	Bangor
6	Gorney	Miss E	31		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mother Harrison	Newbridge	
7	Harland	Mrs	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Ave Lansdowne Rd Egerton		
8	do	Miss	4		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mrs Harland Sports		
9	Latimer	Edith	50		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Club St James Sq		
10	Lepscomb	Wardwell	21		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mr Mac Leod		
11	Morton	Jas	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Corporal Surrey		
12	MacMillan	Duncan	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Rev H A Lepscomb		
13	Stallard	Ernest	50		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Preston Kaye Cheyney		
14	~~Abbott~~	~~Ernest~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Surrey~~	Mother Mrs W F Morton		
15	~~Allen~~	~~Jas~~	~~Male~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Surrey~~	Mrs MacMillan Ayrs		
16	~~Adams~~	~~Jas~~	~~Male~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Surrey~~	Mother Mrs W F Morton		
17	Ward	Jas	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Ward	Mass	Boston
18	Watson	Wm	21		M M	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Watson	Mass	Boston
19	Adams	Alexander	41		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mrs Adams	Mass	Boston
20	Adams	Robert	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mrs Adams	Mass	Boston
21	Fuller	Archibald	50		M M	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Mother in Law Mrs Simpson	Mass	Boston
22	do	Mary F			F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Upton Lodge Upton Lane		
23	do	Richard	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	do		
24	Finlay	Brenda	53		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Prof Finlay		
25	Galen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Nash	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father		
27	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father in Law Rogers		
28	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newtown		
29	Delaney	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Tait	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jas Tait Father		

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1914

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to certain exceptions, debarred by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~									
6	Sondelhof	Frederick	26		M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Nephew Friedrich Sondelhof 23 Road St. Havana Cuba	Stapleton	NON IMMIG
7	do	Wilhelmina	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
8	~~Adams~~	~~Lewis Miss~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Canada~~	~~British~~	~~Canada~~				
9	Cunningham	Kenneth J.	21		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	c/o Cunningham & Company Ltd London W.C.	Bermuda Hamilton	NON IMMIG
10	Flavelle	Joseph M	56		M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Home 78 Queens Park	Can Toronto	
11	do	Clara L	56		F	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do		do	
12	do	Mara E	24		S	None	"	"	do	do	do	do		do	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 | 10 T

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1914.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1							453 Lizard St Cuban Cuba Niagara Falls Ontario Canada Plaza Hotel Visit						Nat'l Geographic Soc							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
ALIEN 6	No	Self	Ges	Ges	1914	Hesitork	Home	Havana	Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	—					"					
8																				
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Ye	Ges	July 1914	N. York	In transit to Hamilton	Bermuda		No	No	No	No	Good	No.					
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Ye	Ye	Ye		Home	78 Queen St		No	No	No	No	Good	No					
11	No		Ye	Ye	"			Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	No		Ye	Ye	France					No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mayo MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIANIC, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 4[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... Aug 20th 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Tiebay~~	~~James~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Publican~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United Kingdom~~				~~Wife & 5 children~~		
2	Mc Evan	[illegible]	37	M	M								Father Eaton Rosetta Mc Millan Mc Millan Eaton Sister Ellen Hannah		NON IMMIG
3	Patterson	[illegible]	33	M	M										NON IMMIG
4	Tiebay	John	43	M	M	Retired Publican	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Queensland	Brisbane	Mc Lennan SK Woolooswin Queensland		NON IMMIG
5	Tiebay	Alec	4	F	S										NON IMMIG
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 19 14

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Carolina													
2							do													
3		Farm		1914			do													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	N.			do		N.	N.	N.	Good	N.							
5	Yes	Self	Yes	N.			do		N.	N.	N.	Good	N.							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... , *from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* August *, 1914,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

'1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 20, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Strohmidt~~	~~Agnes~~	~~33~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~profess~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~					
2	~~Hegwell~~	~~Charlotte Mary~~	~~34~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Lady maid~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Mother. Charlotte Hegwell. Two Champton R.S.O. Berkshire Eng~~	~~Ky~~	~~N.Y. York~~
3	~~Russell~~	~~Geo. Whitehead~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~S~~	~~Agent~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~British~~	~~✓~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father. W.H. Whitehead. 145 Bellott St Cheetham Manchester Eng~~	~~to~~	~~Winchester~~
4	~~Brabazon~~	~~Henry S.~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~		~~Mother. Mrs. Watson~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ky New York~~
5	Hatari	Shuzo	32	m	S	Valet	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Westfield N.J.	P/C Mrs S Hatari ss Tenyo Maru Yokohama Japan to First & Thorne Robinson Rd Tokio Japan	N.J.	Westfield
6	~~Sonnenhof~~	~~Fridrich~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Banker~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~			
7	~~do~~	~~Wilhemina~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
8	Adams	Alex Miller	41	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs M. C. Adams (Wife) 2 Avenue Park Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Hanson~~	~~Col. P.G.~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Yorkshire~~			~~Iron Baton~~
10	de Saucazi	Anna	59	f	M	~~Antiquities~~	Yes	✓	✓	Swiss	do	London	Friend Mrs Montgomery Moore 23 Rue Jeudi Caerne Cologne Germany		Northampton
11	Van Brost	Leon Isidore	33	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Vermont	U.S.A	Toledo	Home lived too long in United States	Ohio	Toledo
12	do	Dilla Spatt	27	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	O'Brien	Honorah	May 26	f	S	Stenog	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A	Montreal	Aunt Bridie Tarran Lough Lee Road Cork	NY	New York
14	Hagsten	Emma	40	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A	New York	Mother Karolina Hagsten Orebro Sweden	N.Y.	New York
15	Tarilland	Louis	19	m	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	French	French	England	London	Father Tarilland Jean Nice France	N.Y.	New York
16	Jarrande	Theodore	29	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	French	French	U.S.A	New York	Mother Abelin Bar Tyrrenee Margaret Engi Broadgate Stroud	NY	New York
17	Engi	Ursula	51	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A	Tuxedo		N.Y.	Tuxedo
18	Bunkworth	Lillian	36	f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father Ida Brankworth 3 Coles Lane Sutton Coldfield Warwick	NY	New York
19	Ingell	Grace	28	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	New York	Mother Emily Ingell Tudor St. Denver St	N.Y.	New York
20	Ash	Mary	48	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shaw Bury Shropshire	Sister Sarah Johnson 46 Brunt Lane Bradbury		Manchester
21	Kieran		42	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Portugal	U.S.A	New York	Sister Bessie Kieran Dargah Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22	Hath	John	28	m	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Father James Hath Dreghorn Ayrshire Scotland	NY	New York
23	Whitehead	George	33	m	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Wm Whitehead 145 Bellott St Cheetham Manchester		Manchester
24	Finn	Thomas	26	m	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	Lee York	Father Bartholomew Finn Newtown Clonmel Tipperary		NON IMMIG
25															
26	Keeon-Smith	Harry	51	m	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England	Brother Geo Keeon Smith Berkeley Hotel Piccadilly London	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-1130255 Wash. 4-7-37

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 28th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Emp Cogn Hotel Devon 76 West 55th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair dark brown	None	Berkshire	Northampton.
3	"	Self	"	No	1913	2 months	Va. None. Travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Light grey	Wart on back	England	Manchester
4	"	Self	"	"	1913	2 years	N.Y. 1365 Whole Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Dark Blue	Scar	Ireland	Armagh.
5	"	Wife & Remains	"	Yes	1908 1914		Emp Cogn Mr. Tremaine Westfield N.Y. 590 Westfield Ave. Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark Blk Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo.
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Regularly		Hotel Seymour West 45th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair Fair Grey	Scar on left hip	Ireland	Londonderry
9	"	"	"	No	1913	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light Light Blue	None	England	London
10	No	"	"	"	1913	2 years	Eng Fra Ger. Southampton Home Hotel Kaiserin Aug Victoria Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair Fair Grey	None	Belgium	Brussels.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 years.		Hotel Lubinwood 4 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Dark Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels.
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			Home 58 W 96 Street New York c/o Mrs Whitt Hotel Plaza c/o Mrs Borden Harriman c/o private Home New York c/o Mrs Douglas Tuxedo Park c/o Mrs Sands 19 E 52 St c/o Mrs Sands 19 E 52 St c/o Mrs Nickols 178 Beacon Boston c/o Mrs Stone 3 E 64 St Home Richmond Hotel Shoreham Washington Hotel Colleys 87 Mary Street Jamaica L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Grey	Mole on left upper lip	USA Mississippi	Shillelagh Co Cork
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Dark Brown		Ireland	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark Black Brown		Sweden	Orbro
15	Yes	Fiancee	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark Black Brown		France	Vichy
16	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1913	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark Chestnut Brown		France	Nice
17	Yes	Mrs Douglas	Yes	Yes	1894	Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh Grey Grey		Switzerland	Andeer
18	Yes	Mrs Sands	Yes	Yes	1913	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark Black Blue		England	Handsworth
19	Yes	Mrs Sands	Yes	Yes	1913	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark Black Brown		England	Nuneaton
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk Brown Black Brown		England	Shawbury
21	Yes	Mrs Steers	Yes	Yes	26 years	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair ruddy Blue		Ireland	Portadown
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1914	Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair brown Blue		Scotland	Dundee
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Family		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair brown Grey		England	Blackpool
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1914			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark Dark Grey brown		Ireland	Ballymacshon Co Longford
25																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 years	New York	Visiting Club New York Club 45 E 62 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair grey Blue		England	Dorchester
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL [illegible]C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 [illegible],
at NEW YORK.

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK.

G. Engel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

21—3119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Sir Courtney							His Britannic Majesty's Consul						
2	do	Lady													
3	do	Miss Edith													
4	Algarra	Edouard	63		M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Général Thapelle 29 Bd Francois Paris	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Lucy	57		F	M. None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	—do—		
6	Thapelle	Helene	30		F	W None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Roger 10 Av de grand Armée Paris	—do—	
7	Fox	Harry Ray	29		M	S Journeyman Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Stewart Fox Waterloo Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGR
8	Hehir	John	35		M	S Priest	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Dubuque Iowa	Father John Hehir Milltown Malbay Co Clare	Iowa	Dubuque Iowa N.S. IMMIGR
9	Sinclair	William Richard	30		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mother Elizabeth Sinclair Belfast Ireland	Ind	Indianapolis
10	do	Emily	25		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIGR
11	Lurch	Marguerite	36		F	S Maid (Agents)	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Marie Lurch 48 Quai Alexandre III Theburg Mlle Marie Normand	N.Y.	New York
12	Granard	Marianne	39		F	S Maid (Chapelle)	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	la Tarrie Boulogne-sur-mer	do	do
13	Fitch	Frederick	30		M	S Valet (Vanderbilt)	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Father Henry Fitch 3 Commercial Road E London	N.Y.	New York
14	Loefenbach	Nina	26		F	S Maid (Vanderbilt)	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenschwalbach Germany	Mother Charlotte Loefenbach Langenschwalbach Germany	N.Y.	New York
15	Olcott	Sidney	42		M	S Artist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Lachine Que	Friend E Watson 9 Toronto Mansions Worple Rd Toronto Canada	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
16	Gabriels	Elodie	39		F	S None	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Sister Mme de Bock Manchezwalen Belgium	N.Y.	Ogdensburg NON IMMIG
17	Harrison	Gladys	29		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband E E Harrison The Lilacs 275 Hampstead Rd London	N.Y.	New York
18	Field	Winifred	36		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs H B Wilson 37 W 81 St New York	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
19	Hudd	Laura	36		F	S Teacher Private	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Miss E Spencer 5 Linden Gardens Chiswick	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
20	Simpson	Elizabeth	28		F	S Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Mother Emma Simpson 34 Lulworth Rd Southport	Eng	Bryn Mawr
21	Turner	Elizabeth	16		F	S None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother Henry Turner N Hill Square Edinburgh	Scot	Edinburgh
22	McGirr	[illegible]	42		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New [illegible]	Mother Bridget Tenton Tyrone	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
23	Fletcher	Ethel	22		F	M None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband H M Fletcher 52 Camden Hill Square	Eng	London
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August 29th*, 19 14 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Walworth	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Ruddy	black	blue	France	Paris
5	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		fresh	black	brown	France	Marseilles
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	1908 1914	No	Hotel Walworth New York c/o Mrs Forbes 152 E 35th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		fresh	black	brown	France	Paris
7	Yes	Mrs Forbes	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		fresh	brown	blue	England	Liverpool
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1914	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		fresh	black	grey	Ireland	Millstreet Kerry
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	No	Home 1452 N. Alabama Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3		fair	brown	blue	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		fair	brown	brown	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
11	Yes	Mrs Arents	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	No	c/o Mrs. Arents 524 5th Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		dark	Med	Brown	France	Therbourg
12	Yes	Mrs Chapelle	Yes	No		No	c/o Rev Chapelle Rich Carlton Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½		dark	Black	Brown	France	La Farre
13	Yes	Mrs Vandenhoff	Yes	Yes	1912 1914	No	c/o Mrs Vandenhoff 660 5th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	6			Tall	blond	blue	England	London
14	Yes	Mrs Buck	Yes	No		No	c/o Mrs Buck Rich Carlton Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		dark	black	brown	Germany	Steinbach-bei Langenschwalbach
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	No	Home 325 W 57th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		fresh	grizzle	blue	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	Bishops Home 98 Washington St Sister Mrs. John Livingstone	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		fair	grey	blue	Belgium	Wanneghem
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	54 Ogdens bay 11 Virginia Terrace Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		fresh	black	blue	Spain	Madrid
18	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1913	No	Home 37 W 86 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		fair	grey	blue	Boston	Mass
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	No	Mrs Saml (friend) 55 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		fair	dark	blue	Canada	Toronto
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	No	c/o Mrs Schuyler The Baldwin School Bryn Mawr Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		fresh	brown	brown	England	London
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	H. Mountague 2708 Shenandoah c/o Mrs Steen 37 E 67th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		fresh	brown	blue	England	Mayfield Sussex
22	No	Mrs Steen	Yes	Yes	1913	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		fair	grey	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No	Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Sallow	grizzle	blue	Ireland	Portlaoise
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		fair	grey	blue	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 499

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Hayes. MASTER of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, ~~or a feeble-minded person,~~ or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armour	George Allison	58		M	M	Chicago Ill:	Mar 27 1856.	Princeton New Jersey U.S.A.
2	Arbuthnot	Nelson Hay	48		M	S	Pittsburg Pa	Augt 1866	Pittsburg Pa. U.S.A.
3	Allison	John M.	41		M	M			
4	do	Mary.	30		F	W	Wife	Brooklyn N. York State	330 West 102 St New York.
5	Affleck	William Edwin	10		M	S			do.
6	Affleck	Georgia Lucille	34		F	M	Born in Texas	Bonham Texas Oct - 1905	Bonham Texas
7	Brophy	Katherine	40		F	S	New York City:	10th Nov. 1879	do.
8	Beggs	David	46		M	M	do.	February 8th 1874	145 West 71st St New York City.
9	Beggs	Lou Terrill	44		F	M	Los Angeles Cal	April 1868	
10	Terrill	Emma H.	57		F	S	do	Nov 7th 1870	533 Westmoreland Ave Los Angeles
11	~~Buffington~~	~~John J.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~June 8th 1857~~	3041 West 6th Street Los Angeles
12	~~do~~	~~Leila~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13	~~do~~	~~Katherine J.~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	3170 Silvity Heights Ave: Larchmont
14	~~do~~	~~Edward N.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15	Brown	John Wesley	22		M	S	Baltimore	Oct 6th 1859.	
16	do	Lucy S.	43		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y	Dec 29. 1870.	201 Lidy Gardens Roland Park Baltimore
17	Brickell	Louise de Voe	18		F	S	Yuba Co. California	April 13 1896	1138 Jackson St San Francisco Cal
18	Blake	~~Louise~~ Frances	45		F	W	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 6th 1869	1147 Jackson St. do —
19	Chapman	Robert Hollister	47		M	M	New Haven Conn:	Dec 29 1868.	2029 R. Street Washington
20	do	Frances A	44		F	M	Cleveland Ohio	Oct 22nd 1869	— do —
21	Carton	John J	50		M	M	Clayton Jonesville Co. Mich:	Oct 17 1864	Flint Michigan
22	do	Marian H	48		F	M	— do —	July 14 1866.	— do —
23	Call	Edith	23		F	S	Larchmont New York	May 18 1891	Larchmont New York
24	Cameron	Alice Grace	30		F	M	18 April 1884. Wadsworth Nevada	San Francisco (Judge Hebbard) June 29 1900	1122 O Street
25	Cameron	Howard McDougall	32		M	M	Wadsworth Nevada	San Francisco (Judge Hebbard) 29 June 1900	Sacramento Cal
26	~~Cooper~~	~~Lilian M~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York~~	~~June 20 1884~~	~~12 Virginia Place Brooklyn~~
27	~~Harrison~~	~~Gladys M~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~May 10 1885~~	~~12 do Brooklyn~~
28	Cooper	William Lee	36		M	M	Saginaw Mich	Aug 10th 1878	house R.H. Hunt 17th 90 West 59th New York
29	Cooper	Marian Lilian 24	30		F	M	New York	Nov 15 1883	Mrs Driscoll 12 Virginia Place Brooklyn
30	~~Darling~~	~~Elena G.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y~~	~~July 19th 1864~~	~~C/o Mrs Williams Star Route Point Lookout~~

6 V3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. c Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20, 19 1, Arriving at Port of New York August, 19 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deford	Thomas	35		m	m	Baltimore Md	9-9-1876	42 South Calvert St Baltimore
2	do	Beula B.	35	3	f	m	— do —	16 June 1879	do
3	do	Beula B.	10	2	f	s	— do —	3 Dec 1903	do
4	Doherty	Henry	61		m			Paterson N. Jersey	c/o H Doherty & Co Paterson N.J.
5	~~Ewart~~	~~Isabel~~	35		f	m	~~Newfoundland City~~	~~Nov 2nd 1878~~	~~Hotel Gotham New York City~~
6	~~Ewart~~	~~Sydney Stuart Jr~~	3		m	s	do	~~July 19 1903~~	do do
7	Fletcher	Lulu Faire	50	4	f	m	Elmira, New York	27/4/1864	455 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.
8	Farnam	William W.	70		m	m	New Haven Conn.	Apl 6 1844	
9	do	Susan Francis	64	7	f	m	New York City	May 29/1850	335 Prospect St New Haven Conn
10	Fay	Mary E	55		f	s	6 Sept 1849	Pinckney Md	Hillside, Waltham Mass
11	Ferris	Henry C.	43		m	m	3 Dec 1870	Brooklyn N.Y.	Garden City Long Island N.Y.
12	do	Annie F.	43	2	f	m	17 ~~Oct~~ 1870	— do —	do do
13	Firth	William	57		m	m	Boston Mass.	19 May 1856	Boston Mass 1888 The Grange Chestnut Hill Mass
14	do	Isabella	54	2	f	m	Boston Mass.	21 Feb ~~1894~~ 1856	Wife of above do do
15	Fox	Marcella	26	8	f	s	11th Dec 1878	New York City N.Y.	1220 Riverside Drive N.Y.
16	~~Fell~~	~~Adelaide~~	36	49	f	m	Boston Mass	Feb 28 1878	37 West 81st St New York
17	Garrison	Ellen W.	74		f	w	Auburn New York	19 Aug 1850	60 State Street Boston
18	do	Agnes	48		f	m	Boston Mass	14 June 1882	do do
19	Guilday	Rev Peter	31		m	s	Exeter Conn	24 March 1894	Catholic University Washington D.C.
20	Garretsby	Thomas L.	50		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Mercer Co 1886	N.J. Parkersburg West Va
21	do	Julia B	16	7	f	s	Parkersburg W.Va.	14 Feby 1898	do do
22	Huselton	Frances Hays	24		f	s	20 Aug 1890	Pittsburgh Penn ✓	4936 5th Avenue Pittsburgh Pa
23	do	Eba Hays	56		f	m	28 Nov 1858	Allegheny Penn ✓	do do
24	Hughes	Richard C.	49		m	s	New York City	April 10th 1865	Yonkers New York
25	Horgan	Mrs Elizabeth	56	3	f	w	City Hall New York	Sept 10 1894	City Hall New York State Yonkers New York
26	~~Harrison~~	Clarence F.	28		F	M.			12 Pierrepont Place Brooklyn
27	Hanauer	Alice	37		f	m	New York City	8 Nov. 1877	170 West 94th St. New York City
28	Horgan	Denis F.	49		m	s	New York City	June 10th 1865	115 W. 71st St. New York City
29	Henig	Henry	40		m	m	— do —	Feby 15th 1894	118 E. 28th Street New York City
30	~~Hubert~~	Benjamin H—	28		m	s	do	Nov 21st 1894	741 Lexington Ave New York City

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 Number 8.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Liverpool, June 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoffmann	Paul H	45		M	M	Aetkin Iowa Dec 27 1868		1926 Western Avenue Los Angeles California
2	do	Mrs	39	7	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Wife March 14 1905	Not Naturalized	
3	do	Pauline	8	7	S		Cincinnati Ohio Oct 11 1905.		
4	Howe	Grace Gates	40	3	S		Terre Haute Ind: Oct 15th 1873		25th West 86th Street New York City
5	Hicks	William Butler	31		M	M	New York City Jan 20th 1883		Hampton Road Cranford N.J.
6	~~Hoof~~	~~Edward Jr.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~		do ~~Feb 12th 1904~~		~~26 East 83rd Street New York~~
7	Heuitzler	Cora	47	7	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Dec 9th 1867	Not Nat —	
8	do	Edwin Robt	19		M	S	New York City June 7th 1895.		7 West 121st Street New York
9	Long	Charles R.	41		M	M	Pittsburg Ill: Nov 4th 1872		Chester Pennsylvania
10	Leeman	Kate Gertrude	26		F	S	Sacramento Cal: Aug 28 1887		~~Parkersburg West Va~~
11	Leonard	Katherine	25		F	S	15 May 1899. Tarrytown N.Y.	1st Market St Tarrytown N.Y.	~~26 N. Main Street Plainfield N.J.~~
12	Mellecke	Edith	21		F	S	26 Oct 1893. Plainfield N.J.		218 E. 7th St Plainfield N.J.
13	Mann	Morris H	42		M	M	New York City U.S. ~~Dist Court~~	Jan 22 1897	
14	do	Rosa	30	2	M	M	do 19th April 1884		
15	do	Helene	7	7	S		do 7 January 1907		260 Riverside Drive New York
16	do	Dorothy	2	7	S		do 11 Nov 1911		
17	Peyssard	Lucie	21	7	F	S	Daughter of Edmond Peyssard - United States Citizen		Father Edmond Peyssard 501 W. 185 St New York City
18	Milbank	Charles Dodd	44		M	M	New York City. Nov 13th 1869		
19	do	Hungerford Jane	43	2	M	M	Sparta Georgia Sept 10th 1871		211 Pine St Freeport Nassau
20	Miller	Margaret	25		F	S	Wilmington Delaware May 29 1889		Red Oak Road Wilmington Del
21	Muldoon	William H.	66		M	M	New York City June 1848		328 Decatur St Brooklyn
22	Montgomery	Edward E.	65		M	M	Newark Ohio. May 15th 1849		1426 Spruce St Philadelphia
23	McDonnell	Patrick J.	37		M	S	~~~~	Cook County Illinois 1901	32 North Kildare Ave Chicago
24	~~Meeks~~	~~Etta G.~~	~~3~~		~~M~~				~~Equitable Life Assurance Society Branch Office~~
25	Mallet Duvaines	Charles W.	62		M	M	24 July 1852	Witness my Seal of National Court	3735 Filbert St Philadelphia Pa
26	Mc Kenzie	Archibald J.	18		M	S	New York Sept 10th 1895		217 5th Avenue New York
27	Meyer	Julian Harris	53		M	M	New York 16 March 1860		
28	Bentley	Charles Linsley	38		M	M	Pittsburgh 23 Aug 1876		307 West 107th Street New York
29	do	George Linsley	19		M	S	New York 1895		
30	Mc Cormack	Frederick				S	Brookfield Ill. Dec 21st 1870		Home 27 West 67th St New York

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—102

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 Aug, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ottmann	Henry A	32		m	m	New York City	Sept 5th 1881	532 West 55th St. New York City
2	Playter	Charlotte M	52		F	S	San Francisco	May 12th 1862	Piedmont Cal.
3	do	Helen M	1		F	S.	do.	July 1 1913	— do —
4	do	Georgia A	4		F	S.	Williamsville	New York 1850	Berkeley. Cal.
5	Pearcite	Norwood	35		m	m	Elderton Pa	Nov 10 1879	} Wilmerton Delaware.
6	do	Ella L	35		f	m	Wilmington Del	March 11 1879	
7	Stagg.	Stephen	58		m	S.			
8	Shipley	Fred K D.	2	4	m	m	27 Aug 1876.	New York City	1308 W Broad St. Richmond Va
9	Sherman.	Agnes C	29		F	S	New York City	Jan 28 1887	615 East 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Emilio	Charles F	63		m	m	New York City	June 11 1851	Cold Spring on Hudson N.Y.
11	Schlesinger.	Henrietta	60		F	m	Illinois	Richmond Va. Aug 4th 1869	29 E. 86th Street New York
12	Schlesinger.	Eugenie	25	2	F	S.	Chicago Ill.	1889	1718 Village St. San Francisco Cal
13	Sachs	Julius	65		m	m	Maryland Baltimore	July 4 1849	1718 Village St. do —
14	do	Ida	60		F	m	Penna Philadelphia	Feb 25 1855	The Belmont 225 West 57th St New York
15	Goodrich	Grace	32	7	F	S			— do —
16	Stewart	Annie	21		F	S.			
17	Smith	Frank P.	59		m	m	Emerald Saratoga Co	New York.	Carteret Club Tuck Ky.
18	Stack	Chapel Spencer Blake Theodora Estelle	15		m	S			2nd Madison Ave Jersey City N.J.
19	Nelson	Mary Elizabeth	60		F	W	Groton Ohio	Sept 1853	619 West 175th Street New York City
20	Stringfellow	Maud W	40		F	S	Richmond Va	27 Aug 1871	37 West 86th Street New York City
21	do	Margaret B	45		F	S.	do	27 Aug 1868	
22	Sugar	George	56		m	m	Pittsburg Pa	July 11th 1858	} 318 N. Franklin St. Richmond Va
23	Stockham	Irene Helena	20		F	S	Born Engl of U.S. Parents	Originally naturalized in U.S. Citizen	425 Lenox Ave New York City
24	do	Eliza.	57	7	m	m	Husband Citizen of U.S.A.	DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE DATE 8/24/15 FILE No. 53381/901	
25	Tremaine	Mary Rame	48		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 20 1866	} 810 Prospect Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	do	Dorothy	22	3	F	S	New York City.	Aug 23rd 1891	Fort Salonga, Long Island.
27	Thomas	Louise Louise	49		F	m		Has the United States Citizenship	— do —
28	do	Louise	20	1	F	S	Polo Ill	April 19. 1891	Pol. Ill.
29	Van Bail	Henry.	83		m	m	Philadelphia	Sept 29th 1837	— do —
30	Fenton	Estelle M	36		F	m			Bellevue Stratford Philadelphia
									Patriotic Annual Dress

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York August 28, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hybert	Edgar L.	38		M	M	27 Sept 1875 Stockton Cal		28 West 37th Street N York
2	Headle	Kandas	15	17	F			Jersey City 1891	76 West 88th Street N.Y.
3	Whiting	James N.	77	5	M	M	Farrington Conn 19th May 1837		618 East Kirsby Ave
4	do	Mary	74	2	F	M	do do 16th July 1836		Flint Michigan
5	~~Pittington~~	~~Robert~~	50		M	M			35 Bay State Rd Boston
6	Andrews	Carrie	30		F	S	Harrison N.Y. 1883 27 Sept		Bronxville ~~Brooklyn~~ New York
7	do	~~Hannah L.~~ Hannah L.	50		F	S	Oak Park Ill 1883 27 Oct		do do
8	Farren	Arthur	39		M	S	Beverley Mass 16th Sept 1875		Beverley Mass.
9	Ackerman	Ida M	58	7	F	M	20 June 1860 Mansfield O		75 Stuyvesant Ave Newark
10	Alexander	William M	57	7	M	M	23 March 1857 Athens Tenn		218 Wilcox Blvd Los Angeles Cal.
11	do wife	Tara B	43	7	F	M	13 Oct 1870 Clinton Tenn		
12	do	William M Jr	23	7	M	S	June 1891 Dallas Tex		
13	do dau	Anna	17	5	F	S	17 May 1897 — do —		
14	do	Venetia	15	6	F	S	13 Oct 1899 do		
15	Baker	Hiram W	53	7	M	M	19 Jan 1861 Brown Co Wisconsin		Scarsdale New York
16	do	Grace	42	7	F	M	13 June 1872 Scarsdale N.Y.		—— do ——
17	Bath	Helen G.	20	7	F	S	21 Oct 1893 Coffeyville Kansas		412 W 9th St Coffeyville Kan
18	Barnes	Robert J.	20	11	M	S	5 July 1894 Chicago Ill.		6132 Kimbark Ave Chicago
19	Barnes	Helen	20	8	F	S	21 Nov 1893 Macon Ga.		350 Hardman Ave Macon
20	Bates	Noanna J	47	7	F	M	13 Feby 1867 Columbus Ga.		Wynnton Columbus Ga.
21	Blair	Edward Silas	48	7	M	M	17 July 1866 Atchison Kansas		462 Warwick Boulevard Kansas City Mo
22	do	Ethel Ingalls	47	9	F	M	14 Nov 1873 Atchison Kansas		
23	Blake	William O	56	7	M	M	14 Aug 1858 Boston Mass		414 Beacon St Boston Mass
24	do	Mabelle	36	11	F	M	25 Sept 1877 Fort Mansfield Maine		
25	Blair	Mary Louise	40	5	F	S	4 March 1874 Jersey City N.J.		15 Belmont Ave Jersey City
26	do	Elmira	52	6	F	S	24 Oct 1861 — do —		—— do ——
27	do	Frances	55	7	F	S	13 Jany 1859 — do —		—— do ——
28	Blythe	Rebecca	48	8	F	S	6 Dec 1865 Belvidere Ill.		609 Kalpack St Stuyvesant
29	do	Mrs Caroline Louise	47	7	F	M	31 Aug 1867 Long Island N.Y.		1170 Fremont Ave Washington D.C.
30	Boatright	Miss Mabelle	22	7	F	S	19 Sept 1892 Ridgespring S.C.		Ridgespring S. Carolina

10 Ridgespring 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATLANTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowsky	Rosalie	62		F	W	22 May 1852 New York City		438 W 116 St. New York
2	Boyles	William E.	59		M	W	13 June 1853 Salem O.		420 E 185 Cleveland O.
3	do	Edwin X	57	11	M	W	14 Sept 1856 Salem O.		
4	Brownlee	Pamelia	75		F	S	8 Feby 1889 Princeton Ind		1614 La Salle St Chicago
5	Bross	William L.	43		M	W	24 June 1871 Malone N.Y.		341 W 77th St New York City
6	do	Emma X.	41		F	W	24 Oct 1871 Vincennes Ind		
7	Bush	Irma	24	3	F	W	18 May 1880 St Louis		2 Bush Place St Louis
8	do	Paula	32	6	F	S	9 March 1882 St Louis		
9	do	Anita	13	6	F	S	14 Oct 1900 St Louis		
10	do	Alexia	11	7	F	S	1 July 1902 St Louis		
11	do	Erno X	5	8	M	S	10 Sept 1908 St Louis		
12	Campbell	Robert G	31		M	W	7 Aug 1876 New York City		544 21. 156 St N. York
13	Carpenter	Ethel	24	11	F	S	4 Aug 1890 Mansfield O		Marion Avenue Mansfield O
14	Chamberlain	Frances	63	7	F	W	10 Jany 1851 Geneva NY		727 Academy St Kalamazoo Mich
15	Crocker	William H.	21	2	M	S	29 June 1893 San Francisco		Burlingame California
16	do	Ethel M.	20	11	F	S	18 Sept 1891 San Francisco		
17	Coffin	Alice Jane	52	7	F	W	22 Aug 1863 Richmond England	Wife of U.S. Citizen	17 Shore Place Montclair NJ
18	Coggins	Mary	21	8	F	S	21 Nov 1892 Pittsburgh Pa		731 California Ave Avalon
19	Covington	Marie Theresa	45	7	F	W	29 July 1869 Richmond Va		Jonas 88 Tuscaloosa
20	Crook	Barney	77	8	M	S	3 Nov 1891 Brownsville Tex		1818 4th Ave - Brownsville Tex
21	Crosby-Little	Crosby	21	7	F	S	9 June 1890 Milwaukee Wis		77 Wis St Milwaukee Wis
22	Croswell	Frances H.	32	6	F	W	12 Feby 1882 Rome Ga		1915 Lindsley St
23	do	Alexander	13	7	M	S	12 Aug 1901 Rome Ga		Columbia S.C.
24	Curtis	Helen G.	19	7	F	S	6 May 1895 Rochester N.Y.		115 Westminster St Rochester N.Y.
25	Dill	Katherine B.	46	5	F	S	8 April 1868 Boston Mass		102 Fenway Boston Mass
26	Dawson	Betty	20	6	F	W	16 May 1882 Louisville Ky		901 Mc Dowan Ave Honolulu H
27	Dobbs	Mary J.	21	8	F	S	19 Nov 1892 Quincy Mass		24 South St Quincy Mass
28	Douglas	George Hillman	64	1	M	W	8 July 1850 New York		Tuxedo Park New York
29	do	Mandeline K.	55	7	F	W	1 July 1859 Chicago		
30	Douglas	Lucy D.	32	7	F	W	30 Oct 1874 Manilla P.I.		Manilla P.I.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 20

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Engel~~								
2	Erwin	Catherine	60		F	W	28 Feby 1852 Elizabethtown Ky		1107 Beech St Binghamton
3	Eveleth	Edna	22		F	S	13 Oct 1891 Mansfield O.		123 W. 126th St. Mansfield O.
4	Farnham	Henry Vaughn	64		M	W	24 July 1830 Otsego NY		44 Main St. Binghamton N.Y.
5	do	Kate F.	63		F	W	9 May 1851 Fallsburg NY		
6	Farrell	Charles L.	39		M	W	14 Nov 1872 Bristol Ind		62a Clifton Av. Newark N.J.
7	do	Wells K.	39		F	W	12 Aug 1870 Indianapolis Ind		
8	Fischel	Eugene	59		M	W	29 April 1857 New York		512 W. 111th St. New York
9	Fitzgerald	Richard J.	60		M	W	31st Mar 1853 Ireland	Brooklyn NY 1897	112 Warren St Brooklyn
10	do	Nannie	49		F	W		Kings County Court House Brooklyn 6 July 1898	1006 Sterling Place Brooklyn
11	~~Fledshel~~								
12	Flinchbaugh	Frederick	39		M	W	14 Nov 1872 York Penn		3780 Clifton Av. Cincinnati
13	Forbes	James	41		M	W	2 Sept 1871 Salem Canada	Chicago 1893	152 & 35th St New York City
14	do	Ada E.	38		F	W	8 July 1876 New York City		
15	do	Anthony	3	8	M	W	Nov 1910 New York City		
16	Ford	Simeon	58		M	W	31 Aug 1859 La Fayette Ind		43 W. 124th St New York
17	Gabriel	Henry	73		M	W		Troy New York County 1897 Court	Ogdensburg New York
18	Gallagher	Nicholas	68		M	W	19 Feby 1846 Tripperarville Ohio		2011 Avenue A Galveston Tex
19	Gardner	Mary Rose	25		F	W	16 Nov 1888 Elizabethtown Ky		211 Stonewall St Boston
20	Garrison	[illegible]	75		F	S	April 1880 Roxbury Mass		363 5th Ave New York
21	Gaugler	Mary	36		F	W	2 Oct 1877 St Clair Mich		40 W. 45th St. New York City
22	Gould	Mary Ort	47		F	W	15 Feby 1867 Nashville Tenn		Chattanooga Tennessee
23	Harnett	Ella	27		F	S	22 March 1887 Theraul S.C.		Theraul S. Carolina
24	Harriman	Boris	49		M	W	20 Sept 1864 New York		Harriman & 111 Broadway N.Y.
25	Harriman	Thomas	44		M	W	1 July 1870 New York		
26	Harriman	Ethel V.	16		F	S	11 Dec 1897 Roanoke		
27	Hagenmeyer	Jeanne Scott	8		F	W	20 Jan 1873 Mobile Ala		830 Park Avenue New York
28	Henry	Edith M.	21		F	W	18 July 1888 Phila Penn		5208 Wayne Av. Phila Pa
29	Higgins	Bertha P.	37		F	W	26 March 1877 Rochester N.Y. (wife of Howard F. Higgins)	Howard F. Higgins U.S.C.	Magnolia Farm Penna
30	Hogarty	Ellen	29		F	S	27 Oct 1887 Kansas Penn		611 Hampton Av. Wilkinsburg Station Pa

12

E. Rigney, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91.

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 21st Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Griffin	Nellie	34		f	m	USC	Circuit Court Chicago Ills 18th June 1908	44 Webster Ave Chicago
✓ 2	"	Phyllis							do do
✓ 3	"	Thomas	3		m				do do
✓ 4	"	Grace	30		f		USC	Circuit Court Chicago Ills October 25th 1908	do do
✓ 5	McCormick	John	23		m		USC	District Court New York April 2nd	East 81st Street New York
✓ 6	Cajetan	Sister M.							St Dominicks Academy Seattle Wash
✓ 7	Marian	Sister							Holy Angels Academy Seattle Wash
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							814 East Howe St Seattle Wash
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							25 Park Side Ave Jersey City N.J.
✓ 10	Coughlan	Daniel Jos	1	6	m		USC	Superior Court New York 1868	328 Broadway New York
✓ 11	Neary	Mary	30		f	S.	Dec: 1884 New York City		161 Kearney Av: Kearney N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 C

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Lt English
Aug 29, 1914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, August 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	Andrew G.	45	M	m	Kingstown Nfl.	12 June 1869.	50 2nd Ave. Kingstown Nfl.
2	"	Bridget Mrs	50	F	m		wife of U. S. citizen	do do
3	Gallagher	Thomas J.	76	M	m	Brooklyn. Ny.	July 29th 1888	135 Adelphi St. Brooklyn. Ny
4	~~Veale~~	James	40	M	m			
5	Fox	Katherine	26	F	S	Chicago Ills Feby 10th 1888	Circuit court Jacksonville Flo May 1903	St Bernards Seminary Rochester N.Y.
6	O'connell	Laurence	162	M				3733 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill
7	Gannon	Robert	63	M	m		County Court Louisville Ky 2/10/1899	St Marys Industrial School Baltimore
8	O'Connell	Timothy	35	M	m		County Court New York Aug 1884	do do
9	"	Joseph J.	44	M	m		Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill 8 May 1908	3725 Langley Ave Chicago Ill
10	Morrissey	Thomas	37	M	m		Superior Court Cook Co Ill 15th Oct 1894.	6218 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
11	~~Coughlin~~	~~Catherine~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~m~~		Supreme Court New York March 1913.	294 Alexandria Ave New York
12	O'Hynn	Francis J.	29	M	m		~~Court Baltimore Md 1891~~	St Thomas College Scranton Pa
13	Halloran	Timothy P.	56	M	m		U.S. District Court Philadelphia Pa. 1912.	1837 North 23rd St Philadelphia
14	"	Mary Mrs	29	F	S	Ill. May. 1886.	City Court Sept 7. 1886. Olean Ny.	35 1735 Port Arthur Texas.
15	Keehey	Michael	33	M	S			do do
16	Kelly	Michael	35	M	S		County Court Cheyenne Nebraska July 1909	Home 36 & Q Street South Omaha Nebraska
17	Mc Carey	Katherine	21	F	S	New York City June 26th 1893	Supreme Court 27th November 1912. Brooklyn	265-57 th St. Brooklyn Ny.
18	do	Elizth Mrs	50	F	Widow		Husband na citizen Court Denver	125 W. 63rd St Newyork
19	O'Connell	Sarah	25	F	S	Denver Colo Jany 1st 1887		do Georgetown Colo
20	Moran	Father. J.	37	M	m		Court Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio 8 Oct 1907	F. 1909 2. 26 St. Cleveland. Ohio
21	"	Nora.	34	F	m		wife of U. S. Citizen	do do
22	Monks	Alice B	24	F	S	October 19th 1884 Boston Mass		364 K Street South Boston Mass
23	McNulty	John	50	M	m		Superior Court Chicago June	3450 W. Vanburen St. Chicago
24	"	Paul	30	M	S	Waterman Ills		do do
25	"	John	11	M		Chicago. Ills. 29th March		do do
26	Griffin	Minnie	34	F	S			do do
27	Steele	Peter	35	M	S	29 May 1894		188 Springfield Chicopee Mass
28	~~Heeron~~	~~Catherine~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~m~~			
29	~~Coughlin~~	~~Jennie~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~m~~			
30	Cawley	Anna.	21	F	S	Troy Ny November 1893	City Hall Newport.	218 West 124 Street Newyork
								449 West 124th Street Newyork.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

G. English
Aug 29, 1914

G. English
Aug 20 1913

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20 6 3

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 29 Aug. 19 04

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kingston	Kathryn	24		F	S	Elmira N.Y.		526 Lincoln Street Elmira N.Y.
2	Raynes	Lillie	32		F	M	March 1872		111 W. Thomas St Rome N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Ethel	14		F	S	6th August 1901	Rochester.	26 Boardman Street Rochester N.Y.
4	Fitzsimmons	Margaret	50		F	S	Schenectady N.Y. 30th October 1893		5 Clegg St Schenectady N.Y.
5	Fitzsimmons	Bridget	50		F	widow			do do
6	Fitzsimmons	John	17		M	S	Schenectady N.Y. 11th Sept 1896		do do
7	Yates	Robert	40		M	S			439 East Pikes Peak Colorado Springs Col.
8	Hayes	winifred	40		F	M	Husband Born 10th October 1869.	St Louis. Mo.	Husband U.S. born. 1344 Clara Ave St Louis Mo.
9	Moore	Edward James	45		M	M			31 Olney Street Stamford Conn.
10	Kelly	William P	37		M	M			132 west 61st St New York
11	Brennan	James J	33		M	S		Morris Co. Court New Jersey 1904 District Court Boston 15th April 1912 Husband Came Kingston U.S. citizen	67 Howard Street Cambridge Mass.
12	Kingston	Julia	45		F	M			317 River Street Elmira N.Y.
13	McInerney	Patrick	38		M	M		Kansas City Court. Kansas City Kansas. 1910.	630 Pyle St. Kansas City Kansas
14	McGuire	Patrick W	35		M	widower		Shelby Sept 1897	723 — 10th St Memphis Tenn
15	Kelly	William	37		M	S			132 west 61st St New York
16	Thomas	Mimi	46		F	S			60 Lenox St New York
17	Gilhooly	Elizabeth.	45		F	M	Husband born February 2nd 1858.	Newyork	Oakvale Ave Elmira N.Y.
18	Collins	James	11		M	S	March 9th 1893	newyork.	66 Laporte St do
19	O Donnell	John	35		M	S	Jersey City 29 25th Dec 1878		69 Lawrence St do
20	O Donnell	Annie	38		F	M	6th Sept 1876		323 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Goddeyne	Norah	50		F	M	Husband born in USA		do do
22	Goddeyne	Lillian	20		F	S	born in Bay City 22nd Dec 1892		1700 — 3rd St Bay City Mich
23	Quinn	Mary	60		F	widow	Husband Born 17th March 1866.	newyork	do do
24	Walsh	Michael	44		M	S			240 Caman St Patchogue Long Island
25	Lacey	John	68		M	M		Supreme Court newyork 27th Nov 1911 Superior Court January 6th 1880	338 East 137th St Bronx N.Y.
26	Richards	Louise	44		F	S	Council Bluffs 18th Aug 1870		105 west 68th St New York
27	Laherty	Patrick	50		M	M		Court Common Pleas City Hall Trenton N.J. 24/10/1886	975 west 155th St New York
28	Tallent	James.	16		M	S	newyork. January 12th 1899.		Hopell N.J.
29	Caffey	Matthew J	42		M	M		Superior Court newyork 16/2/93.	316. W. 34 St. newyork.
30	V	Ellen	39		F	M		do	Home Reservoir Houses Williams Bridge newyork do

22 C.F. English

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(4 English
Aug 29 1914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

Number 644

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. Adriatic sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 20, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Philip G	[illegible]		M	M	4 Jan 1878 Decatur Ill.		Utica N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Joseph	Bernard	29		M	M	7th May 1884	Buffalo N.Y.	1438 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
4	Laughlin	[illegible]	28		M	M		Superior Court NY 5 Sep 96	39 Washington St New York City
5	Quard	Edward F.	31		M	S.		Onondaga Co. N.Y. 1 June 1914	81 N Cayuga St Syracuse N.Y.
6	Ruffles	Thomas	25		M	S.		Brooklyn N.Y. 5 May 1890	New York
7	[illegible]	Marie	27		F	M.		Husband U.S. Citizen	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S			do
9	do	[illegible]	10		F	S			do
10	McGarry	Edith	30		F	S			New York City
11	Hood	John	40		M	M.		New York	164 West 22nd St New York City
12	Pauline	Mother.	51		F	S.			2 Beach St Galveston Texas
13	Basil	Mary	23		F	S.			do
14									
15	Griffin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Court Room Near [illegible]	[illegible]
16	Driggs	[illegible]	39	7	S.	[illegible]	Beloit Wisconsin.		Beloit Wisconsin
17	Ashe	Gerald	15		M	S	Aug: 1897 Oswego New York		7 Bowdoin St Roxbury Mass
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		City Baltimore [illegible]	409 East [illegible]
19	Gunning	Frederick A	28		M	S	Philadelphia Pa [illegible]		165 West 47th St New York
20	Sheerin	Anne	51		F	M	USC	Husband Am. Citizen	1009 Lorimer St Brooklyn
21	do	Jane	25		F	S.	USC	Father do	do
22	do	Anna	10		F	S.	13th Dec 1904	Brooklyn	do
23	do	Michael	11		M	S.	[illegible]	do	do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

(16) C.G. English

16

160

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. A. England
Aug. 19 19 IX

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M. D., C. M. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 ..

at ____

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from ..... 21 August, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Hutchinson	Lorenia	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	(Father) Richard Hutchinson Tramore Co Waterford
2	✓		Lee	Marion	38		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork City	Bridge. J. Corcoran Cobh Co Cork
3			~~Leighton~~	~~Lena~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~ Saloon					U S A	Brooklyn NY	Home. 18 ~~Shakespeare Blvd~~ Brooklyn NY ~~Dublin~~ NON IMM
4	✓		Roman	Celia	40		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			
										2-636031-	2-8-40.	505.				
5	✓		Foley	Margaret	24		F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kenmare	
6	✓		Bagnall	Mary	36		F	S	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisnaw Wford	(Mother) Bridget Bagnall Cappagunn Waterford
7	✓		Ward	Annie V.	42		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford.	Brother. Mark Ward Granard Ireland
8			~~Lawlor~~	~~Victoria~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~Nurse~~							
9			~~Keeley~~	~~Sara~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~						Omeath Louth	
10	✓		Larton	Thomas Francis	29	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	✓	Dublin	(Father) Michael Barton 7 Frallen St Limerick
11			~~Neary~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~					U S A		(Home) 167 Kearney Ave. N. J.
12			~~Fennessy~~	~~Annie~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~					Ireland	Waterford	
3786 63- 5/23/20- NY																
13	✓		Rowan	Eva	20	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	✓	do	(Parents) Bernard Rowan Waterford
14	✓	21/1/45 1-9-15 Kn	Thompson	Nellie	29	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	(Parents) James Thompson Tralee Co Kerry
15	✓		Regan	Maggie	17	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	(Aunt) Mrs Perdy Rock of Tralee Ireland
16	✓	11491 Dublin 7/6/34	Donaghue	Daily	17	✓	F	S	do	17-783	5/8/36	✓	✓	✓	do	(Parents) Martinus O Donaghe Carlton. Tralee Kerry
17	✓		McGelrick	Alice	23	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	(Mother) Bridget McGelrick Ballymore
18	✓		O'Keefe	Margaret	17	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee Co Kerry	(Parents) Michael O'Keefe Castleisland Co Kerry
19	✓		Kelly	Mary	17	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Galway	(Father) Patrick Kelly Leitre. Aleganaddy Galway
20	✓	3562/35	Kilkelsey	Annie	21	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	(Mother) Mary Feeney Knockfont Rd Galway
21	✓		Gully	Francis	20	✓	F	S	do	17-15757-5-7-41-505				✓	Dublin	(Father) James Gully Rathgar Dublin
22	✓	38 $ 355 10/21- Houston 3/16/35	Murphy	Annie	25	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killucan Co Meath	(Father) Andrews Terrapby Tullamore Co Meath
23	✓		Boylan	Annie Mrs	34	✓	F	W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	New York	(Husband) Joseph Boylan 288 6th St Brooklyn NY NON IMMI
24	✓		Gleeson Gleason	Gretta	18	✓	F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Redwood Co Tipperary	(Parents) John O'Grady Kilkerrin Co Galway
25	✓		Brady Grady	Delia	20	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	(Parents) Mrs Dowd Lucan to Dublin
26	✓		Comesky	Catherine	20	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin.	
27			~~Keeley~~													
28	✓		Forrest	Michael J	29	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Parents Mr & Mrs Forrest Castle View Housetowney Cork
29			~~Sawbarry~~	~~Cyrus~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman~~					~~Turkey~~ U S A	New York	120 Palatine Rd Blackpool
30			~~do~~	~~Nellie~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~Wife~~							Aunt Mrs Donohue ~~do~~

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V V

Brennan Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 95

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 28*, 1914

23

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Phila Pa	Home Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
2	Pa Philadelphia	Bro Elias	Yes	Yes	1914	Phila Pa	Home Philadelphia Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam
3																						
4	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	Home 111 [illegible] Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Westmeath
5	Nf New York	Co	✓	50	1914	NY	Aunt Brooklyn (Friends) 552 West 25th St	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kenmare
6	" do	✓	Self	Yes	Yes		38 Langton	Mrs Dooley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Waterford
7	" do	✓	"	40	Yes 1914	NY	~~Columbus~~ Boulevard Bayonne NJ	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford
8	~~Ireland~~ Baltimore																					
9	~~Nf~~ Brooklyn.																					
10	Nf New York	—	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Brooklyn	(Friends) D Blakeney 321 W 125 St		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Limerick
11	~~Nf~~ [illegible]		Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	(Home) [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ireland	[illegible]
12	~~Ireland~~ Seattle																					
13	Texas Galveston		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Convent of the Sacred Heart Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Mooncoin
14	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
15	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee
16	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
17	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymore
18	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Coley Kerry
19	Nf New York		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
20	Texas Galveston		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballybaugh
21	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
22	" do		✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Westmeath
23	Nf New York		✓		Yes	1914	Brooklyn	(Home) 280 - 6 Street Brooklyn	Convent of the Sacred Heart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Co. Cavan
24	Texas ~~Galveston~~ Laff Antonio		✓	✓	✓	No	—		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Dark	[illegible]	None	✓	Belmont
25	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]		✓	Kilkenny
26	Tex Galveston	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—		Convent Sacred Heart Galveston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lucan
27																						
28	Nf New York	Co	Self	50	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	Co No Brides 316 West 34th St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
29	" do	Co	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N York	Home Cloyd Lawn	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Knockbrack
30	" do	Co	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	USA	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. F. Mayo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ... S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 14.

at ...

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Bell, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Bell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19...

at ...

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

24

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 21st August, 1911.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓										Greene	[illegible]	18				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	11											Father John [illegible] Waterford
3	✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	11											Father Patrick Ballyvaughan Co Clare
4	✓										McGrath	Phyllis	23				Spr	✓	✓	✓	✓		Dublin	Father Patrick McGrath 51 Rosslyn Terrace Dublin
5											[illegible]	[illegible]	25	7	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	English	English		Ireland	Mother Mrs Williamson Dysart Lloyd Nantclwyd Ruthin
6											[illegible]	Sarah	28		Sp	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Sister Mrs Lewis Daisy Cottage Haverfordwest
7											do	Gwendoline	9			Child					English		do	Aunt do
8	✓										Vale	James	40		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	✓	Rochester	(Home) St Bernards Seminary Rochester NY. NON IMM
9	✓										Gibbs	Patrick	40		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Tralee	(Friend) Rev. J. Glavin Manning Dublin
10	✓										Hallesey	Michael	29		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	(Superior) Rev. J.C. Glavin Dublin
11											[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) J McMahon [illegible]
12	✓										Basil	Mary Sister	43		F	S	Priestess	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Convent Sacred Heart) [illegible] NON IMMIG
13																								
14	✓										Griffin	Michael Joseph	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Friend Mrs Mahon 151 Benson Ave. Bath Beach L.I.
15	✓										Young	Hal	26		M	M	Clin. Op.	✓	✓	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Home) [illegible] NON IMMIG
16	✓										White	Florence	56		F	W	Nurse	✓	✓	English	English	Ireland	[illegible]	(Daughter) Mrs J Donoghue Rhosvenos Lower Dublin
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 96

25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *29 May* , 191 7

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth, person or a child over or under sixteen years of age, now in company with, and claiming to be joined by, father or mother? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓	1	Wash Seattle	do	Self	Yes	Yes			with Traveler Captain Going to Valley Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
✓	2	"	"	"	"	"			do	do						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
✓	3	"	"	"	"	"			do	do						5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue			
	4	NY Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Yes			sister Mrs Fred J White 40 Norwood Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Dublin
	5	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			Glenridge New Jersey	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Good~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~		~~England~~	~~Dublin~~
	6	~~N. Trenton~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~1914~~			None Glenridge N. J. Trenton New Jersey	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Good~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Oakhill~~
	7	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	8	NY Rochester	—	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Rochester	(Home) St Bernards Sem. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
	9	Wash Chicago	do	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Conscon Memorial Tel — None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Connell
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	—	—	" " do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Boston
	11																						
ALIEN	12	Tex Galveston	—	Self	Yes				(Convent 1523 Market St Galveston Texas	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	England	Bristol
	13																						
	14	Ill Kankakee	do	Self	Yes	Yes			St Viator College Kankakee Illinois	do	do	do	do	Good	do		7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Police
ALIEN	15	NY Utica	—	Self	do	do			(Home)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Croydon
	16	✓	do	—	do	Yes			(Son) Fred White 40 Norwood Ave Bklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Dark				Canterbury
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mayo. MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible] NEW YORK

C A English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... J R Dell ..., Surgeon of the ..... , having thereto been
(State whether Surgeon employed or appointed by owners, charterers, or agents of vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

... J R Dell ...

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19

at .....

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Bell, Surgeon of the ..... Darling Therefore with do
(State whether surgeon, assistant surgeon, or acting assistant surgeon employed by owners thereof, or other person.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M.
McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Bell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19

at Montreal

C F English

Immigration Officer.

26

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, August 21st, 1914.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sorensen	Mary	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Michl O'Keeffe Ballyspeen Kilkenny.
2										"	Peter	1	11	M	S	Infant	no	no	USA	"	"	"	Grandfather — do —
3										Barrin	Jessie nee	10		F	S	Child	yes	yes	USBorn	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M. Toffin Mogeltyre Upper Waterford.
4										~~Tobin~~	Rev. William	25		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	America	Boston	Father Michl Tobin Tallow Lismore Co Waterford
5	✓									Cooley	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	Boston	Brother Patrick Newtown Casket Co Longford. NON IMM
6										~~Fox~~	Katherine	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	✓								Rock	Rev James	28		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hospital	Brother Timothy Rock Ballymanus Hospital Co Louth
8	✓	✓								Sheehan	Minnie	45		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	America	newyork	Mother Margaret " NON IMM
9	✓	✓								Kennelly	Rev Michael	32		M	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	Cleannon Ballyloughloe Co Roscommon
10	✓	✓								~~Enright~~	Annie	25		F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	newyork	Brother Patrick Kilgarvan Ballylongford Co Kerry
11	✓	✓								Caulfield	Mary	23		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	newyork	Father James Ardcavanagh Ardee Louth Mother Bridget Ballinrobe Co Mayo.
12	✓									Fitzgerald	Marten	33		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Philip Emmet St. Tipperary Mother Bridget Clonmel Co Tipp
13										~~Gibbs~~	Patrick	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father William Woodford Galway
14	✓									McGarry	John	32		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lincoln	Mother Mary Kells Co Meath.
15	✓									Mulvany	Eugene	23		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Tandon. Co Cork.
16										~~Holloway~~	Michael	29		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter 4 Grosvenor Sq Rathmines Co Dublin
17	✓									White	Florence	36		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Uncle Mr J. B. Lamont Springfield Terrace Lisburn Co Antrim
18	✓									~~Obrien~~	Ann Mary	26		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home NON IMM
19	✓									Mahoney	Julia	19		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	New York	148 West 17th St New York City
20										~~Fox~~	Katherine	26		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullamore	Uncle John Fox Ballycahy Tullamore
21	✓									Keys	John	22		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA	Chicago	Home 18 Prospect Place Chicago Ill. NON IMM
22	✓									Burke	Ellen	28		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Mother Bridget " NON IMM
23	✓									Donovan	Margaret	35		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Courtmacsherry	Brother Patrick Lisles Courtmacsherry
24	✓									Padden	Jennie	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshambo	Father Patrick Drumshambo Co Leitrim
25	✓									Kelly	Christopher	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	mother Mrs Kelly newtown Port Galway
26	✓									Tracy	Lena	20		F	S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Emo	Father Michael Emo Portarlington
27	✓									"	Margie	18		F	S						"	"	do do
28	✓									McDonald	Johanna	18		F	S						"	"	Father Sylvester Crossneak Lusk
29	✓									~~Maguire~~ Tennessee	Elizabeth	19		F	S						"	"	Mother Mrs Margt Tennessee Waterloo Co Carlow
30	✓									Doyle	Anne	16		F	S						"	"	Mother Mrs Doyle Woods Portarlington

22-126987 6-8-42 (505) m c/a

2-8175567 - 1/10/41 - 505 (C.L. - 205 - 3-6-41)

(V) 19 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V-1

G. English Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *29 August*, 191*1*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway transportation, or sufficient money to reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	Self	$	Yes	12	Brooklyn	England Father Peter Keenan 221½ Bridge St Brooklyn my	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	✓	✓	Mother	$	American born			Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	United States	
3	✓	✓	✓	$	✓			Peter Kenny Bridge 84 Boerum Place Brooklyn my	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Ballymony
4	✓	Lewiston	Yes	Self	$	Yes	4	Brother Michael John St Peters Factory Lewiston my	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Cappa
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	Home 115 Warren Ave Boston Mass	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Cashel
6																						
7	Iowa	Dubuque	no	Self	$50	No	-	Going to Bishop J. J. Keane Dubuque Iowa	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Hospital
8	My	Newyork	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	26	Newyork Home 46 west 97th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓		✓	-	Ballyloffan
9	Pa	Scranton	✓	✓	$	Yes	1	Scranton Going to St Thomas College Scranton Pa. Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Kilgarvan
10	My	Newyork	✓	✓	Gloves	Yes	Newyork	34 west 68th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	"	✓	Ardagh
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	Yes	Newyork	Home 210 W. 107th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinrobe
12	Mass	New Bedford	✓	✓	$50	✓	Yes	New Bedford Home St James Church New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tipperary
13	~~North~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		Going to Bruce Memorial Orphanage Bruce Memorial Topliana Ontario							6	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Clonmel
14	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No		Bruces Memorial Topliana Ontario	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	Brown	Ireland	Meath
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Wells
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓		✓							5	8	Fair	Black	Dark	✓	✓	Wexford
17	My	Brooklyn	✓	0	$50	Yes	3	Newyork Home 49 Norwood Ave Brooklyn My	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
18	~~My~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	Newyork Home 54 W. 96 St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbereen
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	6	✓ Home 148 West 125 St New York	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
20	Ills	Chicago	✓	✓	$50	✓	26	Chicago Home 3433 S Normal Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓
21	Iowa	Chicago	✓	✓	~~$25~~	✓	5	✓ Home Aunt R.C. Keyes Worshipped over Chicago Iowa	to	to	to	to	Good	to	✓	✓	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
22	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$25	✓	8	Phila Friend Ruth 60 Care Almwood Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Tullycastle
23	Cal	Los Angeles	S	Sister	~~$50~~	~~No~~	-	✓ Sister Mrs Charles 1539 Mesa St Los Angeles	✓	Dear die-					5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Southwestern
24	My	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$25	Yes	4	Newyork Sister Mrs Charles Meeloe Avenue Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Drumshanbo
25	✓	Newyork	✓	✓	$18	✓	6	✓ Sister Delia 383 East 135th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Gort
26	Wash	Seattle	✓	Self	$5	✓		Going to Holy Angels Academy Seattle Washington	with big Eyes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Pale	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Erne
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Pale	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	$24	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Brown	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Carlow
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kinnegad
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	?	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27 Q7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *29 August*, 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the means of and ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my	Brooklyn		Self	$	yes 12	Brooklyn	England Father	Peter Hagan 221½ Myrtle Ave St. Brooklyn	my	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	"	"		Mother	$			American born	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	"	"			$				Felix Doherty Bayonne 84 Bloomfield Ave Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4		Lewiston	yes	Self	$	yes 4			Brother James Mullahy 1811 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	-		Cappa
5	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$50	yes 16	Boston		Peter Keleny Lawrence Mass Home 115 Warren Ave Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
6																								
7	Iowa	Dubuque	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Going to Bishop J. J. Keane Dubuque Iowa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Hospital
8	My	Newyork	yes		$50	yes 26	Newyork		Home 46 west 97th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	-	Ballyloggan
9	La	Scranton	"	"	$	yes 1	Scranton		Going to St Thomas College Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kilgarvan
10	My	Newyork	"	"	Gloves	Eyes	Nyork		Home 34 west 68th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	"	"	Ardagh
11	"	"	"	"	$50	9	Newyork		Home 210 W. 107th St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe
12	Mass	New Bedford	-	-	$50	5	New Bedford		Home St James Church New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lipperary
13	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			Going to Jesus Memorial Orphanage Orillia Ont Bruce Memorial Orphanage Orillia Ont								6	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	-	-	Clonmel
14	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Meath
15	"	"	"	"	$50						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		Skells
16					$50												5	8	Fair	Black	Fair			Londo
17	My	Brooklyn	"	O	$50	yes 3	Newyork		Home 49 Norwood Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
18	~~My~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~7~~	Newyork	Home 54 W. 96th St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
19	"	"	"	"	$50	6	"		Home 148 West 17th St Newyork		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
20	Ills	Chicago	"	"	$50	26	Chicago		Home 3733 S Normal Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			
21	Minn	Chicago	"	"	~~$5~~ 25	5	"		Home Aust. R.C. Sisters worshipped Ave Chicago Minn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinane
22	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	8	Phila		Friend Hugh 604 Almwood Ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dalkyarthe
23	Cal	Los Angeles	S	Sister	~~$5~~ 100	Yes	-	-	Sister Mrs Charles 1539 Main St Los Angeles		"	Dear sir-					5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Coolmeentore
24	My	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	Yes	4	Newyork	Sister Mrs Charles Moloe Avenue Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Drumlumbo
25	"	Newyork	"	"	$48	"	6	"	Sister Delia 383 East 133rd St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Gort
26	Wash	Seattle	"	Self	$5	No			Going to Holy Angels Academy Seattle Washington		with six Cows						5	1	Pale	Dark	Blue			Ennis
27	"	"	"	"	$	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$24	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carlow
29	"	"	"	"	$	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kinnegad
30	"	"	"	"	$5	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Mayo. MASTER *of the* ATLANTIC *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 344 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* April *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, H Bell, Surgeon of the ATIC., Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 ..

at New York.

C English

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, August 21st, 1914.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Sampson	Margaret	35	7	F	M	Sheep	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portmarkery	Friend Patrick Sheedy Portmarkery Co Clare
2	✓	✓	Bailey	Mamie	28	4	F	W	Sheep	No	No	Irish	Irish	America	Newport	Father Dominick Haughney Doonglamboe Co Leitrim
3	✓	✓	White	Frederick	29		M		Civil Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patrick McGrath 51 L. Staple St Dublin
4	✓	✓		Frederick	3	6	M		Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do do
5			Liddy	Anna M	22		F		Stenographer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Thomas Liddy Woodlawn Cromwells Bridge Co Clare
6			Liddy	Mary	28		F		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do
7	✓		Griffin	Richard J	21		M		Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tankardstown	Brother Thomas Griffin Inagh Ennistymon Co Clare
8			Enright	Richard J	40		M		Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terrackane	Father Garth Enright Abbeyfeale Co Limk
9	✓	✓	Mullany	Alice	25		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A	Newport	Father James Mullany Templeboy Co Sligo NON IMMI
10	✓	✓	Hutchinson	John Robert	23		M		Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin	Father Wm Hutchinson Grove Co Cork
11	✓	✓	White	Annie	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA	Longford	Father Patrick McCanavy 71 Water St Derby Island
12	✓	—	Carroll	John	28		M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	Sheedy	Bernard J	24		M		Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA	Newfane	Father Patrick J Sheedy Newfane Co Clare NON IMM
14	✓	✓	Sexton	Martin	34		M		Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Newport	Mother Ellen Sexton 31 Broad St. Limerick NON IMM
15		✓	Cleary	Katherine	24		F		Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Cleary 11 King Street Clonmel Co Tipp NON IMMI
16	✓	✓	Kohan	Mary	51		F		Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Newyork	Brother Patrick Kohan Bonane Tulla Co Clare NON IMMI
17	✓	✓	Anglin	Ellen	53		F		Sheep	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Glogheen	Niece Joseph Anglin (uncle) Glogheen Tulla Co Clare
18	✓		Gleeson	Mary	24		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunmore	Father Patk Gleeson Dunmore Co Galway
19			O'Hara	Margaret	25		F		Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfrust	Father Joseph O'Hara Ballyfrust Co Sligo
20	✓	✓	Kennedy	Cornelius	24		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA	Dublin	Father John Kennedy Glencrow Newport Co Tipp NON IMM
21	✓	✓	Bourke	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Newyork	Father Robt Forrest Eaglemount Wexford 2050 Amsterdam Ave NY
22	✓		Forrest	Michael J	29		M		Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	?		Tallent	James	16		M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	Best	Annie	45		F		Sheep	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Brien Kiltyman Cassin Mrs O Brien Kiltyman NON IMM
25	✓	✓	Obrien	Helen	26		F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	U.S. Born	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs J. Blake Collector Mallows St Cork
26	✓	✓	Fitzgerald	Annie	30		F		Sheep	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Boston	Mother Mrs Stack Killeggan Co Westmeath
27	✓	✓	Seery	Mary	19		F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Killeggan	Brother Jno O'Connor 17 Lowe Lane Dublin
28	?		O'Connor	Bridget	32		F		Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Newport	Cousin Mrs Fitzgerald Ironsgrd Dungarvan Co Waterford
29			Tobin	Nora	29		F		Sheep	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father Jas Tobin Kilbrin Glenguiff Lucken Glenguiff Co Cork
30			Sullivan	Margaret	22		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenguiff	✓ English Bros

(16)

(1) 15 20 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *29 August* , 1914 29

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in custody of Immigration Officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	~~Pa~~ ~~Pittsburgh~~	~~Penn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	Sister Mrs Morgan 1539 Hyde St San Francisco Cal					~~Good~~	~~No~~	5 3	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar	~~Ireland~~ Scotland
2	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12 Newyork	Sister Mrs D. Schwartz 133 Lo 145 St. Newyork.					Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black Brown	Scar	Ireland Dromlesha
3	✓	Brooklyn	~~Self~~	Husband	$50	Yes	10 Newyork	Husband Mr Jos J. Wife 40 Vincent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	✓	✓	Tobin
4	✓	✓	✓	Father	$—			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Child		✓	✓	Brooklyn
5	✓	~~Brooklyn~~	Self		$50	Yes	7 Newyork	Home 164 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Brooklyn
6	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	Yes	15 Newyork	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓
7	Ill	Kankakee	✓	Self	$30	Yes	3 Kankakee	Convent Kankakee Ill College	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	✓ Galeo.
8	Ark.	Texarkana	✓	Self	$50	Yes	6 Texarkana	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Abbeyfeale
9	~~Ny~~	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	8 Newyork	Uncle Pat Sullivan 124 E. 52nd St. Newyork	Hello	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Light Brown Blue	Scar	Ireland Templeboy
10	✓	✓	✓	Self	$25	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on head	✓ Sligo
11	✓	Longisland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18 Newyork	Sister Mrs Lane 7 Water St Jamaica L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Fair ✓	None	Ireland Sligo
12	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	$50	Yes	9 Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	~~Ny~~	Rochester	—	Self	$50	Yes	5 Rochester	Cousin b. St Bernards Seminary Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		6 1	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ireland Lowcland
14	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 Newyork	Aunt Catherine 107 W. 36th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Limerick
15	~~Ny~~	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½ Newyork	Uncle Cornelius Cleary 61 St Ann Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	✓ Clonmel
16	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30 Newyork	Niece Mrs Smith 454 W 58 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	✓	✓ Tulla
17	✓	Coldspringharbor		Self	$50	Yes	30 Newyork	Friend Mrs H.H. Deely 52 Lugger 57th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	✓	✓ Blogheen
18	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 Newyork	Brother James Gleeson 164 E. 94 Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Dunmore
19	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	No		Brother 1121 2nd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	✓ Ballymoon
20	Iowa	Dubuque	No	Self	$	No		Sister Mary Kennedy Convent Dubuque Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No		5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Newport
21	~~Ny~~	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 Newyork	Uncle Mrs. W.C. Hall 2050 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Ballina
22	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	Yes	4 Newyork	Friend Mrs McBride 317 W 33rd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Blarney
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$	✓	✓ American born		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	~~Ny~~	Newyork	Yes	Self	$	Yes	35 Newyork	Home 359 15th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5 -	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
25	✓	✓	✓	Self	$	✓	✓ American born	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Black Blue	~~Scar~~	~~Ireland~~ ~~Kilkenny~~
26	Mass	Boston	—	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1903 1914	Boston Home 27 Boylston St Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Queenstown
27	~~Ny~~	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$26	No		Aunt Bgt Hogan 111 Lake St Brooklyn N.Y.	with	aunt	25	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Castletown
28	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Newyork	Brother J. Gleeson 413 Washington St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	✓ Dublin
29	✓	✓	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15 Newyork	Home 110 East 36 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Black Brown	✓	✓ Dungarvan
30	~~Ny~~	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$	Yes	5 Newyork	Uncle Dr. Geo Holloran 1667 Broadway St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	✓ Glengariff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

C J English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "regularly transferred" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, August 21st, 1914.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓							1		Lagney	Daniel Casimer	37		M	S	Teacle	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father Daniel Lagney Ballygarry Killeagh Co Cork NON IMMI
2	✓							1		Collins	Thomas Edwin	40		M	S	Teacle	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Mr. Collins Abbeyfeale Co Limk NON IMMI
3										Griffin	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	(2)	(friend) Mr Mahon [illegible] Ave North Wood
4																							A English Drop
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 1 31

14—491

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Here in prison or almshouse or other institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Quebec	Montreal	no	Presentation Brothers	$50	to	to	Going to Presentation Bros. Montreal Quebec	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingarry
2	"	Sherbrooke	no	"	$50	to	to	Going to Presentation Bros. Sherbrooke Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Abbeyfeale
3	"	Montreal																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER *of the* ADRIATIC, *from* CUXHAVEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* August, *19*17,

at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or no$ (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5423 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 7 1944
Date

Vera Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5423 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 7 1944
Date

Vera Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Lt Engl
Augusta, Ala

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burnham	James William	50		M	M		1892. Portage Co. Ohio — Naturalized Citizen	
2	do	Hettie	42		F	M		Husband do (em. Cal)	478 E. 156th Cleveland Ohio
3	do	Ronald George	11		M	S		do	
4	Barstow	Annie	49		F	M.		Bay City, Mich '81	Home: Bay City, Mich
5	do	Alice	11		ch		Born at Bay City, Mich 16 Nov: 1903	do in May 14	do
6	do	Edith	7		ch				do
7	Bruce	Wils	50		M	M		Can C. Madison, Wisc 4/7/1914	De Forest Dane Co. Wisc.
8	do	Margaret Sr	36		F	M			do
9	do	Ellen	24		F	S			do
10	Bagley	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Born at Haverhill, Mass, June 17th 1883		Home 78 W. Main St, Georgetown, Mass
11	Bulkley	James	51		M	S		11 Oct 1887, Com. Pleas Court, Brooklyn	Home 2169 Home Crest Ave, Bronx
12	Cunningham	James	62		M				Home 60 State St, Boston, Mass
13	Dillon	Charles	62		M				do
14	Chapman	Grace	24		F	M	Born at Newyork City 1889		Home Madison, N.J.
15	Chesteen	Estella	24		F	M			
16	Corning	William	42		M	M		Lynn Court 1899	Home 10 Rhodes Ave, Lynn, Mass
17	Coard	Margaret	58		F				
18	Dickinson	Edward	30		M			Husband Am Citizen	Home 612 East 168 St, Newyork
19	Eastman	Sarah	45		F	M	Born at Lawrence, Mass, 1868		Home: Haverhill, Mass.
20	Eaton	Edward	37		M	S	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 15th 1876		Home: 526 Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Hunt	Gertrude	24						Home 24 Dana St, Cambridge, Mass
22	Figuers	Charles	60		M	M	Born at Lebanon Tennessee, May 12th 1854		Home: 2154 East 21st St, Cleveland,
23	Fuller	Mr Joseph	21		M	S			
24	Helliwell	Charles	48		M	M	Born at Morristown	Morristown, New Jersey, 1887	Rural Valley, Armstrong, Co.
25	do	Minnie	42		F	M		Husband do	do
26	Irwin	Gregory	35		M	S	New York 27th Feb		114 West 6 east St, Newyork
27	Jaeger	William Charles	32		M	M	Born at Newark N.J. July 15th 1882		Home: 1542 Coates St, Orange,
28	Knight	Alfred	29		M	S		Newyork City	Home 492 Lincoln Ave, Yonkers
29	do	Ida	34		F	M	Born at Yonkers 12th of May 1880		do
30	Kensington	Charles	38		M	S		Nov 13th 1896	Home Post Office, N.Y.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cf Engl
aug

Form 530 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cooke	Mary	32		F	M			Home 6243 Kleanor Ave, Germantown
2	do	Mary	1		F	S	Born at Germantown, Pa. May 20th, 1913		do
3	Buettner	Mary	18	6	F	S	Born at Syracuse, N.Y. 1914 Nov 13		Home: 1256 S. Salina St, Syracuse, N.Y.
4	Wallerstein	Alfred	43		M	M	Born at Philadelphia Aug 23, 1870		Home: 128 E. Columbus Ave, Mt Vernon
5	Jastrow	Alice	48		F	S	Born at Phila, July 18, 1866		Home: 2104 Spring Garden St, Phila,
6	Fitzmaurice	Edward	38		M	S	Born at Chicago, Ill, Dec. 7, 1875		Home: 1058 E. Wabash, Hairgrond, Chicago
7	do	Mary	33		F	S	Born at Chicago, Feb 13, 1881		do
8	Browne	George Tilden	66		M	M	Born at R.I., June 29th 1848		Home: 210 Waylnd Ave, Providence, R.I.
9	do	Ida Rebecca	59		F	M	Sept 11th, 1852, at Townsend, Mass		do
10	Hamilton	Frank	52		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey, N.J. Oct 4, 1894	Home: 35 W 46th St. Newyork, N.Y.
11	Robinson	Charles	57		M	M	Born at Pemorock, R.I. 11 Feb 1857		Home: 54, 3rd St, Minneapolis, Minn
12	do	Josphine	55		F	M	Rhode Island do 18 Dec 1859		do
13	Fiore	Mary Marie	22		F	S	Born at Streator, Ill		Home: 112 E. Lincoln Ave, Streator, Ill
14	Cain	Mary	43		F	S	Born at LaSalle, Co, Ill		Home: 106 Washington St, Ill
15	Jennett	Lizzie	56		F	S	Born at Putnam Co; June, 1858		Home: 208, 6th St, Streator, Ill
16	Larkin	Robert	35		M	S	Born at Streator, Ill, May 19, 1879		Home: 1108 Grant St, Streator, Ill
17	Jennett	Thomas	63		M	S	Born at Putnam Co, Ill, March, 1851		Home: 208, 6th St, Streator, Ill
18	Blaisdell	Bess	32		F	S	Born at Darlington, Wis, Aug 31st, 1882		Home: 1194 Farwell Place, Milwaukee, Wis
19	Morgan	Anna	23		F	S		Nat at Milwaukee, Wisc Sept 1913	do
20	Brethen	Ingeborg	36		F	M			Home: Idaho Falls, Idaho
21	Greenwalt	Harry	29		M	S	31 March 1887 Ridgeway Penn.		Home: Ridgway, Pa
22	do	Keleda	33		F	M	5 June 1884	Husband American	do
23	do	Edmund	3		M	Ch	5 Sept 1908 Ridgway Pa		do
24	Martin	Joseph	61		M	M		at Murphysboro, Ill, Oct 27, 1887	Home: Birmingham, Ala
25	do	Annie W	60		F	M		do	do
26	Ritter	Chas	40		M	S	Born at Patterson, N.J., Sept 2, 1873		Home: 79 Ward St, Patterson, N.J.
27	Wright	John	38		M	M	Born at Ellendale, N. Dak. Feb. 4, 1876		Home: 156, 5th Ave, Newyork, N.Y.
28	do	Una Wf	35		F	M	Born at Graham, Feb. 20 20, 1879		do
29	do	Margaret	2				do		do
30	do	Elizabeth	1				do		do
			23						

Mormons Trip

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. F. English
Aug 30, 1910

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

Number 3

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gillispie	Annie Grace	30		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	Home 1312, 3rd ave, West, Seattle, Wash
2	do	Kathleen	3		F	S	Born at Seattle, Wash Apl 3rd 1911		do
3	Rochdeve	H	57		F	M			Home 907 N Spade St, Pensacola, Fla
4	Goley	M	21		F	M	Born at Waoiesten, Fla Oct 25, 1892		Home 821 E Romana St, Pensacola, Fla
5	Hydeyke	Frank	47		M	M	Born at Joggett, Pa Oct 25th 1866		Home Hanover N Hampn
6	do	Cornelia	46		F	M	Born at Delavan Jan 11th 1868.		Home do New Hampn
7	do	Lucille	14		F	S	Born at West Eaton, N.Y. May 21st 1900		Home Delavan, Wisc
8	do	Stella	19		F	S	Born at Schenectady N.Y. Oct 24, 1894		Home Delavan, Wisc
9	Emmonet	Elizabeth Leban	4	10	F	S			Home Windsor, Col
10	Mattuish	Frank William	56		M	M			Home 1015 S 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa
11	Jangle	Henry	31		M	M		Supreme Court, Newport R.I. Nov 22. 1912	Home Oceanic, Newport, R.I.
12	do	Lucy	31		F	M		do	do
13	Johnston	Edward	45		M	M	Born at Cleveland, Ohio		Home Belle Block Blvd, Lakewood, Ohio
14	do	Nellie	40		F	M	Born at Champion, Ill		do
15	do	Lorraine	18		F	S	Born at Kansas City, Mo		do
16	do	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Born at Cleveland, Ohio		do
17	Mansback	Irving E.	30		M	S	Born at San Francisco, April 21, 1884		do
18	do	Ida	40		F	W			Home 460 Riverside Drive, Newyork, N.Y.
19	do	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Born at Newyork, Feb, 6, 1912	Husband U.S. Citizen.	do
20	do	Minnie	20		F	S			do
21	Reynolds	Jane	46		F	M			do
22	do	David Edward	11		M	S	Born at Dover, Col. 1903	Husbands papers Denver Col. about 1890	Home 143 Fox St, Denver, Col.
23	Perkins	Hiram Silas	44		M	M	Born at Mattoe, Mass, May 6. 1870		do
24	do	Louisa	42		F	M	Born at Trinney, Nev, Dec, 28th, 1871		Home Westwood, Mass
25	Pauline	Mary	52		F	S	Born at Newyork, N.Y. Jan, 1862		do
26	Wattis	Marie Dorothy	48		F	M	Born at Bingham City, Utah		Home Galveston, Texas
27	do	Mary Jane	20		F	S	Born at Astoria, Oregon		Home Ogden, Utah
28	Reinhardts	Rose	30		F	S	Born at New Brunswick, N.J. June 4, 1884		do
29	Yabok	Philip	29		M	S	Born at Chester, Ill. Jan 4, 1848		Home 564 Lewis St, Lackawaxen, N.Y.
30	Bogue	Maude	27		F	M	Born at S. Francisco, Cal, 1887		Home Toluca, Ill
			24						Home 75 Williams St, Newyork, City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C.T. English
Aug 4.9 1910

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 35

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 29, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kergan	John Albert	47	M	M	July 25 1869. Chotanagpore India	Claims Citizenship by Father's [illegible]	Home: 145 26th Ave, San Francisco, Cal
2	do	Mina Margaret	51	F	M	" 13 1872 [illegible]	Husband Citizen [illegible]	do
3	Lewis	Richmond Shakespere	45	M	M			Home: New England, North Dakota
4	do	Alice	42	F	M			do
5	Lehman	Mary	42	F	M			Home: 1627 Beaver Ave, Butte Mont.
6	Lacey	John	68	M	M		Supreme Court Reporter Santa Fe, New Mexico	Home: 67th St & Broadway, Newyork
7	Lay	Robert E.	46	M	M			Home: Carthage, New Mexico
8	Moulton	Irina (Irma)	30	F	S	Born at Trenton, Aug 7th 1884		Home: Bradford, Mass
9	Miller	Hattie Belle	44	F	M	Born at Kansas City, Mo.		Home: 38 Lake View, Haverhill, Mass
10	do	Mary Ella	51	F	M	Born at Haverhill, Mass. Oct 3d 1862		do
11	do	Bernice	29	F	S	Born at Haverhill, April 1885. Mass		do
12	McDougall	William	40	M	M		Socorro Co, New Mexico, 1905	Home: Carthage, New Mexico
13	McEllis	Harriott	45	F	M	Husband U.S. Born		Home: 46 University Ave Rochester, N.Y.
14	McHale	Mary	45	F	M		Husband Citizen	Home: Bristol, Tennessee
15	do	Mayble	20	F	S	Born at Bristol Tennessee Dec 4/1893		do
16	Norris	Ruth	27	F	S	Born at Newyork City, May 8th 1887		Home: 599-11th Ave, Newyork City, N.Y.
17	Castle	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Born at Chicago Ill, July 16th 1884		Home: 308 W Freemason St, Norfolk, Va
18	Moore	Christine E	28	F	S	Born at Thomaston, Maine 1886		Home: Thomaston, Maine.
19	Nicholson	Gladys	16	F	S	Father U.S. Citizen		Home: 219 Auburn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	O'Donnell	Thomas	38	M	M	Born at Milford Mass, Jan 8th 1876		Home: 110 Fillar St, Dorchester, Mass
21	do	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Born at Duxbury Mass, Dec 26th 1875		do
22	Perry	Owen Gerald	21	M	S	Born Helena Montana	22 Aug 1913	Home: Helena (Mont)
23	do	Elizabeth	22	M	S	do.	13 Mar 1914	do
24	Powel	Franklin	66	M	M			Home: Chester, Pa
25	do	Margaret	40	F	M			do
26	Risenberg	Henry	47	M	M	Born at Overton 29 Septem 1866, Texas		Home: Indianapolis, Ind.
27	do	Herbert	14	M	S	Born at at Barrington, June 12th, 1899		do
28	do	Lucy	44	F	M	Born at Matteawan 19 March, 1869, N.Y.		do
29	do	Christine	20	F	S	Born at Chicago, Ill. 21st July, 1893		do
30	Jones	Hannah Jane	11	F	S	Born at Scalp Pa	23 Mar 1903	Home: 311 Vine St, Johnstown, Pa

25 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C.F. England
Aug 29, 1913

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 29, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rickards	Myrtle	18		F	S	Jamestown, Newyork, Oct 22nd 1895	~~Jamestown, Newyork, Oct 22nd 1895~~	Home: 5123 Bonnet St, Pittsburg, Pa
2	Sims	Eli	56		M	M			Home: Jupiter, Fla.
3	do	Essie	48		F	M			do
4	do	Ethel	23		F	S			do
5	do	Arthur	19		M	S			do
6	do	Edgar	7		M	S			do
7	Smith	Edward	26		M	M	8 May 1888 Philadelphia		(Home) Hotel Empire Broadway Newyork
8	do	Helen	18		F	M	20 June 1896 Newyork		do
9	Westcott	Ethel	26		F	S	Born at Lawrence, Mass, Dec 16th 1887		Home: 35 Hilton St, Lawrence, Mass.
10	Whipple	Frank	55		M	S	Born at Essex, Mass, March 4th 1859		Home: Lynn, Mass.
11	Tiffaney	Mary Ann	41		F	M		Citizen paper of Bridgeport, 1907	Home: Scott Ave, Stafford, Conn
12	Forney	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Born at Newyork 1884		Home: 444 Channcey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hanson	Martin	64		M	M		Polk Co: Wis., 14 June 1887	Home: Deronda, Wisc.
14	-do-	Jennie	61		F	M		Husband Nat: Citizen	do
15	Henriksen	Ole	53		M	M		Dept: Court Meeker Co: Minn 8/6/1897	Home: Grove City, Minn
16	do	Hans	73		M	S		~~Husband Naturalized~~ Court Winona Minn 6/6/1883	do
17	Svendsen	Bjorn	48		M	M		Seattle Wash Jan 22. 1902	Home: 4816 Aki Ave: Seattle, Wash
18	-do-	Lisie	34		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen - 10	do
19	-do-	Ester	8				Seattle Wash, Oct 25 1905		do
20	-do-	Sydney	6				do do Aug 6 1908		do
21	McKeen	Harriet Olinda	45		F	S	Born at Saco, Maine, 1869, March 4th		Home: Lincoln St, Saco, Maine
22	Ste Marie	Louie	40		M	M		Portland, Me, 1894	Home: 311 Elm St, Biddyford,
23	do	Louie	35	7	M		Born at Biddyford, Maine, April 25th 79		do
24	Wallerstein	Nellie	41		F	M	Born at Philadelphia, Oct, 16th		Home: 1884 Columbus Ave, Mt Vernon
25	do	Bertha	15		F	S	Born at Albany, May 25th 1900		do
26	Jastrow	Annie	49		F	S	Born at Philadelphia, Dec, 6, 1864		Home: 446 Spring Garden St, Phila
27	Chatham	Annie	20		F	S	Born at Durham, N.C, April 9th 1894		Home: 335 W. Bute St, Norfolk,
28	Abdilhal	Sarah	25		F	S	Born at Norfolk, Nov 15th 1889		Home 135 Armistead Ridge Pl. Norfolk
29	Warner	John	27		M	S	Born at Rochester, N.Y, Sept, 1886		Home: 5 Prince St, Rochester, N.Y.
30	McGuire	Patrick	41		M	S			Home 76 Prospect, West View, Pittsburg

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

CA England
Aug 24 1914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 37

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug. 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 29, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Olsen~~	~~Edwin Beecher~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Home 3815 S. Robbins St. Chicago~~
2	~~Patterson~~	~~Elof~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Home Chicago, Ill~~
3	Trethewey	Richard	65		M	W		Gilpin Co, Colorado, 1899	Home: 107 Hollins St, Butte City, Mon
4	~~Gabat~~	Josephine	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		City Hall, Newyork, N.Y.	Home, Newyork, N.Y.
5	Fox	Charles	26		M	S	Born resident of U.S. Panama		Home: 440 Riverside Drive, Newyork, N.Y.
6	Edye	Sigrid Adeline	16		F	S	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. 1898		Home: 57 Clenton Rd. Glenridge, N.J.
7	do	Margery	11		F	S	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. 1903		do
8	~~Edye~~	~~Harold~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. 1899~~		~~do~~
9	King	Mary	72		F	W	20 Sept 1842 Ocean New York		903 N. Main St. Bloomington
10	Hayward	Frederick	53		M	M		Bristol Co. Mass.	99 North Main St. Fall River
11	Tyrrell	Richard H.	24		M	S	Nov. 1890		5320 Waterman Ave. St. Louis
12	Boynton	Harriet	31		F	W			284 Adams St. Milwaukee Wis.
13	Foudy	Celia J.	68		F	S.	15 Feby 1856	Springfield Ohio.	Bloomington Illinois,
14	Yerkes	Arthur	29		M	S	26 Dec. 1884	Wisconsin	167 West 93 St. New York
15	Peterson	Olaf	31		M	S.		Chicago Ill. 24 May 1906.	3323 Clifton Ave. Chicago
16	Stern	Lola	31		F	M	Newyork	July 22. 1893.	464 Riverside Drive Newyork
17	do	Flora	21		F	S	do	Nov 2. 1893	
18	do	Rose	18		F	S	do	June 2. 1896	
19	Ogden	Emily Jane	30		F	W		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Willow Ave House North Branch Kingsbridge
20	do	Alice Mary	2	8	F	S	Rochester New York	16th Nov 1911	
21	Mohr	Jacob	44		M	M		Pittsburg Pa Dec 1892	Braddock Pa
22	do	Mary	45		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	
23	Toohey	Michael	40		M	S		Colorado Springs Co. 28 Nov 1910	439 E. Bijou St Colorado Springs Col
24	MacDonald	John	38		M	S	Newark N.J.	4th Dec 1886	73 Prospect St Newark N.J.
25	Roads	Jane G.	30		F	S.			
26	Freeman	Frederick C.	28		M	S	Lawrence Ohio	29th Oct. 1888	~~Jany 30 1886~~ 463 South Main St. Hillsboro Ohio
27	Brown	Helen K.	26		F	S	Ohio	2nd Sept 1887	179 Oakland Ave Northumberland
28	Straw	Carlton L.	45		M	M	Oberlin Ohio	15 July 1869 English	Pittsburgh Pa
29	Mackenzie	Grace	57		F	M	Ohio	Dec. 1857 Winnebago Ill.	Oberlin Ill.
30	Dickson	Edwin	35		M	M		Husband American born	1328 E. 81st St Cleveland Ohio
		Amy	45		F	S	26 Feb. 1864	Crawford Ohio	Bucyrus Ohio

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Kenwith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing Commander," or "Surgeon and Commander.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 + 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

38

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool Aug. 10th*, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Bold	Wm Ernest	41	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes		Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Friend Mr Humphrey Solicitor Waterworks Row London W. NON IMM
2	✓		do	Nellie	34	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
3	✓		do	John Wm	4	6th	C	Child				do	do	do	do	do
4	✓		Crane	John Milton	45	M	M	Builder	yes	yes		do	do	do	Sydney Newcastle	Mrs A. Crane (Wife) Hudson St, Hamilton, Newcastle, No
5	✓		do	Louisa Alice	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
6	✓		Fairbairn	Revelle	14	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		British	do	England	London	Mother: Mrs Fairbairn 235 Chester Rd Sunderland
7	✓		Jenkins	Thomas H	34	M	S	Instructor	yes	yes		do	do	Canada	Moose Jaw	(Home) 71 Elm Avenue Moose Jaw
8	✓		Liggins	Louisa	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	Canada	Toronto	Brother J. Turley 43 Allington St, Salford
9	✓		do	Josephine	17	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
10	✓		Martin	Joseph	62	M	M	Trader	yes	yes		Canada	do	Ontario	Chatham	(Home) Chatham Ont. 369 Stanley Av
11	✓		do	Mary (nee)	52	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Ho
12	✓		Jones	William Edward	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		British	do	do	Toronto	Mr E. Jones (Mother) 10 Church Gardens, Ealing, London
13	✓		White	Rachael	37	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	Irish	do	Edmonton	Home
14	✓		do	Longford	10	✓						do	do	do	do	Home
15	✓		do	Erben	8	✓	6th	Children				do	do	do	do	Home NON IMM
16			Edge	Herbert	46	M	M	Insurance Mgr	yes	yes		do	English	England	Manchester	Father Nicholas Edge Clayton Bridge Manchester
17			do	Gertrude	44	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do
18			do	Ingrid	16	F	S	Student	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
19			do	Margery	11	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do do
20	✓	1	Schrader	Albert F. D.	31	M	M	Gunsmith Railway Mail Clerk	yes	yes		British	English	England	London	76 Palace Gdns Rd NON IMM Alexandra Park London N
21	✓	1	do	Susanna H	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	76 Palace Gdns Rd London W Mrs Murrell NON IMM
22	✓		Lindell	Paul	36	M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes		German	German	France	Paris	Hull London (Friend) Dr Harpailler 91 Avenue de Champs Elysees
23	✓		Hafgeth	Benedict	37	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Norwegian		U.S.A.		4532 Second Av S. Minneapolis NON IMM
24	✓		do	Edgar	29	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
25	✓		Graham	Joseph	25	M	S	Salesman	✓	✓		Ireland	Irish	do	Ireland	(Home) NON IMM
26	✓		Freeman	Mary	40	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓		✓	✓	do	do	(Sister) Theresa Freeman 49 Broadway Newtownards Ireland NON IMM
27	✓		Robinson	Elizabeth	53	F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast	(Son) Joseph Robinson Newtownards Ireland NON IMM
28	✓		Lloyd	Louis F.	58	M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓		Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 408 Sherbourne St Toronto Can NON IMM
29	✓		do	Amelia	50	F	M	Wife	✓	✓		do	do	do	do	Home do NON IMM
30	✓		Brown	Harry	36	M	S	Shipwright	✓	✓		English	English	England	Devonport	Father Mr F. Brown 53 Wakeley Rd Rainham Kent NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1914.

14—493

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Australia	Perth	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Kirkdale
2	do	do	Yes	Husband	do	No		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Australia	Bendrys
3	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Child			None	do	Cottercoe
4	do	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Large mole right cheek	South Wales	Singleton
5	do	do	Yes	Husband	do	No		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Botany
6	Mexico	Rincon Antonio	Yes	National R'Co	Yes	No		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
7	Sask Canada	Moose Jaw	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Llanelley
8	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	light	Blue	None	England	Manchester
9	do	do	Yes	Self	do	Yes		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	light	Blue	None	do	do
10	do Ontario	Chatham	No	Self	Yes	Yes		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ontario Canada	St Thomas
11	do	do	No	Husband	do	Yes		do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	do
12	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Mrs E G Rooney 207 Dumfries Ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ealing
13	Alba	Edmonton	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit	Husband: Thos H. White Edmonton, Alba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	do	do	Yes	Brother	do	No		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Child	—		None	Canada	Alberta
15	do	do	Yes	do	do	No		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	—		None	✓	do
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Mexico	Antonio	Yes	Tehuantepec National Ry	Yes	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Highgate
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	London	England
22	N.H	Jefferson Highlands	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	(Friends) Jefferson Highlands (Home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Germany	Brunswick
23	Nor	Minneapolis														5	4½	Fair				Norway	Oslo
24	do	do	do	do												5		Fair				✓	do
25	N.H	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Home							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
26	✓	✓	do	do					Home Mrs Thompson (Co Pal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	✓	Drogheda
27		Pittsburgh							(Daughter) Mrs Keegan Pittsburgh	✓	✓					5	7	✓	✓	✓			Newtown
28	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	No	No			Home 418 Jarvis St Toronto Can	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	Canada	Brantford
29	•	do	Yes	Brother	✓	✓			Home do	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	2	—	—	—	do	✓	do
30	Bermuda	Bermuda	Yes	British Admiralty	No				Bermuda Dockyard for British Admiralty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Eng Cam	Upchurch Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Chr. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

40

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 19

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Transit. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miliowsky	Jan-Lea	43		F	M	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	(Husband) Mr. Miliowsky 121 Elm Newport
2			Bloom	Joseph	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	(Parents) Mr. A. Bloom 354 Elmore Place, Newport
3			do	Lillie	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4			do	Sadie	3		F	Ch	Children			do	do	do	do	do
5			do	Gertrude	11		F	Ch	"			do	do	do	do	do
6			Halloh	John	34		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	do	do	(Cousin) 236 East 37 St New York
7			Van Katwijk	Paul	28		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	Chicago	Father: M. J. van Katwijk 102 Schenkkade, The Hague, Holland
8			Feitz	Emanuel	28		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Father: Maurice Feitz 53 Regents Pl. Triffeud, London
9			do	Judith	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10			Teshima	Tomotake	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Newyork	Friend: T. Ishizaki 32 Lime St. London E.C.
11			Demetriach	Leon	42				Jeweller	3-68178						(Father) P. Demetriach Bronze Trade
12			Baynham	Ernest	45		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Friends) Mr Harden 201 West 79 New York
13			Robertson	Ragna	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Trondjem	(Father) Robert Robertson Bo Veberaaden Norway
14			do	Ragnhild	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do
15			Guelat	Josephine	48		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	New York	(Friends) Huguenot Home 237 W. 24 St New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

master upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *Aug 29th*, 1911.

41

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	no	Self	yes	no			Son: J. Milkowsky 125 5th Ave, Newyork, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Moscow
2	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906-14	Newyork	Home: 200 W. 72 St Newyork, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Kurland
3	do	do	yes	Self	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
4	do	do	yes	Parents	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Children			None	U.S.A.	Newyork
5	do	do	yes	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
6	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	6yrs	Newyork	Parents: 201 Hallock Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Croatia	Slatina
7	Iowa	Des Moines	no	Self	yes	yes	2yrs	Chicago	Friend: Heelands Principal Drake University Des Moines, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam
8	N.J.	Newark	yes	Self	yes	no			Father: M. Fitz 24 Jacksy Ave Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Radom
9	do	do	yes	Husband	do	no			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
10	Ill	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	yes	3yrs	Newyork	Friend: K. Seko 25 Madison Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kioto
11	do	New York	do	do	No	No			(Friend) E. D. Mprakides	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black			Greece	Brousa
12	do	do	do	do	No	No			(Friends) Tho Ward 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	England	Burley
13	do	do	Brother	✓	No	✓			(Brother) J. Robertson 517 W. 77th New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Bo Nesraaben
14	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
15	do	do	Self	Self	Yes	No	14yrs	Newyork	(Friends) Bonjeunet Bonne 737 W. 24 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Switzerland	Torrentruy
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] E. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1914,

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Id Bell ....., Surgeon of the ..... ARGENTINA, ..., sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... fifteen ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the United Kingdom .....

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

United Kingdom hospital ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... two ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Id Bell .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 29th ..... day of ..... August ....., 1917

at ..... NEW YORK. .....

..... C F English .....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓		Almond	William Thomas	29		M	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A	Newyork	wife's mother: Mrs Jones 42 Moulaid Rd Stockport, England
2	✓		do	Lillian	31		F	M.H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓		Appelbaum	Leon	20		M	S Cap Cutter	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother: Sarah Appelbaum, 13 Pimblett St, Cheetham, Manchester
4	~~✓~~		~~Barton~~	~~Thomas~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Father: Mich. Barton 2 Gordon St, Limerick~~
5	~~✓~~		~~Britten~~	~~Frederick~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Bridgeport~~	~~Father: Thomas Britten Worcester~~
6	✓		Brookes	Margaret	29		F	S	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A	Newyork	Mary Arches (Mother) 11 Stephen St, Mill Hill
7	✓		Campbell	Mary	31		F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Newyork	Mrs Jasper (Aunt) Auchterless, Aberdeenshire
8	✓		Croke	Thomas Benedict	22		M	S Student	yes	yes	do	English	do	Bellport	Father: Dr Croke 109 Hessle Rd, Hull
9	✓		Chapman	Bert	24		M	M Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Madison	(Father) Albert Chapman 50 Charles St, Kirkhamstead
10	✓		Caine	Margaret	58		F	S Serving	yes	yes	do	do	do	Akron	(Sister) Mrs Howarth 32 Penfield Av, Akron Ohio
11	✓		Cullen	Joseph	26		M	S Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Newyork	Mother: Mrs B. Cullen 2 Alma Place, Monkstown, Dublin
12	✓		Clayton	Eugenie	57		F	S Governess	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Mrs C. Lord 20 Victoria Rd. Sale, Cheshire, England
13	✓		Clough	Lilly	31		F	M Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jonpers	Mother-in-law: Mrs Clough Barr St, Littletown, Ireedge Framanchester
14	!		Chaffey	Robert Wallis (Toilet Chief)	56		M	S Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Longfellow	do
15	✓		Doncaster	Harry	30		M	M Manager	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Huntington	mother-in-law: Mrs Sheppice 10 Crampton Cambridgshire
16	✓		do	Margaret	28		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: do
17	✓		Dykes	Martha Ellen	53		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bay City	Sister: Mrs Hardy 9 Westfield Terr, Leeds
18	111427 - 3		Dodd	Mabel	30		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pittsburgh	Parents: Mr G. Haddrell Victoria St, Southmead, Bristol
19	✓		do	Cyllene James	33		M	M Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	~~✓~~		~~Dineley~~	~~Sarah Anne~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~Coventry~~	~~Son: William Dineley 7 Jesse St, Coventry~~
21	~~✓~~		~~Fairbairn~~	~~Neoble~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Mother: Mrs Fairbairn Aunt: 51 Moray Rd Finsbury Park~~
22	✓		Glass	Lottie	30		F	S Waitress	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Aunt: 51 Moray Rd Finsbury, Park.
23	✓		Mayo	Sarah	38		F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pennington	do
24	✓		Grove	Lily Maud	32		F	S Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hurlington	(Brother) Ed. Grove Medbury, Long Island
25	~~✓~~		~~Good~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father: Herbert Good 6 Malden Rd, Upper Holloway London~~
26	✓		Goodwin	John Pryce	34		M	M Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father-in-law: Mr Goodwin Hamilles House St, London
27	✓		do	Nellie Violet	29		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	✓		do	Lionel	2		M	S			do	do	do	do	do
29	~~✓~~		~~Gibbons~~	~~Patrick~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irelee~~	~~care of Whitty Ennel Warren of Kilkenny~~
30	~~✓~~		~~Haworth~~	~~Hannah~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Accrington~~	~~Father: Edmund Haworth 56 Church Lane, Accrington~~

30

✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NIL

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 29, 1914. 43

14—491

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	yes 10 yrs	Newyork	Home 540 Park Ave Newyork City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stalport
2	do	do	yes	Husband	do	yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	Uncle	yes	no		Uncle Isaac Cohen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	do	Manchester
4	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	yes yes	Newyork	Friend Alfred Blacking 231 W. 124 St. Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
5	Con	Bridgeport	yes	Self	yes	yes yes	Bridgeport		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worcester
6	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	Sea yes	yes 3 1/2	Newyork	Home 612 E. 162 St Newyork, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Blackburn
7	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Self	300 yes	yes yes 3 yrs	Newyork	Friends: Mr. J. K. Gorge Idlewild, Orange Pk. Newyork going to Belmont North Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	N.C.	Belmont	no	Father	yes	yes 1 1/2 yrs	Belmont		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Beverley Bardsley
9	N.J.	Madison	yes	Self	1000 yes	yes 5 1/2	Madison	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Barton
10	Ohio	Akron	yes	Self	100 yes	yes 26	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Howarth 32 Penfield Ave Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ramsey
11	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Self	50 yes	yes 10 yrs	Newyork	Friend Mrs Barrus 525 W. 45 St. Newyork, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	yes	no		Sister Mrs Blee 200 Bergen St, Newarke N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
13	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	Self	yes	no 4 years	Yonkers	Husband Mr. G. W. Clough 13 Fernbrook St, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	Dark	Brown	None	do	Peekamouche
14	Texas	Longfellow	do	mother	yes	yes yes	do	father Longfellow Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	USA	Yonkers
15	N.Y.	Huntington	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 1/2	Huntington	Home East Elm St Huntington Town Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark	Grey	None	do	Cambridge
16	do	do	yes	Self	40 yes	no do	do	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
17	Mich	Bay City	no	Self	60 yes	yes 7 yrs	Bay City	Husband John Dykes 212 South Wenonah Ave, Bay City, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	do	Leeds
18	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	Husband	yes	yes 1910-14	Pittsburg	Friend John Harris 315 Layen St. Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Bristol
19	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes 1910-14	Pittsburg	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brumlin
20	Cal	Oilfields	yes	Self	yes	no		Son Bert Dingley Oilfields, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Birmingham
21																						
22	N.Y.	Utica	yes	Self	100	yes yes 13 yrs	Utica	Home 274 Genesee St Utica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	London
23	do	do	yes	Self	100	yes yes 13 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	do	Cunnington
24	do	Huntington	yes	Self	100	yes yes 5 yrs	Huntington	(Friends) Mrs Doncaster Huntington Long Island Brother in law. Ernest Rimmer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	Cambridge
25	Ont	Windsor	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs	London	Home Cobo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	London
26	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Self	100	yes yes 11 yrs	Allover	Home 149 Broadway Newyork City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Hereford
27	do	do	yes	Husband	do	yes 2 1/2	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	London
28	do	do	yes	Father	do	Born there		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	U.S.A.	Newyork
29	West Indies		no	Self	yes	no		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
30	N.J.	Irvington	yes	Self	yes	no		Mr. M. Roberts, 145 East Ave, Irvington, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown	Blue	None	England	Accrington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Taylor, Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1914,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 19[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. 2nd Edinburgh University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1914,

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11-213

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				V						Crossley	Robert Wallis	56		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Longreen	Home [illegible]
2				V						Pentreath	Albert Henry	44		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buena Vista	Wife Mrs A. M. Pentreath Buena Vista, Florida
3				V						do	Cida	7		F	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4				V						Priestley	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Husband W. Priestley 3112 Hartville, Kensington, Phila.
5				V						do	Donald	11		M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6										Rogers	Edith	23	7	F	S	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father: H. Rogers 354 Washington Ave Birkdale, Lpool
7				V						Renshaw	Sue	30		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Parents: Mr. Renshaw 9 Brookfield, Prestwich. Manch.
8				V						Roberts	Caroline	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	Husband: G. Roberts 615-2nd Ave N.Y. New York.
9				V						do	Frank	3		M	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10				V						Rickardson	Sylvia	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boston	Mother: Sylvia Brinton 181 Bedstaff Rd, Kennington, Lpool
11				V						do	George	7		M	S		American citizen				U.S.A.	do	do
12				V						do	Fred	6		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do
13				V						do	James	3		M	S				do	do	do	do	do
14				V						Smith	Joseph	30		M	M	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes	British	English	do	Hornell	1st Nat. Bank Hornell, N.Y.
15				V						do	Marguerite	29		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16		2								Sheerin	Anna	47		F	W	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Brooklyn	Brother: James Sheerin Devore Castle, Co Meath, Ire
17		2								do	Jane	45		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18		2								do	Anna	10		F	S				do	do	do	do	do
19		2								do	Michael	11		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do
20				V						Stribley	Henry	16		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	S. Agnes	Sister: Mrs W. Harper St. Agnes, Cornwall
21				V						Sherman	Florence	55		F	W	Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Annapolis	Brother-in-law H. Webb 11 Pool Hill, Horfield, Bristol, Eng.
22										Beaver	Edgar Gurney	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Forth Worth	Mother: Mrs Furnes. 17 Eyre [illegible] 20 Lothersdale, Liverpool
23				V						Schaffer	Carrie	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Mother: Mrs Harris 12 Rockdale Rd Westminster, London
24				V						Stebbings	Edward	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	do	English	do	London	Mother: Mrs Stebbing Eckam Rd 14 Leytonstone, E.C. NON IMM.
25				V						Turner	Agatin	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father: John Turner 36 Wildbankhouse. Shorley
26				V						Whitfield	Annie Elizabeth	29		F	S	Assistant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Parents: Edward Whitfield Rostehill, Co Cavan. Ire
27				V						Ward	Joseph	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Mother: Mrs S. Ward 1 Zoar St, Leicester
28				V						do	Winnifred	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29				V						do	Thomas	2		M	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30				V						Wakefield	Walter	34		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finsbury	Father: Walter Wakefield 119 Portland Terrace, Finsbury Park

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 29, 1914.

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not applicable to aliens who come by water.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair.	Color of -- Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Texas	Longview	yes	Self	yes	No	1914 Longview	Friend Longview Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Med. Br	Br	None	England	Exeter
ALIEN	2	Florida	Buena Vista	yes	Self	$100 yes	yes	4 yrs Florida	Home: Buena Vista Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	London
	3	do	do	yes	Father	yes	Born		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Fair	Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City
	4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	4 years Phila	Home: 3112 Hartville St Kensington, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
	5	do	do	yes	Mother	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		None	do	do
	6	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes yes	4 yrs	Boston	Friend Mrs Mansfield Melrose Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Fair	Fair Grey	None	do	Liverpool
NT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50 yes	Yes	8 yrs Brooklyn	Friend R Wilkins 168 Waverly Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Fair	Blond Grey	None	do	Manchester
	8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes yes	4 yrs	New York	Husband J. A. Roberts 65-2nd Ave, Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Fair	Fair Grey	None	do	Birkenhead
	9	do	do	yes	Mother	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		None	do	do
	10	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	8 yrs	Boston Home: 47 Webster St Allston, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Light	Brown Blue	None	do	Waltham
	11	do	do	yes	Husband	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
	12	do	do	yes	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Alien	Colour	None	do	do
	13	do	do	yes	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
	14	N.Y.	Hornell	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	8 yrs	Home: Hornell, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Whitney
NT ALIEN	15	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2 yrs	Hornell do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Dark	Brown Brown	None	do	London
	16	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y. Home: 1009 Fulmer St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Dark	Grey Auburn	None	do	S. Agnes
	17	do	do	yes	Self	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Dark	Fair Blue	None	do	do
	18	do	do	yes	Brother	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		None	do	do
	19	do	do	yes	Brother	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		None	do	do
	20	Arizona	Miami	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	8 yrs	Father A Stubler, P.O. Miami, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Dark	Dark Blue	None	England	St Agnes
NT ALIEN	21	Mary	Annapolis	yes	Self	$100 yes	yes	1908	Annapolis Home: 203 Main St, Annapolis, Mary.	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 2		Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	Bristol
	22	Texas	Fort Worth	yes	Husband	yes	yes	6 yrs	Texas Husband: Chas. J. Geaser 2324 College Ave, Fort Worth, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Fair	Fair Grey	None	do	Liverpool
	23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$20 yes			Husband: Mr. J. Schaffer 1792 17th St, Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Medium	Brown Brown	None	England	London
NT ALIEN	24	Mass	Cambridge	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	Newport Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Dark	Dark Dark	None	do	London
T ALIEN	25	Pa	Pittston	no	Self	$100 yes	yes	2½ yrs	Pittston Home: 197 Railroad Street Pittston, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Fair	Dark Grey	None	do	Chorley
	26	N.D.	Carthage	yes	Self	$25 yes	yes	4	Aunt: Mrs. K. Corbett 1125 St Maple St, Carthage, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Dark	Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlebar
	27	Cal	Oilfields	yes	Self	$200 yes	yes	8 yrs	Oilfields Home: Oilfields, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Fresh	Brown Brown	None	England	Leicester
	28	do	do	yes	Self	$25 yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Fresh	Brown Brown	None	do	do
	29	do	do	yes	Parents	to yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		None	do	do
	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$100 yes	yes	8 yrs	New York Address: 612 E. 168th St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	Rochester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1914,

at New York C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1914

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool May 20th, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Hayden	Jhanie	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	U S A	Annapolis	Uncle Mr W Webb 11 Golden Hill, Horfield, Bristol
2	✓		do	Leonard	7		M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓		Hurst	Francis	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	England	Wallasey	Mother Mrs Hurst 13 Hillside Rd, Wallasey, Ches
4	✓		Hoyle	Edith Maude	30		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	Father Mr W m Hoyle Don-Parc, Penygraig
5			Hoffisse	Michael	29		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Rev F C Whitty (Superior) Dublin
6			Hallock	John	34		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	U S A	New York	
7			Isaacs	Ethel Rubina	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	English	England	Devon	Rev Seymour Isaacs 5 Devonshire Lodge, Wood Green
8			Jones	Margaret	34		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	U S A	Englewood	Father Thomas Jones 9 Gladstone St, Witney
9	✓		Hermode	Margaret	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Braddan	Father John Kermode Future Father Braddan, Isle of Man
10			Moore	Mary	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother Mrs Flaherty Lower Dominick St Galway
11	✓		Morrison	Eunice	34		F	S	Dietician	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	address 131 Comiston Rd Edinburgh Scot
12	✓		Masser	Louis	25		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	English	U S A	Jacksonville	Parents Mr Masser 10 Tower St, York
13	✓		Mc Bride	Minnie	42		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Comber	Sister Annie Coulter Comber Co Down
14	✓		do	Fred	10		M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	✓		Mc Calmont	Dola	24		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	U S A	Philadelphia	Mother in Law Mrs Mc Colgan t 269 Shegnosil ave, Belfast NON IMMIG
16	✓		do	Gwendoline	10		F	C	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17			Mc Guire	Marguerite	35		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York City	
18			Mc Garry	John	32		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Rev J C Whitty Maynooth, Dublin
19			Mulvaney	Eugenie	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Gibraltar	do
20	✓		Mc Kee	Margaret Ann	30		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	British	U S A	Des Moines	Mother Wife Mc Kee 20 Branchill Rd, Harlesden, London Mr Mc Kee
21	✓		Meads	Emily	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	U S A	Chester, Pa	23, 24 North 9th St, Coatesville, Pa Sister Mrs A Hayes
22	✓		Watts	Jessie	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	21 Everest Rd, Crosby Husband Mr D Price
23	✓		Price	Alice	43		F	S	Upholstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	89 Carlisle St Edgware Rd London Parent Mr Jenkins
24			Pugh	Jane Ellen	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tyffryn	Tyffryn
25			do	Evelyn Marie	5		F	C	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
26			do	Walter	2		M	C	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	✓		Powis	George	40		M	M	Minister	yes	yes	British	Welsh	U S A	Mount Carmel	Father Mr Powis 6 48 Brayfield Rd Eng.
28			Pettyt	Edwin	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bradford	Husband Mr Pettyt 52 Hall Lane, Bradford
29			do	Norman	17		M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30			do	Stanley	11		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do

Morrison Eunice

1 32 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *Sep* 1914

47

14—491

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
AT ALIEN																				
1	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	10	Yes	5 yrs	Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bristol
2	do	do	Yes	Mother	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
3	Texas	Greenville	No	Self	10	No	yrs	Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	do	Wallasey
4	Minn	Waltham	Yes	Self	20	Yes	5 yrs	Brownsdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Wales	Pwallh
5	Mass	Gillis	Yes	Self	20	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Bandon
6	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	Yes	6 years	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None		
7	Wis	Kingston	No	Self	10	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Gray	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	NJ	Elizabeth	No	Self	10	Yes	5 yrs	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Aldershot
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Baddam
10	NY	Redfield	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1 yr	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
11	do	Ogden	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	7 yrs	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Abernethy
12	Fla	Jacksonville	Yes	Self	40	Yes	7 yrs		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	200	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	do	do	Yes	Mother	do	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	do	Belfast
16	do	do	Yes	Brother	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
17	NJ	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	Yes	2 yrs	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
18	Mass	Gardner	Yes	Self	100	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	do	Vin
19	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Wells
20	Iowa	Des Moines	No	Self	300	Yes	5 yrs	Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Down
21	Pa	Chester	Yes	Self	175	Yes	7 yrs	Chester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Gray	Burn on right arm	England	Portishead
22	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	do	Liverpool
23	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	Brown	Blue	Scar on wrist	do	London
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Dyffryn
25	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
27	Pa	Mount Carmel	No	Self	50	Yes	7 yrs	Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
28	NJ	Elmhurst	No	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	do	Bradford
29	do	do	No	Self	do	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
30	do	do	No	Self	do	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Wagner MASTER, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Wagner
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1914,
at New York
C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing Vessel, do
(State whether "surgeon" "assistant surgeon" or "employed by ... steamship company")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

48

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hormard	Harry	27		M	M	Asst	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mrs E. Pritchard 127 Vale Terrace, Prestwich, Manchester
2			do	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓		Whitwell	✓ Edith	27	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes		British	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Parents: Mr Whitwell Garden Rd. Tessdal
4	✓		Aplin	✓ Ida Marguerite	2	✓			Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓		Watson	✓ Robert	31	✓	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Father: H. Watson Aderyprocc, Hillsboro
6	✓		do	✓ Georgine	22	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Hillsboro	do
7			Watkins	✓ Sarah Ann	66		F	M	Housekeeping	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Nephew: Thomas Watkins 8 Bargoed Terrace Treharris
8	✓		Williams	✓ Hagar	21	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father: Mrs E. Williams Flintshire, Wales NON IMM
9	✓		Wagner	✓ Edith Lilian	32	✓	F	S	Typist	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs Watts 95 Elmbourn St, Southfields, London
10			Williams	✓ John	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	(Sister) Isabella Dean Engineering Liverpool
11	✓		Archer	✓ Charles Reginald	28	✓	M	M	Musician	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Homestead	Sister: Mrs Jones 68 Back Warrington St, Barrow NON IMM
12	✓		do	✓ Amy Minnie	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓		Nicholls	✓ Nellie	30	✓	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montclair	Mrs Nicholls Station Rd, Chadwell Heath, Essex
14			Mc Gregor	John Peter	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs J. Clarke 123 Leigh Park Rd, Princes Rd, Prod
15	✓		Evans	✓ Berwyn	32	✓	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Johnston	Parents: Mr Evans Castell, Towyn, Wales NON IMM
16	✓		do	✓ Dora Emilius	20	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	✓		Stevens	✓ Jessie	42	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Philadelphia	Father: 19 Wavery Gardens Crossmyloof, Glasgow
18			Basil	✓ Mary			F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dalla	
19			Kelly	✓ May	17		F	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
20			O'Connor	Emily	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
21			Tierney	✓ Anna	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
22			Gulley	Francis	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
23			Murphy	✓ Annie	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
24			Rowan	✓ Eva	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes					
25			Thompson	✓ Nellie	19		F	S	do	yes	yes					
26			Regan	✓ Maggie	17		F	S	do	yes	yes					
27			Kiely	Catherine	18		F	S	do	yes	yes					
28			O'Donoghue	Lilly	17		F	S	do	yes	yes					
29			Mc Gehick	✓ Alice	25		F	S	do	yes	yes					
30			Armisbey	Catherine	26		F	S	do	yes	yes					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 24 Aug, 1914. 49

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	ys	Self	ys				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	do	do	ys	Self	do				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	do	Hereford
3	Ny	Newark	ys	Self	ys	yes	3 yrs	Newark	Home: 11 Burnham St Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kirsdal
4	do	do	ys	Friends	do	yes	1 yr	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
5	do	Newyork	ys	Self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Ny	Home: 905 S. 22nd St Birmingham, Al	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbrin
6	do	do	ys	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1893	Chicago	Friend: Mrs E. Knowles, 5633 S. Green street, Austin, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Treharris
8	Ny	Yonkers	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Yonkers	Husband: Mrs H. Williams 76 Morningside Ave, Yonkers, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	do	Glamorgan
9	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend: Miss Barlow 4358 Park Ave, Home, Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	London
10	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes			Home: 25 7th Ave 12th St Jewelers, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Liverpool
11	Ny	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Newark	Home: Homestead Pa 1210 Melbourne St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Black	None	do	Barrow in Fur
12	do	do	yes	Husband	do	yes	2 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	do	Carnforth
13	Ny	Mont Blair	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	Mont Blair	Sister Mrs Entchel 626 Valley Rd, Upper Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Transparent Eyeblue	do	Leyton
14	Pa	Allentown	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	Allentown	Friend: W. F. Miesse Esperanto Bank, Leiche, Allentown Home: Mendelssohn Hall Johnstown, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Liverpool
15	Pa	Johnston	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Johnston	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Carray
16	do	do	yes	Husband	do	Born there			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Berlin, Pa
17	do	Philadelphia	yes	Self	no	yes	3 yrs	Phil	Friend: Mrs John Joyce 1519 N. Orange St, Phil, Pa Second Hand Convict	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Texas	Galveston	yes	Self					Galveston, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla
19	do	do	yes	Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
20	do	do	yes	Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
21	do	do	yes	Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
22	do	do	yes	Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
23	do	do	yes	Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
24									do														
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Mayo, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Mayo
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1914,
at New York C. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. F. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Thereof, do
(Title whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K F Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK.

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

50

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 20th, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	√							1		Ryan	√ Daniel	33		M S	Steward	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father: Thomas Ryan Ellis Cottage, Lenguick, Ire
2	√							1		Tracy	√ Mary	18		F S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	√							1		Gubbins	√ Moff	14		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jeffersy	Grandfather: James Gubbins Asbury St Jeffersy Ire
4										Hutchinson	√ Bryrena	24		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Toledo	Father: Richard Heffernan Dungarvan Co Waterford
5										Robinson	Elizabeth	54		F W	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Newtownards	Son: Joseph Robinson 25 Victoria Ave, Newtownards
6	√									Staunton	√ Jane	68		F W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	U.S.A.	Syracuse Friend: Mrs M. Gnettner 1055 S. Saline St, Syracuse, N.Y. NON IMM
7										Williamson	Margaret	25		F S	Secretary	yes	yes	do	English	do	Glen Ridge	Mother: Agnes Williamson, Cygnet Lodge, Ramsey Isle, Ontario
8										Harpadea	Elizabeth	17		F S								
9										Houghton	Sarah	30		F S								
10										Hunt	Frederick	40	√	M S	Physician	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs Hunt 260 Brockley Rd, Brockley, London S.E.
11										Scott	David Byron	24	√	M S	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Manchester	Mother: Mrs Scott Gainsboro, Lincolnshire.
12										Shapperton	Mary Anna	30	√	M M	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	wife of Mrs Shapperton 7 Island Rd, Dublin
13										Williams	Harold	24	√	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Father: Mr Williams Bristol
14										King	√ Jane	45	√	F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Collierstown	Home
15										Carroll	James	29	√	M S	Priest	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Worthington	Andrew Carroll (Father) Carstown, Athboy, Co Louth
16										Parkin	Isabel	33	√	F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Crook	Mrs J. Hoggarth Crook Co Durham NON IMM
17										Edge	√ Herbert	46	√	M M	Dresser	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Nicholas Edge Clayton Bridge, Manchester
18										do	√ do	29	√	M Single	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19										Barker	Sarah	24	√	F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	[Father] James Barker Monaghan Ireland
20										Dean	Emmeline	40	√	F M	Housewife	√	√	British	English	England	Mt Vernon N.Y.	Parents: Mr + Mrs Wells 103 Lockwood Rd Weston-super-mare NON IMM
21										do	Bernard	8	√	M S	Child	√	√	do	do	do	do	Grandparents do
22										do	Violet	6	√	F S	do	√	√	do	do	do	do	do
23								1		do	Howard	2	√	M S	do			do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
24										Killin	Thomas J.	30	√	M S	Secretary	√	√	do	Welsh	U.S.A	Scranton	Father: Richard Killin Wilsbarrow Cardiff NON IMM
25										Chapman	Grace	26	√	F M	Wife	√	√	English	English	England	Wales	38 Ridgedale Rd Dundee
26										Serber	Albert	34	√	M S	Musician	√	√	Roumanian	Roumanian	England	Liverpool	— None —
27								1		Morgan	Ann:	32	√	F S	Nurse	√	√	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A	Milwaukee	(Home) 638 Astor St Milwaukee NON IMM
28								1		Vaugle	Henry	31	√	M M	Chauffeur	√	√	Switzerland	Swiss	√	Oceanic	(Home) Rimson P.O. Oceano N.J. NON IMM
29								1		do	Lucie	31	√	F M	Wife	√	√	France	French	√	do	do.
30																						

√ 5
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Aug, 1914

51

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		yes	1914	New York	Sister Ellen Troy 115, 8th St. Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	do	do	yes	Self		yes	✓	✓	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	do
3	do	do	yes	Uncle		yes	✓	✓	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tipperary
4	Ill	Toluca	yes	Self		yes	yes	1914 Toluca	Nieces Toluca, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Tremore
5	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self		yes	no		Daughter: Mrs Leighton 324 England St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	Co Down
ALIEN 6	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Self		yes	yes	3 yrs Syracuse	Daughter: Mary Buttimer 1037 South Salina St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Mayo
7	N.J.	Glen Ridge	no	Self		yes	yes	4 years Glen Ridge	Sister: Mrs Wilfred Edgl 63 Glenview Rd. Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Denbigh
8																					
9																					
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	Royal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
11	do	do	yes	Self		yes	no		None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Cupar
12	do	do	yes	Self		yes			None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	England	Carlisle
13	do	do	yes	Self		yes			None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	do	Brown	None	do	Bristol
14	Ct.	Stamford	yes	Self		yes			Brother: P. Ring 9 Hamilton Ave. Stamford, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleton
ALIEN 15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self		yes	yes	3 yrs. 14 Work	Brookland, D.C. (Washington)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do	Cork
16	Ala	Birmingham	yes	Friend		yes	yes	3 yrs Shop	Friend Mr Martin Birmingham, Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Crook
17	N.J.	Glen Ridge	yes	Self		yes	2	Chicago	Home 5 Glenview Rd Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Manchester
18	do	do	yes	Husband		yes	31	do 14	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	Sweden	Wästerhög
19	do	New York		Self		yes			(Cousin) Mrs Duffy 756 West	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	do	do		do	Ireland	Roundfort
ALIEN 20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	½	N York	Home, Husband John Deane 1st. Lock 2nd Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol
ALIEN 21	✓	✓	✓	Mother		✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	London
ALIEN 22	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 23	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 24	Ill	Chicago		Self		no			Home 706 Bayetta Street Peoria Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Peoria Ill
25	N.J.	Madison				Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Home 78 Ridgedale Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	U.S.A.	New York
26	Strip	Orchestra							(Home) 24 Promenade Fairmount	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	Roumania	Yassy
ALIEN 27	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Self		Yes	Yes	6 yrs Milwaukee	(Home) 658 Astor St Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Wales	Cardiff
ALIEN 28	N.J.	Oceanic	No	do		✓	10 yrs	Newark	(Home) Runson P.O Oceanic N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Switzerland	Riggisberg
29	✓	✓	½	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mayo, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mayo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1914,

at New York C. F. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

Number .....

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 20 Aug. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 29 Aug. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards	Louisa J.	44		F	S	Aug 18 1870 Council Bluffs Iowa		575 W. 155th New York City
2	Le Febre	Anna L.	35		F	S	Mch 28 1879 Blackford Ky		Lenox Apts. Atlantic City N.J.
3	Joseph	Rev. Berna	49		M	S	May 24 1865 Buffalo N.Y.		1438 N. 7 St Philadelphia
4	Kelly	Thomas	32		M	S		Asst. Court Penn.	1711 Wolf St Philadelphia
5	~~Lanagan~~ Burke	Alice	26		F	S	Oct 19 1887 Boston Mass		364 K. St S. Boston
6	Moran	Grace	29		F	S	June 12 1885 Chelsea Mass		40 Spring St Rockland
7	Flint	Susannah P.	46		F	M		Husband Naturalized	89 Baldwin St Brooklyn
8	Flint	Thomas	10		M	S	June 28 1904 New York		do
9	Sternberg	Nathalie	27		F	M	Sept 28 1886 Minneapolis		505 W 143 New York
10	do	Paul	6		M	S	March 13 1908 New York		do
11	Ebbage	Harriet A	51		F	M		Centreville Iowa 48 yrs ago	Bylam Alabama
12	Warren	William M	50		M	M		Baltimore Circuit Ct 2 48 yrs ago	29 West Oakland St Baltimore
13	do	Alice M.	49		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	do
14	O'Sullivan	Daniel J.	25		M	S	May 22 1888 New York City		370 W. 29 St New York
15	do	[illegible]	50		F	W		Husband Nat. Citizen	do
16	Hall	Michael C	67		M	M	May 23 1847 Atlanta Ga.		373 York St Jersey City
17	do	Anna C.	64		F	M	Oct 10 1850 Newark N.J.		do
18	do	Mary E.	37		F	S	March 11 1877 Jersey City		do
19	Wealthall	Herman	23		M	S	Sept. 26 1890 Bath Maine		33 Fisher St Springfield
20	do	Eugene B	21		M	S	Oct 10 1893 Brockton Mass		do
21	Wagner	Eleanor S.	41		F	M	Sept 28 1873	Husband American born	Bloomington Ill.
22	do	Grace	20		F	S	May 1st 1894 Bloomington Ill		do
23	Bulfinch	Stephen A	63		M	M	Nov. 11 1850 Winchester Mass		Los Angeles Cal.
24	do	Georgina	51		F	M	Nov. 1st 1862 Sacramento Cal.		do
25	do	Mildred L.	20		F	S	Aug. 30 1894 Los Angeles Cal.		do
26	Murphy	Margt. T.	54		F	M	Jan 25 1860 Charlestown Mass		Dorchester, Boston
27	do	Catherine M	24		F	S	Jan 6 1890 Boston Mass		do
28	~~Goodwin~~ Kilbrody	Elizabeth	43		F	~~W~~ M		Husband American born	Oak Park Ill.
29	Sullivan	James	11		M	S	Feb 19th 1903 New York City		69 Lamon St New York
30	Sullivan	Margaret	56		F	S	Oct 8 1858 Lowell Mass		12 Lane St Lowell

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Aug, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goodworth	Richard	53		M.	M.		Circuit Court Boston 1890.	115 Olivier St. Derby, Conn.
2	Biggins	Mary K.	37		F.	S.	May 15 1877 Eldred Pa	Father U.S. Citizen	Atlantic City N.J.
3	Markt	Rudolph.	36		M.	M.			318 Pacific Av Patterson N.J.
4	do.	Emile J.	38		M.	M.		— do —	58 Park Av. do do
5	do.	Mary.	38		F.	M.	2 Nov. 1874 Virginia		58 Park Av. do do
6	do.	Jeannette.	26		F.	M.	March 30th 1888 New York City		318 Pacific Av do do
7	Goddeyne	Gordon	50		M.	W.	Aug 21st 1864	Husband American Citizen	Bay City Michigan
8	do.	Lillian	21		F.	S.	Dec. 22nd 1893 Bay City Mich.		do
9	Bersey	Ethel	34		F.	S.		Father U.S. Citizen.	Detroit 180 Hague Av. Detroit
10	do	Winifred	31		F.	S.		— do —	do do
11	do	Evaline	29		F.	S.			do do
12	Williams	Gwen.	44		F.	M.		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Health Penn.
13	do.	Spencer	10		M.	S.	June 7th 1904 Skaneateles Pa		do
14	Williamson.	Thomas	46		M.	M.		Macon Co. Ill. 11 Oct 1913	Decatur Ill.
15	Granlund	Gustave A.	32		M.	S.		Arr. Liverpool London Eng. Aug 19/14	131 Richard St. West Haven Conn.
16	Fay	Katherine	26		F.	S.	Chicago Ill July 16th 1888		3733 So Hermitage Chicago Ill
17	Brennan	Sawer L.	33		M.	S.		Boston Mass Expired 16th 1911	69 Harcourt St. Cambridge Mass
18	David	Joseph A.	61		M.	M.	Brooklyn N.Y. 31st Dec 1853		
19	do	Ella L.	23		F.	M.	Hoboken N.J. 3rd Oct 1870		326th Prescott St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	do	Gladys	19		F.	S.	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th July 1895		
21	Wright	William L.	22		M.	S.	Mahopac Falls N.Y. 21st Oct 1897		139 Ashford Ave. Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
22	Cate	Gerard	15		M.	S.	Oswego N.Y. 6th Aug 1899		26 Boardman St. Rochester N.Y.
23	Hayes	Winifred	40		F.	M.	St Louis Mich. 12th Dec 1874		1344 Clara Ave. St Louis Mo.
24	McInerney	Patrick Jos.	38		M.	S.		Kansas City Kansas 1910.	620 Lyle St. Kansas City.
25	McCormick	John	33		M.	S.		East District New York Apl 27 1902.	401 East 81st St New York
26	Rocheblave	Kate de	52		F.	W.		Certificate Husband's Papers June 26 1914	907 West Garden St Pensacola Fla
27	Dennis	Edward George	31		M.	S.		Oswego County N.Y. Issued 6/14	8 West Bayard St Geneva N.Y.
28	McCormick	William J.	54		M.	M.	Philadelphia Pa Nov 15 1884		Villa Nova Pennsylvania.
29	Kingston	Katherine	54		F.	S.	Elmira N.Y. Sept 2nd 1860		826 Lincoln St Elmira N.Y.
30	do	Julia	45		F.	M.		Elmira Court N.Y. Year 1876	317 River St. Elmira N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

16

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Aug, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Walsh~~	~~Richard H.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court City of York 27th Nov. 1916~~	~~449 East 138th St New York~~
✓ 2	Cooper	Sarah	54		M	W		Husbands Papers. New York 15th Feby 1904	155 Lawrence Ave Rochester
3	~~Deacon~~	~~Mabel Annie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			
4	~~do~~	~~Frederick~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lyons Iowa~~	~~13th Feby 1912~~	
5	~~Feeley~~	~~Michael~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Kings County New York 6th Nov 1911~~	~~265 57th Street Brooklyn~~
✓ 6	Horton	Reed Jack	28		M	S	New York	April 13th 1887	1366 St Nicholas Ave New York
✓ 7	Mitchell	Mary S.	59		F	W	Kentucky.	4th July 1885	Queens Park Kentucky.
✓ 8	do	Louise	26		F	S	do	4th July	do
✓ 9	Dowling	Thomas	28		M	S	Brooklyn	New York 2nd Dec 1879	190 15th St Brooklyn City
10	~~Coffey~~	~~Nathan~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		New York 16th March 1893	
11	do	Ellen	39		F	W		Wife	Williamsbridge New York
12	~~Gallagher~~	~~Thomas~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Newport July 4 1888~~	~~135 Adelphi St Brooklyn~~
✓ 13	O'Malley	Patrick	23		M	S	Fort City Pa.	Sept 2nd 1890.	15 William St New York City
14	~~Flood~~	~~John J.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		New York City Cert. Nat. May 15 1905	26a West 22nd St New York City
15	O'Connell	Lawrence	62		M	M		Louisville Kentucky Oct 1878	St Marys Industrial School Rome N.Y.
16	~~Burgess~~	~~Hattie~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Rome~~	~~New York 26th March 1892~~	~~111 West Thomas St Rome N.Y.~~
17	~~Fitzsimons~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Feb 15th 1905~~	~~Hollywood Chicago Ill~~
✓ 18	Fitzsimons	Bridget	53		F	W	Schenectady	Husbands Papers. Schenectady County N.Y. 1872	5 Rockledge St Schenectady
✓ 19	Fitzsimons	Margaret	23		F	S	Schenectady N.Y.	Oct 30 1891	
20	~~Sheeran~~	~~Francis~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Husband Papers. New York. about 1870	1009 Lorimer St Brooklyn
21	do	Jane	38		F	W	Ireland of Irish Parents		do
22	do	Anna	10		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	15 December 1903	do
23	do	Michael	11		M	S	do	N.Y. 12 August 1902	do
✓ 24	Sartrow	Alice E.	44		F	W	Philadelphia	5th June 1896	936 Springgarden St Philadelphia
✓ 25	do	Anna M.	19		F	S	do	5th June 1896	936 Springgarden St Philadelphia
26	~~Tretton~~	~~Thomas~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Brooklyn City~~	~~Bayard bro Bear Mountain~~
✓ 27	McCourt	Jane	60		F	W		Husbands Papers. Boston Mass 1895	215 Concord ave Cleveland O.
28	~~Kavanagh~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Newark~~	~~44 Beaver Road Bronx~~
✓ 29	Schellentrager	Katie C.	26		F	S		Husband Papers Born Sworn	120 Crescent ave Passaic N.J.
✓ 30	Fitzsimons	John	10		M	S	Schenectady	Opinion	5 Rockledge St Schenectady

37

Brooklyn

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 20 Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 Aug, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill		
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill.	[illegible] Cook Co Ill	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill		
5	McCullough	Francis	21		F.	S.	Dawson Iowa,		Dawson Iowa.
6	[illegible]	Emma	42		F.	M.	[illegible]		669 Grand Blvd
7	do	Mildred	21		F.	S.	Adair Iowa,	Nov 5 1889	do
8	Garland	William	50		M.	W.	Omaha Neb.	Abt 20 yrs ago	738 York St Conn.
9	Hargreaves	Alice	40		F.	S.	Father U. S. Citizen		120 Eastwick Av. Jersey
10	Stephenson	Martha	50		F.	M.	[illegible] do	[illegible]	1044 Church St Evanston
11	McCarthy	Peter	52		M.	M.		Superior Court Cook Co. Ill.	3450 West Van Buren St Chi
12	do	Rosa	50		F.	M.	Ap 26 1864	Lasalle Co. Ill.	do
13	do	John Jr.	11		M.	S.	Feb 1903	Chicago Ill.	do
14	Connell	Joseph F.	44		M.	M.		Superior Court Cook Co. Ill.	6218 Ellis Ave Chicago
15	do	Timothy	34		M.	M.		Naturalized do	3778 Langley Av. Chicago
16	Dunphy	Andrew J.	45		M.	M.	17 June 1869	Kingston N.Y.	50 - 2d Av Kingston N.Y.
17	do	Bridget	50		F.	M.		Husband Nat born Citizen	do
18	Bagley Barbara	Michael Elizabeth	22		F.	S.		County Court Detroit Mich Dec 1914	Detroit Mich.
19	Griffin	Minnie	42		F.	S.	26 Aug 1872	Chicago Ill.	1858 Spaulding Ave
20	Hoole	Helen	20		F.	S.	24 May 1894	Chicago Ill.	do
21	Nash	Ellen	45		F.	M.		Common Pleas Hudson Co New Jersey Dec 31 1897	Mulberry & Preston Sts Newark N.J.
22	McGuire	Patrick	48		M.	S.		Shelby Co Ill Sep 1895	Brighton Illinois
23	McCarey	Elizabeth	50		F.	M.		Husband U.S. Citizen	175 W. 63d St New York City
24	do	Katherine	21		F.	S.	26 June 1893	New York City	do
25	O'Connell	Sarah	25		F.	S.	1 Jan 1889	Denver Col.	Evanston Cook Co Ill
26	Donovan	William F.	47		M.	S.	29 Dec 1866	Boston Mass.	Husband Nat Boston Mass.
27	Carroll	John	28		M.	S.		Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. 25 July 1913	7312 Universal Ct Chicago
28	Loughlen	Martin	48		M.	M.		Superior Court N.Y. 3 Sept 1894	39 Washington St Chicago
29	Anderson	Gunnar	40		M.	M.		Superior Court Cook Co Chicago 1886.	1025 N. California Ave
30	do	Evelyn	17		F.	S.	26 Apl 1897	Chicago Ill.	do

38

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

58

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 2d August, 19 0., Arriving at Port of New York Aug 17, 19 0

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Wesson	John R.	37		M.	M	Jan 29 1877 Cleveland Ohio		497 Stuyvesant Av. Trenton
✓ 2	do	Amy C.	38		F.	M	Sep 30 1876 Trenton N.J.		do
✓ 3	do	Anna A.	9		F.	S.	Oct 2n 1904 — do —		do
✓ 4	Palmer	Emilio	48		M.	M.		Superior Court. New York 9 Dec 1887	55 E. 93d St New York
✓ 5	do	Leo.	8		M.	S.	July 1906 New York City		do
✓ 6	Woolsey	George	53		M.	M.	May 1861 New Haven Conn.		119 East 36th St New York
✓ 7	do	Jean.	51		F.	M.	Feb 1863 Rochester NY		do
✓ 8	do	Marjory &	20		F.	S.	July 1894 New York		do
✓ 9	Rensellaer Van	John	52		M.	M.	Apl 1862 Bellevue NJ		Washington DC
✓ 10	do	Grace	42		F.	M.	May 1872 Washington DC		do
11	Moran	Patrick	39		M.	M.		Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland 4/10/1907	1909 East 24th St Cleveland
✓ 12	Dunne	James.	28		M.	S.		Hudson Co. Jersey 18/4/12	62 - Grove Ave Jersey City
✓ 13	Willis	George	36		M.	M.	March 1878 Brooklyn NY		Shelton Conn.
✓ 14	do	Imprice	37		F.	M.	Aug. 1877 Shelton Conn		do
✓ 15	Mealhall	Lillian	10		F.	S.	March 1898 Lewiston Me		33 North Fulton St
✓ 16	do	Gertrude	17		F.	S.	Jan 1897 Fayetteville NY		Springfield Ohio
✓ 17	do	Catherine	25		F.	S.	Sept 1888 Bangor Me		do
✓ 18	Early	George P.	58		M.	M.	Dec. 1855 N. Alexandria Ohio		do
✓ 19	do	Cora E.	44		F.	M.	Jan 1870 Erie Penn.		Pittsburgh Penn.
✓ 20	Jones	Cornelia	55		F.	M.		Husband U.S.C. Superior Ct. New York March 1890	do
21	Cawley	Agnes	20		F.	S.	Nov 1894 Sand Lake Troy NY		14 - East 155th New York
22	Fitzsimmons	John	17		M.	S.	April 1897 Schenectady NY		449 W. 42d St — do —
23	Morrissey	Thomas	38		M.	S.		Supreme Court County New York 7 March 1913	5 North College St Schenectady
✓ 24	Horn	Andrew	52		M.	M.		Superior Ct. Pierce Co Washington 25 March 1907	294 Alexander Ave Tacoma
✓ 25	do	Sophie	46		F.	M.		Toledo Ohio County Ct Lucas Co Husband U.S. Citizen	1105 South J St. Tacoma
✓ 26	Payne	Grace	20		F.	S.		Wife	do —
✓ 27	do	Lawrence	23		M.	S.		Wife	1160 Thornwood Drive Cleveland
✓ 28	do	Dorothy	4		F.	S.	Toledo Ohio 4th Mar 1907		
✓ 29	Foster	John	32		M.	M.		Sup Court City of New York June 1917	520 East 77th New York City
✓ 30	do	Ludmila	29		F.	M.		Wife	

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 Aug, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hodgdon	Howard	18		M	S	Sedgwick Maine		Sedgwick Maine
2	Paid	Jeanette	24	7	F	S	Eau Claire Wis		Belvidere Illinois
3	Storey	Emma	44	7	F	W	Warsaw Wisconsin	6th July 1892	1028 South ~~Hill~~ I St Tacoma Wash
~~4~~	~~Carlson~~	~~Lulu Maud~~	~~15~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City~~	~~20th Jany 1914~~	~~St Dominics Academy Everett Wash~~
~~5~~	~~Mercein~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~4th September 1913~~	~~Entry Island Province Quebec~~
6	Carlson	Gustave	36		M	M			Husband U.S.C. Alaska Citizen Idaho Falls Idaho
7	Pedersen	Wayan	36	7	M	M			Husband U.S.C. Idaho Falls Idaho
8	do	Grace	11	7	F	S	Idaho	27th Feby 1903	do
9	Johnson	Annastasia	25	2	F	M			Husband U.S.C. ~~Idaho~~
10	Tunell	Frank	37	4	M	M			Syracuse N.Y. 110 Courtland Ave Syracuse
11	do	Elizabeth	37	2	F	M			do
12	Hellberg	Oscar	27	9	M	M			New York City Actobe 1st
13	do	Anna	25	11	F	M			Husband U.S.C.
14	Haven	Edwin	52	4	M	M	New York	12th Oct 1860	Weehawken Heights New Jersey
15	do	Newton	11	7	M	S	California	1st Jan 1903	Berkeley California
16	Robinson	Ethel	22	7	F	S	California	6th Sept 1891	do
17	~~Talbot~~	James	~~14~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York~~	~~1st Jany 1899~~	Oakland California
18	Kenick	Willard	22	11	M	S	Painesville Ohio	6th Feb 1891	21½ West 32nd St New York City
19	~~Cooley~~	~~Frank~~	~~29~~	~~Unk~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Canton Miss~~	~~1st Sept 1885~~	New Rochelle New York.
20	~~do~~	~~Emma~~	~~26~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Louisville Kentucky~~	~~21st Sept 1888~~	~~Husband U.S.C.~~
21	Williamson	Sydney B	19	4	M	S	Texarkana Ark	1st April 1895	Sea Port Long Island New York
22	~~Manner~~	John A	27	5	M	S	Rochester New York	1st Sept 1906	46 West 32nd St New York City
23	Molloy	James	27	5	M	S	New York City	6th July 1907	5 Prince St Rochester N.Y.
24	Houlahan	Ella	32	5	F	M	Rochester	5th May 1903	71 E 123rd St New York City
25	do	Bertha	30	4	F	M	Cleveland Ohio	1st April 1911	Husband U.S.C.
26	do	Dorothy	5	7	F	S	Copenhagen Co.	17th July 1908	Rochester Hgts Brooklyn
27	Jan	August	27	4	M	M	Brooklyn	12th Oct 1907	558 Putnam Ave Brooklyn
28	do	Margaret	26	0	F	M	do	12th Oct 1907	do
29	Keith	Annie M.	52	7	F	S	March 1862	Baltimore Md	1212 John St Baltimore
30	Platt	Hugo	26	0	M	S	Aug 1888	Atlanta Ga	Savannah Georgia

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

700

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

Number 20

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 Aug, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 Sep, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Edge~~	~~Herbert~~	~~46~~	~~6~~	~~M~~				
2	~~do~~	~~Hilda R~~	~~29~~	~~7~~	~~M~~				
3	~~do~~	~~Sigrid~~	~~16~~	~~7~~	~~F~~				
4	~~do~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~11~~	~~4~~	~~F~~				
✓ 5	Amann	Charles	35	M	M		9 Nov. 1879	New York.	133 Lenox Av. New York
✓ 6	Kenny	Mary Jane	39	F	S		7 Oct. 1874	Covington Ky	2011 Murray Av. Pittsburg
✓ 7	Schenck	Joseph	23	M	M		2 June 1891	Brooklyn.	81 Stockholm St Brook
✓ 8	do	Amelia S.	21	F	M		14 Aug. 1893	— do —	— do —
✓ 9	do	Margaret L.	5/12	F	S		28 Feb 1914	— do —	— do —
✓ 10	Roland	Thomas F.	23	M	S		30 May 1891	— do —	1072 Lorraine St Bkyn
✓ 11	Hopkins	Patrick A.	38	M	S		1 Mch 1876	Pittston Penn.	316 William St Scran
✓ 12	do	Mary	46	F	M				Front Street Pitts
✓ 13	Neily	Max	27	M	M			Husband U.S. Citizen	30[illegible] 1894 St Clare St Cleveland O
✓ 14	do	Melissa	24	F	M		24 July 1891	Roselle N.J.	do.
✓ 15	Cercovich	Joseph	52	M	M				
✓ 16	~~Brakhwood~~ Bakhwood	~~Albert~~ Andrew	~~21~~ 21	~~M~~ M	~~S~~ M		14 Aug. 1893	Brooklyn	3 Sullivan St. New York
✓ 17	Hirsch	Louis A.	32	M	S		28 Nov 1881	New York City	273 Union St. Brooklyn
✓ 18	Miller	John	24	M	S		6 Nov 1890	Philadelphia	1361 Madison Av. New York
✓ 19	Mack	James	25	M	S		17 Aug. 1889	— do —	2635 Elsworth St Philadelphia
✓ 20	Odendhal	Sarah Lee	25	F	S		23 Nov. 1889	Norfolk Va.	1646 S. Yewdall St — do —
✓ 21	Hasselbring	Henry	39	M	S		12 June 1875	Flint Mich.	635 Arnold and Bridge Rd Rosalie
✓ 22	do	Augusta	69	F	W				1112 L St Washington DC
✓ 23	Fiske	Stella	49	F	S		24 Oct. 1865	Schenectady, N.Y.	Husband U.S. Citizen Flint Mich.
✓ 24	Marston	Henry W.	17	M	S		25 Dec. 1896	Philadelphia	Lebanon Pa.
✓ 25	Dyer	William C.	69	M	M		27 June 1845	St Louis	63rd & City Av Philadelphia
✓ 26	do	Emma	59	F	M		19 Dec. 1855	do	3838 Cado Av. St Louis
✓ 27	do	Cornelia C.	25	F	S		7 Aug. 1888	do	do.
✓ 28	Bates	Louise	31	F	M			Husband U.S. Citizen Born	2753 Central Ave Indianapolis
✓ 29	do	Myrtle	7	F	S		Newark N.J.	Jany 2nd 1907	
✓ 30	do	Edith	4	F	S		Lethbury Pa.	March 31st 1910.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Fell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereafter, do
(State whether "sailing thereafter" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of
the City University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. W. Fell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

A. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

58

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 20 Aug, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Andrew	Alice	53		F S	Saloon Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Springfield Ohio	Father Sarah Lord 113 Leeds Road Ardsley Lancs	Ohio	Springfield	NON IMM
2	Applebaum	Samuel	20		M S	Cap Cutter	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	mother Mrs S. Applebaum 15 Palatine Rd Manchester	Ill	Chicago	
3	Ballinger	Dorothy Mr	33		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother Mrs C. Ballinger 67 Dalling Road Hammersmith London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
4	Ballantyne	James B.	38		M S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Father J.B. Ballantyne Lowestoft Stanley Ave Wembley Middlesex	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMM
5	Chaplin	Sidney	50		M S	Valet	"	"	"	"		Tuxedo N.Y.	Brother C. Chaplin Kenneth Ave Harlesden London N.	N.Y.	Tuxedo	
6	Clements	Anne	25		M W	Housewife	"	"	British	Irish	Canada	Swift Current Sask.	husband Mr. Carson 36 Northumberland Rd Bedford Eng	Sask	Swift Current	NON IMM
7	"	Wilford	1		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	do	
8	~~Chapman~~ Murray	Elizabeth Rose ~~Grace~~	28		F S	~~Religious~~ Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs H.L. Carey Holywood Ireland	Ill	Chicago	NON IMM
9	Dornan	Minnie	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	New York	mother Ella Dornan Annalong Ireland	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
10	Dineley	Sarah A.	45		F W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Coventry	Brother in Law. R.W. Dineley 7 King Street Coventry Eng.	Col	Coalinga	
11	Ebell	Jean	29		M S	Pianist	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krakau	Friend Leopold Godowsky Vienna Austria	N.Y.	Peekskill N.Y.	
12	~~Graham~~	~~Joseph~~	25		M S	Salesman	"	"	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home, 303 5th Ave. New York City	N.Y.	do	
13	Gleeson	Mary	24		F S	Cook	"	"	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ireland Galway	Brother James Gleeson 164 East 96th St New York City	N.Y.	do	NON IMM
14	~~Murray~~	~~Beatrice~~	24		F S	~~Governess~~	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Bro. Frank Murray 1492 E. Madison Ave Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	~~do~~	~~Mary~~	68		F W	~~Housewife~~	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	— do —	"	"	
16	Murch	James A.	29		M S	Professor of Mathematics	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Tarrytown N.Y.	Father J. Murch R.N. Bod Awel Anglesey Holyhead N. Wales	N.Y.	Tarrytown	NON IMM
17	Haworth	Elizabeth Mr	28		F S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	England	Clayton le Moors Nr Accrington	Father Edmund Haworth 36 Church Lane Clayton-le-moors	N.J.	Bridgeton	
18	Harty	Monica	31		F S	Teaching	"	"	"	"		Monmouth	Friend Canon Deacon The Rectory Wallingford Berks Eng.	N.J.	Glenridge	
19	Henderson	Stanley	19		M S	Stage Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Westward Ho Devon	Friend Devon Union Club Westward Ho Devon Eng.	N.J.	Caldwell	
20	Kopta	Charles J	42		M S	Literary	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Bro. Geo Kopta 27 Wandsworth Bridge Rd. London	N.Y.	Rochester	
21	Keir	Fred	27		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	brother Mrs Keir Coatsville Pa	Pa	Coatsville	
22	"	Margaret	21		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother — do —	"	do	
23	Katwyk	Paul Van	28		M S	Musician	"	"	Dutch	Holland	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father Jan van Katwyk 102 Schenkkade. The Hague Holland	Iowa	Des Moines	NON
24	Ladlow	George J.	31		M W	Salvation Army	"	"	British	English	"	Dayton Ohio	mother S. McLuskey West Stockwell Gaunstori	Ohio	Dayton	
25	"	Robina	57		F W	do	"	"	do	Scotch	"	do	Parents 1 & R Sessamie 43 Lyndock St. Greenock Scotland	"	do	
26	Ladlow	Robina	12		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	English	"	do	Grandparents — do —	"	do	
27	"	Hannah Maria	10		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	— do —	"	do	
28	"	do	5		F S	Child	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	"	"	do	— do —	"	do	
29	"	~~George F. H.~~	3		M S	do	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	"	"	do	— do —	"	do	NON IMM
30	Maguire	Patrick	41		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Cavan Co	Fr Maguire (Retired) Co Cavan Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg	

Morris Shep

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *29 August* , 19*14*

60

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	25	No			Edward Randall Esq 32 Fisher Street Spring Lake Ocean Co N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Preston
2	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband 73 East 109th Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Manchester
T ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs R Roberts 622 46th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	London
T ALIEN 4	No	✓	100	For 3 years	Delegate Visiting		Apartments 355 Parkland Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
T ALIEN 5	Yes	Husband	20	✓	3yrs	Tuxedo Park	Mrs J S Charles Tuxedo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	Gray	Blue	✓	✓	London
NT ALIEN 6	No	Self	60	✓	3yrs	Passaic N.J.	Sister Mrs Boyle 153rd Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Ireland	Belfast
T ALIEN 7	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~ Saskatchewan
T ALIEN 8	No	Self	30	✓	5yrs	Chicago	Home 12 East Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast
NT ALIEN 9	Yes	Mr Strachan	100	✓	5yrs	New York	Employer Mr Strachan 1460 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	No	Good	✓	5	3	Light	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Annalong
10	No	Self	120	✓	✓	✓	Oil Fields Coalinga Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Slight mark on left hand	England	Birmingham
11	Yes	Self	200	No			(Sister) to Mrs B Dineley coming Francis Marjorie Church 121 Main Street Peabody Mass	✓	✓	✓	Agreement Covered Work	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	Brown	None	Russia	St Petersburg
12	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1910	New York	Home 303 5th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Belfast
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	100	No	1910	No	Brother James Gleeson 124 East 95th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunmore
14	No	✓	✓	✓	15yrs	Cleveland	Home 11090 Lisbon Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Belfast
15	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Scotland	Dumfries
NT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911	Tarrytown	Repton College Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Llanelly
17	No	✓	100	No	—	—	Friend Mary Roberts 145 Eddy Avenue Bridgeton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Accrington
18	No	✓	20	No	—	—	Sister Mrs C.P. Flint 89 Baldwin St. Glen Ridge N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Jamaica B.W.I.	Brown Town
19	Yes	Sid Nicolls	20	✓	3yrs	New York	Friends Cryton Hall N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	England	London
20	✓	Self	200	✓	1914	✓	Home 318 W. 45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	do	do
21	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1914	✓	Employer Mrs A. F. Huston Greystones, Coatsville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	do	Liverpool
22	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1914	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Moderate	do	do
ANT ALIEN 23	No	Self	75	✓	1913 1914	Chicago	Friend Holmes Cowper Drake Law University Desmond Inn Home 116 Eagle St Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	Fair	✓	✓	None	Holland	Rotterdam
24	No	Self	✓	✓	7yrs	Dayton Ohio	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	West Stockwith
25	No	Husband	✓	✓	7yrs	St.	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
26	✓	Father	250	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Auburn	Brown	✓	do	do
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	do	do
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	USA	Dayton Ohio
T ALIEN 29	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	USA	✓
30	Yes	Self	50	✓	1913	Pittsburg	Father McGann 76 Park Ave Westview Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Ireland	Derrecarn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Thayer, Mr, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Thayer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 ;
at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 2nd, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nurse	Alex J.	42		M M	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Hannah Nurse Scullon Bridge Kerry O'Kelly Mango		NON IMM
2	Horan	Richard J.	29		M W	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Tipperary Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg NON IMM
3	do	Nellie	28	7	F W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister 5 Dublin Rd Lenagh Co Tipperary Ireland	✓	✓ NON IMM
4	Nicholls	Sidney F	54		M M	Decorator			✓	English		Morgantown W Va	Brother Rhd Nicholls 158 Kanawha St Blue	W Va	Morgantown
5	North	Harriett	50	7	F W	Milliner	✓		✓		England	Leicester	Brother John Baker 12 Lonsdale Rd Leicester		
6	Pike	Alfred James	48		M M	Salesman Army Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Pike 18 North Avenue Exeter England	Ny	New York NON IMM
7	do	Esther	45		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Sister do	✓	✓ NON IMM
8	Preston	Frederick	50		M M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowell Mass	Bro Arthur Preston Union Road Lowerdge Poke	Mass	Lowell
9	Leitz	Emanuel	28		M M	Travellor	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	England	London	(Brother) Maurice Leitz 24 Teignmouth Rd Cricklewood	NY	New York
10	do	Judith	26		F W	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	Jew	do	do		✓	✓
11	Wormald	Harry	37		M M	Mason	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	(Sister) Nellie Wormald		
12	✓														
13	Heathcote	Edwin	53		M M	Agitant S. Army	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	Brother Alfred Heathcote 43 Dimont Bally Lancaster Eng	Mass	Springfield NON IMM
14	do	Margaret	54		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Brother-in-law	✓	do NON IMM
15	O. Growney	Bridget	32		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Irish	do	✓	Father Patrick O'Growney Mrs J Lowes from Dublin	Ny	New York NON IMM
16	Rayner	Sarah Ann	66		F W	Helpless	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Wales	Pennsylvania	Home in Bagna Terrace Pontypool Pennsylvania	Ill	Chicago
17	Smart	Ed	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mrs J Bain 41 Dalry Place Broughty Ferry Jersey City	N.J.	Jersey City NON IMM
18	Brittan	Frederick	36		M S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Parents do 42 Snape Street Leicester Eng	Conn	Bridgeport
19															
20	Dewsbury	Cyril	32		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs Dewhurst 120 Palatine Rd Blackpool	NY	New York NON IMM
21	do	Portia	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ NON IMM
22	Bates	Albert Edgar	31		M M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	Eng						
23	do	Myrtle	7		F S	Child	✓	✓							
24	do	Edith	4		F S		✓	✓							
25	Deacon	Mabel A	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Beachamwell	Parents Mr John Thos Castell 25 Margery St Leicester		NON IMM
26	do	Frederick A	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandparents do		NON IMM
27	Bennett	Sarah J.	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	✓	✓	do	Parents Mr Mrs Castell 25 Margery St Leicester		
28	Foster	Sarah	48		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trenton	(Sister) Fanny Wilson		
29	do	Arnold	9		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	(Aunt) Cottage Bradford Stoke-on-Trent		NON IMM
30	Sampson	Lucie L.	28		M M	Professor							— do —		
31	do	Catherine													

13

Brandt Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1914

62

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home. Wife. Margaret Nurse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Lincolnshire
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home. 292 Manhattan Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	✓	Ireland	Armagh
T ALIEN	3	✓	Husband	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	do	Armagh
	4	✓	Self	140	✓			Home. 262 Delaware Ave Morgan Station N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light Brown	Blue		✓	England	Cumberland
	5	✓	✓	60	✓		Boston	Home. 138 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	✓		
T ALIEN	6	✓	✓	50	✓			Home. 290 West 12th Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Galway
ALIEN	7	✓	Husband	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓		✓	✓	✓	Co. Tipperary
	8	No	Self	✓	✓			Home. wife Annie Prentice 15 Griffin St Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	No	Grey	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass
	9	—	do					(Father) M.T. Goldsmith 24 Turkey Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark		✓	Russia	Wilna
	10	✓	Husband						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Germany	Berlin
	11	—	Self					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair		✓	England	Manchester
	12	—	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5							
T ALIEN	13	No	Self		Yes	1902	Brooklyn	23 Foster Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Rotherham
T ALIEN	14	No	Husband	✓	✓			Home. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	Germany	Bekedroon
T ALIEN	15	Yes	✓	30	✓			Home. Edward Brown 713 Washington St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Ireland	Dublin
	16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Chicago	Home. Mrs. Agnes Cahan 5733 So. Ashland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Wales	Glamorganshire
T ALIEN	17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend. Mrs. E. Aitken 39 Mercer St Jersey City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue		Scotland	Portree
	18	No	Self	60	Yes	1914	Bridgeport	Home. 595 Lafayette Avenue Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	England	Yorkshire
	19																			
ALIEN	20	—	Self	50	Yes	1914	New York	Home. 18 Stanley St Woodhaven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	Home	England	Manchester
T ALIEN	21	—	Husband	✓	✓	1913	✓	—— do ——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
ALIEN	25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Beachmont	Home. Mrs. Frederick Deacon 67 Pearl Ave Beachmont Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lancaster
ALIEN	26	"	do	"	"	1913	"	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	U.S.A.	Beachmont
ALIEN	27	"	do	No	No	1913	"	Home. Mrs. Lars William H. Bennett 67 Pearl Ave Beachmont Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Lancaster
	28	No	Self	No	No	1914	New York	Home. Lawrence Rd Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Oakhill
T ALIEN	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	—— do ——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 ;

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., serving thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Royal College only, London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Bell

63

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK.

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 20 August, 1914

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beckhurst	Albert.	24		M. S.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother J. Ledbrook & Clapham Common London	Ky	New York
2	Le Barbos	Camille	46		M.	Directress	"	"	Austrian	English	"	Do	Home		
3	Murray	Mary	68		W.	Housewife	"	"	British	Irish	"	Cleveland	1490 Ritz Carlton Hotel		
4	do	Beatrice	24		S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"		do		
5	Mason	Emily E.	45		W.	Wife	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home.		
6	Knight	Alfred L.	29		M.	Mechanical Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Pottstown Pa.	2603 West 43rd St. New York	Ky	New York
7	do	Edna	30		M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Mrs. Knight 2 Colwell Rd. Dulwich	Eng.	Pottstown
8	Williamson	Margaret	25		S.	U.S.A. Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Mrs. Williamson	Pa	do
9	Olson	Anna C.	25		M.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	(Brother) Albert Olson	Ky	New York
10	Retallick	Millicent G.	22								England		(Mother) Henry Retallick	Ill.	
11	Pugh	Jane E.	30		M.	Wife	"	"	British	Welsh	Wales	Dyffryn	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Simkins	Ill.	Chicago
12	do	Evelyn	5		S.	Child		"	do	do	do	do	Tyny cleardd. N. Wales grandparents		do
13	do	Richie	2		S.	do		"	do	do	do	do	do		do
14	Weatherley	Leonard	32		S.	Groom	"	"	English	English	England	London	(Home) Alice Weatherly 83 Belsize Rd. Calford		do
15	Crippen & Clark	Miss L. with Sun Circus	27		S.	Clerk	"	"	American	English	"	Liverpool	Sister Mrs. N. Norman Thorpe 21 Everett Rd. Croxley Green Herts	N.Y.	New York
16	De Barbe	Camille	45		M.	Dressmaker	"	"	Austrian	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home 2610 Carlton Hotel New York	"	New York
17	Wilson	Emilie	45		M.	Stenographer	"	"	English	English	"	Rotterdam	(Home) Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	Rotterdam
18	De Sueur	Emily	23		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	(Home) 16 Old Broadway New York	"	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Beckhurst

17

Identik

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 August, 19[illegible] 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland Dublin
2	"	No	60	[illegible]	(Friend) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5. 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ England Bootle
3	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Home) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5. 3	"	"	"	" Scotland Dumfries
4	No	No	✓	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	"	"	"	✓ Ireland Belfast
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Home. 263. West 43rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Grey	Dark	None England London
6	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	Home 422 Lincoln Ave Port Chester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Dark	"	"	✓ " London
7	Yes	Husband	✓	[illegible]	Home — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	"	"	"	✓ N Sil Pottsboro
8	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Sister Mrs W. Edge Glenridge New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓ Wales Ruthin
ALIEN 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Brother) Albert Dixon 3730 N. Halsted Harold Clarin Wm Howe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sweden [illegible]
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband 2720 West Adams St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓ Wales Aberayron
12	"	Father	No	—	Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓ do do
13	"	do	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓ do do
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	(Sister) Mrs Plant 519 Lenox Ave. Westfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ England London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Friend Dr Hurst 96 Park Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Bootle Lpool
16	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Home P.C. Carlton Hotel London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓ England London
ALIEN 17	—	Self	Yes	Yes	(Home) Palestine Texas	No	No	No	✓	No	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None ✓ Ireland Stratford
ALIEN 18	—	✓	✓	Yes	(Home) 16 Des Barnadiny New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5. 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓ ✓ Guernsey
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giving. MASTER of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1911,

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bd of Ed McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 178 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Bell

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Emerich

Immigration Officer.

42

65

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 20 August, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Ada L.	25	7	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Mr. Gerald Fuskingham Gate London	Canada	Toronto
2	do	Edna M.	20	7	S.	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
3	Dickinson	John	50	M.	S.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	China	Tientsin	(Home) Tientsin China	China	Tientsin
													(3) C J English Dwap		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 3 T

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, *29 August*, 19 66

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$30	No			Home, 614 Avenue Road Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Canada	Coburg
2	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
3	No.	Self	✓	✓	✓	Mr. Frank Horner	Taunton Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Kent
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Augs, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C.A. English
Aug 9, 1916

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67. Number ~~24~~ 25

S.S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Liverpool, 20 Aug, 19 11, Arriving at Port of New York 29 Aug, 19 11

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Easton F.	46		M	M	Oberlin Ohio July 15th 1865		Brynmawr Pa.
✓ 2	Britton	Thomas L.	39		M	M	USC	June 1911. Monroe Co. Rochester	1048 N. Main St Jamestown
✓ 3	-do-	Mary Coy	36		F	M	Mch 3. 1877 Rochester	Husband Am: Cit.	—— do ——
✓ 4	Bidgerg	Lupetta	31		F	M	USC	Husband Citizen	939 Chickamauga Av: Nashville Tenn
✓ 5	do	Joy	4	7	F		25 May 1910 Cleveland Ohio		—— do ——
✓ 6	Dooley	James F.	39		M	M	1 Sept. 1876 Boston Mass		Freeport New York
✓ 7	do.	Ra Corinne	28	7	F	M	20 " 1886 Louisville Ky		—— do ——
✓ 8	Williams	John H	58		M	M	3 Dec. 1857 At Sea under American flag.		25 West 17 St New York
✓ 9	Seaver	Clara	42		F	M	USC	Husband Am: Citizen	3821 College Av. Fort Worth Texas
✓ 10	Kehoe	Patricia	27		F	S	20 Aug: 1887 Philadelphia		Villa Nova Penn.
✓ 11	Robertson Stevens	John	35		M	M	USC	Supreme Court New York 10/7/1906	517 East 77th St. New York
✓ 12	Lenthaird	John A	63		M	M		Hamilton Co. Prob: Cincin: 1876	3814 Floral Av. Cincinnati Ohio
✓ 13	Campbell	Leslie L.	50		M	M	17 Sept. 1863 Goldvhalan Virginia		21 Ellery St. Cambridge Mass
✓ 14	do	Catherine H.	45		F	M	29 Oct: 1869 Warm Springs Virg.		—— do ——
15	~~Robert Bell~~		~~28~~				~~Ohio~~		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13) J. English Bros

13 C

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

CF English
Aug 20 1916

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 29, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] March [illegible] [illegible]		c/o Mrs J Hopkins South St Mt Vernon N.Y.
2	Jacobs	Elodie	[illegible]				29 April 1885		
3	Jones	Sarah	31				Feby 1883 Stanton Penn		Hotel Navy Brooklyn c/o Mrs G Tunnard 81 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris
4	Dudley	Emelius	[illegible]				May 1850 Westfield Mass		1545 Astor St Chicago Ill
5							U.S. Naturalized Papers		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(12)

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 29, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Endly	Mabel	26		F	S	4th May 1888 Wadsworth O.		Lake Avenue Elyria O.
2	Lewis	James	45		M	S	17th January 1862 Miss. St. & City		451 Fifth Avenue New York
3	Hart	Frances X.	16	17	F		16th January 1868 New Bedford Mass.		17 Court Street Boston
4	Williams	Tilt	49		M	M	8 [illegible] 1865 Okolona Miss.		1506 14th Street
5	do	Molly	46		F	M	6 Dec 1865 Meridian Miss.		Meridian Miss.
6	Daniels	Benjamin	3		M	S	26 June 1852 Albany N.Y.		168 Forrest Ave Atlanta Ga
7	Chapin	Mary B	50		F	S	13 Sept 1863 - Wickford R.I.		134 E. 40th St New York City
8	Frost	Elizabeth							
9	Le Veth	Elden L	59		M	M	11 April 1855 Wyoming Iowa		Plaza Hotel - New York
10	do	Nora L	53		F	M	18 March 1861. Newark N.Y.		316 Lenox St Elmira N.Y.
11	Berry	Ora Lee	24		F	S	28 June 1890. Summerhaven Ga.		
12	Hewitt	Joseph H.	52		M	M	15 Feby 1858		
13	do	Sarah	51		F	M			
14	do	Mary E	15		F	S			
15	Howard	Alice							
16	Hudd	Lora	31		F	M	9 Oct. 1877		
17	Longley	Albert L	40		M	M	24 Sept 1873 Troy New York.		Broadway 121
18	do	Ina	39		F	M	9 Oct. 1874 Waterford N.Y.		Bayonne N.J.
19	McAdory	Wallace	23		M	S	4 Feby 1891 Francisco Ala.		2614 Highland Ave Birmingham Ala
20	McGee	Annie							
21	Huntley	Margaret	18		F	S	17 Sept 1875 New York		82 Montague St New York
22	Mobley	Vinnie	Krumpla		F	S	8 June 1886 Eaton Rapids Mich		26 W 51st St New York City
23	Sando	Gertrude	26		F	W	19 May 1888 New York		149 E 52 St New York
24	do	Samuel Steven	2		M	S	19 Oct 1911 New York		
25	Williamson	Margaret	55		F	M	20 Feb 1859 Springville Staten Island	Mar 15 13	1877 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Arents	George	39	3	M	M	7 May 1875 New York		5th Avenue
27	do	Anna	39	5	F	M	10 March 1875 Brooklyn N.Y.		521 New York City
28	King	George H	57	4	M	M	17th April 1857 Springfield Mass.		
29	do	Elizabeth M	52	5	F	M	7 May 1857 Troy City N.Y.		239½ 2nd St Troy City
30	do	Grace M	14	10	F	S	27 Oct 1899 Francisco Ala.		

18

E. H. Kemp Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ...

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 21, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	Lachlan	18	11	M	S	8 Jany 1882	Dalmeny Scotland	1895 Circuit Court St Louis Mo	5595 Chamberlain Av St Louis Mo
2	Von Salis	Amy	44	9	M	W	24 Oct 1869	Cumbrae Scotland	Wife of American Citizen	72 South Allen St Albany NY
3	do	Lewis	22	7	S		28 Nov 1890	Manchester England	Daughter of American Citizen	——do——
4	Hawes	Mary B.	52	11	M	W	15 Nov 1869	Covington Ky.		12 North Kings Highway St Louis Mo
5	Linton	Rachel	46	9	M	W	29 Nov 1867	La Crosse Wis		2171 Walnut St Louis Mo
6	do	Pauline	18	3	F	S	31 May 1896	Phila Penn		
7	Carleton	Mathilde	30	10	F	S	5 January 1884	New York City		c/o Mrs Paul Morton Southampton L I 118 W 57th St New York City
8	Thurston	George F.	57	11	M	S	1 January 1862	S Norwalk Conn		
9	Brinkard	John Philip	21	10	M	S	30 Oct 1872	Paris France		
10	do	Julia	31	10	F	W	14 Oct 1892	Glenwood L I		43 East 31st Street New York City
11	do	Phyllis	9	6	F	S	Nov 1902	New York		
12	do	Rose	7	11	F	S	17 Sept 1904	New York		
13	Chanler	Lewis	44	11	M	W	24 Sept 1869	Newport R I		Tuxedo Park - New York
14	~~Hubbard~~								
15	Hull	James William	21	3	M	S	16 May 1873	St Joseph Mo		Coates House 10th & Broadway Kansas City Mo
16	Rhodes	John Foster	63	11	M	W	14 Sept 1850	Brownsville Tenn		365 Hl Bellevue Louisville Ky
17	do	Mary Wharton	57	11	F	W	3 Sept 1856	Chicago Ill		Pasadena Cal
18	~~Simpson~~								
19	Watson	Edwin	47	11	M	W	3 Sept 1874	Troy Pa		52 Walton St Albany NY
20	Linton	John M.	44	11	M	W		Lib Court Judge Cuyahoga Cleveland Ohio 1876	c/o Mr. Watson Auchlochy Heights Cleveland O
21	Little	Thomas	45	11	F	S	4 April 1871	Tappahannock	c/- Mrs Liddle Glen Liddle Penn
22	Brown	Donald M.	36	11	M	W	9 Sept 1877	White Plains N Y	South Broadway White Plains N Y
23	Bates	Margaret K.	31	11	F	S	15 Sept 1882	Wilmington Del	35 Brewster St Yonkers N Y
24	~~Elsden~~	Gabriella							
25	Olney	Katherine	27	7	F	W	29 April 1887	New York City	123 Hamilton St E Orange N J
26	Smillie	Charles T.	61	11	M	S	4 June 1851	New York City	29 E 38th Street New York City
27	Tewksbury	Sarah	30	5	F	W	20 March 1884	East Orange	113 Harrison St E Orange N J
28	~~Lascom Smith~~								
29	Swann	Mary	35	7	F	W	1 March 1879	New York	57 W 58th St New York City
30	Wilson	Mary E	46	11	F	W	6 Sept 1853	[illegible]	37 W 82nd St New York City

49 Vanderbilt, Dept. of S. I.

VC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 19 , Arriving at Port of ... Aug 29 , 19 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holbrook	Edward [illegible]	19	11	M	S	25 Sept 1864	Norfolk NY	69 Hayward Avenue Orange NJ
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				9 Aug 1862	New York City	
3	Holbrook	Frank A	39	8	M	M	Dec 1854	Rochester NY	987 East Avenue Rochester
4	do	Elizabeth	50	11	F	M	16 April 1865	— do —	
5	do	[illegible]	19	5	F	S	2 June 1895	— do —	8 Granger Place Rochester
6	Holmes	Edward [illegible]	70	11	M	W	25 Nov 1843	New York City	57 W. 58th St New York City
7	Hudson	Frank H	40	11	M	S	31 May 1875	Jersey City NJ	259 5th St Jersey City
8	do	[illegible]	67	7	F	W	17 March 1847	New York City	
9	Haspar	Henry K	29	1	M	W	23 Aug 1885	Washington D.C.	1117 M St Washington D.C.
10	do	[illegible]	53	5	F	M	17 Jan 1861	Germany	Wife of an American Citizen
11	Kelly	Martha	40	5	F	S	4 Mar 1871	Brooklyn NY	Carpenter Av Hollis L.I.
12	Kelsey	Frederick [illegible]	64	11	M	M	25 April 1850	Ogden NY	177 Center St Orange NJ
13	do	Mrs. [illegible]	61	7	F	M	1 July 1858	Bloomville NY	— do —
14	Kendall	Fanny L	68	7	F	W	23 Feb 1838	Buffalo NY	975 Tonawanda St Buffalo
15	Kieran	William	21	11	M	S	17 Sept 1883	Philadelphia Pa	242 S 20th St Philadelphia
16	McKINNON	Minnie	22	4	F	S	25 Jan 1892	Brunswick Ga	Lenox Brunswick Ga
17	Kirtman	Katherine	19	5	F	S	22 April 1895	Birmingham Ala	1107 Beech St Birmingham
18	Kollock	Thomas H	21	7	M	S	14 Sept 1887	Charleston S.C.	1450 South Battery St Charleston
19	Krebs	Hugo [illegible]	59	11	M	M	3 Aug 1835	Milford [illegible]	3466 Madison Av Kansas City Mo.
20	do	Adolphine	56	7	F	M	2 Nov 1838	[illegible]	
21	Krebs	William	23	11	M	S	6 Aug 1885	St Louis Mo.	
22	do	Betty M.	[illegible]	7	F	M	17 June 1885	St Louis Mo	
23	Kuhnert	John	54	11	M	S	———	French Consul San Francisco Cal. 1881	853 Broadway New York City
24	do	Hermann	64	11	M	M	———	New York 1877	
25	Lackey	George A.	[illegible]	11	M	M	July 1870	Worcester Mass	60 Foster Av Mt Vernon NY
26	do	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	M	June 1873	Three Oaks Mich	
27	Lamb	Estelle	33	7	F	M	Oct 1881	New York	829 Park Av New York
28	Lamont	Robert H	51	3	M	M	May 1843	Brooklyn NY	20 Cherry St San Francisco Cal.
29	do	Isabella [illegible]	42	7	F	M	23 June 1877	— do —	
30	Lucas	Lucile	31	7	F	S	July 1883	Spartanburg S.C.	303 E. Main St Spartanburg S.C.

50

C. V. G. Macintosh, Inspector.

343

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 72

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of ..... Aug 22, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac	Mark William	52		M	M	4 Feb. 1858 Stafford Eng	Federal Court Portland Oregon 15 Aug 1888	Ardgour Portland Oregon
2	do	Annie Mc	44		F	M	4 Nov. 1869 Edinboro Scotland		
3	do	Ysabel	20		F	S	21 Sept 1893 Portland Oregon		
4	do	Helen	18		F	S	8 Oct 1895 Portland Oregon		
5	Mc	David	21		M	S	24 Feby 1893 Birmingham Ala		310 Graymont Ave to Birmingham Ala
6	Mac	Namara Martin	19		M	S		County Court - Davenport Iowa 1888	Stewart - Iowa
7	Mayer	Julian T.	41		M	M	3 May 1873 New York City		270 Riverside Drive New York City.
8	do	Agnes E	36		F	M	2 July 1873 New York City		
9	Mc	Barron Francis	45		M	M	10 March 1869 New York City		562 W 113 St New York City
10	Mc	Clintock Harlan	30		M	M	18 May 1884 Hillsdale Mich		
11	do	Olga	27		F	M	11 Feb 1886 Kopenhagen Denmark (Wife of above)		2616 Montana St El Paso Tex
12	do	Mack	6		F	S	1 April 1908 El Paso Tex		
13	do	Josephine	4		F	S	4 Oct 1909 El Paso Tex		
14	Mc	Cain Sarah	17		F	S	12 Oct 1896 Lawson Ga		303 Stonewall St Lawson Ga
15	Mc	Clain Margaret	21		F	S	18 Sept 1892 Oakland Ala		103 Tenth St Birmingham Ala
16	Mc	Quiston Rachel E	25		F	S	4 Sept 1888 Pittsburgh Penn.		326 Meadow St Pittsburg
17	Mc	Kay Floyd	53		M	M	6 Dec 1861 Lumbercity Ga		1014 Bachtree St. Atlanta Georgia
18	do	Fannie	47		F	M	8 May 1867 Atlanta Ga		
19	Moran	Mr Thomas	44		M	M	26 May 1870. Lismore Ireland	Superior Court Providence R.I. 1892	20 Summit St Pawtucket Rhode Island
20	do	Mrs Alice	38		F	M	31 Jany 1888. Ft Stewartstown New Hampshire		
21	Morse	Orwin A	40		M	M	8 April 1874 - Richland Iowa		1608 Morningside Ave Sioux City Iowa
22	do	Kay Mrs	40		F	M	2 March 1874 Philadelphia Penn		
23	Morton	Charlotte	57		F	W	2 Feb 1857 Chicago Ill.		165 Broadway New York
24	Moth	Marion	55		F	S	5 April 1859 Philadelphia Penn		Kadmar Farm Jasper Co Adair Iowa
25	Mullett	Timothy	63		M	M	15 April 1851	Dist Court Iowa 1887	
26	Murray	Edward	29		M	S	28 March 1885. Anderson SC		North Anderson S C
27	Nichols	Frederick	67		M	M	6 Jany 1847 Montreal Canada	Kings Co Court N.Y. State 1868	Eltham New York
28	Noonan	John	34		M	S	6 Nov 1876 - Trenton Iowa		Dist Court Iowa
29	Norris	Sarah	45		F	M	20 Sept 1868 - Philadelphia Penn		
30	Norris	Mary	13		F	S	10 March 1901 Falls of Schuylkill Penn		Falls of Schuylkill Penn

5320 U.S. Merchant Serv

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ... 13

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 19 .., Arriving at Port of ... 17 Aug 29, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Connor	Mrs Jno T.	38	10	F	W	25 Nov 1874		Columbus Tex
2	do	Jno T. Jr	13	1	M	S	3 April 1901		Paris France
3	do	Elizabeth	6	7	F	S	4 June 1908		Paris France
4	do	Cornelia	12	7	F	S	22 May 1903		Paris France
5	Ott	Ophelia	69	8	F	W	1 Sept 1845		Columbia Tenn
6	do	Alice	40	4	F	S	4 June 1869		Nashville Tenn
7	~~Ottmann~~								
8	Pearce	Mabel	31	7	F	S	11 Nov 1892		Columbia Ga
9	Pelton	Eugenie	31	7	F	S	7 July 1893		Orange N.J.
10	Porter	Frank	38	11	M	W	17 Oct 1855		Abingdon Mass
11	Potts	Mary A	21	7	F	S	20 March 1893		Pontotoc Miss
12	Pugh	Elizabeth J	11	8	F	S	21 May 1893		Pittsburgh Penn
13	Pullen	Herbert A	46	11	M	W	23 July 1874		Nashota Wis.
14	do	Clara S	38	11	F	W	5 July 1876		Buffalo N.Y.
15	Rapp	Theresa	25	5	F	S	3 March 1881		Louisville Ky
16	Reedy	William Thomas	27	11	M	W	11 Dec 1873		St Louis Mo
17	Reeves	Charles Harvey	34	11	M	W	17 April 1880		Baltimore Md
18	do	Mary	28	7	F	W	6 Feb 1890		Baltimore Md
19	Reich	William J	33	11	M	W	21 Aug 1857		Charleston S.C.
20	Rice	Sallie Young	41	11	F	W	7 Dec 1872		Boxon Kentucky
21	do	Alice Hagan	41	7	F	W	11 Jan 1872		Shelbyville Kentucky
22	Riddle	Elizabeth	51	8	F	W	2nd Feb 1862		Falls of Schuylkill Penn
23	Robinson	Eugene A	40	11	M	S	~~4 Aug 1874~~	U.S. Circuit Court Ky	1874 May 1876
24	Robertson	Polly	29	7	F	S	24 Oct 1882		Charleston S.C.
25	Schillinger	Eugene	23	11	M	S	6 Aug 1891		Birmingham Ala
26	do	Emilie	24	7	F	W	4 Aug 1860		Louisville Ky
27	Scholle	Emma	50	11	F	W	15 Sept 1873	England	Declared of American Citizenship
28	do	Erma	19	8	F	S	9 Dec 1891		Shreveport La
29	Scott	Mary Judge	19	8	F	S	1 Dec 1895		Chicago Ill.
30	Shannon	Mrs Lou	44	24	F	S	20 May 1890		Reading Penn

52

29 C. H. Macintosh Insp

Hotel Plaza, West End | 81 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, France

313 Woodland St, Nashville Tenn

1519 2nd Ave Columbus Ga
63 W 52nd St New York
4801 Kimbark Av Chicago
Jefferson Texas
36 Sprague Av Bellevue, Pittsburgh
33 Rochester Pl, Buffalo N.Y.
Laredo Texas
N.Y.S.D. No 5 Box 7 Nicholas Penn
23 E. Eager St Baltimore O.
183 Broad St Charleston
1444 St James Court Louisville Ky
Glen Liddle - Penn
5 E 45 St New York
166 Fairview Av Spartanburg S.C.
1716 2 Whitfield Pl Birmingham Ala
322 21 Holme Street Huntsville Ala
—do—
830 Lexington Ave N.Y.
309 South 5th St Reading Penn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... Aug 24, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shaylor	Ernest X	47	6	M	M	11 Oct 1866	Natural Born Citizen	1114 Harvard Av Seattle Wash
2	Sheppard	Georges F	47	7	M	M	19 June 1867	Brooklyn N.Y.	3514 Garfield Av. Kansas City Mo
3	do	Georgia	19	7	F	S	2 Dec 1894	Kansas City Mo	
4	Sherman	Frank Sidney	58	6	M	M	8 March 1856	Owego N.Y.	31 Laurens St Olean New York
5	do	Frances M	57	7	F	M	21 March 1857	Covington Penn	
6	Sinkler	Charles St George	60	10	M	M	26 Oct 1853	Philadelphia Penn	Eutawville P.O. R.F.D. No 1 South Carolina
7	do	Anne M	53	11	F	M	14 Sept 1860	Hickory Hill Ga	
8	do	Caroline D	18	1	F	S	8 Nov 1896	Belvedere Plantation	
9	Sisson	Mabel	20	7	F	S	8 Jany 1894	Lincoln Ill	Petersburg Illinois
10	Smith	Carlton F	26	5	M	M	14 March 1888	Birmingham Ala	2614 Highland Av Birmingham Ala
11	do	Helen W	19	8	F	M	31 Dec 1894	Birmingham Ala	
12	Smith	Leila	20	6	F	S	10 Oct 1893	Birmingham Ala	919 South 19 St Birmingham Ala
13	Smith	Pauline M	27	4	F	M	23 April 1887	Chicago Ill	
14	do	Paul M	6	4	M	S	13 March 1908	New York	17 & 17 W 58 St New York City
15	do	James H (III)	4	8	M	S	13 Oct 1909	New York	
16	Stanton	Emma Mary	30	7	F	S	11 Nov 1882	[illegible]	700 West End Av New York
17	Steers	James Rich	48	8	M	M	10 Dec 1869	New York City	37 W 67 Street New York City
18	do	Mary Rich	43	7	F	M	27 July 1871	—do—	
19	do	Mary Stuart	11	4	F	S	10 April 1903	—do—	
20	do	James Rich Jr	16	1	M	S	14 April 1898	—do—	
21	Steward	Annie	31	7	F	S	5 Oct 1887	Oakland Cal	Oakwood Plainfield N.J.
22	Stewart	Margaret X	31	5	F	S	13 Feb 1877	Coatsville Penn	168 North Craig Pittsburgh
23	Stillman	Joseph F	22	4	M	S	15 April 1892	Rockland Mass	35 39 W New York City
24	Strayhorn	Ethel	27	3	F	S	31 May 1887	Tuscaloosa Ala	70 W 55 St New York City
25	Sutton	Annie M	61	2	F	M	27 June 1853	Pittsburgh Pa	4850 Ellsworth Av Pittsburgh Pa
26	do	Edna M (Mrs Gaynor)	32	4	F	S	11 April 1877	Pittsburgh Pa	
27	Swope	Ethel [illegible]	24	7	F	M	3 April 1890	Tarkio Mo	411 21 & 11 St New York City
28	Syfers	Hiram S	46	3	M	M	16 May 1872	St Louis Mo	Aberdeen Mississippi
29	do	Dorothy	15	2	F	S	16 Dec 1898	New York City	— do —
30	Taylor	Winfield	47	7	M	M	13 May 1880	Baltimore Md	112 & Preston St Baltimore Md

Macauley, Jno. +26

53

200

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... Aug 21, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomson	Eleanor	52		F	W	Feby 1860	Baltimore Md	606 W 116 St New York N.
2	Upson	Emma A	53		F	W	July 1861	Unionville Conn	Ambler Heights Cleveland Ohio
3	do	Estella M	18	7	F	S	March 1866	Bristol Conn	
4	Vanderbilt	William K.	64		M	W	Dec 1847	Richmond Ind	660 5th Avenue Estesburg Illinois
5	Vanburg	Herman	9		M	S.	June 1895	Estesburg Ill.	
6	do	Laura M	20		F	S.	Dec 1893	Estesburg Ill	Estesburg Illinois
7	Wallace	Grace J	25		F	M	Sept 1868	Brooklyn	996 Hillside Ave Hamilton
8	do	Edward L	17		M	S	June 1897	Arizona Terr	do
9	Ward	Marguerite	17		F	S	Dec 1894	New York	1018 Madison Ave New York
10	do	Charlotte E	6		F	S	Dec 1846	New York	
11	Wes X.	Alice	58		F	W	July 1839	Hamilton N.Y.	20 Layne St Hamilton N
12	White	Michael	39		M	W		Newark N.J. Essex Co Conn	1884 25 Thomas St Newark N
13	Whitfield	John Jordan	45	3	M	W	May 1869	La Grange Ga	21st St & 6th Av Birmingham Ala
14	do	Frank Whitfield	26		M	W	May 1888	Louisville Ky	
15	Williams	Joseph E	35		M	S	July 1854	Westernport Md	701 N Carolina Ave Washington D.C.
16	Willingham	Anne Lucky	18	6	F	W	March 1866	Tallassee Ala	210 Riverside Av Macon
17	do	Annie M	14		F	S	April 1895	Macon Ga	do
18	Wooten	Hoyt	23		M	S	Aug 1871	Dawson Ga	305 Church St Dawson
19	Worthington	Robt. Andrew	52		M	M	Nov 1861	Sacramento Cal	86 Hawthorne Place Montclair N.J.
20	do	Margaret	62	5	F	M	March 1852	New Orleans La	
21	do	Gwendolen	21		F	S	Nov 1892	San Francisco Cal	
22	Grant	Valentine	33		M	S	Feby 1881	Frankfort Ind	814 E. Howe St Seattle Wash
23	Sandby	Laurence	28		M	W	April 1872	Salt Lake City Utah	155 W 88th St New York
24	Staley	Paul X	55	8	M	M	May 1859	Greensburg O	1617 E. High St Springfield
25	Bruce	William M	41		M	M	June 1878	New York City	737 S Limestone St Springfield
26	Kempsey	Peter	71		M	W	Jany 1870	London	661 W 179 New York City
27	Mullen	Edward			M	W	Aug 1877	New York	335 W 116th St New York
28	Cooper	Clara Louise	25		F	W	April 1889	Minneapolis Minn	1103 5th St S.E. Minneapolis
29	Woods	Theodore	28		M	S	Aug 1886	Thomaston Maine	Thomaston Maine School Street
30	Chapman	Annabel	27	6	F	S	Feb 1887	New York City	Clinton Lodge Grant Hgts

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

78

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
3225019 1										Ryan	Bridget	18		F	S	D S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother Mary Ryan Colleen Lane Cashel	
3225024 2										Kenny	Mary A	29		F	M	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	America	Jersey City	Father Richard Kenny Carlisle Upper Church	NON IMM
" 3										Kenny	Agnes	8		F	S	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	Grandfather Dr	NON IMM
" 4										Kenny	Richard	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Dr	NON IMM
3224993 5										Basquat	Bridget	18		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother Mary Basquat Strahan Castle Westport	
3224994 6		X								Flannery	Kate	21		F	S	D S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumore	Father John Flannery Drumore	
3224983 7		X								Blessington	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	2-925544	10/14/14		"	"	"	Granard	Father Owen Blessington Granard	
3224984 8		X								Farrell	Katherine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesboro	Father John Farrell Portnahinch Lanesboro	
3225002 9										Hilchan	Kathleen	19		F	S							Dairow	Father Murtagh Hilchan Watergrasshill House Dairow Queens Co	
3225023 10		X								Young	Mary	35		F	M	D S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Jersey City	Mother Catherine Darsfield Inagam Co Galway	
3225037 11		X								Burke	Annie	18		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass Clare	Father William Burke Kilmaine Ballyglass Co Clare	
3225038 12		X								Carlo	James	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Streamstown	Father Michael Carlo Grange Streamstown Co Westmeath	22
3225046 13		X								Fitzgerald	Katherine	19		F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyforford	Father Edmund Fitzgerald Ballyforford Co Kerry	
14		X								Farrell	Margaret	22		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	Tuamstown	Father Thomas Farrell Drumcollogher Co Limerick	NON IMM
15		X								Nally	Bessie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Nally Drumcollogher Co Limerick	NON IMM
16		X								Heffernan	Margaret	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	English	Relative Mr D Heffernan English King Co	
17		X								Feeny	Josephine	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Dan Feeny English King Co	
3225031 18		X								Flaherty	Michael	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Grange	Mother Mrs Flaherty Grange Co Galway	
19										O'Neill	William	33		M	M	Ga[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygarnesdaff	Mother Mrs Fogue Carrow Ballygarnesdaff	NON IMM
20										O'Neill	Mary	27		F	W	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband do	NON IMMI
21										O'Neill	William	2		M	S	Child								
14818 22		X								Gleeson	Mary	18		F	S	D S	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	Killarney	Father William Gleeson Ballyspillane Killarney	
3214951 23		X								McNulty	Bessie	24		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cullala	Father Anthony McNulty Cullala Leland	NON IMM
3214952 24		X								McNulty	Catherine	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		
3214982 25		X								Casey	Nora	19		F	S	2-791222	10-14-40	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michael Casey Drumgeem Ennis	
3214993 26		X								McInerney	Martin	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McInerney Drumgeem Ennis	
3215042 27		X								Quite	Christine	20		F	S	D S	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father James Quite St Michael St Limerick	
3215057 28		X								Toomey	Margaret	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father John Toomey Carrigparson Cahercanlish Co Limerick	NON IMM
" 29		X								Toomey	Mary	28		F	S	Lamboss	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	NON IMM
30		X	55							McEniry	Edmond	23		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Emly Tipperary	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 55

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 June, 1914

77

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		NJ	Rochester	Yes	Sister	$35	No			Sister Winnifred Dyon 218 Alexander St. Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Golden	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
2		NJ	Jersey City	"	Husband	$7	Yes	10	Jersey City	Husband James J Cleary 63 St Charles Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Tipperary
3		"	"	"	Father	$50	"	Born	"	Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	U.S.A.	New Jersey
4		"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	U.S.A.	do
5		NJ	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle John McGinty 1216 1st Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	Westport
6		NJ	Newyork	"	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin James Gleeson 164 East 94 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
7		NJ	Trenville	"	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Pat Carr Clare 203 Garfield Ave Trenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Grey	"	"	Granard
8		NJ	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Rose Daniel 39 Dorsam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Lanesboro
9		"	New York	"	Friend	$10	No			Relative Edward J. Hallorson 100 East 81 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Yellow	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
10		NJ	Jersey City	"	Self	$50	Yes	16	Jersey City	Home 17 Pearmont Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Thaam
11		Ohio	Cincinatti	"	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs J. Kelly 1219 Jarell Ave Price Hill. Cincinatti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kennare Montague
12		NJ	Montclair	"	Sister	$60	No			Sister Mary Lawlor 23 Willow Street Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey Blue	"	"	Streamstown
13		Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	No			Sister Margaret Kate Gerald 1044 East 43 Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballylongford
14		NJ	Morristown	NJ	Self	$10	Yes	6	Morristown	Friend Mrs Ackermann 24 Hazel Street Morristown NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lyster
15		"	"	Do	"	$50	"	6	"	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Medium	Brown	"	"		
16		NJ	New York	"	"	$50	No			Friend Mrs J Gallagan 576 East 131 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Elphin
17		"	"	"	"	$65	No			Friend Mrs J Dolan 521 West 131 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
18		NJ	"	"	"	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister Mrs Mary Morrel 242 West 149 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Drumgoffin
19		"	"	"	"	$	Yes	6	New York	Mother Mrs O'Neill 631 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
20		"	"	"	"	$				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	$				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22		NJ	Newark	"	"	$25	No			Aunt Annie Morrarty 549 Central Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killarney
23		Mass	Boston	No	Self	$56	Yes	4½	Medford	Sister Mrs Winnie Duane 72 B Mystic Avenue Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aclare
24		"	"	No	"	$50	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	do
25		NJ	Brooklyn	No	"	$18	No			Sister Mrs Cly Casey 304 Decatur Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Emmo
26		NJ	New York City	Yes	"	$15	No			Brother John Moloney 96 Perry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Emmo
27		NJ	"	"	"	$25	No			Aunt Hanna Lovett 315 W 97 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
28		"	"	"	"	$60	Yes	6	New York	Sister Mrs Kate Shanahan 281 Warren St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlemahon
29		"	"	"	"	$20	"	8	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	do
30						$50		6½		Brother Michael 130 E 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* August *, 19*12*,*

at [illegible]

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... C H Bell ....., Surgeon of the ..... [illegible] ..... Salvage Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... [illegible] ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... [illegible] ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 11,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st, August, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
322507 1					X					Garrehy	Patrick	54	7m	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay	Cousin Michael Ryan Main St. Milltown Malbay
2					X					Garrehy	Patrick	50	7m	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
3					X					Garrehy	Josephine	11	7m	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
315081 4					X					Sullivan	Bridget	21	7m	S			2-8447082	10-25-32 (50$)	Reach	10-23-39	"	Glengariff	Father Denny Sullivan
315092 5					X					Sullivan	Nellie	18	7m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Florence Glengariff Co Cork
315322 6										O'Rourke	Mary Ann	35	2m	S			"	"	"	"	America	Elizabeth N.J.	Father Con O'Sullivan
7										O'Rourke	Catherine	37	3m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Ann Glengariff Co Cork
339294 8										Maguire	Catherine	28	7m	S	D.S.		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Father Con O'Rourke Lawrence Carrigallen
339295 9										McGloin	Rose Ellen	20	7m	S			1-340917-5-7-41				"	"	Mother Mrs. Maguire Bunclemagh Glenfarne
367946 10										Mc Cormack	Hugh	21	7m	S	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	Castlone	Mother Bridget McGloin Strabreh Manorhamilton
383377 11										Bowler	Katie	20	7m	S	D.S.		"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father John McCormack Lgaken Glasson Castlone
356150 12										Whelan	Thomas	23	7m	S	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	Shillelagh	Father Maurice Bowler Ballyferriter Dingle
3116032 13										O'Connor	Delia	26	7m	S	Housemaid		"	"	"	"	America	New York	Thomas Whelan Shillelagh Co Wexford
311707 14										Burns	Mary	31	7m	Wid	Shopkeeper		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Granard	Father Michael O'Connor Knockbrack Knockbrogoshel
1188729 15										Hunt	Minnie	24	7m	S	Housemaid		"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Mother Mrs. Donnellan Belsha. Granard
3124407 16										Prendergast	William John	30	7m	M	Victualler		"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Father Michael Hunt Maiden St. Newcastle West
3121430 17										Connors	John	29	7m	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Nurse Mrs Mary Prendergast Quay Quay Kinsale
3148338 18										Bell	Helen	28	7m	S	Dressmaker		"	"	"	"	"	Monte	Mother Mrs. Faith Connors Dungourney Cork Co Tipperary
3152685 19										Harris	John	45	7m	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Bell Church St. Monte.
315353 20					X					Casey	Patrick	48	Mid	Stockfeeder			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leominster	Brother William Harris 3 Field Street Jamestown
21					X					Battles	Bridget	22	7m	S	Housework		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Jamestown	Sister Mrs O'Battles Jamestown Co Roscommon
3153833 22										Redden	Mary	50	7m	M	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	Colooney	Father Patrick O'Battles Jamestown Co Roscommon
3153834 23										Bunty	James	29	7m	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother Edward Staton Killaglass Colooney Co Sligo
317369 24					X					Lynch	Margaret	24	7m	S	Cashier		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Edward Bunty Aughamuck Ballinalee Co Longford
317370 25					X					Brabender	Herbert	9	7m	S	Child		"	"	America	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Daniel Lynch Corrinrea Kenmare
317283 26					X					Phelan	Bridget	19	7m	S	Servant		"	"	British	"	Ireland	Castletown Geoghegan	Grandfather Daniel Lynch Foxes Bridge Co Kerry
317284 27					X					McCormack	Christence	20	7m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Phelan Adamstown Castletown Geoghegan
28					X					McCormack	Katie	22	7m	S			"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	Father James McCormack Jamestown Castletown Geoghegan
29										Crean	Edward	30	7m	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrea	do do do
3193985 30					X					Harkins	Patrick	25	7m	S	Bookkeeper		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Peter Harkins Brother Ballinrea 95 Blarney St. Cork

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1914

14—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ved	Brattleboro	Vt	Self	$100	Yes	21 years	1914	Home Brattleboro	Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Mellton Malbay
2	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	"	"	"	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wan	Sallow	Blue	"	"	Do
3	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	"	"	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Wan	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Brattleboro
4	N Y	New York	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Julia Sullivan 241 West 113 Street New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Glengariff
5	"	"	"	"	$150	No			Sister Julia Sullivan 2349 Second Avenue New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Wan	Dark	Grey	"	"	Do
6	N J	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1914	Elizabeth				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carnegallon
7	"	"	"	"	$60	Yes	1914	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wan	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
8	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1914	New York	Home 233 West End Avenue New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenfarne
9	N J	Plainfield	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Mark Cullen 1001 South 2nd Avenue Plainfield			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Manorhamilton
10	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	$25	No			Sister Anne McCormack 320 Central Park West New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wan	Brn	Grey	"	"	Athlone
11	Mass	Chelsea	No	Self	$100	No			Cousin Mrs Sullivan 188 Springfield St Chelsea			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dingle
12	N Y	Rochel	Yes	Self	$100	No			Uncle James Cahan Rochel New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brn	Grey	"	"	Shillelagh
13	"	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	1914	New York	Friend Mrs Geoghegan 1766 Lexington Ave New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Wan	Wan	Hazel	"	"	Knockmoyle
14	"	"	"	"	$100	Yes	1914	"	Sister Mrs Loughlin 112 8th Ave. New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Fromard
15	"	"	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Mary Muleahy 12 West 91 Street New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Newsthorpe
16	"	"	"	"	$25	No			Brother Richard Prendergast 525 West 135 Street New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kinsale
17	"	"	"	"	$100	No			Cousin John McEneaney 231 East 34 Street New York			No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Wan	Brn	"	"	Cork
18	"	"	Friend	$50	Yes	1914	New York	350 East 135 Street New York	Brother Robert Tell			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wan	Brown	Blue	"	"	Monte
19	"	Brooklyn	Self	$50	"	24	"	Home 61 4th Place Brooklyn				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Wan	"	"	"	"	Inadeton
20	Mass	Leominster	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	Leominster	Home 59 Prest St Leominster Mass			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Wan	Wan	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Boyle
21	"	"	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Patrick Casey 59 West St Leominster Mass			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Wan	Wan	Grey	"	"	Do
22	"	Greenfield	"	"	$75	Yes	1914	Greenfield Mass	Son M Reddin 8 Forbush St Greenfield Mass			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Glens
23	N Y	New York	"	"	$5	Yes	1914	New York	Brother John Frentz 351 East Avenue New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinalee
24	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$100	"	1914	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs M Lynch 1624 Tenth Ave Brooklyn			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Cumaile
25	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	Yes	9	"	Brother M. Fratendale 1624 Tenth Avenue Brooklyn			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Brooklyn
26	"	New York	"	Self	$100	No			Sister C Phelan 1415 Boonthlove Southwest corner	Iowa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wan	Wan	Grey	"	Ireland	Castletown Geoghegan
27	"	"	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs J Burke 64 West 101 St New York City			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inniskeen
28	"	"	"	"	$100	No			Do Do Do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Wan	Brn	Brn	"	"	Inniskeen
29	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	"	Scranton	Uncle Thomas Kiell Cypress Grove St Scranton Friend Wm Lenard			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Wan	Grey	"	"	Ballinacor
30	N Y	New York	City	Self	$50	Yes	1914	New York	1271 West Ave. New York City			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Wan	Wan	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Phillips. MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* August, 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Ist Lull ..., Surgeon of the ... ALIEN ... ... Ellis Island ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have had ... Eleven ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... State of New York ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

80

... I V D Lull ...

Sworn to before me this ... 29 ... day of ... August ..., 1914

at ... NEW YORK. ...

... C. F. English ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3193939 1						Lehane	Patrick	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore	Father Mike Lehane Tulacam Donoughmore Co Cork
3193936 2						Coote	Thomas	40		M	S	Grain Carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Edward Coote Kilbrittain Co Cork
3194247 3						Bugler	Patrick	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mountshannon	Father P J Bugler Kilquiltane Mountshannon
3194243 4						Bugler	Patk Joseph	28		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	Father Mc Bugler Scariff Co Clare
3194693 5						Sullivan	Annie	24		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Father E Sullivan Lonanagh Killeenan Co Kerry NON IMM
3194769 6						Lally	Annie	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sister Mrs Cadonagh Clooncunnen Ballinrobe NON IMM
3194815 7			X			McNamara	Nellie	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Thomas McNamara Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
3194815 8						McNamara	Nellie	23		M	S								
3195278 9						Dogherty	Michael	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna	Brother John Dogherty Drumsna Co Leitrim
3194402 10						Kenny	Nellie	30		M	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Durrow	Father Walter Kenny Ballyfeegly Durrow Queens Co
3195454 11						Cregg	John	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Edward Cregg Tranacmore Boyle Co
3195786 12						Warrington	Patrick	24		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine Warrington Boyle Co Roscommon
3195823 13						Mc Enery	Michael	24		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father John Mc Enery Caimus Newcastle West
14						McEnery	Mary	19		M	S	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Gallagher
3198034 15						Gallagher	Patrick	25		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Achill	Cousins Achill Co Mayo
3198329 16						Sweeney	Catherine	30		M	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbrook Co Roscommon	Aunt Mrs Hara Woodbrook Co Roscommon
3198330 17						Moriarty	Mary	26		M			"	"	"	"	"	Ballyboyle	Father James Kilcar Dromoghaire Ballyboyle
18						Duggan	Edward	25		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"		
19						Duggan	Patrick	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grantstown	Father Laurence Duggan Grantstown Ballycullen Queens Co
3198794 20						Kelly	Mary	57		M	Wid	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother Joseph Kelly Lonsboro Co Roscommon
3199024 21						Clancy	Mary A	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Patrick Clancy Cheny Street Manchester
3199025 22						McGloin	Michael	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Buffalo	Father Barthy McGloin Portaguare Drumahaire
23						McGloin	Bridget	22		M	S	W S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumahaire	Father Barthy McGloin Portaguare Drumahaire
3199221 24						Joyce	John	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Patrick Joyce Kilmaza Ballina Mayo
25						Kingston	John	28		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumsnaw	Father John Kingston Derreen Drumsnaw
26						Kingston	Rose	27		M	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Mrs Cooke Niece Miss Cooke
3199321 27						Brophet	Richard	35		M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Mallinahone	Brother Mallinahone Mother Mrs Kate Jordan
3199462 28						Jordan	Charles	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"		
29			X			Moriarty	Kathleen	10				Infant in charge of Mother							
30								57											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 25, 1914

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25 No~~				~~Brother Jas Lehane 448 W 31 Street New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	~~Ireland~~ Drumcondra
2	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50 No	Yes	1914	N York	Home 785 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
3	"	New York	"	"	$50 No				Brother Dr Andrew Bagley West Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Man	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mountshannon
4	"	"	"	"	$50 Yes	5	Chicago		Friend John Fitzgerald 353 E. 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	Scariff
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25 Yes	8	New York		Sister Lizzie Sullivan 106 8th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Kilgarvan
6	"	New York	"	"	$10 "	12	New York		Returning home 80 Street 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Beale Conage
7	"	Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	$20 "	5	Hoboken		Uncle J. E McNamara 613 Hudson St. Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
8	"	"	"	"	$20 "	3	"		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Black	"	"	do
9	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	6	New York		Brother Patrick O'Keefe 118 East 76 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Man	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Drumsna
10	"	"	"	"	$50 No				Aunt Margt O'Neill 242 East 30 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dromod
11	Con	Bridgeport	"	"	$25 Yes				Uncle Pat Kelly 53 Cathcart Ave Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Boyle
12	N Y	New York	"	"	$25 Yes	5			Friend Peter Connell 30 Sutton Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	$50 No				Cousin Patrick McEneril 69 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Man	Dark	Grey	"	"	Newcastle West
14	"	"	"	"	$50 No				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$50 No				Cousin Patrick Gallagher Union Club Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Man	Dark	Blue	"	"	Achill
16	N J	East Orange	"	"	$10 Yes	10	Orange		Husband Wilbert F. Devereaux 152 Langford St East Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Man	Brn	Grey	"	"	Woodbrook
17	N Y	Syracuse	"	"	$15 No				Husband Jas C Moriarty 623 Hamilton St Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Man	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bonniconlon Ballyhaunis
18																							
19	Wis	Beloit	No	Self	$25 No				Brother John Duggan 337 Rosevelt Ave. Beloit Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Man	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballaghdeas
20	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	40	Brooklyn		Home 1465 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	Brown	"	"	Glenesbrow
21	"	New York	Yes	"	$25 No				Cousin Wm P Kelly 132 West 61 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Man	Brown	Blue	"	"	Manorhamilton
22	~~Ind~~	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	4	Campbell		Home 51 Boyd St Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromahair
23	"	"	"	"	$25 No				Brother Michael McGloin 51 Boyd St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			do
24	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$10 Yes	10	Chicago		535 W May St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cong Mayo
25	N Y	New York	No	Friend	$100 Yes	7	New York		Home 546 Manhattan Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Drumcondra
26	"	"	"	"	$ Banca Commercial				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Man	Dark	Blue		America	Newark
27	"	"	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1914	New York		Brother Thomas Jordan White Plains New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ireland	Mullinahone
28	"	"	"	"	$100 Yes	6				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 3/4	Man	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Hayes. MASTER (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 182 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Medical Examiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	†	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31995-37 1	Moore	John	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father John Moore Thomas Hall Lenan Waterford
31995-38 2	Walsh	John	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridget Walsh Lickeleston Carrigan Waterford
32000-84 3	Meehan	Mary	24	F	S	Lady's Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Mother Johanna Meehan Abbey Street Dungarvan
32004-71 4	Scanlon	Mrs. Nora	20	F	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liscleton	Father Thomas Scanlon Rodeen Liscleton Co Kerry
32005-62 5	Donnellan	Edward	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Mother Mary Ann Donnellan Clooncat Glenamaddy
32005-63 6	Donnellan	Willie	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do
32005-64 7	Mullen	Lizzie	25	F	S	D S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Lawrence Mullen Lisnapeltea Glenamaddy
32006-24 8	Murphy	Michael	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dallas Keny	Mother Mrs Murphy Dallas Keny Co Limerick
32006-71 9	Cannon	Nellie	30	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Sister Mrs Margaret McGrath Lisnageera Edgeworthstown
32009-86 10	O'Connor	Edward	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmurna	Father Jas. O'Connor Kilmurna Pathoona Co Mayo
32009-07 11	O'Sullivan	Delia	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mrs Mary Burns 18 Cathedral Place Limerick
32016-76 12	Roche	Michael Joseph	20	M	S								
32024-84 13	Caulfield	James	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father James Caulfield 206 St. Clairmores
32025-14 14	Leary	Mary Ann	40	F	S	Lady's Maid	"	"	"	"	America	Mount Oliver	Sister Catherine Leary Ballybeg Dereen Waterford
15	McKennan	Bridget	18	F	S	Employed	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcogy	Father Bernard McKennan Kilcogy Co Cavan
16	Clohessy	Lena	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Shannon	Father James Cleary Magdalene Mount Shannon
17	Foley	James J	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father Cornelius Foley Newcastle West
18	McEvoy	Annie	19	F	S	D S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rosford	Father Paul McEvoy Culmore Rosford
32124-31 19	O'Halloran	Michael	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfeakle	Father Patrick O'Halloran Cromhall Kilfeakle Co Limerick
32027- 20	O'Loughlin	Cornelius	31	M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother Mrs Owen Mallon Belsta Brunard
21	O'Loughlin	Bessie	30	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do
22	Cosgrove	Owen	2	M	S	Child			American		"	"	Father John Feeney
23	Feeney	Bridget	17	F	S	D S	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Mealysha Hollymount.
32199-34 24	Reilly	Catherine	22	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	America	New York Drumlish	Father Byrnan Reilly Carlton Drumlish
32250-88 25	Byers	Thomas	31	M	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Mother Catherine Brennan Letterkenny Donly Clerk Londonderry
26	Byers	Benjamin	9	M	S	Child	"	"	American	"			
32250-90 27	Byrne	Mary	21	F	S	Waiter	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs Bridget Byrnes 3 James St. off Sarsfield Street St. Limerick
31974-44 28	Donlon	Ellen	26	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	America	Providence	
32255-29	Hussey	Margaret	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Keenagh Longford	James Hussey Kilcormack Keenagh Longford
12558 30	Hickey	Michael	26	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 7th, 1914

14—913

83

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	Tex	Houston	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Mr J Lyons 2114 Lafayette St. Houston Tex
2	N J	Newark	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Rev Philip Heneberry 410 Union Ave Paterson N J
3	N Y	Yonkers	"	Self	$25	Yes	6	Yonkers	Sister Mrs Stella Bosey Roosevelt New Jersey
4	N Y	New York	No	Lady	$20	No			Uncle Maurice Griffin 249 Lexington Ave. New York
5	Kan	Topeka	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother P Leo Donnellan 1163 Belmore St. Topeka Kansas
6	"	"	"	"	$15	No			Do Do Do
7	N Y	Long Island City	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	14	New York	Brother Bartly Mullen 65 Borden Ave Long Island City
8	"	New York	"	Mother	$28	No			Friend Patrick Marshall 320 West 55 Street New York City
9	"	"	"	Self	$ Over	Yes	1914	New York	Sister Mrs Cox 141 North 3rd St. Brooklyn N Y
10	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	$50	No			Cousin Jeremiah Enright 2215 Superior St. Cleveland Ohio
11	N Y	Rochester	Yes	Lady	$100	No			Sisters Mrs Christina Keenan 419 Culver Road Rochester N Y
12									
13	N Y	Long Island City	Yes	Self	$105	Yes	6	New York	Sister Mary Caulfield Long Island City N Y
14	"	Mt Vernon	No	"	Over	Yes	1914	Mt Vernon	Sister Mrs Margaret Leary 270 West 115 Street New York
15	N Y	Bronx	No	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Brady 4 Brown Place Bronx N Y
16	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Willie Geary 118 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N Y
17	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Lady	$50	Yes	14	Brooklyn	Brother William Foley 432 West 20th St New York
18	"	"	"	"	$50	No			Sister Sarah Mc Evoy 2021 Ditmas Ave Brooklyn
19	"	New York	"	"	$40	No			Sister Maggie O'Sullivan 525 Second St. New York City
20	"	"	"	"	$100	Yes	14	New York	Home 112 Eight Ave New York
21	"	"	"	"	$60	Yes	10	"	Do Do Do
22	"	"	"	Aunt	$	"			Aunt Mrs Cannon Cork
23	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Kate Feeney Do Lind Avenue Brooklyn
24	"	New York	"	Self	$ Over	Yes	14	New York	Sister Rose Pegire 145 4th Ave. Brooklyn
25	N J	Jersey City	"	"	Over	"	14	Jersey City	Husband Wm J Byrd 312 Ninth St. Jersey City
26	"	"	"	"	$	Born			Father Do Do
27	N Y	New York	"	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mary Barne 460 West 44th St New York
28	R I	Providence	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	14	Providence	Home 112 Larkham St Providence R I
29	R I	Providence	"	"	$56	No			Sister 42 Angell Street Providence R I
30	N Y	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	7	New York	Home 432 West 47 Street New York

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sandy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Waterford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Lisselton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cloneca[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	NONE	Ireland	Glenamaddy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pallas Boyle
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mullingar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilmoina.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Limerick
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	NONE	Ireland	Claremorris
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Screen Wexford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Kilcogy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair			"	"	Mountshannon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	NONE	Ireland	Newcastle West
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Culmore
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilteely
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Letsla
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Granard
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		USA	Newyork
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hollymount
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Drumlish
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bantry
No	No	No	No	Good								USA	Newyork
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Limerick
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limesboro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limesboro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Millerstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Mayo. MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... C. H. Bell ....., Surgeon of the ..... ADRIATIC. ....., Cabin Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... Twenty ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... England .....
Royal University ..... Ireland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

C. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 14.

at ..... NEW YORK.

F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
12558																
1			X	Hickey	Timothy	19	M	S	Ag L	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountshannon	William Hickey Owen Mountshannon
2				McMorrow	Anne	20	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfarne	Mother Mrs Mary McMorrow Rathlooney
3			X	Doolan	Daniel	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh Co Clare	Father Martin Doolan Moyglassbeg Mullagh Co Clare
4			X	Nolan	Margaret	46	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Mother Mary Moran Aimagh Roscommon
5			X	Ryan	Timothy	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Owen Patrick McCoy Glin Co Limerick
6				Flaherty	Martin	30	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lettermullen	Brother John Flaherty Lettermullen Co Sligo
7			X	Duignan	Michael	24	M	S	Shipsmt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Mother Margaret Duignan Rosherny Mohill Co Leitrim
8				Dunne	James	328	M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	
9				Hussey	Margaret	19	M	S	D S	"	"	"	"	"	Tubermolt Colongford	Father Thomas Hussey Kilconnell Co Longford
10			X	McCarthy	Elizabeth	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toormore	Father Denis McCarthy Prawle Toormore Co Cork
11				McCarthy	Mary	32	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do Do
12			X	Cashman	Hannah	20	M	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymaviska	Father Edmond Cashman Ballymakeera Ballymagela Co Cork
13	✓		X	Coughlan	John J.	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ovla	Father James Coughlan Ovla Co Limerick
14				McLoughlin	John	35	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfarne	Father Pat McLoughlin Meenkeeragh Glenfarne
15			X	Carew	John Joseph	21	M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Friend Michael Carew Greenfields Tipperary
X 16	✓		X	McMorrow	Anne	20	M	S	D S	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfarne	Mother Mary McMorrow Rusclonagh Glenfarne
17				Nolan	Bridget	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown Geo	Father Michael Nolan Adamstown Castletown Geo Leitrim
18	✓		X	McLoughlin	Beatrice	24	M	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Greenwich	Aunt Mrs Ellen McLynn 24 Morgan Walk Greenwich Conn
19			X	DeMort	Mary	37	M	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Long Island	Mother Mary Burke Cahir Co Tipperary
20			X	DeMort	Fred	7	M	S	Child	-	-	U.S. Born		"	"	Grandmother Do Do
21			X	DeMort	Edward	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do
X 22	✓		X	Coyle	Teresa	27	M	S	D S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mrs Cozzle 471 Harrison Road Delaney Square
23			X	Fitten	Michael	20	M	S	Shipsmt	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father James Fitten Knockany Newcastle West
X 24			X	Flynn	Philip	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Friend John Flynn Fairgleen Ballinamuck
25	✓		X	Flemming	James Thomas	17	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father M Flemming New Street Killarney
26	✓		X	Leahy	Michael Joseph	18	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M Leahy New Street Killarney
27	✓		X	Coffey	Joseph	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Coffey Henry Street Killarney
P-7/6720+ E.D. 5/22/37 28			X	Gill	Helen	28	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Meade	Brother Mary Gill Johnstown Meade
29	✓			Flannery	Bridget	16	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father John Flannery Bleaky Lane Waterford
30				Brennan	James	60	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Carey	Brother Peter Brennan

59 Exempted 1-25-17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: W

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1914 85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No		Brother 432 West 47th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountshannon
2	N J	Plainfield	"	Self	$25	No		Uncle Thomas Cullen 1001 South 2nd Ave Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Clonfanlis
3	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Simon Meade 564 East 135 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmyny Ithrakeen
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	Yes	25	New York Husband Michael Jordan 167 Bond Street Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
5	Mass	Boston	"	"	Over	Yes	22	Boston Friend Thomas Gerald 701 Charles St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glin.
6	"	"	"	"	$5	No		Friend Michael Beatty Copley Hotel Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lettermullen
7	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Anna Duffy 181 Street Northern Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mitchell
8	N J	Jersey City	"	"	$50	Yes	12	Jersey City Home 62 Elm Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	
9	Can	Crowdenes	"	"	$50	No		Sister Mary Nursey 202 Graham Street Crowdenes N D	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Kilcummin Near Kenmare Co Kerry
10	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Buffalo Cousin Mr Shultze 610 Mullen St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Toodmore
11	"	"	"	"	$50	"	15	" Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Do
12	Mass	Boston	"	Cousin	$15	No		Cousin Daniel Cashman 73 Allen Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mole on right eye	"	Ballynaworla
13	N Y	New York	"	Father	$50	No		Cousin Joseph Coughlan 248 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Oola
14	Mass	Boston	"	Self	$25	Yes	4	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Glenfanne
15	Reg	Newark	No	Self	$50	No		Cousin Michael Ellard 310 East 25th St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Newtowne
16	N Y	New York	Yes	"	$25	No		Uncle Tom Cullen 1001 Southard Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glenfanne.
17	Iowa	Fort Dodge	No	"	$30	No		Kate Phelan 1413 4th Ave St Fort Dodge Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Adamstown
18	Can	Greenock	No	Self	$30	Yes	11	Friend Mrs Barbey Norwood Place Wilkinsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
19	N Y	Long Island	No	"	$10	Yes	17	Lady Clerk West Babylon Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Cahir
20	"	"	"	Mother	$	"	Citizen Born	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Clonroe Long Island
21	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	" "
22	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	$5	No		Aunt Mrs M Kenny 496 West 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Do Do
23	"	"	"	Self	$50	No		Cousin Timothy Hutton 1439 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Newcastle West
24	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	Over	No		Brother Thomas Flynn 1837 N 23rd Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Red	Blue	"	"	Ballinamuck
25	Tex	Houston	"	Parents	$50	No		St Marys Seminary LaPorte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilfaneel
26	"	"	"	"	$50	No		Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Medium	Grey	"	"	Kilfaneel
27	"	Galveston	No	Self	Over	No		Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kilfaneel
28	Ivy.	Newfoundland	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10	Newfoundland Home 350 W. 135th St. Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Moate
29	Wash	Seattle	No	Friend				Holy Angels Seattle Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Waterford
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Mayo. MASTER of the ADRIATIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1914,

at NEW YO.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H V Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "belonging" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H V Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1917

at [illegible]

A. English

Immigration Officer.

86

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			X							Sullivan	X Margaret	22	7	S	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengariffe	Batty Con Sullivan Glengariffe Cork R	
ADMITTED 5/2			X	1						Brennan	X Mary	10	7	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batty Con Sullivan Glengariffe Cork R	NON IMMI
3 ✓										Hartt	Ed	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Canadian	"	America	Lisnaw	Kathe Bleuk Brennan Ahabey Lisnaw Co Kerry	
4 ✓										Young	Hal	22	M	S	Cheese Operator	"	"	British	British	"	New York	Nat	
5 ✓			X							Moore	X Bridget	53	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Nat	
6			X							Flynn	X Mary	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Sister-Law Mrs Mansfield 55 Leonard St Oak Lyn Father Patrick O'Rourke	
7			X							Flynn	X Anna		M	S	Infant						Ardcanning	Killamed	NON IMMI
8 ✓			X							Gallagher	X Annie	26	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Grandfather Do Do	NON IMMI
9 ✓			X							Maguire	X Alice	25	M	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Moynagh	Mother Mary Gallagher Keel Westport Co Mayo Father John Maguire	
10 ✓			X							McSharry	X Bridget	23	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarhamilton	Moynagh Co Carlow Father Charles McSharry Mayorhamilton Co Leitrim	
11 ✓			X							Brown	X Katie	37	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Sister Mrs Margaret Howard 8 Patrick St Boyle Co Ros	NON IMMIG
12 ✓			X							Brown	X Maggie	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	NON IMMIG
13 ✓			X							Higgins	X Delia	30	M	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Father John Higgins 8 Patrick St Boyle Co Ros	NON IMMIG
14 ✓			X							Dolan	X Annie	38	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinalee	Father Thomas Sheridan Ballinalee Co Westmeath	
15			X							Morgan	X William	36	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mother Mary Horgan Census Bur Cashel	NON IMMIG
16			X							Morgan	X Nora	25	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantwell Do Do	NON IMMI
17			X							Morgan	X Anne	5	M	S	Child							Do Do Do	NON IMMI
18			X							Morgan	X Edward	4	M	S	Infant							Do Do Do	NON IMMI
19			X							Corrigan	X John	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Father Peter Corrigan	
20			X							Duggan	X Nora	24	M	S	Do	2-46693	1/29/07	(DOT)	"	"	Achill Sound	Castle Achill Sound.	
21			X							Boone	X Patrick	31	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin Mallow	Father Mr E Duggan Clashganmore Dublin Mallow	NON IMI
22			X							Keane	X Patrick	24	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Boone Kilmaganny Kilkenny	
23			X							Dunn	X Thomas P.	30	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdrum	Father James Keane Rathdrum	
24			X							Cleary	X Lena	21	M	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	My Thy Dunn Carthym Stamford	
25			X							Morrissey	X James	23	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Scarff	Father James Cleary Middletown Mountshannon Co Clare	
26			X							Morrissey	X Kate	28	M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ennistymon	Mother Mrs Morrissey Keam Ennistymon	
27			X							Dinan	X Elizabeth	26	M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullar Do Do	
28			X							Stika	X Mary	23	M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mountshannon	Father Thomas Dinan Derry Con Mountshannon	NON IMI
29			X							Higgins	X Kate	36	M	S	Dr S	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father John O'Sullivan Teergh Caherciveen	
30																				America	New York	Mother Kate Higgins Belleville Baylen Athlone	

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 57

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1914

87

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Bklyn	NY	Self	$15	Yes	5	NYork	Sister Mrs Sullivan 1667 Broadway Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengariffe
	2	Cambridge	Mass	Uncle	$10	No	—	—	Uncle James J. Lennan 67 Howard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leanas
	3	NY New York	"	Self	$200	Yes	9	New York	Business address 15 William St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Medium	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
	4	Bklyn	"	"	$50	Yes	8	New York	Bro do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	England	Croydon
ALIEN	5	NYork	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30	NYork	Son William Moore 397 Retsel Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Medium	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	7	"	Husband Thomas McGinn 64 Hamilton Ave Auburn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Killarney
ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	$				Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	"	Auburn
	8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$50	Yes	8	Chicago	Home 4636 Wallace St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Castlepost
	9	Mass	Taunton	"	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Annie Sheridan 25 Hamilton St Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Mayrogh
	10	NY	New York	"	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Ryan 130 East St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Manorhamilton
ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	8	New York	Husband Thomas Brown 124 Washington Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	"	Boyle
ALIEN	12	"	"	"	Mother	$			American born	Father	"	"	"	"	"								America	New York
ALIEN	13	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	4	Boston	Sister Mrs Catherine Cusken 209 East 39 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Grey	"	Ireland	Boyle
ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	$25	"	20	New York	Husband Thomas Odlan 114 East 58th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	"	Rathcahan
ALIEN	15	"	Bklyn	"	"	$50	"	20	"	Home 347 Seventeenth St Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cashel
	16	"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	11	"	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	do
	17	"	"	"	Father	$			American born	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						"	America	Brooklyn
	18	"	"	"	"	$			American born	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						"	"	"
	19	Pa	Carbondale	"	Self	$25	No			Aunt Annie McFadden 176 Carbondale Scranton Ave Carbondale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Achill Sound
ALIEN	20	NY	New York	"	"	$20	No			Brother Law Mr Lynch 370 East 187 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Milltown Malbay
	21	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	8	New York	Business 193 & 195 Manhattan St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilcommy
	22	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	3	"	Brother Michael Keane 538½ East 153 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Rathdrum
	23	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	4	Steerage Ticket	Sister Mrs McKay 47 Spring St Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Stamford
	24	"	Bklyn	"	"	$32	No			Uncle William Cleary 11 St Marks Ave Bklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	"	Mountshannon
	25	Oregon	Baker City	"	"	$	Yes	10	Baker City	Home Powder River Baker City Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Connor Cty
	26	"	"	Dead						do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
ALIEN	27	NY	Bklyn	"	"	$20	"	7	New York	Sister Mrs Ryan 112 Stuben St Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Brn	"	"	Mountshannon
	28	Pa	Latte	Jersey	"	$18	Yes	6	Latteyse	Husband Wm Stiles Liberty St Littleton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cahirmee
	29	NY	New York	"	"	$25	"	18	New York	Sister Mrs Rose Owens 127 Claflin Place Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Athlone
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1914,

at [illegible]

A English
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

C. Englund
aug 30. 1915

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88 Number 27

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914, Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
17	Moran	Andrew			M	S			757 Manhattan Ave New York
2	Jennings	John J			M	S		Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio 17th Aug 1900	Abingdon Hotel 8th Ave Abingdon Sq
3	Walsh	Thomas	35		M	M		Court of Common Pleas County City & State 29/9/1881	West 12th St New York
4	Hogan	William	36		M	M			347 — 17th Street Brooklyn N Y
5	Hogan	Lea	35		F	M			do do
6	Hogan	Annie	5		F	S			do do
7	Hogan	Edward	11		M	S			do do
8	Mooney	Denes	33		M	S		City Hall N Y 26th Decr 1912	1016 Washington Ave New York
9	Kane	Maurice	64		M	M		Federal Court Chicago Ill 1873	123 Ford Walker Ave Chicago Ills
10	Kane	Sarah	60		F	M	Indiana Ills 1854		do do
11	Kane	Eugene	18		M	S	Chicago Ill Octbr 1896		do do
12	O'Brien	John	66		M	M		Supreme Court Judicial Court New York 27/9/1897	
13	Brady	Catherine J	45		F	M		Husbands Papers taken out	
14	Gleeson	Joanna	52		F	M		Supreme Court New York June 25th 1900	4 Brown Place Bronx N Y
15	Gleeson	Anna	17		F	S	Denver Col Aug 11th 1896	Husbands Papers taken out County Court New York 1874	1140 Hanpos Ave Denver Col
16	Butler	Michael	27		M	S			do do
17	Cunningham	John	25		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Kentucky 22/25/10/13 Supreme Court New York 31/1/1912	960 Bloomfield Ave Kentucky
18	Van Meele	Edward	26		M	M		Court Court Boston Mass ~~Aug 1899~~ No 31574	49 Dominick Street New York
19	Van Meele	Anna	26		F	M		Passport Washington DC 23/5/1914	Watson St Hazleton Pa
20	Van Meele	Mary	3		F	S			
21	Cannon	Patrick	58		M	M		County Court Chicago 2/10/1880	5257 Clinton Ave Chicago Ills
22	Mara	Matthew	38		M	M		County Court Cortland Co New York 20 March 1905	1061 Jeff Ave Tyrone Pa
23	O'Mara	Cornelius	58		M	M		County Court Cortland Co New York 11th Sept 1888	do do
24	Kelly	Mary	43		F	M		County Court Rochester N Y 30/7/1914	213 Lyndhurst St Rochester N Y
25	Kelly	Lewis	15		M	S	Rochester N Y 7th Sept 1898		do do
26	O'Kelly	Mary	47		F	M		Husbands Papers taken out Probate Court Youngstown Ohio 21/3/1914	128 Garlick St Youngstown Ohio
27	Kelly	Michael J	34		M	M		District Court New Haven Co 25/3/08	65 Longsburg St Waterbury Conn
28	Rock	Richard Joseph	20		M	S	Canton Mass Decr 1st 1893		Mechanic St Canton Mass
29	Ryan	Sarah	48		F	M		Husbands Papers taken out Probate Court New York	217 West 129th St New York
30	Frazer	Arthur A	11		M	S	New York 20th Sept 1903		do do

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Chicago
Aug 29. 1914

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 89

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st Aug, 1914 Arriving at Port of N. York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Schlegelman	Katie	29		F	M		wife of U.S. Citizen 25	50 East 9th Ave. Passaic N.J.
2	Cummins	Jeremiah	38		M	M		Supreme Court Newyork 26/12/1913	152 East 39th Street Newyork
3	Cummins	Hannah	38		F	M		wife of above	do do
4	Cummins	Helen	11	11	F	S			do do
5	Cummins	Hannah	6	11	F	S			do do
6	McEneny	William	31		M	S		U.S. Court Newyork 5th March 1912	69 Madison St Newyork
7	Yelyns	William M	34		M	S			2748 Washburn Ave Chicago Ills
8	Bailey	Bridget	40		F	M			22 East 74th St Newyork
9	Fallon	Celestine	29		F	S			1216 — 1st Ave Newyork
10	Curley	Kiernan	36		M	M			
11	Curley	Agnes	36		F	M		County Court Kings Co Brooklyn NY 18/6/1900	140 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY
12	Curley	Thomas	11		M	S	Brooklyn 29th July	wife of above	do do
13	Curley	Mary	4		F	S	" 16th May		do do
14	Curley	Hannah	10		F	S	" 16th Oct		do do
15	Curley	Kiernan	8		M	S	" 17th July		do do
16	Bennett	Frances	62		F	M			do do
17	Donlon	Catherine	40		F	S	Medina North Dakota 18/4/18		75 Meadow St Seymour Conn
18	Riordan	Richard	20		M	S			Medina North Dakota
19	Nolan	William E	25		M	S	Columbus Ohio	Supreme Court Newyork 24/6/1913	310 west 157th St Newyork
20	McSweeney	Denis	52		M	S			836 west Broad St Columbus Ohio
21	McCarthy	Michael J	49		M	M			2 East 106th St Newyork
22	Killeen	John	24		M	S		Probat Court Hamilton Co Cincinnatti Ohio Aug 1894	2910 Woodburn Ave Cincinnatti Ohio
23	McSweeney	Denis	52		M	S		Supreme Court Newyork 13/11/1912	207 East 106th St Newyork
24	Gregg	Bernard John	33		M	S		District Court Norfolk Co Stoughton Mass 29/10 1893	Rockmere St Canton Mass
25	Gunning	Bernard	44		M	S		Supreme Court Newyork 14th March 1913	2734 — 8th Ave Newyork
26	Lyons	John D.	50		M	M		Supreme Court Newyork 6/10/1891	300 west 53rd St Newyork
27	Lyons	Helen A	50		F	S	Brighton Mass 15th Nov 1893		170 Lake St do do
28	McGarry	Joseph	25		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn 7th Aug 1911	246 — 5th Ave Brooklyn NY
29	McGarry	Catherine	21		F	M	Brooklyn NY June 17th 1892		do do
30	McGarry	Catherine	11		F	S	Brooklyn Sept 5th		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cf English
Aug 20. 1910

9 (9)

Form 630 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 49.

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 21st Aug., 19 14 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Kelly	Thomas	36		M	S		Circuit Court Boston 25th Sept 1901	3 Union Ave Millton Mass
2	Tobin	Richard	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Norwich Conn 19 Sept 1888	268 Franklin St Norwich Ct.
3	Tobin	Richard	11		M	S	Norwich Conn 24th January 1904.		268 Franklin St Norwich Ct.
4	O Mara	John	25		M	S	New York July 13th 1889		404 East 66th St New York
5	Duggan	Anna	39		M	S	Beloit Wis 24th March 1875		417 Portland Ave Beloit Wis
6	Duggan	William	41		M	S	Beloit Wis 14th April 1874		RR 31 Manchester Ills
7	O Mara	John	25		M	S	New York 13th July 1889		404 East 66th Street New York
8	Joyce	Kate	35		W	Widow		Late Husbands Papers taken out Supreme Court New York 16th Octr 1888 Husband born Newport 1858	443 west 37th St New York
9	Mowsey	Anastasia	48		W	Widow			23 Mozzetti Ave Yonkers N Y
10	Mowsey	Richard	9		M	S	Yonkers N Y 12th Octr 1904		do do
11	Heslin	Thomas L	53		M	M	New Britain Conn 12th June 1861		151 Oak Street New Britain Conn
12	Heslin	Helen J	51		M	M	wife of Above		do do
13	Dohaty	Sarah L	45		M	M	New York 25th February 1867		118 west 227th St New York
14	[illegible]	Michael	27		M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ills 17th July 1914	7713 Coldonnet Ave Chicago Ills
15	Cullinan	Annie	25		M	M		wife of Above	do do
16	Sullivan	Mary	32		M	S	New York 4th June 1888		53 Market Street New York
17	Flood	John J	35		M	S		Eastern District Court Philadelphia 15th May 1905	2644 west 22nd St New York
18	Early	Mary Jane	38		M	S		City Hall New Haven Conn 13th June 1914	284 Orange St New Haven Conn
19	Quinn	Thomas	28		M	S			47 Spring St Newark N J
20	Dwyer	Michael	30		M	S		Supreme Court New York 31/7/1913 Husbands Papers Taken out	6421 — 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa
21	Cleary	Sarah	36		M	M	Pittsburg Pa 3 Sept 14	District Court Pittsburg 7/4/1911	do do
22	Cleary	Anna Elizabeth	4		S	S			do do
23	Cleary	John	3		M	S	" 17th Dec		
24	Quinn	John	32		M	S		Supreme Court New York 20th May 1912	186 west St New York
25	Schlegelman	Anthony	30		M	M	Brooklyn N Y 1st March 1884		150 East 9th Ave Roselle N J
26	Buckley	Thomas	31		M	S		Supreme Court New York 12th May 1914	824 — 3rd Ave New York
27	McNulty	Peter	38		M	S		Deputy Clerk Hartford Conn 7/4/1913	55 Grove Street Hartford Conn
28	Halligan	Mary	48		W	Widow		Chief of U.S. Citizenship Andrew Halligan Deputy Clerk District Court New York 16 July 1912	501 west 174th St New York
29	Halligan	Alice	8		S	S			do do
30	Halligan	Diamond	6		S	S			do do

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 / 9

11—4712

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 2nd Aug 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLoughlin	Frank	25		M	S	Canton Ohio June 10th 1889		520 west 53rd St New York
2	Duggan	Edward	25		M	S	Beloit Wis June 21st 1889		417 Portland Ave Beloit Wis
3	Duggan	Michael	30		M	S		Circuit Court Janesville Wis May 1914	417 Portland Ave Beloit Wis
4	Joyce	John	35		M	S			525 S Clark Ave Chicago Ills
5	Duignan	Patrick			M	S			166 East 92nd St New York
6	Kelly	Bessie	32		F	M		Criminal Court Kansas City Mo	2416 Tracy St Kansas City Mo
7	Kelly	James	10		M	S	Aug 5th 1903 Kansas City Mo		do do
8	Connelly	Mary	35		F	S	Cleveland Ohio July 6th 1886		1374 west 58th St Cleveland Ohio
9	Flynn	William M	34		M	S		Superior Court Chicago Ills	2748 west Van Buren Ave Chicago
10	Lyons	John J	53		M	M		Supreme Court Manchester N H 3/9/1894	28 Orchard St Manchester N H
11	Lyons	Francis	20		M	S	Manchester N H April 15th		do do
12	Archie	Timothy	26		M	S		Circuit Court Newyork 3/2/1914	432 west 47th St New York
13	Cavanagh	Catherine	33		F	M		County Cork State of New York 5th Aug. 1909	330 East 22nd Street New York
14	Cavanagh	Edward	3	6	M	S	10th Oct 1910 New York		" " "
15	Cavanagh	Margaret	0	11	F	S	3rd Aug. 1913 "		" " "
16	Young	Josephine	11	7	F	S	Citizen born Has not got Cert		
17	Mooney	Denis	33		M	S	USA	England Supreme Court New York 26 Dec. 1912	1016 Washington Ave New York
18	Ward	Annie	28		F	M		Husband Alien Taken out 1st Papers Circuit Court Pittsburg Pa 28 Dec 1911	27 East 2nd Wilkinsburg Pa
19	Ward	Eleanor	5		F	S			do do
20	Ward	John	3	10	M	S			do do
21	Donnach	Patrick	35		M	S		Supreme Court Newyork 27/11/1911	152 East 100th St Newyork
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Brennan	James	60		M	S		City County Court New York Oct 23. 1888	161 Kearny Ave Newark N J
24	Gunning	Fred	28		M	S		Chillicothe Ohio Jany 30th 1886	165 W 47 St Newyork
25	O'Malley	Pat	23		M	S		Forest City Pa Sept 3d 1890	15 William St Newyork
26	Reinecke	Willard	22		M	S		Latino Henry Ky Nov 6th 1891	301 Argent St New Rochelle N Y
27	Regan	Edward	30		M	S		Circuit Court Scranton Pa 29/11/1909	703 Luzerne Ave Dunmore Pa
28	Leech	Michael	43		M	M		Supreme Court New York 26 August 1908	335 East 80 Street New York
29	Leech	Debra	36		F	M		" "	" "
30	McFadden	John J	37		M	M		District Court Carbondale Pa 24/4/1913	176 Golden Ave Carbondale Pa

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

CE English
Aug 19 1914

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Adriatic sailing from QUEENSTOWN., ..., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1 X	Carey	John	32		M	S		Supreme Court New York 21/3/1912	141 Willis Ave New York
2 X	Meade	John	32		"	"		" " " 4/6/1914	476 East 138th St New York
3 X	Kelly	James	33		M	S		United Court Boston 13/7/1899	Thomaston East Westfield Mass
4 X	Meade	Joseph	29		M	S		Southern District Court New York 7th March 1911	492 East 135 Street Brown New York
5 X	Clancy	Bernard	28		M	S		County Court New York State 18th Nov. 1912	49 West 28th Street New York
6 X	Sullivan	Mary	26		S	S	New York 4th June		53 Market St New York
7 X	Mc Fadden	Owen Roe	19	7	M	S	Carbondale Pa	June 20th 1895	176 Jordon Ave Carbondale Pa
8 X	Mc Fadden	Michael	27		M	S	Carbondale Pa	Sept 27 1886	do do
9 X	Duignan	Patrick	20		M	S.			166 East 93rd Street New York
10 X	O Neill	Margaret	31		M	M		District Court New York 28th July 1913	15 Reservoir St Brooklyn N Y
11 X	O Neill	Mary	5	7	M	S.	Brooklyn 26th Febr 1910	County Court Kings County 4th Aug. 1899	" "
12 X	O Neill	Joseph	4	7	M	S	" 12 May 1911	" " "	" "
13 X	O Neill	Lauretta	2	7	F	S	" 30 June 1912	" " "	" "
14 X	O Brien	Thomas	48		M	S	Supreme Court New York 13th Oct 1904		767 Amsterdam Ave New York
15 X	Begley	Michael Edward	33		M	M	County Court Mount North Dakota June 19th	County Court Mount North Dakota June 1914	121 So Ramsted St Mount N Dakota
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#14 703 Fathgerald Dft
#ex 11, Tac 14
Amer

14

65

14 X

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Adriatic sailing from QUEENSTOWN., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 32, 19....

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Cuny	John	32		M	S		Supreme Court Newyork 21/3/1912	141 willis Ave Newyork
✓	2	Meade	John	32		M	S		" " " 4/6/1914	470 East 138th St Newyork
✓	3	Kelly	James	35		M	S		Circuit Court Boston 18/7/1899	Main St East Northfield Mass
✓	4	Meade	Joseph	29		M	S		Southern District Court New York 7th March 1911	492 East 135 Street Bronx New York
✓	5	Clancy	Bernard	28		M	S		County Court New York State 18th Nov. 1912	49 West 28th Street New York
✓	6	Sullivan	Mary	26		F	S	Newyork 4th June		53 Market St Newyork
✓	7	Mc Fadden	Owen Roe	10		M		Carbondale Pa	June 20th 1895	17 London Ave Carbondale Pa
✓	8	Mc Fadden	Michael	27		M	S	Carbondale Pa	Sept 27 1886	do do
✓	9	Dungan	Patrick	29		M	S		District Court New York 28th July 1913	166 East 93rd Street New York
✓	10	O'Neill	Margaret	31		F	M		County Court Kings County 4th Aug. 1899	15 Keap St Brooklyn N Y
✓	11	O'Neill	Mary	5		F		Brooklyn 26th Febr 1910	" " "	" "
✓	12	O'Neill	Joseph	4		M	S	" 12 May 1911	" " "	" "
✓	13	O'Neill	Lauretta	2		F		" 30 June 1912		" "
✓	14	O'Brien	Thomas	48		M	S	Supreme Court New York 13th Oct 19	Supreme Court New York 13th Oct 1904	767 Amsterdam Ave New York
✓	15	Boylan	Michael Edward	33		M	M	County Court Mont Smith Dakota June 19 11	County Court Mont Smith Dakota June 1904	121 So Ramsted St Mont Smith Dak
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

#14 JBS Originally Ork
#except #14
Amer

65

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 21st August, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	X	Leary	Mary	40		F	S	D S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Sister Catherine Leary Ballyhoy Co Wexford
2	✓	X	McNamara	Ellen	30		F	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Brother Patrick McNamara Clonroe South Enniscorthy
3	✓	X	Coughlin	Jennie	61		F	W	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	Brother Patrick Carroll Kingstown Co Dublin
4	✓	X	Daly	Bridie Linda	30		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	Boherbee	Brother Patk Daly Keelnahyalla Boherbee Bantry Cork
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#3-4 James

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B

Number 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1914. 94

14—213

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in cases or attendance, or imitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	New York	11	Sister-in-Law Mrs Keady 27 3 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybay
2	"	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Jas Howell 461 Dame Place Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Emnistymon
3	"	New York	Yes	"	Over	Yes	44	New York	Home 8 West 124 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ballina
4	Texas	Galveston	No	Self	$	No			Young Thos Gallagher Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Dark	"	"	Boherlea
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mayo MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95 Number 1

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29! 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12621 1	Moline	Charles	50		m	m		Court of Lee Co Iowa 7/11-1893	2015 Webster St Fort Madison Iowa
22 2	Kelleher	Lars	35		m	m		Court of Kennepin Co 5/11-1895	Hettinger ND
23 3	Storlee	John T	25		m	m		3d " " Penn Co Ia 1910	Renville ND
4	~~Hansen~~	~~Jos of Bentsen~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~born in USA~~		c/o Monroe St Brooklyn
5	~~Hansen~~	~~Agnes~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~		do
6	~~Hansen~~	~~Hans B~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Court of Kennepin Co Minn	do
7	~~do~~	~~Johanna~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		do	do
936 8	~~Die~~ Die	Andrew	49		m	m	Finn	Superior Court	do
9	~~Die~~ Die	Olga	38		f	m	Do	Kings Co Wash June 1891	12 36 Fox St Kent Wash.
10	Kavanaugh	Michael	72		m	m		County Court Ill Apl 17th 1888	Mc Donald Pa.
11	do	Pauline	46		f	m		County Court Illinois Apl 17 1888	
12	do	Olga	17		f	s			
13	Sumet	Kenny	55		m	m			
14	Suplit	Julia	40		f	m			
15	~~Brothen~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
16	~~Boston~~	~~alight Ellesberg~~			~~m~~	~~m~~			
17	Lovas	Samuel	43		m	m		Circuit Court Missouri 29th May 1904	Rock Hill Mass.
18	Kvart	Herman	39		m	m		Ellsberry Pa Sep 17th 1892	638 Superlavenge Mc Donald Pa.
19	~~Hittenberg~~	~~David A~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			Hartford Idaho Falls Id
20	~~Siegel~~	~~Ralph H~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			1520 Diamond St Philadelphia
21	Cleber	Frank	47		m	m			122 Van Buren St Brooklyn
22	do	Elizabeth	46		f	m			3318 Houston St San Francisco Cal
23	do	Anna	25		f	s			Butte Montana
24	Tryggestad	Ellen	45		f	m			Dallas Texas
25	Tryggestad	Lars	50		m	m		Cleveland Supreme Court 14 Nov 1903	3552 N. 66 Street
26	do	Ethel	2		f	s			Cleveland ohio
27	Tryggestad	Engebright	25		m	m			do
28	do	Engvald	18		m	s		Stanwell Cty Minn 1898	Home: Odessa
29	Steinnitz	Frederick	49		m	m	Dayton Ohio Feb 11th 1867		Big Stone Co Minn
30								District Court Minnesota May 27 1897	Home: Gibbon
									Lesley Pa. Finn
									5 Key St NW Washington D.C.

67

17

Cypress Stone

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1907

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95 Number 1

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29! 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Moline	Charles	50		m			Court of Lee Co. Iowa 7/11-1893.	2015 Webster St. Fort Madison Iowa
2	Kelleher	Lars	35		mm			Court of Hennepin Co. 8/11-1895.	Hitlinger N.D.
3	Storlee	John T	35		mm			do Penn Co 3/10 1910	Kenville N.D.
4	~~Hansen~~	~~Wife of Number 3~~	25		ms		Sweden		c/o Monroe H. Hammond
5	~~Hansen~~	Agnes	18		fs		do		do
6	~~Hansen~~	Nels B	38		mm			Court of Hennepin Co Minn	do
7	~~do~~	Johanna	36		fm			do	do
8	~~Die~~ Die	Andrew	49		mm			Superior Court Kings Co Wash. June 1891	12 3rd Ave 36th St. Seattle Wash.
9	~~& Die~~	Olga	38		fm				
10	Kavanaugh	Michael	72		mw			County Court Ill Apl 17th 1888	McDonald Pa.
11	do	Pauline	46		fw			County Court Illinois Apl 17 1888	
12	do	Olga	17		fs				
13	Sunnet	Kenny	55		mm			Circuit Court Missouri 29th May 1904	Rock Hill Mo.
14	Syplit	Julia	40		fw			Husband Alabama P.C. Sep 17th 1892	63rd Infantry Army McDonald Pa.
15	~~Brothen~~	Ingeborg	36		fm				Hartland Idaho Falls Id.
16	~~Norton~~	~~Albert Charles~~	27		ms				1520 Diamond St. Philadelphia
17	~~de vas~~	Samuel	43		mm				122 Van Buren St Brooklyn
18	Kraut	Herman	39		mm				338 E Houston St. New York City
19	Hittenberg	David A	36		ms				Butte Montana
20	Siegel	Ralph L	36		ms				Dallas Texas
21	Kleber	Frank	47		mm			Cuyahoga Supreme Court 14th Nov 1903	3552 E. 66 Street
22	do	Elizabeth	46		fm				Cleveland Ohio
23	do	Anna	25		fs				do
24	Ingegerd	Ellen	45		mw			Cuyahoga City Minn 1895	Home: Russia
25	Ingestad	Nars	50		mm				Big Stone Co
26	do	Ethel	20		fs				Minn
27	Ingestad	Ingeborg	55		fw			District Court Minnesota May 29 1897	Home: Sweden
28	do	Ingvald	18		ms				Milan Minn
29	Steinwitz	Frederick	49		mm		Dayton Ohio March 1 1865		5 Lenox St Hill Washington D.C.
30									

67

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], United States Service, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by others thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1912

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool August 20, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.) RESIDENT OF (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Van Megroot	Alfons	35		m.	s.	Monteur	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Gent	Mother: Regina Van Megroot Gent
2			Olsson	Andrew	37		m.	s.	Butler	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gefle	Sister: Martha Erikson 6 Jer=
3			Erikson	Erland	36		m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gefle	Catan 37 Gefle Sweden
4			Jensen	Torstein	20		m.	s.	American	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Hedwig Erikson Tosaby Tosaby Gyllskoff Sweden
5			Jensen	Anders	68		m.	m.	Bookbinder	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none
6				Caroline Josefine	63		f.	m.	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none
7			Haag	Ellen	18		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stat Father: Mathias Haag Gore Point
8			Satre	Knut Reinis	27		m.	s.	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Geiske	Mother: Dorthe Satre Haugabygden Y Sondmore
9			Frey	Emil Gustaf	30		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Pitea	Father: Wm Frey Adelstad Kyrkstad
10			Keur	Cornelis	40		m.	s.	machinist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	N. Y.	Mount Vernon	Parents: Cornelis Keur Zeelstraat 20 Haarlem Holland
11			~~Hokkonen~~ Pakka	Nikolmina	27		f.	s.	servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Borgo	Mother Adda Helsingfors Finland
12			Wall	Peter	50		m.	m.	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Mich	Wife Kat Lapeer Mich 475 Hoogland
13			Leughaver	Gerrit	31		m.	m.	Machinist	Yes	Yes.	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Lineland	Wife Rotterdam Nieben Straat 7 Rotterdam Holland.
14			Veliekoop	Peter	40		m.	m.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Rochester	NON IMM
15	(1)		De Witte	Pieter	44		m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen			None NON IMM
16			Lokhorst	Gerrit Jan	27		m.	s.	Baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rapperswyl	Father: Hej Lokhorst Burgestraat 7 Rapperswyl
17			Flust	Hendrik	29		m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zuthen	Friend: Jan Flust Zuthen
18			do	Cornelis	25		m.	m.	Linotypist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19			do	Jannie	6		f.	s.	Child	None		do	do	do	do	do
20			Schop	Samuel	32		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father: Hej Schop Groenbrut 73 Amsterdam
21		X	Jensen	Carrie	36		f.	m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Northwood	NONE NON IMM
22			Steinmetz	Frederick	44		m.	m.								
23			Lekve	Ben	25		m.	s.	Agents	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Medicine Hat	Parents Lifgroden Bergen Norway
24			Revle	Ragna	18		f.	s.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Konstantin Fotø Bergen Norway
25		X	Erikson	Ivan	33		m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Canada	Manitoba	NON IM
26			Ottesen	Ragna	25		f.	s.	Shipper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New York	None NON IMM
27			do	Constance	31		f.	s.	Shipper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New York	Parents Bö Telemarken Norway Parents Bö Vestre Slidre Norway
28																
29				68												
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 68

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August 29th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Middlebury	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Augustus Negroot West Overschool Middlebury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black	grey	none	Belgium	Waasteblet
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Gerhard Hansen 68 W 65 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bl.	blue	do	Sweden	Dalarne
3	do	do	do	do	50	yes	1903	N.Y.	Friend Miss Amanda Eriksson 436 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	do	do	do	do
4	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	30	no			Bro-in-Law: Andrew Qvil Rent 30 a month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Christiania
5	do	do	do	do	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
6	do	do	no	Friend	25	no			Friend Ole Dahlberg Rent 15 a month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blk	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
7	do	do	no	Self	25	no			Friend A. Dobles 245 Hansen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
8	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Peder Frey Fort Madison Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sande
9	Iowa	Fort Madison	No	Self	50	yes	1911	Iowa	Friend Van Kampen Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dk	do	do	do	Sweden	Gretro
10	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Mount Carmel N.Y.	St Lutheran Soc Marlborough Rd Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	do	Holland	Zierikzee
11	Ny.	Brooklyn	no	self	$30	No	4	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Hanna Gjerbraeine Jackson Mich Mr. Huber 930 W 16th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	do	Finland	Wiborg
12	Mich.	Jackson	yes	self	$40	yes	5	Mich.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Reddish	blue	do	Holland	Rotterdam
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$50	No	5	Cleveland	Home 47 Superior St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	dk Brown	Brown	do	Holland	Rotterdam
14	Ny.	Rochester	yes	self	$50	No	6	Rochester	Exodus N.Y.												do	Holland	
15																								
16	Mich.	Kalamazoo	yes	Self	25	no			E.C. Flint Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Leeuwen
17	do	do	do	do	50	yes	1910	Kalamazoo	Home Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeuwen
18	do	do	do	Friend	50	yes	1910	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	father	50	yes	1910	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					do	do	do	do
20	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	50	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr. C. Chapman New York Husband Hollywood Iowa ask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	Gy	do	do	Amsterdam	
21		Not Citizen																					Norway	
22																								
23	Wis	Madison	Yes	Self	$50	No	5	Wis	Friend Madison Wis Iverson Sister Mrs Peterson Roscoe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
24	Ill	Roscoe	Yes	Self	$60	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	do	Norway	Bergen
25	Canada	Manitoba	Yes	self	$50				Home Minneapolis Manitoba Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Sweden	Vesterland
26	Ny.	Newyork	no	Self.	$50	No	3	yes Newyork	Home 23 W 20th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	do	Norway	Bergen
27	Ny.	Newyork	no	Self.	$50	yes	7	Newyork	Home 23 W 20th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	blue	do	Norway	Vesteraalen
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Thayer. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... 29 ..... day of ..... August ....., 19 14,

at ..... NEW YORK. .....

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M. D. C. U. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "temporarily employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. O'Neil

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1912,

at NEW YORK,

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—813

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		✓	O'Dea	Patrick	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dublin	Mrs. Kate Dwyer Liverpool
2		✓	O'Sullivan	John	46	M	✓	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Hannah Sullivan 152 Scotland Road Liverpool
3		✓	O'Dolan	Rachel	2	F	✓		No	No		Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Sam Lawrence Rutowitz NON IMMIGRANT
4		✓	Sidley	John	29	M	✓	Fireman	Yes	Yes		English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Ellen Sidley 2 Arthur Terrace Bootle Liverpool NON IMMIGRANT
5		✓	Cross	Jacob	25	M	S	Other	Yes	Yes		Coloured	Australia	Adelaide	Nurse Samuel Reading 46 Wakefield St. Adelaide Australia
6		✓	Price	Fred	31	M	Married	Fireman	Yes	Yes		English	England	Wrexham	Mrs. Price 5 Clayton crescent Wrexham England
7	ADMITTED	✓	Harry	Geo	1	M	S	Invalid	No	No	British	English	England	Manchester	Aunt Mrs. Hayward 33 Room St. Edward Manchester
8		✓	Redgrave	Arthur R.	46	M	✓	Fireman	Yes	Yes				London	Mrs. Redgrave 42 Howard Street Chorlton
do	9	✓	do	Catherine	2	F	✓	Invalid	No	No	do	do	do	do	do Chorlton
do	10	✓	do	Albert Richard	1	M	S	Invalid	No	No	do	do	do	do	do Chorlton
11		✓	Doran	Annie	33	F	✓	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Father Mr. Doran 12 Whitby Street Oldham NON IMMIGRANT
12		✓	Hulvey	Bernard	29	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.		Uncle Mr. Hulvey 2 Ellesmere Street Oldham NON IMMIGRANT
do	13	✓	Hulvey	Thomas	22	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes					do do NON IMMIGRANT
14		✓	Robinson	Alice	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs. Fanny Robinson 42 Woodside Place Burley Hill Leeds
15			Covey	Ellen	46	F	Married		No	No			U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Mrs. E. Garrett Rewfield House Lucas Paris
do	16			Winnie pierce	15	F	S		No	No					do
do	17			Grace	10	F	S		No	No					Mrs. Alice Taylor 6 Ivy Road and 4 Birmingham Road Paris
18		✓	Hawker	Rosa	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs. Alice Taylor 6 Ivy Road and 4 Birmingham Road Paris
19		✓	Himmiss	John	21			Labourer	No	No			U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mrs. Alvern Street Newcastle NON IMMIGRANT
do	20	✓		Jessie	20	F	S	Servant	No	No			do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
21			Lee	Harriet	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		do	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Brother Mr. Keith 6 Russell St. Euston Rd.
22		✓	Roberts	Harry	20	M	Married	Labourer	No	No	British	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh with wife	Father Mr. Thomas Roberts 29 Warren Street Chicago NON IMMIGRANT
do	23	✓	Williams	William	1	M	S	Child	No	No					do do
24		✓	Murray	Francis	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Tarrytown	Father Thomas Murray Willingly Packing Co. Tarrytown Other Friends Higgins Lake St. Bootle
25			Higgins	Ellen	30	F	S	Waitress	No	No		do	do	Bootle	do do
ADMITTED 26		✓	Treacy	Ellen	40	F	Married	Machinist	No	No	British	English	U.S.A.	Tarrytown	Mrs. Hawke mother in law 2 Radnor Ave Burtonwood Lane Leeds NON IMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 27		✓	do	Hazel	334	F	S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
ADMITTED do 28		✓	do	Winifred	11 11/12	F	S	none	No	No	do	do	do		Brother Mr. Harrison Union St. Preston Lancs. Friends: 44 Norris St. Wilton Birmingham Eng. NON IMMIGRANT
29	P-8-12728 -3/21/38	✓	Harrison	James A.	46	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Tonmawr	Wales
30			Godwin	Herbert	32	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Wellcome Bock Inspector

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

B - 2-8-5-10
11-12-13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...YORK, *29 August*, 1914

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Pa.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend William Fitzpatrick 33 W 33 st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Athy
2	Pa.	do	No	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Gray Blue	None	Australia Tallarat
3	Pa.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband P. O'Sullivan 11 West 33rd New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England Ashton
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	do	$30	No		Friend Mrs. Mary Mulvey 1160 Manayunk Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole on right cheek	do Dundalk
5	Pa.	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	Dark Brown	Small light spot on right cheek	Russia Wilna
6	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	$100	No		Husband Queen ave Friend Mrs. Carey 1 Penn Court ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England Cardy
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$0	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Hungary Marcholy
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$0	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Grey	Scar on right cheek	Hungary Marcholy
9	do	do	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Red	None	do Orsova
10	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	Dark Brown	None	do do
11	Mass.	Worcester	No	Self	$25	Yes	4 No. Dakota	Friend Miss Annie Mulvey 276 Park Ave New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gray Blue	None	England Cardiff
12	Mass.	do	No	Self	$25	No	4 Yrs	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	do Oldham
13	do	do	No	do	$25	Yes	10 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Dark Blue	None	do do
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Alfred Cohen 4/32 4th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do Smyrna
15	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Thos Lavery 512 Cedar Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
16	do	do																	
17	do	do																	
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Husband Mr. Wm. Eathman 105 Garfield ave. Canton, Ohio Home 113 W 17th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	England Birmingham
19	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$25	No	10 Yrs	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	New Castle on Tyne
20	do	do	Yes	Husband	$0	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do do
21	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	Self	$25	No	1914 Niagara Falls N.Y.	Brother Mr. Chas Sherwood 112 Niagara Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England Ecclesall
22	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$40	No	1905 Chicago Ill.	Husband Adam J. Williams 2016 Adam Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Wales Pendaren
23	do	do	No	Self	$25	No	11 Yrs		No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
24	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$25	No	1914 Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Thos. Lavery 6 Mc Kinley Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Carrow
25	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$25	No	1914 Baltimore Md.	Friend Mrs. Mary Mulvey 39 West 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do Forfar
26	Mass.	Worcester	No	Self	$25	No	6 Yrs Worcester Mass.	Friend Howard Street Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red	Brown Brown	None	England Sheffield
27	do	do	No	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	do Brown	None	do Leeds
28	do	do	No	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No		Red	do Brown	None	do do
29	Vermont	Bellows Falls	No	Self	$50	No	10 Yrs Bellows Falls Vt.	Friend Mrs. J. Riddell Worcester Mass. Home 700 Martin Street Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Coleburn
30	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	$25	No	1911 Youngstown Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Brown	None	do Pisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mayo. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Mayo
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 04

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

A. English
Aug 29, 1914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 2nd, 19 17, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Braegger	Clarence	28		M	S	Born, Sept. 17 - 1886 Warren, Ill.		Home, 113 West 117th St. New York
2	Buchbertson	Leo	26		M	S	do Dec. 28 - 1887 Denver, Col.		do do do
3	O'Mahoney	Charles J.	22		M	S		Supreme Court New York May 17 - 1897	do 15 Watching Ave. Orange
4	do	John E.	18		M	S		Dom. Jan 21 - 1897 Newark Court	do do do
5	Lyons	Thomas	70		M	M			do 1952 Lisbon St. Newark
6	Bell	John	25		M	S	Born, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home Cleveland, Ohio
7	Loveland	Ellis	58		M	M		Supreme Court New York Jan. 28th 1891	do 84 West 103rd St. New York
8	do	Mary	61		M	M		do do do	do do do
9	Homer	Joseph	45		M	S		Father papers Dakota 1853	do Napoleon, Lynch Detroit
10	Hernandez	Victor	36		M	S	Born New Orleans, Janj. 21st 1878		do 633 St. Charles St. New Orleans
11	Bluestein	Morris	45		M	M		New York Nov 29th 1907	do 643 Wales Ave. Bronx
12	Bridson	Edward J.	59		M	M	Born Ohio (Cleveland) Dec 1st		do Riverside R.D. No. 1, Baltimore
13	Mc Lafferty	John	47		M	M			do Macon, Georgia
14	Kelly James	James	35		M	S		Circuit Court, Boston Mass. 13th Sep. 1899	Brother, D. Kelly, Deerfield, Mass Box
15	Roberts	Thomas	39		M	M		Baltimore Maryland 1901	Home Baltimore Maryland
16	Hegargant	Delia	40		M	M	Baltimore Md.	July 26 1864.	do do do
17	Watson	Edwin	39	8	M	S	Born, Jersey City, N.J. Sept 3rd 1878		do 52 Walker St. Albany N.Y.
18	Wright	Lyndon Stallman	22	6	M	S	Born, Manchester, New Hampshire Sept 26 1895		do 12 Day St. New York
19	Whitehouse	William	46		M	M		Pittsburgh Oct. 1890	do 1435 Trench St. N.S. Canton
20	Cavanagh	Patrick Thos.	3		M	S		Supreme Court New York. Aug. 5th 1909	do 330 East 22nd St. New York
21	do	Edward J.	5		M	S	Born New York		do do do do
22	do	Margaret V.	3		F	S	do do		do do do do
23	Geary	Edwin	64		M	M		Lincoln Neb. July 17th.	do Security Mutual Life Bldg. Lincoln Neb
24	do	Hattie	53		F	M			do do do do
25	do	Lena	25		F	S			do do do do
26	Murphy	Andrew	36		M	S	Born, Fremont, Neb. 1st April 1870		do Fremont Neb
27	Kruse	Johan G.	51		M	M		Hays Circuit Indiana Jan. 8 - 1914	do 1322 S. 15th Street, Louisville
28	do	Henrietta	46		F	M		do do do	do do do do
29	Hibbs	Luke	47		M	M		do do do	do do do do
30	Hawkins	William J.	50		M	M		Marshall, Calhoun Co. Mich.	do (R. 10 Box 66) Battle Creek Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

A Engelhardt
Aug 24 1911

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 22, 19 +, Arriving at Port of 101, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
168565 1	Tobelier	Thomas E.	40	8	M	M		Supreme Court City Hall New York City. October 1895.	Home, 314, Bissel Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y.
2	do	Elizabeth	39	2	F	M			do
3	do	Eliz. Agnes	17	7	F	S			do
4	do	Mabel Alice	15	6	F	S			do
110752 5	Eson	Ernest Wm.	47	10	M	M		Com. Pleas. Cleveland O. 1890	Home, 1910. East 71 st. St. Cleveland
6	do	Ernest W. Jnr.	10	3	M		Born Com. Cleveland Sept 1904		do do do
7	do	Edward P.	9	9	M		do do do May 3rd 1904		do do do
182830 8	Lebaron	Bernard Jn.	28	9	M	S		City Hall Court Newyork	do 918 Lexington Ave. New York
195944 9	Brown	Jno.	37	7	M	M			Ireland, U. Brown, Hotel Harlem, N.Y.
10	do	Margaret	37	7	F	M	Born, New York		Ireland do do do
169960 11	Hanks	Charles	38	10	M	M		Erie Court House Pa June 1914	Home. 350 West main St. Erie Pa
97107 12	Erickson	James Wm.	55	10	M	M		Philadelphia 11th April 1889	do 2312 Frances St. Phila
119109 13	Lewis	John	60	10	M	M		County Court Pittsburg May 11 1896	Home 608 Reed St. Erie Pa
387 14	Courtney	Margaret	54	5	F	M			
15	do	Catherine	24	7	F	S			
18378 16	Armstrong	Robert	40	9	M	M	Ireland	Sept 1873	
18381 17	Van Ingen	Edward Jno.	40	3	M	M			Home, 129 Columbia Ave. New York
18	Jordan	Katherine	25	3	F	S			do Beverley, Kirke Estate
19	Mc Laughlin	Francis Joseph	20	9	M	S	Born New York		do do do
8423 20	Russell	Mabel	26	3	F	S			do 218 Avondale St. New Jersey, Jersey City
21	Dickinson	Lily	38	3	F	S			do beach Side Ave. opp. Ellis Place. Freeport L.I.
8429 22	Horner	Albert	40	9	M	M	Born Chicago Ill.		do 37½ Grove Sharon. Pa.
23	do	Georgiana	34	3	F	M	do do do		do Chicago Ill.
24	Haskell	Jack	16	9	M	S			do do do
111148 25	Bennion	William H	51	9	M	M		Canton O 14th Oct. 1880	do 1966 St. Nicholas Ave. Newyork
46820 26	Park	Ralph	59	9	M	M			Home Philadelphia
95147 27	Jacobs	Lizzie	49	3	F	M		Court of Common, Philadelphia, Pa. 1890	do 2215 S. Brooks St. Philadelphia
102108 28	Horne	Bridget	53	3	F	M			do 306 Henry St. New York
208510 29	Burke	Charles H.	42	9	M	M	New York 28rd Jan. 1872		do 397 East Avenue New York
208511 30	Mc Donald	Charles Jn.	52	9	M	M	do. S. Weymouth Mass. Aug. 31st 1862		Home Eulen Cove Long Island N.Y.
									Sister-in-law 705 Church Ave. Asbury Park. N.J.

14

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. F. English

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of 102, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
20508 1	Spencer	Isaac	2a					Nbd Embassy London 1st Aug'14	Home 343 12th Ave Brooklyn NY
do 2	do	Helene	27				do	do	do
37761 3	Sullivan	Edward	45					Essex County Court 28th Nov. 1891	11 Cadwell Street Newark N.J.
145181 4	Kelly	Daniel	36					New York Court August 11- 1913	70 Harrison Ave New York
218450 5	Annann	Chas	25						
14501 6	McCoy	John	57					New York 1911	Home to New York
do 7	do	Margaret	45					do do	do do
18479 8	Cade	Thos J.	55		m		Mobile Ala	24 June 1859	25 West 50th Street New York
do 9	Leich	Lulich	30		m		New York	Feb Ala 1884	do
18477 10	Trautman	Louis	44		wid		New York	Jan 12 - 1913	attn: 26 W 90th Street New York
91135 11	Wahlfort	Russel D.	2		m		Escondido Calif		a.w. Wahlfort Escondido Cal
21776 12	Strehm	Wm C.	21		m		Anderson Ind Aug 2 - 1893		acct Brown, Cloverdale Sonoma Co
21877 13	Topscore	Wm	46		m			San Francisco Cal. July 26-1896	733 Sansome St San Francisco Cal
72079 14	Hoey	Chas	67		m			Hudson Co New Jersey 1887	Home: Lady St, East 78th St new York city
2551 15	Lakeus	Chas	68		m			Cleveland Ohio about 1905	Home: 2873 East 78th St Cleveland Ohio
do 16	do	Carrie	73		m			Cleveland Ohio do	Cleveland Ohio
20497 17	Murphy	Michael	25		m			New York District Court Dec 9. 1913	351 East 81st. New York
14330 18	Philpott	William	60		m			Wayne county Oct. 28. 1913	Home: 69 Jerome Ave Newark N.J.
19	Pearce	Helen, Knight	26		s		Lawrence Mass 1887		109 Oakland Ave. Dorchester Mass
104 82 20	Sticher	Stephen	42		m		Dutchess Cty New York	Sept 26. 1865	Home 1521 Lorcle St. Hill Rise, Bronx
21	do	do Annie Mrs.	41		m				do do do
192349 22	Browne	Hugh Jr.	63		m	m	Born Washington D.C.		do 2110 Fountain St Newark N.J.
39244 23	Brook	Francis Jr.	34		m	d	do Canton Mississippi	Feb 2 - 1879	New York University N.Y.
24	Anderton	Oliver D.	43		m	div	do Antwerp Ohio	May 1. 1871	do do do
81 Brown 25	Leonidas	Henry W.	16		m	d	do Philadelphia Pa	December 1897	Home last City Line, Overbrook Phila
26	Lyalat	Josephine	40		m	d		New York 31 Oct. 1912	
81947 27	Pollard	H. Lee	30		m	d	Norfolk Virginia	May 9th 1887	Home, 212 West Bute St. Norfolk, Virginia
32 1911 28	McCormick	Catherine	28		m		Wife of Citizen		do 158 West 61st. Street, New York
29	do	John	4		m				do do do
30	Webb	Elizabeth H.	37		m	d	Born Geneva N.Y.	Sept. 24 - 1876	do 15 Gramercy Park New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

C. English
Augusta, 1911

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, August 1914, Arriving at Port of 103, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finlay	Ellen	32	2	f	s	Germany		1016 Cathedral St.
	do	Mary	33	3	f	s	do		do
	French	Frederick H.	37	4	m	m	do		1327 Preston St. do
85475 4	Archer	Isaac	63		m	m	Alton Ill.		306 W. 46th St. Newport City
47734 5	Cranmer	Grace	30	2	f	m	Oldsboro N.C.		Oldsboro, N.C.
42702 6	Stevens	Frank	27	2	m	s	Black Jack Mo.		home: Litchfield, Ill.
47127 7	Heywood	Chas W.	33	2	m	m	Hanover Pa		Hanover Pa
93434 8	Cooley	Mrs Addie L.			f	m	Hamilton Mass.		10 Centre St. Newburyport
91206 9	Fisher	Iris	16	11	f	s		Parkersburg W.Va.	2214 Carlton Street
do 10	Fisher	Laura	24	6	f	m		do	Parkersburg W.Va.
97303 11	Hinson	Emanuel	22	6	m	m		Newton Miss. 25-1909	Urban 2 Miss.
81435 12	Schellenbarger	Hattie A.	30	7	f	m	Pittsburg Pa	aug 4-1880	1306 Hackwood Pittsburg
42730 13	Rockridge	Ulie W.	30	7	m	m	Prince Wis.	ec. 1913.	22 West St. Akron Ohio
do 14	Allison	Fannie	29	7	f	m	Akron Ohio		119 Brook ave. do
42731 15	Ickell	Jake	46	2	m	m	Waukesha Wis	Feb 25-1907	405 Ash St. Waukesha Wis
47128 16	Hanson	Janice	19	2	f	s	Sand Lake Mich	April 6-1895	the Ash St. Waukesha Wis
87433 17	Johnston	Edward	45	11	m	m	Montreal Can	Dec 12-1761	
do 18	do	Alice	40	11	f	m	Champaign Ill.	Jan 6-1873	
do 19	do	Orania	18	2	f	s	Kansas Wis.	Oct 11-1896	Villa Pass Club
do 20	do	Earle	16	2	m	s	Cleveland Ohio	Jan 1909	Cleveland, Ohio
7303 21	Lampner	Anna	33	7	f	m			
75809 22	Briggs	Adrian John	21	7	m	s		Southern District of New York 1913	husband: Wm Briggs same address
66160 23	Trago	John	42	11	m	m		Pittsburg Pa	father: Arthur J. Briggs, 305 Fifth Ave, the Bank Pittsburg Pa
50490 24	Mallinger	Mary Ann	42	7	f	m	Arcadia Wis.	Jan. 18. 1869	wife: Mrs. J. Trago, Point Marion Pa
25	do	Aloysius	9	7	m	s			Home, Bannesville, Minn.
45470 26	Graham	Percy	38	7	m	m	New York	1876	do do do
27	do	Louise Mrs.	32	7	f	m	do	1882	do 8/10 Bridge St. New York
28	do	Ralph	6	7	m	s	do	1908	do do do
94806 29	Hurst	Lyser A.	64	7	m	s	Iron Bank, Wisconsin	Mar. 12th 1866	do do do
30962 30	Campbell	John H.	43	7	m	s	San Francisco		do 413, East 16th St. New York
									do 622, Haight San. Francisco

Zone W. 20 Jan 1914
13

Receipt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

104

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 20th, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								X		Murray	Peter	27		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Providence	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Murray, 149 Cascade Cumbernauld
2								X		Hall	Grace	28		f	s	Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	friend, Miss A. Smith, 19 Portland Road London
3								X		Cunderson	Hagu	29		m	s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.	friend, W. Wisconsin, 19 Diana St. Melbourne
4								X		Hendley	Thomas	32		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Canton Ohio	father, Henry Hendley NON IMMIG
do 5								X		"	Sarah	32		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grimsby Lincs NON IMMIG
do 6								X		do	Thomas	6		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grimsby Lincs NON IMMIG
do 7								X		"	Mary	2		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grimsby Lincs NON IMMIG
8										Kitchen	Thomas	24		m	s	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	British	U.S.A.	Ohio	father, Richard Kitchen, 21 Park Hillside Cardiff
9			X							Ellcourn	Sidney	41		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	wife, Mrs. Ellcourn, 28 Cowsden Lane Liverpool NON IMMIG
10								X		Bradshaw	Maggie	26		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	husband, William Bradshaw, 2 R.R. 6 Elgin Illinois
do 11								X		do	Sarah	4		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
do 12								X		do	James	6		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
do 13								X		do	William	2		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
do 14								X		do	Mary	6		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15								X		Flinn	Charles	39		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Mother, Mrs. M. Flinn, Ballymahon NON IMMIG
do 16								X		do	Felix	25		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ballymahon NON IMMIG
17								X		Bradhurst	Alice	25		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Brother, Sampson Bradhurst, 7 Ashmore Road, Paddington London
18								X		Clarke	Albert	21		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	do	U.S.A.	Burlington Vt	parents, Morris Clarke, 19 Eighth Street Cheltham NON IMMIG
19								X		Bainbridge	Charles	27		m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Oakland Cal	29 as Workington Curzon Terrace Plymouth
20										Enda	Rev Father	30		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clarke Station	Rev. Father Enda, St. Patricks House, Kilmainham NON IMMIG
21								X		Gill	Gilbert	28		m	s	Assist Engr.	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother, Barbara Gill, 12 Dagmar St. Blackburn
22			X							Mc Guinness	Patrick	25		m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. McGuinness, 69 Inghinidhe St. Dublin
23								X		Thwaite	William	58		m	m	Fly. Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Wyoming	Mother, Mrs. Shillibeer, Boro Lodge NON IMMIG
24			X							Wray	Samuel	32	2	m	m	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hereford	Sister, Mary E. Wray, NON IMMIG
25			X							Rees	John	55		m	m	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Wife, Mrs. Rees, Rock Row, Pontypridd, Nr. Bridgend S.W.
26								X		Little	James	21	2	m	s	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Little, 1 Circle 17 Leigh Rd. Leaves Park, Tauberson, London N.W.
27			X							Reilly	Michael	26	3	m	s	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Brother, Peter Reilly, Mount Sugarloaf, Co Leaves Ireland
28			X							Dancey	William	32	5	m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Houston	Mrs. C. Dancey, c/o Mrs. Lewis, The Common Gwaun-y-bros, Sough, Ruthin
29								X		Watts	Eliza L.	27	3	f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs. Gilderoy, 34, Blackpool St. Clarence Gate, Plymouth
30								X		do	William H.	1	9	m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...RK., *29 August*, 1914

105

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
IT ALIEN	1	N.	New York	no	self	yes	no		Returning home.
	2	do	do	no	self	no	no		Father Hotel Walda New York
ALIEN	3	R. I.	Providence	no	self	no	no		Home 17 Canton Ohio
ALIEN	4	Ohio	Canton	no	self	yes	no		Providence R. I. Home 1009 7th St. Canton Ohio
ALIEN	5	do	do						do
ALIEN	6	do	do						do
	7	do	do						do
	8	Ill.	Paris	no	self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Carson Paris Ill.
NT ALIEN	9	New York	New York	no	self	yes	no		Visiting cousin Mrs. Carson Paris Ill.
	10	N.Y.	Elmira	no	self	yes	no		Husband
	11	do	do	do	do	no			Home Kansas
	12	do	do	do	do	no			
	13	do	do	do	do	no			
	14	do	do	do	do	no			
ALIEN	15	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	9 yrs.	New York
ALIEN	16	do	do	no	do.	no	no	9 yrs.	New York
	17	do	do	no	do	no			
ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	14	Saratoga Springs N.Y. Returning to work
ALIEN	19	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	no	2½	Boston Mass. Returning to work
	20	Ct.	Ansonia	no	do	no	no		Friend Mrs. Pickering 35 Grange St. Rochester N.Y.
	21	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	yes		Aunt Mrs. Murphy 680 Carroll St. Brooklyn
	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Home Sheridan Wyoming
NT ALIEN	23	Pa	Wyoming	no	self	yes	yes	2y	Brother in law Mr. M. Huff
T ALIEN	24	Con.	Stamford	yes	self	yes	yes	10 months	Stamford 37 Prospect Ave. Stamford
	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Daughter Home New Jersey N.J.
	26	N.Y.	do	yes	self	yes	yes	3½	New York 27 West 51st St. New York
	27	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin John Borlan 336 Montgomery St. Jersey City
ALIEN	28	Texas	Houston	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Houston
	29	N.J.	Paterson	yes	sister	yes	no		Sister Mrs. C. Berkelow 196 East 16 Ave. Paterson N.J.
	30	N.J.	do	yes	do	yes	no		do

	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		med	dark	grey	none	England	London
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	red	none	England	London
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	do	Liverpool
	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue	none	W. England	W. Auckland
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	do	do
												none		Pilsby
	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	Preston
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Aberavon
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Ambridge
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Uddington
	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	do
	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	grey	none	do	do
	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	do	do
	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	do
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	scar left ear	France	Paris
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Manchester
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Penrith
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wales	Barry
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Blackburn
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Co Louth
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bow Bridge
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	mole above lip	England	Ripley
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Wales	Morriston
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brown	brown	none	England	London
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	medium	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Mt. Nugent
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Yarm on Tees
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Auburn	blue	none	do	Birmingham
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	blue	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and New York Municipality Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J V Bell

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug., 19 1/2

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, August 20th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ades, Abraham	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes / Yes	Turkey	Turkish	U. States	Buenos Ayres	Brother - Mr S. Ades 34 Petworth St. Cheetham Manchester
2	do Isaac	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes / Yes	Turkey	Turkish	U. States	Buenos Ayres	Brother Mr E. Ades 34 Petworth St. Cheetham Manchester
3	Cohen Rebecca	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes / Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother in law. Mrs Cohen, 28 Bell Street Brighton
4	do Bennie	9	M	-	Child	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do
5	do Fanny	4	M	-	do	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	do Daymine	2	F	-	do	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	do Sophie	6/12	F	-	Infant	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Erdmann Rhoda	42	F	S	Zoologist	Yes / Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A	Newhaven	Friend Mrs Clifford Dobell Imperial College of Science S. Kensington
9	Legal Lasser	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes / Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend - Mr Bamber 71 Wolsley Street, Whitechapel Rd. London. E
10	Ligerman Harris	30	M	M	do	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents - 194 Rothschilds Buildings. London E
11	do Rose	32	F	M	Wife	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandparents do
12	do Abraham	3½	M	-	Child	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Eichler Herbert	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes / Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Father, Julius Eichler 7 Grotta Place - Naples
14	Jensen Edward	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes / Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A	New York	Father - Anton Jensen 36 west 37th St. New York
15	Aaron Morris	25	M	S	Clocker	Yes / Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Manchester	Father, Simon Aaron 26 Jewitt Street, Brighton Sqe
16	Legal Barnett	24	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes / Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Wife Rachel Legal 55 Old Bechnal Green. London E.
17	Gioconelli Leon	34	M	M	Waiter	Yes / Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	None
18	Abraham Meada A. Nat 1525-C-3rd 45458	28	M	S	Motor Worker	Yes / Yes	Turkey	Turkish	do	Liverpool	None
19	Kaplan Leon	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes / Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	None
20	do Elias	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	None
21	Labenanskii Isidoro	25	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	Yes / Yes	do	Polish	S. America	Buenos Ayres	None
22	Ureta Mariano	37	M	S	Dentist	Yes / Yes	Chili	Chilean	England	London	Mother Santiago Chili Merced 634
23	Ramirez Paul	26	M	S	Professor	Yes / Yes	Chili	do	do	do	
24	Yamane Nagaichi	42	M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes / Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Friend Mr Yoshii 23 Second Ave. Acton
25	do Kobu	32	F	M		Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	Leiken Mauricio	31	M	M	Mechanic	Yes / Yes	Uruguay	Russian Hebrew	Uruguay	Monte Video	None
27	Lippmann Isaak	24	M	M	Tailor	Yes / Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	U. States	D'Arcy	None
do 28	do Rachel	23	F	M	housewife	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	none
do 29	do Marcus	2	M	S	child	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	none
do 30	do Paulina	1/12	F	S	child	Yes / Yes	do	do	do	do	none

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

14 Portuguese Jews

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *2d August*, 1914

107

14—812

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, persons, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	More $			Parent. Mr S. H. Ades 2d Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Aleppo
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	More $			Parent Mr S. H. Ades 2d Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Aleppo
3	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes			Husband - Isaac Cohen 70 East Avenue Seattle Wash. Tailor.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Russia	Yitsevitch
4	do	do	Yes	Father	-			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	do	do	Brown	None	do	do
5	do	do	Yes	do	-			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	Fair	do	None	England	Manchester
6	do	do	Yes	do	-			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	do	-			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
8	born	Newhaven	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 months	Newhaven Friend Prof Harrison Yale University, Newhaven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	D. Brown	Blue	Slightly tanned in middle leg	Germany	Hergfeld
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	More $			Friend Mrs S. Wellenkamp 822 Monroe Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pinsk
10	Tenn.	Memphis	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	Memphis Sister Mrs Davies 23 Broad Street, Binghampton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Ploysk
11	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	- Sister in law do Memphis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
12	do	do	Yes	Father	-	No	-	- Aunt - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Friend - Lewis Aldridge 1 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	More $	Yes	1908-14	N.Y. Brother - A. Jerkem 36 West 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Denmark	Vinderup Thisted
15	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	- None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
16	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	More $			Cousin L. Sherman 238 Madison Street, New York General Association New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Proscurow
17	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	More $			-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L. Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Lugano
18	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	do	More $	Yes	8 Cincinnati	Brother Sam Abraham 361 Congress St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Hamas
19	N.Y.	Binghampton	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	- Parents N. Yakota 163 Murray St. Binghampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
20	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
21	Ill.	Waukegan	Yes	do	$30			Brother in law John Zakatis 231 Victoria St. Waukegan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Siam
22	Chili			do				Through to Chile S. America	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	do			do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	Japan		No	do	More $	No	-	- Through to Home at Yamaguchi, Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Yamaguchi
25	do		No	Husband	More $	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	do	do
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Friend A. Kaplan 163 Murray St. Binghampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Poltawa
27	Mo.	Kansas city	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law: Mr. Feinberg 1420 Prospect Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
28	do	do	No	do																
29	do	do	No	do																
30	do	do	No	do																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 19..

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last portion "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

108

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Augus 20t, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		X	Hutt	Paul	4 m			artist	yes yes	Germany	German	England London	none
2		X	Neumann	Alois	39 m		m	artist	yes yes	do	do	do	Mr. Handel 520 New York Morris and Feil 119 Broadway New York
3		X	Wermesan	Basil	24 y		s	sailor	yes yes	Austria	Roumanian	do	Liverpool none
4		X	Fehrer	William	27 y		m	cambist	yes yes	Germany	German	Australia	Brother 11 Jago Street Dalls Birmingham
do 5		X	do	Harriet	30 y		m	wife	yes yes	British	English	do	do
do 6		X	do	Paul	2 y		s	son	yes yes	do	do	do	do
7		X	Fehr	Emma Anna	43 y		wd	cook	yes yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	France	Paris
do 8		X	Laszla	Anthony	21 y		s	engineer	yes yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York
9		X	Kretschmar	Paul	24 m		s	Butcher	yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago
10		X	Krusius	Paul	35 y		s	Missionary	yes yes	do	do	Africa	Liberia
11		X	Silberstein	Arnold	19 y		s	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York
do 12		X	Keen	Theodor	39 y		s	Baker	yes yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York
13	3	X	Weidner	Frieda	28 y		s	Nurse	yes yes	do	do	do	do
14		X	Roedel	Martha	27 y		s	Waitress	yes yes	do	do	do	do
15		X	Rosenstein	Siegfried	20 y		s	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do
16		X	Guckenheimer	Ludwig	17 y		s	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do
17		X	Stoner	Frederick	25 m		s	Valet	yes yes	do	do	do	do
18		X	Janeczek	Otto	39 m		m	Music Hall Artiste	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do
19		X	do	Fanny	39 y		m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do
20		X	do	Marguerite	7 y		s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do
21		X	do	Karl	20 m		s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do
22		X	Ros.	Hermann	15 m		s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do
23			Barbue	Camilla de	46 y		w	Directress	yes yes	do	do	do	do
24		X	Engel	Wilhelmine	57 y		wd	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.a.	Brooklyn N.Y.
25		X	Tighe	Emma	31 y		s	nurse	yes yes	do	do	U.S.a.	Columbus Ohio
26		X	Buesch	Margaret	20 y		s	servant	yes yes	do	do	U.S.a.	New York
27		X	Hilfer	Fridrich	49 m		m	Sailor fireman	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	England	Liverpool
28			Hindam	Walter	36 m		s	Hotel manager	yes yes	German	German	France	Paris
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...W YORK., *29 August*, 1914

109

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Darmen
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	gray	none	do	Berlin
3	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark brown	gray	none	Hungary	Pesth
4	Australia		no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Germany	Darmstadt
5	do		no	relative					no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	blue	none	England	Bham
6	do		no	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Australia	Sydney
7	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Odessa
8	do	do	no	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	blue	none	do.	Vienna
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Furth
10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	do.	Chicago
11	N.Y.	do.	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	brown	none	do	Neu Kirchen
12	N.Y.	do.	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark blue		none	do.	Archimund
13	N.Y.	Nyc	yes	self	250	yes	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark blue		none	do	Dresden
14	N.Y.	do	yes	self	50	yes	3		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark blue		none	do	Ebmach
15	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Hamburg
16	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	17	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
17	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	2	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Baden
18	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	many times	coming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Maisel Ostrau
19	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
20	N.Y.	do	yes	Father	yes	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Medium	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Vienna
21	N.Y.	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
22	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	do	Gratz
23	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Blond	Brown	none	England	London
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes		Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Schwerdorf
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	200	yes	12	Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	do.	Israel
26	N.Y.	New York	no	self	50	yes		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do.	Constantinople
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, ... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1914

at ..... [illegible]

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 20th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		X	Davies	Margaret	42	4	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	U. S. A	New Kensington		Sister in law
2		X	do	Mabel	16	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Brockle Cottage, Black Pill.
3		X	do	Gladys	11	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4		X	do	John	10	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5		X	do	Thomas	8	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6		X	do	Albert	2	6	M	S	do	No	No	British	English	Wales	Swansea	do
7		X	Duffy	Mary Jane	40	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U. S. A	St. Louis	Brother Michael Duffy NON IM
8		X	Leonard	Joseph	9	-	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Duffy bros Suitable do NON IM
9		X	Duffy	Patrick	30	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duffys Town	Brother
10		X	Peebles	Robert	32	8	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Argentine	Darwen	do
11		X	Leech	Dora	23	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	U. S. A	Chicago	Sister Mrs Jno Leech 19 Griffith Ave, Nr. Allotment, Backworth NON IM
12		X	Pearson	Elizabeth	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Backworth	Aunt do
13		X	do	William	9	-	M	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14		X	do	Joseph	4	6	M	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15		X	do	Edward	1	-	M	-	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
16		X	Barrett	Wilfred	23	-	M	-	do	No	No	do	do	do	Leeds	Brother Percy Barrett 62 Liverpool Ave. Hanover Rd. Leeds
17			Ferguson	John	35	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Tasmania	Scottsdale	Friend P. Tucker do
18			Leech	Patrick	28	3	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Brown 24 Derby St Bootle
19		X	Broman	Theodor	35	-	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Woodrow Pevensey Bay "Maisonnette" Sussex
20			Richardson	Herbert O	26	1	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockton	Brother Mrs Richardson Dene Dodsworth Avenue, Durham Rd, Stockton
21			do	Esther	28	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brothers in law do
22			do	Herbert G. Lyon	8	-	M	-	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
23		X	Davies	Agnes	21	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Aberavon	Brother Mrs G. Davies Aberavon, Wales
24		X	do	Benjamin	11	-	M	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
25		X	do	Benjamin Stanley	11	-	M	-	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother
26			Jones	William H.	34	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tredegar	Wife Francis Jones 9 Birch Grove, near Tredegar
27			do	Margaret M.	11	-	F	-	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend do
28		X	McCreedy	Laura	28	-	F	S	Cosmetician	Yes	Yes	U. S. A	English	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Friends Edwin Brock 2626 Brock 16th St. Phila.
29		X	Jack	James	19	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Home
30		X	Hutchinson	Ronald	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Langton London	Parents 310 Thurlow Rd Dulwich NON IMM London England

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *29 August*, 1914

111

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Bloomfield	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	24	Jersey City	Sister Miss P Gregan Aunt 691 Bloomfield, Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Monclair N.J.
2	N.J.	do	Yes	Aunt	-	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	N.J.	do	Yes	do	-	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	N.J.	do	Yes	do	-	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
5	N.J.	do	Yes	do	-	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
6	N.J.	do	Yes	do	-	Yes		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
NT ALIEN 7	No	St. Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	St. Louis	Home 5849 Lowell Wellington Ave St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Britain	
NT ALIEN 8	No	do	Yes	do	10 Cts	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Duffys Town
9	No	do	Yes	do	More	No	-	-	Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None	do	do
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
NT ALIEN 11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	Chicago	Home 619 Woodland Park College from Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
12	Ill	Salma Co	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903-5	Benwood	Husband J. H. Pearson % J. Pearson Salma Miss Salma c/o Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Backwood
13	do	do	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1905	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	America	West Virginia
14	do	"do	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Backwood
15	do	"do	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
16	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Friends	No	No	-	-	Uncle Eli Gregory Forward Lt. Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Leeds
Cancelled 17	Ia	Iowa	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 month	Ellis Island	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mother in law Mrs Cooper Solomon Villa Bosque, Berkeley Rd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Berkeley
21	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Blackburn
22	do	do	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
23	Cal.	Torrance	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Davies % Post Office Torrance, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Northampton
24	do	do	No	Bro.-in-law	-	No	-	-	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
25	do	do	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
26	Pa	Conemaugh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Conemaugh	Uncle Joseph Thomas 185 Columbia Ave Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Wales	Llanfa
27	Pa	do	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	12	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	do	New Tredegar
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	Phila.	2262 North 16th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Home Lexington University Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
ALIEN 30	Kentucky	Lexington	No	do	50 Cts	Yes	15 mos	Lexington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. May MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. May
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

G English
Aug 29 1914

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 20th, 19 17. Arriving at Port of 112, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
177669 1	Ulenhrug	Samuel	22		m	s		U.S. Pass 78446 New York July 22 1914	father: W. E. Neukrug 110 37th ave New York
166948 2	Bolterwood	Lucius C.	20		m	s	May 30th 1894 Grand Rapids Mich	Grand rapids Mich.	Grand rapids Mich.
15776 3	Brinton	Walter Carroll	20		m	s	Frankfurt Ills. Jan 3rd 1894		Aiglem Court Frankfurt Ills
197353 4	Hodgdon	Howard	15	10	m	s	Gorham Me Sept. 20 - 1899		Mother: Walter. Hodgdon, Ho Hapl Place Gorham, Maine
181439 5	Fisher	Hector	20		m	s	New York city Aug. 2 - 1894		1742 Brookhyn ave, New York
181436 6	Godfrey	Earl	22		m	s	Waverly Ill. Sept. 18 1892		Lincoln Nebr.
147741 7	Williamson	Sidney Bacon	49		m	m	Scranton Pa. April 15 - 1863		New York
142748 8	Downing	Thomas, a.	25		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 25 1889		190-15 Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
15773 9	Schmitt	Mary	5		f	s	Providence R.I.	Supreme Court Providence R.I. 1899	109 Valley Street Providence, R.I.
do 10	Schmitt	Alice	2		f	s	do do		do do do
15766 11	Rebori	Elizabeth	29		f	m	New York U.S.A. 1888		266 W. 18th St New York City
315581 12	Davis	David Lewis	62		m	m		Richmond Co, Ohio. 1887	Wife: Mary Davis & Children
15580 13	Todd	Geo.	74		m	wid.	Providence	Pittsburg 1892	Home: Newark Ohio Lorne Lewis, Esq.
do 14	do	Mary Ellen	45		f	m	do do Penn. 1874		do do
15029 15	Williams	David, R.	72		m	m	Wilkes Barre Pa. 1899		C. Williams Sugar Notch Penn Co
15533 16	Rees	Morgan	58		m	m	Scranton Pa. 1911.		Wife and family
do 17	do	Hannah	72		f	m	do do		Hollenbeck Pa.
10497 18	Davis	John	75		m	m		City Hall, Brooklyn	Home, 70 Pierrepont Ave, Brooklyn
10409 19	Eggertsen	Lucher	20		m	s	Provo Utah August 10th 1894		do Academy Ave. Provo. Utah
10494 20	Labrum	George F.	26	3	m	s	Salt Lake City. May 7th 1888		do do Cottonwood, Sandy P.O. Utah
340774 21	McLaim	Patrick	59		m	m		Comm. Pl. & Common Pleas, N.Y. Oct. 1879	do New York
✓ 22	do	Jennie	55		f	m		do do do	do do
232742 23	Vellekoop	Pieter	40		m	m		Rochester N.Y.	do 42 Stillson St. Rochester
✓ 24	De Witte	Pieter	40		m	s		do do	do do do
340521 25	Lebowitz	Adolf	25		m	s		Supreme Court New York. Nov. 25 - 1912	Uncle, Henry Theisler, 41 Hawthorne Ave. York
340775 26	Hearne Heard.	Margaret	63		f	m		Husband. Court of Common Pleas Pa. 2nd Aug 1886	Home, Plain St. East Bangor, Pa.
5027 27	Trucle	Charles	27		m	s		Salt Lake City, Utah Nov. 30-1914	Address, Palace Theatre Bldg, Orpheum
28	do	Ernest	26		m	s		do do do do do	Warwick do N.Y.
5027 29									
142722 30	Ebersole	Joseph	52		m	m		Superior December 13 - 1875	Home 3 Sutton Place, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Dell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing thereon, (Strike out Letter Surgeon, "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba n k on McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

J. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, August 2nd, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1.	X	Walton	Robert	20		M M	Miner	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Fenham	Alice Walton 44 Fern Leigh Rd. Fenham Northumberland England
DEPORTED 2.	X	do	Jane Ann	42		F M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
3.	X	do	Alice	11		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	Yes Yes	do	do	do.	do.	do do
3104/8 4	X	Hanson	James W.	31		M O	Salesman	Yes Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Mother Mrs Hanson 11 Bellevue Tredo England
3146/915 5	X	Berry	Victor Lewis	29		M S	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Thomas Berry Lion Inn Lawley St. Birmingham
3148/3473 6	X	Owens	Elizabeth	47		F M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Erwin Pa.	Mother Mrs. A. Sanders 1922 East Chat Castleford
3178/478 7	X	Power	Martin	21		M O	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	Irish	England	Cardiff	Mother: Mrs. James Power Ballyvave. Waterford, Ireland
3147/97 8	X	Lake	Andrew	21		M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Keokuk Iowa	Mr D.G. Reed 395 Fifth Ave New York City none
do 9	X	Dawson	Percy W.	50		M M	Valet	Yes Yes	British	English	do	New York	none NON IMMIG
do 10	X	Fowler	John	20		M S	Butler	Yes Yes	do	English	do	do	none NON IMMIG
3171/73 11	X	Higginbotham	Fred. William	31		M O	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Australia	Queensland	none NON IMM
do 12	X	Moss	Charles Ernest	25		M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	none NON IMM
3147/53 13	X	Anderson	Dallas	35		M O	Artist	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	none
3209/53 14	X	Wingrove	William G.	33		M M	Auditor	Yes Yes	do	English	do	London	none
do 15	X	do	Hannah	31		F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	none
3146/87 16	X	Moore	Edward James	33		M S	Steward	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Julian Moore 31 Grand Street London W.
3185/14 17	X	Dixon	Leonie	29		F S	Dancer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Friend Mr. Dixon 36 Stockwell Green Lane Birmingham
3225/03 18	X	O'Brien	Patrick	40		M M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr. Chas. O'Brien NON IMM
19	X	do	Johanna nee [illegible]	49		F M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
20	X	do	John	4		M S	Child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do NON IMM
21	X	do	James			M S	Infant	Yes Yes	do	U.S.Born	do	do	do NON IMM
3218/30 22	X	Jones	Alice	21		F S	Nurse	Yes Yes	do	English	England	London	Mother Mary Manuel 5 Clifton Crescent, Peckham Londonderry,
3229/50 23	X	Shaw	George	31		M M	Postmaster	Yes Yes	do	U.S. Citizen			Parents Bucel the Cottage Boldingham Surrey England
24	X	do	do Jnr	3		M S				Child's Certificate of Father			
3107/47 25	X	do	Emily	33		F S	Sheeper	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Brother East Finchley Middlesex London
3204/25 26	X	Doherty	Maggie	25		F S	Sheeper	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Parents Found at Edwards Tower City Longford Ireland
3218/66 27	X	Osborne	Ernest J.	26		M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	English	England	London	Brother Fred. 13 Corsie Rd London S.W. England
3157/65 28	X	Williams	Alice	28		M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Alcocke 5 Town Armory Road Aberdeen Scotland
3218/326 29	X	Timson	Walter E.	32		M M	Painter	Yes Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Mr. Joe Timson 7 Sept St Birchwood Staffordshire England
30													

28

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

19 # 4 - 7 - 12 - 14 - 1 - 23 - 24 - 15 -

12 to 21 + 26. 19

Rev 4. 1. 2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 11. 14. 16.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....RK, 29 August, 1914

114

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Burton	self	Yes	Yes	No		Burton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Digwood
2	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Dudley
3	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	brown	grey	none	do	Walsall
4	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	21 Bull Building Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	none	do	Reed
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Thomas Berry 3/2 Manhattan ave. city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	dark	brown	Scar on neck	do	Mossbeath
6		Germany	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs Catonville	husband Frank Ave Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	do	Armfield
7	[illegible]	and Canada																				
8	N.J.	New Jersey	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	[illegible] Inglewood [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyclare
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	New York	57 Fifth ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							France	
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	New York	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	none	U.S.	Kentucky
11	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Syd do.	Aunt Mrs Brownell 155 West 87 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	Staffordshire
12	Queensland		Yes	self	Yes	No	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Dublin
13	N.J.	Newark	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Prince Edward Island	Summerside
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Leith
15	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	do do	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Richmond	Canada
16	Can	Canada	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Otta Canada	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	do.	do
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	About 12	Address Jos. Bonglesman Theatre Empire Hoboken New Jersey Home 794 East 158 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	hazel	none	England	London
18	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	medium	brown	grey	none	do	Sunderland
19	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	200		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	N.Y.	do	Yes	Father	Yes			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	do	do
21	N.Y.	do	Yes	do				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
22	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs Detroit	Husband Queens Avenue Grosse Pt. Branch Detroit Mich Step Mother Wm Tecumseh St Geneva N.Y. USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	grey	none	do	do
23																					England	London
24																					do	Tottenham
25	N.Y.	Geneva	Yes	Brother	$50	No		Brother —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Utd.	Geneva
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Home 176 Park avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	Brown	none	England	Tottenham
27	Conn	Meriden	No	self	$50	No		Cousin Mrs Clarke 722 Colombus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	blue	do	Ireland	Longford
28	Ill	Chicago	No	self	$50	Yes	1st Chicago	Cousin Mr Morse 3916 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	blue	do	England	London
29	Mich	Detroit	No	self	$5	Yes	1913 Detroit	Mrs. Dent 175 Cabrock Avenue Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	London
30																						

The Commissioner of Immigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Mayo, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK.

C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, C. F. Bell, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing thereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F Bell

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, August 20th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		X	Samook	Pet	29	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Salt River Pa.	Brother Lewis Samook Box 479, Salt River L. I.
2		X	Rosenberg	Ike	30	M	S	Salesman	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Brother Ben Rosenberg 1536 Ross Street, Pittsburgh
3		X	Scholar	Jacob	44	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes Yes	do	do	do	New York	Brother Isaac Scholar 210/12 East 100 St. New York
4		X	Lisansky	Hyman	43	M	M	Woodworker	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Nephew Sam Franklin 70 East 106 St. New York NON IMM
5			Ringhaver	Gerrit	31	M	M	Machinist	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	Cleveland	Wife Wilhelmina Ringhaver Noordmolenstr 7 Rotterdam
6			Woelk	Peter	50	M	M	Boilermaker	Yes Yes	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife Jentje G. Woelk Plaatsmeesterstr Hoogstr 475 Rotterdam
7		X	Landanger	Peder	28	M	S	Sailor	Yes Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	London	Friend John Knudsen 5. Paddington Place, London N. W.
8		X	Svensson	Olaf	26	M	S	do	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swede	do	do	Friend Mrs. M. Thompson 21 Onslow Rd. Regents Park London
9		X	Gordon	Lyman	50	M	M	Farmer	No No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Sister Hanna Kaplin Buenos Ayres, Argentine
10		X	Rasseda	Juan	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	
11		X	do	Teresa	23	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	/ do	do	do	
12		X	Little	James	21	M	S	Artist	Yes Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	London	
13		X	Stein	Moische	40	M	M	Cabinet Maker	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Cousin Isaac Cone 2 Wellington Street Liverpool Father Benjamin Dashoff
14		X	Krause	Lawrence	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	
15		X	Miller	George	30	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Legal Mother Rosie Lapsica
16		X	Goldberg	Leo	27	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Siberia	Nezhin Russia	O. Jansen
17		X	Hansen	Christian C.	28	M	S	Fireman	Yes No	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Parents Wasan Russia
18		X	Wodawsky	Louis	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Newyork	C. to Smith 203 E. 8th Street New York city
19		X	Schop	Samuel	30	M	S	Tailor	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	
20	1	X	Henckleder	Isaac	31	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Passport #29647.	Parents Gabriele Russia
21		X	Isik	Shoulam	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Warren Ohio	Parents Malonya Krusha Russia
22		X	Salewski	Stan Stanislaw	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Wyandotte	Parents Lotzum Russia Ashorga
23	X	X	Kazposki	Stefan	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Karl Bauer
24														
25														
26														# 20. Jos. Hyndell Mgr.
27														
28														
29														30
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., *29 August*, 1914

116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$22			Brother Lake Placid N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Poplin
2	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	do	$143	Yes	1	Pittsburgh Brother 1536 Penn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Thief
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$100	Yes	5	New York Brother 210/12 East 100 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	Laborer
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25	Yes	13	do Nephew Sam Franklin 70 East 106 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	Thief
5	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do	$25	Yes	6	Cleveland None 3562 Lorain Address Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam
6	Mich	Jackson	No	do	Yes	Yes	5	Jackson Address Friend Olaf Olsen 409 East 126 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Arlesund
8	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Wasberg
9	Mass	Boston	No	do	$20	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vendsor
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
11	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	do
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$20	No		1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Libau
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Libau
15	N.Y.	Mundel	No	do	Yes	Yes	5	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
16	Ill	Chicago	No	self	Yes	Yes	6	Chicago Father 2473 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Austria	Tresch
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25	Yes	2	Friend Kaut Pittsburg 512 Rosa Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks left hand	Denmark	Denmark
18	N.Y.	New York	Self	$12	Yes	Yes	4	Home 11 x 118 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Warsaw
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	To brother in law Solomon Gordon 19 Pearl Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Wilna
1914 20								Jorg W. Division St Chicago Ill.														
21	Mass	Vermont	Yes	self	$50	Yes	3	Vermont Mass Cousin Wladislaw Frycekowski Warren Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Yabelé
22	Mich	Negaunee	No	self	$50	Yes	2	Negaunee Mich Cousin Josef Godgurski 341 9th St Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Kolenzstrauke
23	Mich	Detroit	No	self	$50	Yes	3	Detroit Mich Friend Joseph Lewandski 46 Albert St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Wolkow
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Mayo. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Mayo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "detailed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—815

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.'

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 25th, 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
19927 1											Lebeinu	David	29		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	England	London	Father Isaac Lebeinu Agtelecki Home Budapest Hung
✓ 2											do	Elis	22		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	do do
✓ 3											Meisler	Johann	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do	Father Isaac Lebeinu Agtelecki Home Budapest Hung / Father Johann Meister 26 Market Vienna Austria NON IMM
19925 4											Muller	Charles	30		m	s	painter	yes	yes	German	German	England	London	Otto Kurth New York Times art dept
30730? 5											Wisnieck	Mrs Marie			f	m	clerk	yes	yes	German	do	U S A	New York	father Jacob Wisnieck Frankfurt am Germany
6			✓								Koerner	Louis	29		m	s	salesman	yes	yes	Norwegian	S. Norway			
2166949 7			✗								Gerkicker	Wilhelm	26	2	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Johann Mulkberger 27 Strahan St London W
337311 8			✓								Black	George	41	8	m	m	agric laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U S A	Kansas	Grand Secr Barbers Leg 18 21 NON IMM
✓ 9			✗								do	Hedwig	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
3165369 10			✓								Latz	Ludwick	24		m	m	comedian	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Tache b. Latz 78 Spitalna Lemberg
✓ 11			✗								do	Lilia	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A	American	do	do	do
✓ 12			✗								do	Cecile		7	f	s	Infant	no	no	Austria	Austrian	do	do	Granapache do
337316 13			✓								Grossman	Marie	22		f	s				Germany	German	U.S.A.	Minn.	none NON IMM
✓ 14			✓								Spuck	Peter	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Detroit Mich.	none NON IMM
31577 15			✗								Pferdmenges	Karl	45		m	m	agent	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	2 Milton Terrace Portsea Portsmouth
317066 16			✗								Lebalo	Nicola										S. Africa		
316327 17			✓								Schichler	Hannie	2-721847-10-14-40 34		F	m	Musician	yes	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Father Jno Pritzscher Krakau Galicia
18											do	Henick	15		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Jno Pritzscher Krakau Galicia
✗ 19			✓								do	Lena	13		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 20			✓								do	Max	11		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 21			✓								do	Freda	9		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 22			✓								do	Rosa	8		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 23			✓								do	Willie	7		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6-8-9-14 Times

15 Pittsburgh Times

81

1 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

First upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 August, 1914 118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	Yes	self	Yes	no		Palace Theater 47th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	no		Orpheum - Circuit ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
ALIEN 3	do	do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1907 14 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	do	do
4	New York	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	previously	88th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Munich
5	New York	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Friend Pauline Paul 283 1st ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfort/M
6																						
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Anna Wolfling 318 28-29 Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Fiddichow
ALIEN 8	No	Kansas	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	8 Kansas no	Home 1908 Friend Anna Cuba no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Furholz
ALIEN 9	do	do	Yes	self	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	Friend Fanny Friedmann 317 E. 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lemberg
11	do	do	Yes	husband	Yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	U.S.A	Chicago
12	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
ALIEN 13	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	New York	Yes	No		Home Albert Ehrman Bay minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bamberg
ALIEN 14	Col.	Denver	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs. 4 mos.	Home Frohs Friedrich Str. Karlsruhe Baden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Karlsruhe
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	No	Yes	[illegible]	Manager Strand Theater B'way & 47th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	do	Hessen
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	[illegible]											10						
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$17	No	"	" To Husband - Schramm Schwichler 318 - E - 4 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Bokna-
18	"	"	"	Father	none	"	"	" To Father Schramm Schwichler 318 E - 4 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Krakau
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Manheim
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Phillips, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the ANCHOR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Phillips
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1914,

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—818

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, August 2nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
33 to 37																							
1							X			Fou	Lou	40		M	✓	Farmer	no		China	Chinese	Asiatic		none
do 2							X			Sin	Sun	22		M	✓	do	no		do	do	do		none
do 3							X			Fou	Fou	2		M			no		do	do	do		none
4																							
5							(3)																
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Not Counted in total

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., *August 09*, 191[illegible] 120

14—819

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Erect in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	SS. cert.	[illegible]	no			Toronto american [illegible] Aguadilla New Orleans		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sallow	dark	dark	none	China	Hongkong
2	do	do	yes	do	[illegible]	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
3	do	do	yes	do	[illegible]	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	none	do	do
4																							
5																							
6																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
2.																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hayes. MASTER of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

A. Englisher
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIATIC., [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

[illegible] Bell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19 14

at [illegible]RK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, August 7th, 1914.

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8186 1	1	X	Gurney	Ralph	?	32	M	m	Actor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Stefanie Schaggier 46 Woodside St. Liverpool Eng.
2	1	X	do	Olga	—	23	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~	English	England	London	do
~~319351~~			~~Hattle~~	~~James~~		41										
31049 3		X	Smith	Isabella		27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Eng. Irish	England	Gateshead	Mother Annie Anderson 15 Woodbine Place Gateshead Durham Eng.
✓ 5		X	do	Annie		2	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	
33731 2 6		X	Mawdsley	Bonnet		20	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	S. Africa	Capetown	Parents Matabele Land S. Africa Mr. & Mrs. D. Donellan
32075 3 7		X	Donellan	Willie	+	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Burtonwood	3 Hawley St. Chorlton Nr Manchester
34052 7 8		X	~~Henderson~~	~~Stanley~~		19	2	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York
~~31044 5~~ 9			~~Elsom~~	~~Charles~~												
✓ 10			~~do~~	~~Elsie~~												
318 1434 11		X	Baker	Leslie		29	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	Newhaven	Mrs. W. D. Markham NON IMMIG
~~40 UNITED~~ 12	1	X	Bromfield	Walter Wo.		24	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	Wife Mrs G. Bromfield Macleod Rd. Streatham Father H. Selby St. Stephen
13		X	Sharp	Matthew		25	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Durham	Durham England
334 1528 14		X	Price	Daisy		17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Lodge 6 Glengate St. Westminster Wife 6 Glengate St London London England
314 2674 15		X	Bird	Thos. A.		30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	
16																
17																
18																
19																NON IMMIG
20																NON IMMIG
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ||

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *29 August* ....., 1914

122

14—812

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ohio
C	2	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
	3																						
	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Tuberculosis Comm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Durham
	5	Born																				do	do
	6	Alabama	Tuskegee	No	Self	Yes	No		Tuskegee Institute Alabama Booker P. Donnelley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		S. Africa	Matabele
C	7	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother	No	No		1163 Dillmore St. Joplin Mo. Booker R. Hendrson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Bloomsvale
	8	Ill.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	England	London
	9																						
	10																						
ALIEN	11	Coast	Australia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Tuscaloosa Ala. None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue		Australia	Adelaide
C	12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	None	England	Coventry
	13	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	No		Miss Stella Devine Company 47920 Fidelity Avenue Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Hopedale Chesham
	14	Mass	Holbrook	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mother Mrs Rose Reid 30 Millwood Duxbury Co. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Chesham
	15	Ill.	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y. Brother in law H. Price Holbrook Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	England	London
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
ALIEN	19	Coast	Mass	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Russia
ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Grodno
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mayo. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mayo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1914,

at

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—2134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

CA English
Aug 29 1910

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

14—214

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool; August 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of 123, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allio	Humbert	34		M	S		Southern Dist. of New York, 20 June 1900	Home, 148 West 22nd St. New York
2	~~Weick~~	Louis A	32	9	M	S	New York, November 28- 1881		do, 136 Madison Ave, New York
3	Yudor	Minnie	48		F	M	Citizen		Home, 226 N. 61st St Phila
4	Albee	Leo	25		M	S	N.J. Nov. 30th 1888		Home, 73 Halsey St. Newark
5	Dooley ?	Frances							
6	do	do	Twins						
7	Kessler	Sam	73		M	M	Newyork N.Y. about 7th 1891		114 W 114th St New York City
8	Kessler	Eva	71		F	M	Prussia		
9	Weilly	Isaac							
10	do		Twins						
11	Biddlake	Elmore	38		M	S	Rockford N.Y. June 17- 1876		Home, 16 Locust St. Auburn N.Y.
12	Squire	Hannah	42		F	M		County Court Cayuga Co 1st Feb 1901	do do do
13	Webb	Charlotte	48		F	M		do	Husband, 10 East Genesee St. Auburn
14	Mills	Myrtle	16		F	M	Auburn July 28- 1898		do Auburn
15	do	Jessie	9		F	S	do		Home do
16	Silver	John	31		M	M	San Francisco Cal. 27 March 1883		Uncle, B. Abrahams, 74 Pleasant St Rockford.
17	Broomhall	Alma	28	5	F	M	Wife of Citizen		Home, Hackensack New Jersey
18	do	Walter	1	8	M	S	Born Hackensack New Jersey		do do do
19	Marston	do							
20	~~Boon~~								
21	Mack	James	25		M	S	Born Philadelphia August 17- 1889		1616 S. Yendall St. Phila
22	Miller	John	23		M	S	do do Nov 6 1889		2635 Edmund St Phila
23	Kessler	Elsie	29		F	M	Wife of Citizen		Home 82 Overbrook St Pittsburg
24	do	Albert	3		M	S	Born Pittsburgh Pa, 26 Sept. 1911	Wife of Citizen	Home, 82 Overbrook St. Pittsburg
25	Green	Thos	70						
26	Hemmings	Anna	30		F	M	Husband born Wisconsin 1882		3040 W 36th St Seattle Wash
27	do	George	6		M	S			do
28	Olsen	Carrie	45		F	M		Superior Court Seattle 20th March 1912	3040 W 36 St Wife of Citizen Seattle
29									
30									

~~19~~ 2 of 4 Family

84

Manifest No. 123-2nd

19c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the ...RIATIC. Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. N. Bell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1914, at ...ORK.

Immigration Officer.

32

124

Aug 29/1914

Richard
376
266
648
19
19

Richard
361
266
627

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool August 20th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Augustowski	Adolf	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	N. York	Boston, Mass.	Brother Adam Augustowski New York NON IM
2		Tur	Anna	30	F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife	do	do	do	Russian	Russia	Volotje	Brother Adam Augustowski Volotje Grodno Gel	
3		do	Lida	11	F S	Child	None	do	do	do	do	do		
4		do	Dina	9	F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia
5		do	Vladimir	4	M S	IN HOSPITAL	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6		Lautzka	Elizabetha	19	F S	Servant	do	do	do	Polish	do	Grodno	Father Michael Lautzka Grodno	
7		Peclis	Vinni	22	F S	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	Zagmerza	Father Adam Peklis Zagmerza	
8		Kanin	Sara	17	F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Chagmyz	Father Feines Kanin Chagmyz	
9		Kenit	Louis	23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kowen	Father Anedul Kenit Kowen Gob.	
10		do	Sloteni	5	F S	Child	None	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	
11		do	Itti	11	F S	Child	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12		do	Samuel	10	M S	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13		do	Wolfasc	7	M S	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14		Lautzka	Sofie	17	F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Grodnensky	Father Mustia Russia	
15		Peenis	John	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovenski Gel	Parents Kovenski Gel Russia Kovno Gouvernement	
16		Lazaras	Andreas											
17		Silberfeld	Joseph	30	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Newyork	Brother Krakau Austria	NON IMM
18		Niles	Axel	23	M S	Auto Engineer	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Chicago	Parents 99 Rue des Roses Differdange Luxemburg	NON IMM
19		Maas	Felix	27	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Luxemburg	Kansas.	Mother Catherine Maas Fischtein Luxemburg	NON IMM
20		Nilson	Jakob	30	M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife & children Sognegade 7 Bergen	NON IMM
21		Johannesen	Johannes	22	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Helene Johannesen Sognegate 7 Bergen	NON IMM
22		Lund	Leidulf	40	M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife & Kinder Johannesen do	NON IMM
23		Lundgren	Jakob	46	M M	Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Boat	NON IMM
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20-21-22-23

55

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √√

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of ...ORK, 29 August, 1914

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
1	NJ	New York	yes	Self	50.00	yes	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Jugikowski 523 E. 6th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Jaworsta
2	Ind	Terre Haute	yes	Brother	no			Brother Alexander Jugikowski 523 E. 6th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	rosy	do	do	do	Volatze
3	do	do	do	Father				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do	do
6	Mass	Ipswich	do	Brother	50.00	no		Uncle Ludwig Zyndley 2 Hacas Court Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk.	dk.	do	do	Gradno
7	do	Montello	do	Self	25.00	no		Brother in Law Ludwig Wargis 53 Beacon St Montello Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	black	dk.	do	do	Lagowa
8	DC	Washington	do	Sister	none	no		Sister Gelde Pitlan 920 F St. Washington D.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	do	grey	do	do	Chojnice
9	Mass	Boston	do	Cousin				Brother in Law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Poznan
10	do	do	do	uncle				Ludwig Luchzoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do				1 Allen St	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do				Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	do	do
14	Mass	Ipswich	No	self	$20.00	No		Angelle Wladyslaw Cyndzin Sprzedawca Mgr. Brother John 37 Wood Row Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	blue	do	do	Nowendyke
15	Pa	Allegheny	yes	Brother	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	blue	do	do	Kurcenke
16																				
NT ALIEN																				
17	NY	Newyork		self	$20.00	yes	Texas	Son Wlad. Wolczynski 1820 Southern Boulevard Bronx Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	grey	None	Austria	Krakau
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30.00	yes	Ill	Cousin Peter Kaczorowski 39 W. 39th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	blue	do	Luxemburg	Differding
19	Kans	Kansas City	yes	self	$100.00	yes	Kansas	Cousin Peter Wenta Belvue Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	do	do	Fiddlow
20	NY	New York	yes	self	27	yes		Joseph Stralk New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Drzzlen
21	NY	New York	yes	self	27	yes		Jeremy Falk New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Byzlen
22	NY	New York	do	do	27	yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	NY	New York	yes	self	60.00	yes	Association	Sonning Skiff 18 Pier New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Norway	Byzlen
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 04

at [illegible]

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

A Englewood
January 19, 1911

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Augst 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of 126, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
45844									
1	Jensen	Rasmus	43		M	M		Superior Court Illinois 29th May 96	
49654	Engbsen	Marius	27		M	M		New York, Supreme Court Dec 7 1904	37 Eliot Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
2		Hansine Hansen Mabel	21		F	M			—do—
3									
659	Hanson	Henry	61		M	M	Sept 5th 1857	Lasalle County Illinois	
4									
45843	Knudson	John C.	64		M			S. Dakota June 1, 89.	Hampton Ohio
5								N. Dakota 1917	Monarch Montana.
49653	Ende	Niels	23		M	S.		N. Dakota 1917	McVille N. Dakota
6									580/29 St Berdano Cal.
49	Larsen	ale	28		M	S			
7									
6173	Tigner	Emil [illegible]			F	M	6th Apl 1857	Missouri	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

M. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:07 Washington D.C.						
31	Ranin, Sara	20	8		1	To tel $	Sis, Feinde Malatski 920-17th	D	3/18		2	2	2
32	Cohen, Rebecca & 4 ch	9	3	1	4	" tel $	Seattle, Wash. Bro in law, Isaac Fig 716-12th Ave,	I	"	12	8	8	8
33	Robinson, Alice	3	14		1	" cousin	Cousin N.Y.C. Cousin Allen Street, 165 East	B	30/18		1	1	1
34	Hunt, Minnie	2	15		1	" cousin	N.Y.C. Aunt Lizzie McCollough, 110 W. 60	I	31/18		2	2	2
35	Flannery, Kate	1	6		1	" cousin	St. N.Y. 90 N.Y.C. Cousin Mary Gleason, 277	I	30		1	1	1
36	Tierney, Bridget	4	23		1	" sister	Bklyn Sis, Katie 70 Linden Ave	I	"		1	1	1
37	Schickler, Hanne & 6 ch	16	18		7	" husband	Bklyn Bro, Chas 318 E 4th Ave	B	"	9	7	7	7
38	Mc Namara, Josephine	3	7		1	" brother	611½ Hudson Dakota, Uncle, Chas (Wm Mc Namara	B	10		1	1	1
39	Fou, Chow,						Chinese Inspector, Albert				—	—	—
40	Yep, Yrun and						B. Neley	B	9/2	9	12	12	12
41	Fow, Bow	17	1		3	" New Orleans, La					—	—	—
42	Peenis, John	20	15		1	" tel $	Ave, Allegheny, Pa. R.R. Insp, Jas, 37 Leverett Sq	D	9/2	10	4	4	4
43	Lautzka, Elizabeth & bro	20	6/14		2	" med exm.	Sweden Cent. Postmaster RR 6 Maple Island Captain	I	30	10	2	2	2
44	Tur, Lida & 2	20	3		3	" await mo in Hosp.	U. S. ———	I	3/11	6	3	6	
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) *arrived* August 29, 1914. , 19 , . M., , , *from* ..

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:55						
1	Rosenstein, Sigfried	10	15		1	To friend	Astor Gen. 12 4 B. Ist Nat'l Exch. Bk. Highbridge Box Bright, N.J.	B	30	9a	1	1	1
2	Mc Sharry, Bridget	6	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Jas Keany, Hewet.	I	31	9a	1	2	2
3	Lynch, Margaret and						Sister Perth, August 13.					1	1
4	Brabender, Herbert	2	24		2	" mother	1663 - 10 Ave. Fairfield Co. Bridgeport Ct.	B	30	9a	1	1	1
5	Mc Morrow, Annie	5	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Frank Cullen, 1061 Ave.	I	-	11a	1	1	1
6	Mc Evey, Ammie	4	18		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Hugh Gallagher 36 E. 36 St. N.Y.C.	B	29	1	—	—	—
7	Tuite, Christine	1	27		1	" aunt	Aunt, Catherine Tuite, 107 Woodbine - Bklyn.	D	30	9a	1	1	1
8	Sullivan, Nellie	2	5		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Mary E. 1667 Garfield Pl. Jersey City, N.J.	I	29	1a	—	—	—
9	Blessington, Mary E	1	7		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Eliza Conroy, 303 Gold St. Bklyn.	B	-	1a	—	—	—
10	Farrell, Katherine	1	8		1	" aunt	Aunt, Rose Farrell 39 Division St. Chicopee, Mass.	B	-	10a	—	—	—
11	Bowler, Katie	2	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Maggie Lipton Cottage Pepperell	I	-	10a	—	—	—
12	Scanlon, Nora	4	4		1	" brother	Uncle, Thomas Thomas 3 Rue, Bklyn.	B	-	10a	—	—	—
13	Casey, Nora	1	25		1	" sister	Sis, Mary Casey 30 Debevoise St. Bklyn.	B	-	10a	—	—	—
14	Cleary, Lena	6	24		1	" uncle	Cousin Lena Rogers 11 St Marks Ave.	I	30	8a	1	1	1
15	O'Halloran, Michael	4	19		1	" sister	Sis, Nellie 335 - 2nd Ave.	D	29	1	—	—	—
16	Gleeson, Mary	1	22		1	" aunt	Uncle, Joe Monaghan 783 Bergen St. Bklyn.	B	-	1	—	—	—
17	Flynn, Phillip	5	24		1	" brother	Bro, Frances - Bklyn.	D	-	1a	—	—	—
18	Mc Cormack, Hugh	2	10		1	" sister	Sis, Annie 32 Central Park West Bklyn.	B	-	1	—	—	—
19	Lawler, James	1	12		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Adela Mann 36 Linden Ave. Mt. Clair, N.J.	I	30	10a	1	1	1
20	Phelan, Bridget,						Cousin Mary Boyle				—	—	—
21	Mc Carmack, Christine & sister	2	26		3	" sister	Brother in law Jas Murphy	D	29	1	—	—	—
22	Wiedner, Frieda	10	13		1	" friend	German Society of N.Y. Rev. Geo. Mey	B	-	2	—	1	—
23	Mc Enery, Michael & sister	3	13		2	" cousin	Cousin Evelyn Enright 1465 Bway	B	-	1	—	—	—
24	Coyle, Teresa	5	22		1	" aunt	Aunt, Annie Mc Keown 406 W. 42 St.	B	-	9a	—	1	—
25	Fleury, Josephine	1	17		1	" friend	Cousin Sarah Gilligan 536 W. 23 St. N.Y.C.	B	-	11a	—	—	
26	Heffernan, Margaret	1	16		1	" friend	Sis, Mrs. Sarah Gilligan 536 W. 23 St.	B	-	11a	—	—	—
27	Kenny, Nellie	3	10		1	" aunt	Ist Cousin Annie O'Neill 20 No. Highland Ave, Bradford, Pa.	I	30	11a	1	1	1
28	Sullivan, Bridget	2	4		1	" cousin	Aunt Uncle Dennis Cullenane	I	31	1	2	2	2
29	Jack, James	12	29		1	" friend		T	1	11a	3	3	3
30	Walton, Robt. Wife & ch	14	1		3	" await ch in Hosp.		D	30	12a	3 18	3 20	3 11

ADRIATIC AUG 29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

F 1

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived AUG. 29. 1914, 191, M., from LIV

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10 f	1	Brennan. Mary	96	12	1	LPC		Smith							8/29	167	Mon 1 20									- 1 -		
35m	2	Ryan, Daniel	1[illegible]	1/[illegible]	2	[illegible]		[illegible] Morrison							8/29	111	Tark 12 05											
14f		Gubbins, Mary																										
24m	3	Bromfield, Walter	18	12	1	LPC		Smith	8/29	96	Mcq				Landed 9/10 — 3 15 pm											12 13 12		
45m	4	Lewit, Moische	[illegible]	9/12	3	"		"	8/29	103	Mcq				9/31	116	9 45 10 55									10 10 10		
45f		Slate																										
11f		Ittel																										
[illegible]0m		Samuel																										
[illegible] m		~~Voldje~~ Wolf																										
[illegible]0m	5	Mickey, Timothy	[illegible]	1	1	"		Brooke	~~8/29~~	~~113~~	~~Mon~~				8/29	173	Mon 1 25									- / -		
[illegible]7m	6	McGarry, Peter	[illegible]	7	1	"	1 0	Beck	8/29	177	Mcq				8/31	30	OPS 11									2 2 2		
[illegible]0f	7	Duffy, Mary Jane	12	7/9	3	"	Med cert	Neal	8/29	106	Mcq				9/4	171	NS 945									21 21 21		
[illegible]0m		Patrick							8/29	106	Mcq										10 45	10	Cedric					
[illegible] m		Joseph							8/29	106	Mcq				9/4	171	NS 945 Dis Ups, Born											
[illegible]m	8	Termessen Vasilie	19	[illegible]	1	"	Med cert.	"	8/29	118	Mcq.				9/1	113	2d 11 15									6 6 6		
[illegible]0m	9	Gregory, Eli	[illegible]	26/3	[illegible]	"		Beck							8/29	179	Mon 2									- 3 -		
[illegible]3f		Mabel																										
[illegible]1m		Wilfred																										
[illegible] m	10	Barnett, Stanley	12	16	1	"		120	"						8/29	179	Mon 2									- 1 -		
[illegible]rdinx																												
[illegible]5f	11	Gordon, Grune	15	9	1	"	Med cert	Power	8/29	181	Mon				8/30	148	Mcq 10 36									1 5 1		
57f	12	Engel Wilhelmina	10	24		LPC cert	1 35	Healy							8/29	112	Mcq 1 35 Landed											
35 m	13	Walton Robert	14	143		LPC SI	8/30/14 - 10 30	McMicheli	8/30	147	Mcq				9/10	—	2 40 f pm				120	10/3/14	Celtic			6 5 6 9 6 5		
42f	"	Jane Ann						"																				
11f	"	Alice				cert 7, Minded		"													"	"	"					
35f	14	Tur Anna	20	2		D.C.W. Track	Rct 3/5/15 3 pm #13 Hosp 8/29 #14	Healy	8/31	67	Dec				3/8/15	104	JC 345						no meals B & S					
11f	15	Tur Lida	20	315		LPC SI	9/31 11 am	Tedesco	8/31	67	Dec				3/8/15	105	JC 345						547 551 548					
9f	"	Zuia						"																				
4	"	Wladimir						"																				
57m	16	Jack James	12	29		LPC SI	9/1 11 15 am	Tedesco	From N.Y. Room 9/1-11.15						9/1	191	HS				9/4	81	C 210			3 4 3		

Adriatic 8/29 TOTALS

Mr Lambert Esq
Aug 30/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Aug 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29th, 1914

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Donough	James	20		M	S.	June 14, 1884, Scranton, Pa.		101 Forest Ave Scranton, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlet Fever

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

J. R. Carter
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license & diploma of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

E. G. Slater

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1917

at NY

Woodworth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, Mexico, August 18, 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Visser	Aletta	43		F	M	none	Y.	Y.	Holland Dutch	Mexico	Tampico		Husband, Christian Visser, Holland			
2	Visser	Emil	12		M	S	Student	Y.	Y.	Holland Dutch	Mexico	Tampico		Father, Christian Visser, Castle Altamira #26 Tampico Mex.			
3	Visser	Annie	10		F	S	Student	Y.	Y.	Holland Dutch	Mexico	Tampico		Father, Christian Visser, Castle Altamira #26 Tampico Mex.			
4	~~Egitvor~~ Davis	John Ogilvie	23		M	S	Oil Producer	Y.	Y.	Great Britain English	Mexico	Tampico		Self, Castle Altamira #26 Tampico Mex. In Mexico 10 months. Go to Richmond Virginia to Tampico, Mexico			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30, 1914

132

T1—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship company, friends, or by any relative, society, home, family, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince, or chief, or ruler of people or subjects, or a member of the family of any such ruler; and whether coming in whole or part at the solicitation of, or under contract or agreement with, any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
sit																				
sit																				
sit																				
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Feb 1914	New York City	aunt - Marie Kronenburg Landstr. #6. Enlenburg Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Holland Utrecht
2	No	Father	with Yes	Yes	Feb 1914	New York City	aunt Marie Kronenburg Landstr. #6. Enlenburg Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	brown	Eyes	none	Holland Rotterdam
3	No	Father	with Yes	Yes	Feb 1914	New York City	aunt Marie Kronenburg Landstr. #6. Enlenburg Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland Rotterdam
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City	The Royalton 44. W. 44th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	England Somersetshire Clevedin
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Carter master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the S.S. Esperanza, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Carter
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 19 14

at Mobile

H. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Y. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Illinois of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Y. Hall

133

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 19 1/2

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Puerto Mexico, Mexico, August 20th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Fred	30		M M	Oil Driller	Y.	Y.	Canada	English Canadian	Petrolea Ont	In Mexico 2 months at Puerto Mexico, Mexico	Canada	Petrolea Ont	
2	Collins	Matthew	25		M M	Oil Driller	Y.	Y.	Canada	English Canadian	Petrolea Ont	In Mexico, 2 months at Puerto Mexico, Mexico	Canada	Petrolea Ont	
3	Cortes	George	31		M M	Oil Driller	Y.	Y.	Canada	English Canadian	Petrolea Ont	In Mexico, 2 months at Puerto Mexico, Mexico.	Canada	Petrolea Ont	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th, 1914

134

11—1713

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by other persons, or by transportation companies, or by governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aguila Oil Co	Yes	No			June Galveston wife Maud Collins 1144 Erie St, Petrolia, Ont Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light brown grey	None	Canada	Petrolia Ont.
2	No	Aguila Oil Co	Yes	No			June Galveston wife Minnie Collins Wellington St, Petrolia, Ont Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light brown blue	None	Canada	Petrolia Ontario
3	No	Aguila Oil Co	Yes	No			June Galveston wife Florence Porter 1144 Erie St, Petrolia, Ont Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light brown grey	None	Pennsylvania U.S.A.	Kinzua
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Handwritten Sheet
Dec 3 1961

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

30.

11—4712

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Veracruz, August 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Died at Sea
1	~~West~~	~~Blanche~~	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~M~~				
2	Ryder	Alfred	~~29~~	~~6~~	M	S	Feb. 14, 1874 - New York City, N.Y.		416a Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Royle	John C	~~31~~	~~11~~	M	S	Oct 10th 1878, Salt Lake City, Utah		Darien, Connecticut.
4	Kutler	James B	~~26~~	~~10~~	M	S	Dec 20th 1887, Bloomsburg, Pa.		Bloomsburg 203 West Main St. Pa.
5	Davis	Leslie C	~~29~~	~~11~~	M	S	Aug 27 - 1885, Portland, Oregon		2229 North Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

J. P. Curtis
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Y. Slater, Surgeon of the J. B. Esperanza sailing tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License & diploma by Mass. St. Bd. Hlth., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

E. Y. Slater

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1910

at Boston

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Veracruz, August 22, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Fred H	29		M S		Yes	Yes		English					Ont
2	Estos H	Enrique	32		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tacubaya, Mex.	Father - Francisco Estos	Mexico	N.Y. New York
3	Esteve	Elvira	47		F S	Sister of the Jesus & Mary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Leonardo Chapultepec #183	Spain	Barcelona
4	Grau	Concha	60		F S	Sister of the Jesus & Mary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Leonardo Chapultepec #183	Spain	Barcelona
5	Alvarez	Mercedes	40		F S	Sister of the Jesus & Mary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Leonardo Chapultepec #183	Spain	Barcelona
6	Bono	Carmen	32		F S	Sister of the Jesus & Mary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Leonardo Chapultepec #183	Spain	Barcelona
7	Navarro	Bernarda	26		F S	Sister of the Jesus & Mary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Leonardo Chapultepec #183	Spain	Barcelona
8	Soñi	Moises	30		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend - Salvador Amieva Calle Magnolia #22 Mexico City, Mex	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Villela~~	~~Juan M~~	~~60~~		~~M M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		mexican					
10	~~Villela~~	~~Ruy Luis~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		"					
11	~~Villela~~	~~Dolores~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		"					
12	Rose	Hugh C	40		M M	Contractor & Engineer	Yes	Yes	Eng. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	En Mexico 5 years, Calle Cuesta #16 Chapultepec Mexico City, Mex	Brooklyn, Ont	NON IMM
13	Hernandez	Luis	26		M M	Student in Mexican Military College	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Home Mexico City 4a Roma 4a casa #45, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
14	Hernandez	Catalina de	20		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Home Mexico City 4a Roma 4a casa #45, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
15	Hernandez	Elena de	12		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Home Mexico City 4a Roma 4a casa #45, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Kirschner~~ Rosenbaum	Gertrud	22		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Zacatecas, Zacatecas	Brother Fritz Kirschner Calle de la Arca #16, Zacatecas, Mexico	Ill.	Belleville
17	~~Flores~~	~~Rafaela~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		mexican					
18	~~Botello~~	~~Manuel~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		"					
19	~~Botello~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		"					
20	Garcia	Faustino Fuentes	35		M S	Roman Catholic Priest	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Queretaro	Pro Queretaro, Queretaro Father, Church of Santa Clara, Queretaro	N.Y.	New York
21	Izuel	Casimiro	42		M S	Priest Roman Catholic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Queretaro	Father, Church of Santa Clara, Queretaro	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Alvarez Josana~~ ~~Josana Alvarez~~	Margarita Alvarez	30		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Margarita Alvarez Josana sister Colegio Ingles 5a Bucareli #185	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Josana Josana~~ ~~Alvarez~~	Alfredo Alvarez	13		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Sister, Margarita A. Josana Colegio Ingles, 5a Bucareli #185	N.Y.	New York
24	~~Josana Josana~~	~~Ramon Alvarez~~	8		~~M~~ M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Sister, Margarita A. Josana Colegio Ingles 5a Bucareli #185 Mexico City, Mex	N.Y.	New York
25	Lopez	Andres	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Peltria #18, Mexico City, Mex, 2a Plateros Mexico	N.Y.	New York
26	Aymerie	Max	43		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Bajonne 2a Capuchinas #45, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Schellschopp~~ Tellschopp	Walter	24		M S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Chiapas	Mexico City to route to Chiapas Mexico 6 months ago Murmunil Chiapas	N.Y.	NON IMM New York
28	~~Schellschopp~~	Gustav	27		M S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Chiapas	Mexico City to route to Chiapas Mexico 6 months ago Murmunil Chiapas	N.Y.	New York
29	Diestel	Richard	19		M S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Chiapas	Mexico City to route to Chiapas Mexico 6 months ago Murmunil Chiapas	N.Y.	New York
30	Wulffraat	Cornelis W	30		M M	Engineer Holland Am. Trad. Co. Mexico City	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	Holland-America Line Agency, Mexico City, Mex	Holland	Rotterdam

51

Jewish Religion

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1914

137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by such person, or by any other person, money, or guaranteed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for transportation, in whole or in part, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Not sailed																			
Res 2	Yes self	Yes	No	No			Hotel American New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	None	Mexico	Tantoyuca Ver.
Res 3	No self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	by transit	to Barcelona Spain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
Res 4	No sister	Yes	No	No			to Barcelona Spain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black grey brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
Res 5	No sister	Yes	No	No			to Barcelona Spain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black black	None	Spain	Barcelona
Res 6	No sister	Yes	No	No			to Barcelona Spain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	black light grey brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
Res 7	No sister	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	by transit	to Barcelona Spain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	fair	black light brown brown	None	Spain	Figuela Gerona
Res 8	Yes self	Yes	No	No			c/o Grabow Hinkley & Co 133-139 Front St, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Spain	Lawirra Pamplona
Did not sail																			
Did not sail																			
Did not sail																			
Res 12	No self	Yes	No	No			wife, Janet Rose, Brooklyn, Ont, Canada	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown brown	None	England	London
Res 13	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1902	San Antonio Texas		Hotel Astor, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black brown	None	Mexico	Morelia Michoacan
Res 14	Yes husband	Yes	No	No			Hotel Astor, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Res 15	Yes son	Yes	No	No			Hotel Astor, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	grey from black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Res 16	No self	Yes	No	No	Uncle-		Carl Eichler R.F.D. #1 Bellows, Illinois	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	None	Germany	Hellendorf Saxony
Did not sail																			
Did not sail																			
Did not sail																			
Res 20	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	friend	Flatbush 30 W 16th St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black brown	None	Spain	Reus
Res 21	Yes self	Yes	No	No		friend	Flatbush 31 W 16th St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	grey brown brown	None	Spain	Reus Tarragona
Res 22	Yes self	Yes	No	No		brother in law	Jose de Patres Broadway Central Hotel, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black black	None	Mexico	Magallan Sinaloa
Res 23	Yes mother	Yes with mother	No	No		brother	Jose de Patres Broadway Central Hotel, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark	brown brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Res 24	Yes mother	Yes with mother	No	No		brother	Jose de Patres Broadway Central Hotel, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	dark	brown brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Res 25	Yes self	Yes	No	No			Hotel Seville 29th St, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	fair	black brown	None	Spain	Saragossa
Res 26	Yes to join husband	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Germany	Elsass Lothringen
Res 27	Yes to join husband	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light brown blue	None	Germany	Mecklenburg Schwerin
Res 28	Yes to join husband	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light brown blue	None	Germany	Mecklenburg Schwerin
Res 29	Yes to join husband	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light brown blue	None	Germany	Mecklenburg Schwerin
Transit 30	No	Holland Line	Yes	Yes	Sept 1912	Holland	by transit	to Rotterdam Holland	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. R. Curtis
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 .

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing between, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Hall

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 19—

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11–115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Veracruz August 22 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wulfraat	Johanna	25	11	M S	none	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	3a Calle de Roma #41 Mexico City, Mexico	Holland	Rotterdam
2	Wulfraat	Janna	26	9	M S	none	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	3a Calle de Roma #41 Mexico City, Mexico	Holland	Rotterdam
3	Diederik	Jan H.	24	11	M S	Clerk in Holland Line	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	In Mexico 5 Wks. Holland American Line Office	Holland	Rotterdam
4	Hernandez	Jose	1	3	M S	none	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With father & mother on board ship #41 - 13 - Home Avenida #45 - Mexico City, Mex.	Ny.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exhibit 1

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *August* 29, 1914

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Holland American Line	Yes	Yes 1913	Sept 2 New York	En route to Rotterdam, Holland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	No	Holland American Line	Yes	Yes 1912	Sept 2 New York	En route to Rotterdam, Holland		No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	1910 about 4 years	He leaves to Rotterdam, Holland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
4	Yes	Father	Father	No	No	With father & mother to Mrs. Luis Hernandez, Rotterdam		No	No	No	Good	No	1		fair	chestnut	black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Cortez, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Cortez
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug., 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. Y. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. Examining, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by Supreme [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Y. Hall

140

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provanza* sailing from *Progreso*, *August 24, 1914*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleatscher Ernst		38		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	German	Austria	Prague	Ida Mexico 3 days ago Progreso Yucatan		
2	Zapata Jr		26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Progreso	Mexican	Mexico	Merida Yucatan	Father - Gen Zapata	Calle 54 #431 Merida Mex	Mr. New York
3	Manzanillo Jr. Guardo		17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida Yucatan	Father - Gen Zapata	Grande Manzanillo 54 & 56 St. #669, Merida Yucatan	Mrs. Hatfield
4	Schoncair Badia		30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Merida Yucatan	Brother - Geo. Badia	Hotel Imperial Merida Yucatan	France Paris 5 months
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30, 1914

141

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indentured, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	July	New York	mother, Julia Klatsche, 6 E. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.		No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Geo. Graham, 133-137 Front St., New York City			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida Yucatan
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	June	Mrs. Hatfield, Smithfield Academy, Smithfield, Mass.			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Merida Yucatan
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914		Mr. Louis Strauss & Co., Grand Hotel, New York			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Feb anon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master (Commanding Officer, Master, Pilot, U.S. Steamer, etc.) of the A.S. Espanya, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 26, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York August 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nolan	Margaret	33		f	m	1881. Aug. 5th, Quincy, Ill	Husb. John B. Nolan	Breslin Hotel
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Charlotte Gallo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

J. P. Curtis
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA August 26, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Classes	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
2											Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
3											~~Great Britain~~ Cuba	~~Irish~~ Cuban	Cuba	Cabaiguan	
4											~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	Cuba	Caballo	
5											~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	Mexico City	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	
6															
7								occupation lawyer							
8								~~Lawyer~~							
9															
10								occupation							
11								Student							
12															
13								Student							
14								Student							
15								occupation							
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(69)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20, 1914

144

14—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, prepayment or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2						No	No															
3						Yes	New York						Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tarbarro
4						Yes	New York								5	6	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Quebec
5						No	No															
6							Ellis Island New York															
7							New York													none		
8							San New York															
9							San New York								5	5						
10							San New York													none		
11						with father							Good	No	5	4						
12						with father	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No								
13						with father	No	No							5	4				none		
14						with father	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						
15						with father	No	No														
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, master (master or commanding officer) of the A. S. Ingraham from Bluefields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis.
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1915

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—215

Mrs Scarlett Justice
Aug 30/14

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ... 15.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA Aug 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of August 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ritter	James S	61		m		1853 Lancaster - O.		46 Union Park Boston
2	Clark	James	55		m		m.	1886 Essex Cty, N. J.	Steubenville, O.
3	Swiger	James	31		m		1883 Blacksburg W. Va.		Co. Zanesville, O.
4	Swiger wife	Nellie	33		m		1891 Zanesville Ohio	Husband U. S. Citz.	Co. Zanesville, O.
5	Swiger child	Edgar	7		m		1912 Middletown Ohio	Father U. S. Citz.	Co. Zanesville, O.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Jusp

5

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

J. D. Curtis
Master

Mackall
Jasper
Aug 30/14

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146 30

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz, August 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sommer	Fritz	22	7	M	S		Empire - Nov. 1. 1878. Father Naturalized 1887	12 Rose Ave. Jersey City N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fever

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

J. P. Curtis
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Y. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, sailing Tacoma, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" the vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License + diploma of Mich. St. Med., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Y. Slater

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at Mly

Mac Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Veracruz, August 22, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Levien	Gustavo	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Sommer Hermann & Co. (Independencia or Zuanz) Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
2	Toltzi	Herbert	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Sommer Hermann & Co. (Independencia or Zuanz) Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
3	Thomson	Max	25		M	S	~~German~~ Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Durn & Co. 37 Miguel Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
4	Voss	Bernhard	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Veracruz	During & Co. 37 Miguel Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
5	Tricke	Richard	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	During Co. 37 Miguel Vera Cruz	Mexico	N.Y. New York
6	Deininger	Federico	22		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cent. Am.	San Salvador.	Deininger & Co. San Salvador C. A.	N.Y.	New York
Cancelled 7	~~Heidtke~~	~~Wulf~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Sommer Hermann & Co. Salvadorena Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
8	Gottschalk	Willy	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Sommer Hermann & Co. 3 Calle Rep. 35 Mexico D.F.	N.Y.	New York
9	Knobbe	Fritz	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Sommer Hermann & Co. Puebla Mexico Abogado 19	N.Y.	New York
10	Loose	Bernhard	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Sommer Hermann & Co. Abogado 19 Puebla Mexico		N.Y. New York
11	Mühlthaler	Theodor	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Lombardo Peterson & Co. Independencia Puebla Mexico		N.Y. New York
12	Welti	Karl	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Lombardo Peterson & Co. Independencia Puebla Mexico		N.Y. New York
13	~~Fitzlich~~ Fatzlich	Alfred	24		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Lombardo Peterson & Co. Independencia Puebla Mexico		N.Y. New York
14	Rosegarten	Wilhelm	25		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Federico Peterson Abogado Puebla Mex.		N.Y. New York
15	Brendel	Julius	25		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Lane & Co. Puebla Mex.		N.Y. New York
16	Himing	August	27		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Lane & Co. Puebla Mex.		N.Y. New York
17	Heinickel	Fred	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Domingo Schwabert & Co. Puebla Mex.		N.Y. New York
18	Richter	Franz	30		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Mex.	Lombardo Peterson & Co. Independencia Puebla Mex.		N.Y. New York
19	Brousset	Feliciano	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Lusto & Co. Amparan #10 Vera Cruz		N.Y. New York
20	Pelosi	Pompronio	27		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Jalapa	Juarez #4 - Fernando Viuda, Bueno Jalapa		N.Y. New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlet Fever

38

19

15 mar

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 27. 30-, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Res 1	yes	Self	$50 no	no			Markdt Schaffer 190 W 31st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brun	Brun	Brown	none	Germany	Leipzig ~~Leipzig~~
Res 2	yes	Self	$50 yes	no			Markdt Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	Germany	Ortelsburg
Res 3	yes	Self	$50 no	no			M. Schaashstist friend 1489 Westchester Av Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	Germany	Kiel
Res 4	yes	Self	$50 yes	no			Carles & Co. 66-68 Park newyork & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
Res 5	yes	Self	$50 no	no			Hotel Holland House newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Bochum
Imm 6	yes	Self	$50 yes	1913	Ny.		St Denis 9th & Broadway newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
~~Not Adm~~ 7	yes	Self	$50 no				St Denis 9th & Broadway newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
Res 8	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		St Denis 9th & Broadway newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
Res 9	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Germany	Hannover
Res 10	yes	Self	$50 yes	1910	Ny.		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	Germany	Bremen
Res 11	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	Germany	Korbmilee
Res 12	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Preistadt
Imm 13	yes	Self	$50 yes	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	German	Herzogswald
Res 14	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Germany	Antin
Res 15	yes	Self	$50 yes	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Hochst
Imm 16	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Seddin
Res 17	yes	Self	$50 yes	1908	Ny.		Theo Heinickes Brother Newyork & Wolff & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Germany	Bonneburg
Res 18	yes	Self	$50 no	no	no		Markdt & Schaffer 190 W 31st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Kriepitz
Imm 19	yes	Self	120 no	no	no		Hotel Lafayette newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	France	Arudy
Res 20	yes	Self	$50 yes	1911	Ny.		Pascual Vagleo & friend 82 W 33rd St. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Italy	Abriola
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master of the S. S. Ypiranga from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at Ny.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Platt, Surgeon of the S. S. Ekonanga sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license, diploma of Penn. & Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Platt

149

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1914

at Ny

Mr Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, Aug. 24th, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sobge	Jose	32		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Syrian~~	Syrian	Yucatan Mexico	Betan	H. Nacobo friend Betan mexico		Turbus Montelivin ~~Buenos Aires~~ NON IM.
2	Sobge	Antonio	30		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Yucatan Mexico	Betan	H. Nacobo, friend Betan Mexico		Turkey Montelivin NON IM.
3	Duijano	Gilbert	20		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	~~Mexico~~ Yucatan Mexico	Merida	F. Lboni Duijano, #516-7 ave Merida Mexico		My. New York.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 31, 1904

150

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ yes	Self	$100.	no	no	Turkey	Abdah Sotyz Mother Montelivion, Turkey	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Montelivion
2	no	Self	100.	no	no	Turkey	Abdah Sotyz Mother Montelivion, Turkey		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Montelivion
3	~~no~~ yes	Self	75.	no	no	Turkey	Boarding House 175 Jerry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Cattie, master of the S. S. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Cattie
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1914

at NY

Thos Scullin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license + diploma of Minn. & Wis., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at NY

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

5

151

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA August 26, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	X		Marquez	Isaac	25	✓	m s	merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Jaime Federich friend Inagua 27 - Hav
2			Id	Guillermo	53	✓	m m	clerk	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caridad G. de Gil mother Cadiz 56 Euro - Hav
3			Id	Amparo	21	✓	f m	housework	yes no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caridad G. de Gil mother in law Cadiz 56 - Euro - Hav
4			Garcia	Miguel A	21	✓	m s	operator	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Teodora Aguirre Tacon Gloria 27 - Hav
5			Suarez	Carlos	26	✓	m s	cigarmaker	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mother St Jorge Nipe 38 - Hav
6			Gutierrez	Jacobo	27	✓	m s	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Bro Business Oficios 5 - Hav
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Scarlett - Insp

6

Slav

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: X

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 30, 1914

152

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$200	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Andrinople
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	no		no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	yes	no		no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	no		no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1913		N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	florid	light gray	gray	none	Morocco	Tangier
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 — ~~Wife~~ Amon, 217 E. Broadway St. N.Y.

2 — none — Hotel America, N.Y.C.

3 — none — Hotel America, N.Y.C.

4 — ~~Wife~~ Manuel Cappe friend, 178 Ralph Ave Brooklyn

5 — ~~Wife~~ Raul Yanes friend, 241 W. 131 St. N.Y.C.

6 — ~~Wife~~ L. Levi friend, 51 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Creto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza 3-9 sailing from Vera Cruz 7-12, Aug. 25, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Leonarakis	Serantos	29		M	Waiter	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico Vera Cruz	Waiter on Boat S.S. City of Mexico
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

401

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30, 1914

154

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	My Newyork	yes	S.S. Espenanza	yes	yes	1911	Houston Texas	Employed on board S.S. Espenanza Captain S. Higgins Port Rhode Island, Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	(Hernia 2 years)	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Greece	Metelin
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(August 7-14

Examined by Acting Assistant Surgeon Reichert

W. S. Fiddes

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Estrauna, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License and Diploma of Illinois, No. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, Mexico, August 18, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returned or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Trechuelo	Martin	19		M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Alta Mira 204 Father M. Trechuelo Tampico Mexico
2		Bertonea	Joseph	26		M.	M. Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Mexico~~ Spain	Tampico	Empresa 277 Uncle G. Haas Tampico Mexico — NON IM
3		Schuller	Helen	29		M.	~~S.~~ Maid	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Mexico	Tampico	employer M. Von Ekstenburg 260 Alta Mira Tampico
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

30 Th

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1914

156

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		My.	New York	yes	Self	$20.	no			R. Shepard. Mill. 30 & Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	none		Russia Hungarian
2		My.	New York	yes	Self		no			Wife Bergman Musa 8 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	none		Spain Saragosa
3		My.	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	1914	Ellis Island	Home for Cannan Bird State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt.	Lt. Blue	none		Germany Chestburg
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Curtis / ~~E B Lambert~~ master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. R. Curtis
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19 14,

at Ny

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Y. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license, and diploma of Illinois & Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Y. Slater

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at NY

Wm Carlott

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz, August 22, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meister	Felipe	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	Aguila Oil Co. Aptado 16 Tampico	Tamps	My. Newyork
2	Pumpilun	Max	32		M B	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	Officer on S.S. Osage Tampico		My. Newyork
3	Mendte	Ferdinand	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	Officer on S.S. Mohawk Tampico		My. Newyork
4	Rumpp	Albert	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Istacalco Mexico City		My. Newyork
5	Rumpp 509820	Emmd	32		M M	None machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Istacalco Mexico		My. Newyork
6	Kling	Gustav	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla Pue.	Durjano Pimia Independencia 5 Puebla Pue.		My. Newyork
7	Guzman	Antonio	39		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico City	Granado Hospital 57 - E. Guzman Mexico City		My. Newyork
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Mexicans

2

7

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30, 1914

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of another, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Pru 1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	N.Y.	F. L. Bernhard, Uncle Winfield L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt.	Lt. Blue	none	Germany	Mayence
Frl. 2	yes	Self	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	W. Steinfriend, Liberty St. 139 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Lt. Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
Frl 3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1914	N.Y.	M. Martens. Invalid 505 W. 57 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Brown Brown	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
Frau 4	yes	Self	$100 with Husband	no	No	No	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Lt. Blue	none	Germany	Siegenhain
Frau 5	yes	Husband	Husband	no	No	No	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Lt Blue	none	Germany	Recklinghausen
Frau 6	yes	Self	$60.	no	No	No	German Consul New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Lt. Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
Frau 7	yes	Self	50.	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel Ameyna 6 & 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master, of the S. S. Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1916

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. Esbuanza, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License & diploma
of Univ. of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1914

at NY. Hurlcarlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, August 24, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Solis	Enrique	42	M. W.	Farmer	yes yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Hotel Yucatan Progreso Mex.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14-213

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30, 1914 160

14—813

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny Newyork	yo	Self	~~75~~	yes	Apil	1914	San Antonio Texas	Boarding House 14-2 Ave. ~~La~~ Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dusk	Dark Brown	none	Mexico	Chichuhua
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Klatt, Surgeon of the S. S. Estrella, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license & diploma of Minn. & Wis., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 204 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. J. Klatt

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1914

at Duluth

Immigration Officer.

14—213

161

11 Estrella 5

Aug 30 1914

Admitted Forward

20
36
23 Tot

2 Tr
6 Cab
7 Mex

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, August 26, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				1					Vergara	Pedro	24		M	S	merchant 23-56401	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Ramirez - friend Aguila 33 - Hav.
2									Casturain	Ramon	33		M	S	electrician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Ramirez - friend Aguila 33 - Hav.
3									Fils	Isaac	24		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Robert Fils, brother Inquisidor 46 - Hav.
4				1					Lanette	Emilio	19		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Jaime Redentah - friend Inquisidor 27 - Hav.
5				1					Barrera	Oscar	18		M	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Barrera - father Primera Letra Af Hav.
6				1					Marin	Eliseo	25		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Juan Fuego friend Fonda Vaporcito. Cienfuegos.
7				1					Fernandez	Higinio	19		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Juan L. Falcon friend 17 Cruz 42 - Hav.
8									Meyer	Alberto	21		M	S	peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Cienfuegos	none Hotel Cuba - Cienfuegos
9									Achar	Leon	25		M	S	peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	none Bazares Obispo 110 - Hav
10	(1)								Serena	Abdon	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Portorican	Cuba	Havana	Andres Gonz Dominica Sr. Havana Cuba
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

105

Ans. 10, Leonette Casturain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1914 162

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Idiots, insane persons, and paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6					
2															5	9					
3															5	6					
4																					
5									NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6													GOOD	NO							
7																					
8																					
9									NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10															5	11					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carter master of the S.S. Esperanza from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Carter
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19 14

at Key, Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Scarlett Fever
Aug 30/14.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 26. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finney	Walter	19	m	M	S	Kansas City, Mo. Mch 5/95	Father N.S. Ithaca	13 South Ave. Ithaca
2	Schaetzel	Julius	21	m	M	S	1893 Elk Point S. D. July 1		13 South Ave. Ithaca
3	~~Greco~~	Aldor	37	m	M			Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 1913	~~Ithaca~~ [illegible]

26 Scarlet Fever

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

J. R. Carter
Master

11—1418

REC[redacted]IENS

164

S.ESPERANZA (N.Y.& C M S S Co) *arrived* August 30 [redacted] *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
							10:30					
1	Schuller, Helen	3	3		1	To get work.	Austrian Society	T	31	1PM	1	1

S.ESPERANZA AUG 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5423

Aug 29-30-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... Jan 7 ..... 1944 ....., 194.....

Rose Parker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Jan 7 1944 .....
Date

Vera Jackson

Camera Operator

